

PALEONTOLOGICAL INDEX

diatoms, 290940, 38S0519, 380981

Acanthodiscus antarcticus n. sp., 290934*Acanthodiscus convexus* n. sp., 290934*Acanthodiscus ornatus* n. sp., 290934*Acanthodiscus* sp. Hajos, 290934*Actiniscus pentasterias*, 38S0537*Actinocyclus coculatus*, 570671*Actinocyclus curvatulus*, 190831, 320876, 860425*Actinocyclus divisus*, 190831*Actinocyclus ehrenbergii*, 160833, 850434*Actinocyclus ellipticus*, 160833, 240911*Actinocyclus ellipticus* var. *spiralis* n. var., 850442*Actinocyclus ingens*, 160833, 190831,

320876, 38S0500, 550397, 570671,

810463, 850435, 870404, 870494,

900874

Actinocyclus moronensis, 240911*Actinocyclus ochotensis*, 190831, 320876, 860426*Actinocyclus oculatus*, 860271, 870494*Actinocyclus radionovae*, 940754*Actinocyclus* sp., 160833, 38S0510, 870442*Actinoptychus annulatus*, 42B0859*Actinoptychus intermedius*, 38S0510*Actinoptychus packi*, 290928*Actinoptychus senarius*, 750758*Actinoptychus senarius*, 160833*Actinoptychus* sp., 380964*Actinoptychus splendens*, 38S0510*Actinoptychus* spp., 860426*Actinoptychus undulatus*, 38S0510*Actinoptychus vulgaris monicae*, 160833*Anaulus californicus*, 290935*Anaulus incisus* n. sp., 290935*Anaulus subantarcticus* n. sp., 290935*Anellus californicus*, 570663, 840088*Anellus californicus* var. *californicus* n. var., 630527*Anellus californicus* var. *hannai* n. var., 630528

Antarctic Convergence, 280049

Antarctica, 350608

reworking, 350614

zone correlation, 350620

Arachnoidiscus decorus, 38S0511*Arachnoidiscus ornatus*, 160833*Arachnoidiscus schmidtii* n. sp., 350827Argentine Basin, *Cosmiodiscus vulnificus* zone, 710160

Argo Fracture Zone

paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 240888

zonation, 240918

Asterolampra acutiloba, 860274*Asterolampra gradiata* n. sp., 710606*Asterolampra marylandica*, 160833*Asterolampra praeacutiloba* n. sp., 380965*Asterolampra praemarylandica*, 38S0511*Asterolampra punctifera*, 38S0511*Asterolampra* sp., 160833, 38S0512*Asterolampra* sp. aff. *A. grevillei*, 38S0511*Asterolampra vulgaris* var. *hyalina* n. f., 710606*Asteromphalus arachne*, 160833*Asteromphalus brookei*, 160833*Asteromphalus decorus* n. comb., 160833*Asteromphalus heptactis*, 160833*Asteromphalus imbricatus*, 160833*Asteromphalus moronensis*, 160834*Asteromphalus oligocenicus* n. sp., 380965*Asteromphalus petersonii* n. comb., 240912*Asteromphalus symmetricus* n. sp., 380966*Asteromphalus wyvillii*, 160834

Atlantic Ocean N, zonations, 810441

Aulacodiscus sp., 290928*Aulacosira granulata*, 870448*Aulacosira* sp., 870448*Auliscus gleser* n. sp., 350827*Auliscus* sp., 38S0512*Bacteriastrium* sp., 240912*Bacterosira fragilis*, 870442

Baja California Passive Margin

California Current influence, 640973

cold water influence, 640053, 640973

Jaramillo Subchron, 640973

Rhizosolenia matuyamai, 640973

Baja California Seamount Province

Denticula hustedtii-D. lauta zone, 630358

stratigraphic hiatus, 630358

Thalassiosira antiqua zone, 630358

zonation, 630518, 720797rc, 720798

Benetorus fantasmus, 290925

benthic species, 190834

Biddulphia cretacea n. sp., 290930*Biddulphia sparsepunctata* n. sp., 290930*Biddulphia weissflogii janisch*, 38S0512*Bogorovia palacea* var. *elongata* n. var., 630528*Bogorovia tatsunokuchiensis*, 860272, 860273*Bogorovia veniamini* partial-range zone, 350629

Brazil Basin, 720794rc

reworked, 720795

Rocella gelida zone, 720794

zonation, 720793

Brightwellia coronata, 38S0512, 810463*Brightwellia hyperborea*, 38S0512*Bruniopsis mirabilis*, 38S0512

California Current, effect on productivity, 630527

California, Gulf of, *Coscinodiscus nodulifer*, 641239

Campanian

Campbell Plateau, 290916rc, 290921

Campbell Plateau S, 290915rc, 290916rc, 290919rc, 290921rc

Campanian-Maestrichtian

Acanthodiscus antarcticus n. sp., 290915*Anaulus subantarcticus* zone, 290923*Biddulphia sparsepunctata* zone, 290923

Campbell Plateau, 290024, 290026, 290913, 290916rc, 290922rc

summary, 290025

Cerataulus odontotropis zone, 290923*Chasea ornata* zone, 290923*Epithelion russicum* zone, 290923*Horodiscus rugosus* zone, 290923*Kentrodiscus armatus* zone, 290923*Pseudopyxilla jouseae* zone, 290915

Cenozoic, 280085, 280519, 280522rc, 280525rc

Actinocyclus oculatus zone, 630524

Angola Basin, 400380

Antarctic Continental Rise, 350608,

350613rc, 350613, 350615rc

Eucampia balaustium, 350613, 350614

Antarctica, 280533, 350622rc, 350626rc

zone correlation chart, 280015

zones, 280532

Argentine Basin, 38S0500, 390346

Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy, 391081

Atlantic Ocean S, biostratigraphy, 38S0491

Bellingshausen Plain, 350605, 350607,

350609rc, 350611rc

biostratigraphy, 280055, 280087, 280520

Cape Adare, 280528rc

biostratigraphy, 280376, 280521

Miocene, 280528rc

Pleistocene, 280528rc

Coscinodiscus elliptopora-Actinocyclus ingens concurrent-range zone,

280519

Coscinodiscus excentricus, 310798*Coscinodiscus kolbei-Rhizosolenia barboi* zone, 280518*Coscinodiscus lentiginosus* partial-range zone, 280519*Coscinodiscus* sp. zone, 280516*Coscinodiscus yabei* range zone, 350618*Cosmiodiscus insignis* partial-range zone, 280518*Denticula antarctica* partial-range zone, 280517, 350621*Denticula antarctica-Coscinodiscus lewisianus* zone, 280517*Denticula dimorpha* partial-range zone, 350619*Denticula hustedtii* partial-range zone, 280517*Denticula hustedtii-Denticula lauta* partial-range zone, 280517*Denticula lauta* partial-range zone, 350621*Denticula lauta-Denticula antarctica* partial-range zone, 280517*Denticula nicobarica* partial-range zone, 280516, 350621

Emerald Basin S, 290875rc

Falkland Plateau, 360038

Fanning Island, 330056

Grand Banks of Newfoundland, biostratigraphy, 430123, 430126

Hatton Drift, 810077, 810452

Miocene hiatus, 810452

Miocene-Pliocene, *Thalassiosira convexa* zone, 810452

Oligocene hiatus, 810452

Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810297, 810453

abundance curve, 810457

Nitzschia fossilis, 810456*Nitzschia jouseae*, last occurrence, 810456*Rhizosolenia curvirostris*, last occurrence, 810456*Thalassiosira convexa*, last occurrence, 810457

dissolution intervals, 810456

Miocene, *Nitzschia porteri-Nitzschia miocenica* Interval, 810456

glacial sequence, 810459

Miocene-Eocene unconformities, 810455

Pliocene-Pleistocene dissolution intervals

Nitzschia marina-Pseudoeunotia doliolus zones, 810456

ice-rafting, 810456

Hemidiscus karstenii partial-range zone, 350618

Indian Abyssal Plain, 280526rc

Knox Coast, biostratigraphy, 280159, 280520

Malvinas Outer Basin, 360097

Maurice Ewing Bank, 360153, 360218

Middle America Trench, 840518

Anellus californicus, 840520*Hemidiscus cuneiformis*, 840519

Pliocene-Pleistocene hiatus, 840519

Rhizosolenia matuyamai, 840520*Synedra jouseana*, 840519

unconformities, 840515, 840523

zonations, 840517

Nitzschia praeinterfrigidaria

partial-range zone, 280518

Nitzschia pusilla partial-range zone, 350625

Norwegian Basin, 38S0298, 38S0307, 38S0308, 38S0308rc, 38S0309, 38S0310rc, 38S0311, 38S0317

- Cenozoic (Cont.)
 biostratigraphy, 38S0296
 stratigraphy, 38S0289
 Pacific Ocean
 biostratigraphy, 350605
 zonation correlation, regional, 280521, 280534
Pyxilla prolongata partial-range zone, 280516
Raphidodiscus marylandicus partial-range zone, 350625
Rhizosolenia barboi-Nitzschia kerguelensis partial-range, 280518
 Rockall Plateau, 810072, 810446, 810452
 Eocene-Miocene hiatus, 810446
Mesocena quadrangula, 810447
 nanofossil correlation, 810453
 Pliocene-Pleistocene dissolution interval, 810453
 radiolarian correlation, 810453
 reworked species, 810447
 zonations, 810439, 810440
 Ross Sea, 280526rc, 280527rc
 biostratigraphy, 280228, 280230, 280231, 280341, 280520, 280521
 South Tasman Rise, 290875rc
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280055
 Southeast Pacific Basin, 350735
 Southern Ocean
 Pacific zonation correlations, 280521
 stratigraphy, 280515, 280516rc
Thalassiosira spinosa partial-range zone, 350625
Thalassiosira spumellaroides partial-range zone, 350625
 Walvis Ridge, 400220
Cerataulina cretacea n. sp., 290930
Cerataulina praebergonii n. sp., 350828
Cerataulus pacificus n. sp., 350828
Cerataulus sp., 290930
Cestodiscus, 350630
Cestodiscus pulchellus, 850435
Chaetoceros, 42B0859
Chaetoceros panduraeformis, 38S0513
Chaetoceros sp., 160834, 380968
Chaetoceros spore, 38S0513
Chaetoceros spp., 860426
Chaetoceros subsecundus, 38S0513
Charcotia actinochilus, 38S0513
Chasea bicornis, 290928
Chasea ornata n. sp., 290928
Chasea sp. aff. *C. bicornis*, 38S0513
Cladogramma ceduense, 38S0513
Cladogramma jordani, 290928
Cladogramma simplex n. sp., 290928
Cocconeis scutellum, 190834
 Cocos Plate
 evolutionary stages, 670458
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900156
Nitzschia fossilis zone, 670460, 670466
 unconformity, 670447
 Colombian Basin, 680033, 680301
Coscinodiscus, 38S0516
Coscinodiscus africanus, 160834
Coscinodiscus argus, 38S0513
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus, 160834, 350772
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus princeps, 380969
Coscinodiscus bathyomphalus, 380969
Coscinodiscus blysmos, 940754
Coscinodiscus bullatus, 350772
Coscinodiscus bulliens, 38S0514
Coscinodiscus capensis, 380969
Coscinodiscus circumspectus, 290927
Coscinodiscus crenulatus, 350772
Coscinodiscus curvatulus, 160834, 350773, 550397
Coscinodiscus deformans n. sp., 350630
Coscinodiscus demergitus n. sp., 38S0514
Coscinodiscus elegantulus, 38S0514
Coscinodiscus elongatus, 160834
Coscinodiscus excavatus var. *tuberosa* n. var., 38S0514
Coscinodiscus excentricus, 160834, 190831
Coscinodiscus excentricus jousei, 190832
Coscinodiscus excentricus leasareolatus, 190832
Coscinodiscus gigas diorama, 160834
Coscinodiscus gorbunovii, 350762, 350774, 38S0515
Coscinodiscus heteroporus, 38S0515
Coscinodiscus ildicoi n. sp., 290927
Coscinodiscus kuetzingii, 350773
Coscinodiscus lentiginosus, 350773, 38S0515
Coscinodiscus lentiginosus var. *obovatus* n. comb., 710653
Coscinodiscus lewisianus, 160834, 900875
Coscinodiscus lewisianus n. f., 720796
Coscinodiscus lewisianus partial-range zone, 350621
Coscinodiscus lewisianus robustus, 900876
Coscinodiscus lewisianus var. *rhomboidis* n. var., 850443
Coscinodiscus lineatus, 160834, 350773
Coscinodiscus loeblichii n. sp., 850443
Coscinodiscus marginatus, 160834, 38S0515, 560635, 860426, 870442
Coscinodiscus marginatus fossilis, 190832
Coscinodiscus miocenicus n. sp., 180703
Coscinodiscus morenoensis, 290927
Coscinodiscus nodulifer, 160834, 850437, 870442
Coscinodiscus norwegicus n. sp., 380970
Coscinodiscus oculus iridis, 38S0515, 380971
Coscinodiscus oligocenicus, 38S0515
Coscinodiscus paleaceus, 160834
Coscinodiscus perforatus, 350773, 38S0516
Coscinodiscus plicatus, 160834, 570671
Coscinodiscus praenitidus n. sp., 380972
Coscinodiscus praepaleaceus n. sp., 180703
Coscinodiscus praeyabei n. sp., 180703
Coscinodiscus pustulatus, 190832
Coscinodiscus radiatus, 190832, 350774, 850437, 860426
Coscinodiscus rhombicus, 380972
Coscinodiscus ruboides n. sp., 350631
Coscinodiscus sp. 1, 38S0517, 42B0860
Coscinodiscus sp. 2, 38S0517
Coscinodiscus sp. 3, 380974
Coscinodiscus sp., 870442
Coscinodiscus sp. aff. *C. radiatus*, 38S0516
Coscinodiscus sp. aff. *C. spiralis*, 38S0516
Coscinodiscus sp. aff. *C. tabularis*, 38S0516
Coscinodiscus spiralis n. sp., 350826
Coscinodiscus stellaris symbolophorus, 350774
Coscinodiscus stokesianus, 42B0860
Coscinodiscus subtilis, 38S0516
Coscinodiscus superbus, 38S0516
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus, 380972, 570671
Coscinodiscus tabularis, 350774, 850438
Coscinodiscus tabularis egregius, 350774
Coscinodiscus temperei, 570672
Coscinodiscus temperei aspinosa n. var., 180704
Coscinodiscus temperei var. *delicata* n. var., 630528
Coscinodiscus temperei var. *temperei* n. var., 630528
Coscinodiscus tuberculatus, 850438
Coscinodiscus vetustissimus, 160835, 38S0517
Coscinodiscus vulnificus n. sp., 360593
Coscinodiscus yabei, 570650, 570665
Coscinodiscus yabei var. *ellipticus* n. var., 850444
Coscinodiscus lineatus f. *fossilis*, 290927
Cosmiodiscus insignis, 190832, 570648, 900876
Cosmiodiscus intersectus, 190832
Craspedodiscus barronii n. sp., 780464
Craspedodiscus coscinodiscus, 160835
Craspedodiscus sp. aff. *C. elegans*, 38S0518
 Cretaceous
 Bellingshausen Plain, biostratigraphy, 350533
 Campbell Plateau S
Acanthodiscus antarcticus zone, 290915
Anaulus subantarctica zone, 290923
Biddulphia sparsepunctata zone, 290923
 Campanian, 290915rc
Cerataulus odontotropus zone, 290923
Chasea ornata zone, 290923
Epithelion russicum zone, 290923
Horodiscus rugosus zone, 290923
Kentrodiscus armatus zone, 290923
 paleoecology, 290923
 paleogeographic distribution, 290923
Pseudopyxilla jouseae zone, 290915
Crucidentacula ikebei n. sp., 870485
Crucidentacula kanayae, 872486
Crucidentacula n. gen, 870484
Crucidentacula nicobarica, 870486
Crucidentacula paranicobarica n. sp., 870487
Crucidentacula punctata n. comb., 870487
Cussia, 240914
Cussia lancetula n. sp., 240914
Cussia sp. 1, 240914
Cussia tatsunokuchiensis, 570648, 570672
Cyclotella, 42B0863
Cyclotella corona n. sp., 42B0912
Cyclotella group, 940754
Cyclotella praekuetzingiana n. sp., 42B0912
Cyclotella proshkinae n. sp., 42B0912
Cyclotella servant vildary n. sp., 42B0913
Cyclotella servant vildary elegans n. sp., 42B0913
Cyclotella stylorum, 350774
Cymatolithus aff. marina, 38S0518
Cymatosira, 38S0518, 380975
Cymatosira compacta n. sp., 380976
Cymatosira cornuta n. sp., 380976
Cymatosira coronata n. sp., 380976
Cymatosira fossilis n. sp., 380976
Cymatosira praecompecta n. sp., 380977
Cymatosira robusta n. sp., 380977
Cymatosira sp. aff. *C. dehyi*, 38S0518
Dactyliosolen antarcticus, 350774
Delphineis angustata, 870447
Delphineis sheshukovai n. sp., 870439
Delphineis simonsenii n. comb., 870439
Delphineis urirella, 870447
Demidiscus cuneiformis, 570672
Denticula antarctica n. sp., 280527
Denticula dimorpha, 570644
Denticula dimorpha n. sp., 180704
Denticula hustedtii, 160835, 190832
 compare *Denticula seminae*, 380957, 380982, 380983rc
Denticula hustedtii var. *ovata* n. var., 350632
Denticula hyalina n. sp., 180704
Denticula ikebei, 570672
Denticula kamtschatica, 190832, 310799, 320876, 570649, 570672
Denticula kamtschatica zabelina emend., 550396
Denticula kanayae, 570672
Denticula lauta, 160835, 310799, 320876, 570672

- Denticula lauta* var. *ovata* n. var., 350632
Denticula miocenica n. sp., 180705
Denticula nicobarica, 570672
Denticula norwegica, 870487
Denticula norwegica n. sp., 380978
Denticula punctata forma *hustedtii* n. f., 180705
Denticula punctata n. sp., 180705
Denticula seminae, 190832, 310802, 320877
 compare *Denticula hustedtii*, 380957, 380982, 380983rc
Denticula seminae fossilis, 570648
Denticulopsis, 870487
Denticulopsis dimorpha, 870488
Denticulopsis gen. rev., 870483, 870484
Denticulopsis hustedtii, 850438, 870442, 870488
Denticulopsis hustedtii zone, 630521
Denticulopsis hustedtii-Denticulopsis lauta zone, 630520
Denticulopsis hyalina, 870488, 900876
Denticulopsis kamtschatica, 860273
Denticulopsis katayamae, 870443, 870489
Denticulopsis lauta, 870489, 900876
Denticulopsis lauta zone, 630520
Denticulopsis miocenica, 870489
Denticulopsis nicobarica, 850438, 900876
Denticulopsis praedimorpha, 850439, 870489
Denticulopsis praelauta, 870490
Denticulopsis praelauta n. sp., 870439
Denticulopsis seminae, 860273, 860426, 940754
Denticulopsis seminae var. *fossilis* zone, 630524
Denticulopsis seminae var. *fossilis-Denticulopsis kamtschatica* zone, 630521
Denticulopsis seminae zone, 630525
Diadema elliptica n. sp., 380979
Diadema norwegica n. sp., 380979
Dimerogramma, 380979
Dimerogramma fulvum, 380979
Dimerogramma furcigerum, 380979
Diploneis smithi, 190835
 East Pacific Rise, *Rhizosolenia praebergonii*, first and last occurrences, 540457
 Eocene
 Barbados Ridge E, 780469rc
 Bermuda Rise, 010376, 010606, 010607
 Blake Spur, 440812
 Campbell Plateau, 290916rc, 290921
 Campbell Plateau S, 290874rc, 290916rc, 290919rc, 290921rc
 Cap Blanc, 140137, 140403rc
 Cape Basin, occurrence and abundance, 730497
 Cathedral Depression, 290055, 290056
 Coral Sea Basin, 300542
Coscinodiscus oblongus zone, 380932
 East Pacific Rise, 160921rc
 Emerald Basin S, 290875rc
 Falkland Plateau, 710588rc
 Hellenic Trench, 130945rc
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380197, 380198, 380864, 380865rc, 380940, 380941, 380956, 380957rc, 380957, 380958rc
 Kings Trough, Atlantic Continental Margin, 950418
 Labrador Sea, 120176
 Lofoten Basin, 380206, 380943, 380964, 380965rc
 Lord Howe Rise, 210278
 Malvinas Outer Basin, zones, 360585, 360590rc, 360590
 Maurice Ewing Bank assemblage, 710565
 diatom datums, 710567
 distribution, 710566rc, 710568rc
 reworking, 710567
 Middle America Trench, 840523rc
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280026, 280519
 Norway Basin, 380127, 380939, 380942, 380943rc
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Pacific Ocean C, 170874, 170876rc
 Pacific Ocean SW, 350817, 350820rc, 350822rc
 zone correlation, 350832
Pyrgopyxis eocena-Pterotheca aculeifera concurrent range zone, 360585
 Rockall Plateau, depositional environment, 810072
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 395498, 395503rc
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410791
 Somali Basin, 240896, 240897rc
 South Tasman Rise, 290282, 290875rc
 Southwest Pacific Basin, 290042
 Soviet Union E, 190822
 Tasman Sea, 290372, 290374
Triceratium barbadense zone, 380933
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930310, 930793, 930796rc, 930797rc
Brightwellia hyperborea interval, 930793
Brightwellia hyperborea zone, 930310
Coscinodiscus eomonoculus, 950400
Craspedodiscus moelleri interval, 930793
Pyxilla prolongata s.l., 930793
 species ranges, 930793
 Voring Plateau, 380195, 380938rc, 380939, 380944, 380953rc
 Eocene-Holocene
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, paleomagnetic correlation, 850432
 Equatorial Pacific Ocean, reworking, 850441
 Pacific Ocean C
 characteristic flora, 850423
 zone correlations, 850423
 hiatuses, 850413, 850431
 Eocene-Miocene
Asterolampra insignis interval-zone, 710592
 Barbados Ridge E, 780469
Brightwellia spiralis interval-zone, 710589
Coscinodiscus rhombicus partial-range zone, 710587
Coscinodiscus superbus partial-range zone, 710589
Melosira architecturalis partial-range zone, 710589
Rhizosolenia gravida concurrent-range zone, 710589
Rylandsia inaequiradiata range zone, 710592
 Eocene-Oligocene, Campbell Plateau S, 290055
 Eocene-Pleistocene, Tasman Sea, 290370
 Eocene-Quaternary
 Pacific Ocean C
 Miocene stratigraphic hiatus, 850236
 relation to Antarctic Bottom Water, 850236
 Eocene-Recent, Maurice Ewing Bank, 360579, 360586rc
 Eocene/Oligocene boundary, 350817
 Falkland Plateau, 710039
 Argentine Basin compared, 710596
 Pacific Ocean C, 850233
Epithelion curvatum, 290936
Epithelion ruscicum, 290937
Epithelion spinifer, 290937
Ethmodiscus, Indian Ocean, 240919
Ethmodiscus rex, 160835, 380981, 600568, 940755
Ethmodiscus sp., 290927, 38S0518
Eucampia balaustium, 380981
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350613, 350614
Eunotia spp., 310804
Eunotogramma fueloepe n. sp., 290936
Eunotogramma marginopunctatum, 290936
Eunotogramma weissei ehrenberg var. *producta*, 38S0519
 events. See zonation
 Falkland Plateau
 Argentine Basin compared, 710594
Asterolampra insignis zone, 710038
Brightwellia spiralis zone, 710038
Coscinodiscus lentiginosus zone, 710038
Coscinodiscus superbus group, 710038
 disconformity, 710644
Melosira architecturalis zone, 710038
Pterotheca, 710595
Pyxilla, change in abundance, 710039
Pyxilla prolongata group, 710595
Rhizosolenia gravida zone, 710038
Rylandsia inaequiradiata zone, 710038
 fecal pellets, Antarctica, 280585
 foraminifers, planktonic, Panama Basin, 160898
Fragilaria voeringia n. sp., 380981
Fragilariopsis cylindrus, 190832
Fragilariopsis pliocena, 160835
 fresh water, 190835
 genus et species indet., 870448
Gladius jouseanus n. sp., 290932
Gladius maximus n. sp., 290933
Gladius pacificus n. sp., 290933
Gladius pacificus n. sp. *forma minor* n. f., 290933
Gladius speciosus, 290933
Glyphodiscus dubiosus, 38S0520
Goniothecium coronatum n. sp., 380982
Goniothecium decoratum, 940755
Goniothecium loricatum n. sp., 380982
Goniothecium odontella, 290935
Goniothecium odontella danica, 380983, 920935
Goniothecium tenue, 190833, 380983
Grammatophora spp., 310804
Grammatophora spp., 870447
 Guadalupe Island, zonation, 630515
 Guaymas Basin
 abundance, 641246
 Assemblage A, 640249, 640976
 Assemblage B, 640249, 640976
 assemblages, 640228, 640272, 640433, 640434, 640975, 640977, 640978
 green laminae, 640979
 laminated sediments, 640434
 green-laminae assemblages, 640434
 white-laminae assemblages, 640435, 640979
 coastal upwelling, 640976
 cold-water influence, 640977
Coscinodiscus nodulifer, 640979
 size distribution, 640435, 641239, 641240, 641244
 warm water association, 641242
 displaced species, 640976
 meroplanktonic, 640976
Nitzschia fossilis, 640272, 640977
Nitzschia fossilis datum, 640434
Pseudoeunotia doliolus, 640272, 640977
 stagnant conditions, 640977
 upwelling, 640249, 640976
 upwelling vs. non-upwelling, 640435, 640979

- Guaymas Basin (Cont.)
 weather patterns affecting sedimentation, 641241
 Guaymas Slope, *Coscinodiscus nodulifer*, 641239
Gyrosigma acuminatum, 42B0913
Helminthopsis wornardti n. sp., 290935
Hemiaulus altus, 38S0520
Hemiaulus altus n. sp., 290931
Hemiaulus andrewsi n. sp., 290031
Hemiaulus characteristicus n. sp., 350828
Hemiaulus crenatus, 38S0520
Hemiaulus curvatus, 290931
Hemiaulus danicus, 290931
Hemiaulus echinulatus, 290931, 38S0520
Hemiaulus gleseri n. sp., 290931
Hemiaulus inaequilaterus n. sp., 360594
Hemiaulus incisus, 38S0521
Hemiaulus incisus n. sp., 350829
Hemiaulus klushnikovii, 38S0521
Hemiaulus kondai n. sp., 290932
Hemiaulus ornithocephalus, 38S0521
Hemiaulus pacificus n. comb., 710602
Hemiaulus polycystinorum, 290931, 38S0521
Hemiaulus polycystinorum n. var., 38S0521
Hemiaulus polycystinorum var. *preicornis*, 290932
Hemiaulus polymorphus, 290932, 38S0522, 870443
Hemiaulus prae-elegans, 290932
Hemiaulus pungens, 38S0522
Hemiaulus schmidtii n. sp., 290932
Hemiaulus sp. 4, 38S0523
Hemiaulus sp. A, 38S0523, 380984
Hemiaulus sp. aff. *H. hostilis*, 38S0521
Hemiaulus sp. aff. *H. weissii*, 38S0522
Hemiaulus sporalis, 290932
Hemiaulus subacutus, 38S0522
Hemiaulus taurus n. sp., 710606
Hemiaulus vitreus n. sp., 710571
Hemiaulus weissflogii, 38S0522
Hemidiscus cuneiformis, 160835, 190833, 310802, 320877, 350774, 38S0523, 570672, 850439, 860426
Hemidiscus karstenii, 38S0523
Hemisulus schmidtii n. sp., 290932
 Hess Rise N
Actinocyclus oculatus zone, 620355
 paleoenvironment, 620358
 stratigraphic hiatus, 620358
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 620358
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 620358
 Hess Rise S
Nitzschia jouseae zone, 620295
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 620295
 paleoenvironment, 620358
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 620295
 Holocene
 Nankai Trough, 310328
 Nintoku Seamount
Denticula seminae zone, 550389
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 550389
 Ojin Seamount, *Pseudoeunotia doliolus* zone, 550389
 Yomei Seamount
Denticula seminae zone, 550389
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 550389
Horodiscus rugosus n. sp., 290925
Huttonia antiqua n. sp., 290929
Huttonia constricta n. sp., 290929
Huttonia norvegica n. sp., 380984
Huttonia punctata n. sp., 290929
Hyalodiscus elegans, 38S0523
Hyalodiscus obsoletus, 870447
Hyalodiscus spp., 900876
Ikebea tenuis n. comb., 870439
Incisoria inordinata n. sp., 290937
Incisoria lanceolata n. sp., 290937
Incisoria n. gen., 290937
Incisoria n. gen., 290937
Incisoria punctata n. gen. n. sp., 290937
 Indian Ocean, zonation, events, 240918
 Indian Ocean C, 240682, 240686, 240692
 Indian Ocean tropical
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 240894
 radiometric time scale, 240894, 240895
 zonation, 240888, 240894
 with paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 240894
Isthmolithus recurvus, 710583
Kentrodiscus aculeatus, 290936
Kentrodiscus armatus n. sp., 290936
Kisseleviella carina, 190833, 570672, 870443, 870494
Kisseleviella ezoensis, 870495
Kisseleviella ezoensis n. sp., 870440
Kisseleviella magnaareolata n. sp., 870495
Kisseleviella sp. aff. *K. carina*, 38S0523
Kozloviella minor interval zone, 710588
Licmophora spp., 310805
Liostephania, 160835
Liradiscus ellipticus, 38S0524
Liradiscus ovalis, 38S0524
Liradiscus rotundus, 38S0524
Lithodesmium minusculum, 900876
Lithodesmium pliogenicum n. sp., 180706
Lithodesmium reynoldsii, 900876
Lithodesmium rotunda n. sp., 380987
Lithodesmium undulatum, 190835, 350774
Longinata acuta n. sp., 290935
Longinata n. gen., 290935
Longinata n. gen., 290935
Macrora stella, 810464
 Maestrichtian
 Campbell Plateau S, 290915rc, 290916rc, 290919rc, 290921rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220604
 Magdalena Bay, benthic diatoms, 630283
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 360575
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 360579
 Maurice Ewing Bank
 assemblages, 710645
Coscinodiscus lentiginosus zone, 710115
 Eocene, 710123
 hiatuses, 710645
 Miocene, *Denticulopsis hustedtii-D. lauta* zone, 710122
 Miocene-Eocene unconformity, 710122
Nitzschia denticuloides zone, 710122
Nitzschia interfrigidaria-Coscinodiscus vulnificus zone, 710122
Nitzschia interfrigidaria-Coscinodiscus vulnificus zone, 710115
 unconformity, 710565
Mediaria splendida, 190833, 570672
Mediaria splendida forma *tenera* n. f., 180706, 38S0524
Melosira architecturalis, 38S0524, 380989, 810464
Melosira bellicosa, 42B0913
Melosira concentrica, 38S0524
Melosira elegans, 42B0913
Melosira granulata, 940755
Melosira hibschii, 42B0913
Melosira islandica, 380989
Melosira papilio n. sp., 42B0913
Melosira patera, 290924
Melosira praegratulata, 42B0913
Melosira sp., 380989
Melosira sparsepunctata n. sp., 290924
Melosira subornata, 38S0524
Melosira sulcata, 190835, 310804, 38S0524
Melosira sulcata var., 290924
Melosira vetustissima n. sp., 290924
Melosira westii, 38S0524
Mesocena elliptica, 47A0479
Mesocena quadrangula, 940748
 Mesozoic
 Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy
 synthesis, 391081
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430126
Micrampulla parvula, 290883
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge
 disconformity, 710653
 dissolution, 730489
Ethmodiscus oozes, 730489
 low species diversity, 730489
Ethmodiscus oozes, 730197, 730278
Neobrunia, 730491
 open ocean environment, 730110
 reworked, 710213
 settling velocities, 730111
 species diversity, 730110
 stratigraphic hiatus, 710213
 zonation, 730488
 Middle America Trench, 670447, 670457rc, 670461
 autochthonous species, 670464rc, 670465
Nitzschia fossilis zone, 670461
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 670458
 Miocene, 350617, 630525, 660346
Actinocyclus ingens zone, 380929
 Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180291, 180682
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190807, 190808rc, 190818rc
 Aleutian Basin, 190376, 190812, 190814rc
Annellus californicus, 66346
 Argentine Basin, reworked, 710161
 Antarctic Continental Rise,
 biostratigraphy, 350534
 Argentine Basin, 710652rc
 compare Brazil Basin, 720795
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240888rc, 240899, 240900rc
 Atka Basin, 190223, 190224, 190808, 190811rc, 190812rc
 Atlantic Ocean N
Coscinodiscus peplum zone, 940730
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
Coscinodiscus gigas var. *diorama* zone, 940732
Coscinodiscus lewisianus zone, 940731
Craspedodiscus elegans zone, 940730
Denticulopsis nicobarica zone, 940730
Triceratium pileus zone, 940730
 zonations, 940730, 940731
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 020399
 Baja California Seamount Province, 630358
 Balearic Rise, 130148, 130945rc
 salinity range, 42A0761
 Barbados Ridge E, 780469
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350038
 biostratigraphy, 350533
 Bering Sea, 190807, 190810, 190819rc, 190821, 190827rc
 compare Mohole Guadalupe Site, 190822
 Japan, 190822, 190826rc
 Soviet Union E, 190822
 zonation, 190820
 Black Sea, 42B0789
 Blake Basin, 440811, 440812rc
Bogorovia veniamini partial range zone, 360586
 Bowers Ridge, 190812, 190813rc
 Campbell Plateau, 290916rc, 290921
 Campbell Plateau S, 290916rc, 290919rc, 290921rc
 Cap Blanc, 140163, 140179, 140182,

- Miocene (Cont.)
 140404rc, 140406rc
 Carnegie Ridge, 160815, 160830rc
Chaetoceros sp., 160832
 Chron 7-Chron 6 hiatus, 630525
 Cocos Plate, 670458, 670459, 670451rc
 Cocos Ridge, 160815, 160831rc
Coscinodiscus plicatus zone, 160832, 380929
Coscinodiscus vigilans zone, 380931
Craspedodiscus coscinodiscus zone, 160832
Cymatosira biharensis zone, 380928
 Delgada Fan, 180038, 180675
Denticula hustedtii zone, 190818, 380927
Denticula hyalina zone, 380930
Denticula kamtschatica zone, 190819
Denticula lauta zone, 190818
Denticulopsis hustedtii zone, hiatus, 630525
Denticulopsis hustedtii-D. lauta zone, 710470
 dissolution, 630525
 East Pacific Rise, 160921rc
 Emerald Basin, 290128, 290131
 Emerald Basin S, 290131, 290875rc
Denticulopsis hustedtii-D. lauta
 concurrent range zone, 710643
Nitzschia denticuloides partial-range zone, 710644
 Feni Ridge
Cestodiscus peplum zone, 940743
Coscinodiscus lewisianus zone, 940742
Craspedodiscus coscinodiscus zone, 940742
Craspedodiscus elegans zone, 940744
Denticulopsis nicobarica zone, 940743
Triceratium pileus zone, 940744
Goniothecium tenue zone, 380928
 Guadalupe Island
Denticula hustedtii zone, 630237
Denticula hustedtii-D. lauta zone, 630237
Thalassiosira antiqua zone, 630237
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810454rc
Coscinodiscus lewisianus zone, 810297
Coscinodiscus yabei zone, 810297, 810453
Denticulopsis nicobarica zone, 810297, 810455
Denticulopsis praedimorpha zone, 810297, 810455
Rhizosolenia barboi zone, 810297
Thalassiosira convexa zone, 810297, 810453
 Hellenic Trench, 130945rc
 Hess Rise, 320866, 320868rc, 320872
 high latitudes, 860287
Coscinodiscus yabei partial-range zone, 860286
Denticulopsis dimorpha range zone, 860286
Denticulopsis katayamae partial-range zone, 860287
Denticulopsis praedimorpha range zone, 860286
 marker hiatus, 860286
Thalassionema schraderi range zone, 860287
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606, 380866, 380867rc, 380945, 380973, 380974rc
 Indian Ocean, zonation, tropical, 240888
 Indian Ocean tropical, paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 240894
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380202, 380941, 380959, 380960rc
 Ionian Basin, 130198, 131061
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380535, 380944, 380969rc
 Japan, compare, 190822, 190826rc
 Japan NE
 hiatus, 570664, 570666, 570669
 Alaska, Gulf of, 570667
 Emperor Seamounts, 570667
 global cooling, 570667
 and increased bottom water activity, 570668
 Messinian Event of Mediterranean Sea, 570667
 paleoclimatology, 570669
 cold-water *Denticula* spp., 570669
 cooling-warming trends, 570669
 Japan Plain, 310418
 Japan Trench, 560636rc, 560638rc, 570644rc, 570651rc, 570652rc, 570653rc, 570654rc, 570655rc, 570658rc, 870408rc, 870414rc, 870417rc
Actinocyclus ingens zone, 570645, 570654
Denticula hustedtii zone, 560634, 560637, 570649, 570661
 geographic distribution, 570644
 Subzone a, 570651
 Subzone b, 570649
Denticula hustedtii-D. lauta zone, 560637, 570645, 570651
 Subzone a, 570653
 Subzone b, 570652
 Subzone c, 570651, 570652
Denticula lauta zone, 570645, 570654, 570657
 Subzone a, 570654, 570657
Denticulopsis dimorpha zone, 870399
Denticulopsis hyalina zone, 870404
Denticulopsis kamtschatica zone, 870286
Denticulopsis katayamae zone, 870399
Denticulopsis lauta zone, 870405
Denticulopsis praedimorpha zone, 870404
 hiatus, 570649, 570653, 870286, 870436, 870437
Chaetoceros occurrence, 870436
 correlation to Hokkaido sequences, 870436
Rouxia californica zone, *Odontella aurita*, 870399
Thalassionema schraderi zone, 870399
Thalassiosira yabei zone, 870404
 zonation, 570643
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320025, 320053, 320866, 320867rc, 320871
 Kings Trough, 940738rc
Coscinodiscus gigas var. *diorama* zone, 940168
Coscinodiscus lewisianus zone, 940168
 Knox Coast, 280159
 Levantine Sea, 130945rc
 Lofoten Basin, 380206, 380463, 380943, 380944, 380967, 380968rc
 Macquarie Ridge, 290200
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710646
 Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190815, 190816rc, 190818rc
 Messina Plain, salinity range, 42A0761
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730488rc, 940740rc
 biostratigraphy, 370979
 Middle America Trench, 670453, 670462, 670463, 840517rc, 840519rc, 840522rc, 840523rc, 840525rc
 biostratigraphy, 840518rc
Cestodiscus peplum datum, 840520
 Hess Rise N, 620356
Coscinodiscus yabei zone, 620357
Denticula hustedtii zone, 620357
Nitzschia porteri zone, 620357
 hiatus, 840522
Rossiella veniamini-Denticulopsis nicoarica zones, 840520
 modern subarctic gyre, 850278rc
 Mohole, 190822
 Moroccan Basin, 500510rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220604, 240899, 240909rc
 Nintoku Seamount, *Denticula lauta* zone, 550391
Nitzschia maleinterpretaria zone, 350625, 380930
Nitzschia sp. 8 zone, 380929
 North Pacific diatom zone XII, 180695
 North Pacific diatom zone XIII, 180695
 North Pacific diatom zone XIV, 180696
 North Pacific diatom zone XV, 180696
 North Pacific diatom zone XVI, 180697
 North Pacific diatom zone XVII, 180697
 North Pacific diatom zone XVIII, 180697
 North Pacific diatom zone XIX, 180698
 North Pacific diatom zone XX, 180698
 North Pacific diatom zone XXI, 180699
 North Pacific diatom zone XXII, 180700
 North Pacific diatom zone XXIII, 180700
 North Pacific diatom zone XXIV, 180700
 North Pacific diatom zone XXV, 180701
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Oligocene
 Campbell Plateau S, 290874rc
 Emerald Basin S, 290875rc
 South Tasman Rise, 290875rc
 Pacific Ocean C, 170874, 170876rc
Actinocyclus moronensis zone, 850427
 biostratigraphy, 330491
Cestodiscus peplum zone, 850423, 850424
Coscinodiscus gigas var. *diorama* zone, 850426, 850427
 secondary markers, 850426
Coscinodiscus lewisianus zone, 850424, 850425, 850426
 secondary markers, 850424
Coscinodiscus yabei zone, 850427, 850428
Thalassiosira burckliana, 850427
Craspedodiscus coscinodiscus zone, 850427
 secondary markers, 850427
 stratigraphic hiatus, 850144
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680175
 Pacific Ocean equatorial
Craspedodiscus coscinodiscus zone, secondary markers, 850427
Craspedodiscus elegans zone, 850422, 850423
 secondary markers, 850422
Denticulopsis nicobarica zone, 850423
Nitzschia miocenica zone, 850428, 850429
Nitzschia porteri zone, 850428
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 240894
Rossiella paleacea zone, 850422
 secondary markers, 850422
Triceratium pileus zone, 850423
 Pacific Ocean N, 190819rc, 190821, 190827rc, 870424rc, 870425rc, 870427rc
 compare Mohole Guadalupe Site, 190822
Crucidenticula kanayae zone, 870426
Crucidenticula nicobarica zone, 870430
Denticulopsis dimorpha zone, 870431
Denticulopsis hyalina zone, 870430
Denticulopsis katayamae zone, 870431
Denticulopsis lauta zone, 870429
Denticulopsis praedimorpha zone, 870430
Denticulopsis praelauta zone, 870428
 hiatus, 870419
 Japan, 190822, 190826rc
Rouxia californica zone, 870422, 870432
 Soviet Union E, 190822

Miocene (Cont.)

- Thalassionema fraga* zone, 870426
Thalassionema schraderi zone, 870422, 870432
Thalassiosira spinosa zone, 870426
Thalassiosira yabei zone, 870431
 zonation, 190820
 Pacific Ocean NE, 080477, 190821, 190827rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, 060863
 Pacific Ocean SC, 680306, 680307
 Argentine Basin, 710590
 Baja California Seamount province, 630522
 Guadalupe Island, 630516
 Patton Escarpment, 630511, 630512
 paleoclimatology, 630526
 Panama Basin, compare other microfossil zones, 160817, 160898
 Patton Escarpment, 630510
Denticula lauta zone, 630123, 630184
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 630184
Thalassiosira antiqua zone, 630184
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180590
 Pennell Bank, 280342, 280527rc
 discrepancy with foraminifer-based ages, 280341
Pseudodimerogramma elegans zone, 380931
 Red Sea, 230605
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490589, 490591rc, 490593rc
Rhizosolenia bulbosa zone, 380930
Rhizosolenia miocenica zone, 380929
Rhizosolenia norvegica zone, 380931
 Rockall Plateau, 810448rc, 810449rc
Actinocyclus ingens, 810444
Coscinodiscus lewisianus interval, 810440
Coscinodiscus plicatus, 810440, 810444
Coscinodiscus yabei zone, 810248, 810444, 810453
Denticulopsis hustedtii-Denticulopsis lauta zone, 810440
Denticulopsis lauta zone, 810440
Denticulopsis nicobarica zone, 810442
Denticulopsis praedimorpha zone, 810444
Nitzschia miocenica zone, 810072, 810248, 810453
Nitzschia porteri-Nitzschia miocenica interval, 810452
Rhaphidodiscus marylandicus, 810440
Rhizosolenia barboi zone, 810443
Thalassiosira convexa zone, 810072, 810451, 810453
 Rockall Trough W
Coscinodiscus lewisianus zone, 940379
Coscinodiscus peplum zone, 940379
Coscinodiscus var. *diorama* zone, 940379
Craspedodiscus coscinodiscus zone, 940379
 Ross Sea, 280228, 280231, 280526rc, 901095
Coscinodiscus rhombicus zone, 901095
 San Miguel Gap
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 630036, 630509
Thalassiosira oestrupii zone, 630509
Nitzschia porteri zone, 620170
Sceptroneis caducea zone, 380929
 Shatskiy Rise, 320869rc, 320873rc
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410791
 South Fiji Basin, 300539
 South Indian Plain, 280526rc
 South Tasman Rise, 290235, 290282, 290875rc
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280522rc, 280525rc
 Southern Ocean
Denticula antarctica partial-range zone, 280517
Denticula antarctica-Coscinodiscus lewisianus zone, 280517
Denticula hustedtii-Denticula lauta partial-range zone, 280517
Denticula lauta-Denticula antarctica partial-range zone, 280517
Denticula nicobarica partial-range zone, 280516
 stratigraphy, 280515
 Southwest Pacific Basin, 270043, 290042
 Soviet Far East, compare leg 19, 190822
Synedra jouseana zone, 380931
Thalassiosira fraga zone, 380930
Thalassiosira gravis fossilis zone, 380929
 Umnak Plateau, 190100, 190807, 190809rc
 Vogel Seamount, *Rocella*, 440780rc
 Voring Plateau, 380195, 380204, 380937rc, 380939, 380942, 380944, 380946rc, 380962rc
 Wharton Basin, 220603, 240899, 240906rc
 Miocene-Eocene, Campbell Plateau SE, reworked species, 290042
 Miocene-Oligocene, Argentine Basin, disconformity, 710161
 Miocene-Pleistocene
 Chatham Rise
 Pleistocene unconformity, 900672
 mixed antarctic-mid-latitude Miocene index species, 900672
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, hiatus, 850336, 850340
 Japan Trench, 560633, 560635
 Knox Coast, 280520
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 840029
 Middle America Trench, 840087, 840123, 840176, 840240, 840292
 reworked Eocene-Oligocene forms, 840240
 Pacific Ocean C, zonation, 810441
 Pacific Ocean NW, zonation, 560633, 560634
 Ross Sea, 280520
 South Indian Plain, 280520
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280520
 Miocene-Pliocene
 Atlantic Ocean N
Nitzschia jouseae zone, 940732
Nitzschia marina zone, 940733
Thalassiosira convexa zone, 940732
 zonation, 940731
 Equatorial high productivity zone, 8504460rc
 Japan Trench
Denticula kamtschatica zone, 570644, 570648, 570661, 570662
 geographic distribution, 570644
 Subzone a, 570648
 Subzone b, 570648
 Subzone c, 570648
 modern oceanic circulation and productivity pattern, 560637
Neodenticula kamtschatica zone, 870399
 neritic species, 870286
 paleomagnetic calibration of zones, 870436
 Lord Howe Rise, 900393
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730103
 Middle America Trench
 biostratigraphy, *Thalassiosira convexa* zone, 840518
Thalassiosira convexa zone, 840517, 840522
 modern subarctic gyre, 860271
 Miocene hiatus, 860271
 Nintoku Seamount, *Denticula kamtschatica* zone, 550391
 Pacific Ocean C, 850464rc
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680178
 abundance fluctuations, 850457
 abundance stratigraphy, 850472
Coscinodiscus nodulifer
 correlation to Guatemalan Basin assemblage, 850473
 equatorial upwelling, 850473
Thalassionema nitzschioides, 850473
 coastal upwelling, 850473
 equatorial undercurrent, 850473
 Peru-Chile Current and, 850473
Actinocyclus ehrenbergii acme, 850464
 calcium carbonate stratigraphy and diatom correlation, 850472
 Miocene, *Nitzschia miocenica* interval, 850472
 Pliocene, *Thalassiosira convexa*, 850472
 Magdalena Bay, 630283, 630518
Nitzschia miocenica abundance peak, 850459
 Pliocene stratigraphic hiatus, 850459
Thalassiosira convexa abundance, 850465, 850468
 Pacific Ocean equatorial, *Thalassiosira convexa* zone, 850429, 850430
 Pacific Ocean N, *Neodenticula kamtschatica* zone, 870432
 Patton Escarpment, 630184
 Rockall Plateau, *Thalassiosira convexa* zone, 810445
 San Miguel Gap, 630509
 South Tasman Rise, 920235
Denticulopsis hustedtii partial-range zone, 710643
 Southern Ocean, *Denticula hustedtii* partial-range zone, 280517
 Suiko Seamount, stratigraphic hiatus, 550393
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930789, 930790rc
 reworked Eocene-Miocene forms, 930789
Rhaphoneis fusus, 930789
 Miocene-Quaternary
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950417rc
 Atlantic Ocean N
 epoch-stage and zonal boundaries, 940730
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 940735
 Feni Ridge, 940741
 Miocene, 940742rc
Nitzschia fossilis, LAD, 940744
Pseudoeunotia doliohus, FAD, 940744
 Quaternary, 940742rc
Pseudoeunotia doliohus zone, 940744
 Gardar Ridge
Denticulopsis seminae group
 first occurrence, 940750
 in high-latitude northern sites, 940751
 Japan NE, zonal correlations, 570665
 Japan Trench, 570646, 570658, 870286, 870398
Chaetoceros, resting spores of, 870399
 epoch boundaries, 570645
 Pliocene-Quaternary unconformity, 570661
 Quaternary/Pliocene boundary hiatus, 870436
 reworked Miocene-Pliocene species, 870398
 Kings Trough, 940737
 Atlantic Continental Margin, 950417
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Denticulopsis seminae group, 940737
Mesocena quadrangula, LAD, 940735
Nitzschia fossilis, LAD, 940735

- Miocene-Quaternary (Cont.)
Thalassiosira convexa, LAD, 940741
Thalassiosira convexa zone, 940737
Thalassiosira miocenica, LAD, overlap with *Thalassiosira oestrupii*, 940737
 modern subarctic front, 860246
 Pacific Ocean EC
 Antarctic glaciation, 850046
 carbonate dissolution, 850041
 Pacific Ocean N, 870419
 Barron's zonation, correlation with, 870419
Chaetoceros, resting spores of, 870433
 Atsunai Formation, 870434
 Miocene, 870434
 Newport Beach section, 870434
 paleoenvironmental implications, 870434
 Quaternary, 870434
 subduction model and, 870434
Thalassionema schraderi zone hiatus, 870434
 comparison to middle-latitude sites, 870422
 low latitude species absence, 870419
 zonation, 870394
 modification of, 870393
 variations, 870393
 Rockall Trough W, 940398
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary, 350617
 Chatham Rise, disconformity, 900672
 Costa Rica Rift, 690312, 690317
 Hatton Drift, 810452
 Japan Trench, 570645, 570661, 570662, 572648, 870286, 870399, 870436
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680178
 Rockall Plateau, 810445, 810451
 Shatskiy Rise, 860146
 Suiko Seamount, 550394
Monobrachia, 380989
Monobrachia simplex n. sp., 380989
Monobrachia unicornuta n. sp., 380991
Navicula beccarii n. sp., 380991
Navicula directa, 350774
Navicula sudora n. sp., 380991
Navicula trompii, 350774
Navicula udintsevi n. sp., 380991
Neodenticula kamschatica, 870490
Neodenticula koizumii, 870491
Neodenticula n. gen., 870491
Neodenticula seminae, 870491
Neodenticula sp., 870492
 Neogene, 280127, 280520
 Argentine Basin, 395496
 boundaries, epoch and age, 350616
 Cape Bojador, 47A0653, 47A0654
 Costa Rica Rift
 assemblages, 690315
 diagenesis, 690313
Ethmodiscus rex, 690316
 paleoceanographic events, 690317
 decrease in productivity, 690319
 shoaling of carbonate compensation depth, 690319
 Pleistocene, 690315
Pseudoeunotia doliolus subzone B, 690311
Thalassionema group
 indicator of upwelling, 690317
 Miocene abundance, 690317
 Emerald Basin, 290216
 Emperor Seamounts, 550387
 Falkland Plateau, 360575
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 360578, 360579, 360580rc
 discontinuities, 360588
 zonation, 360579, 360582
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370697, 370970rc
 zonation, 370974
 Miocene, Costa Rica Rift, 690314rc
 Nintoku Seamount
 Pacific Ocean N
 zonal markers, 870483
Coscinodiscus-Thalassiosira transfers, 870492
 Pliocene-Miocene stratigraphic hiatus, 550393
 Ojin Seamount, 550388rc
 Costa Rica Rift, 690314rc, 690316rc
 Pacific Ocean C, 690311
 Brunhes/Matuyama boundary, 690311
 Gauss/Gilbert boundary, 690311
 Peru-Chile Current, 690311
 Pacific Ocean NW
 age assignment, 850269
 provincialism and zonal schemes, 850269
 Ross Sea, biostratigraphy, 280230, 280520
 Southern Ocean
 stratigraphy, 360580, 360588, 38S0493
 zone correlation, 38S0497
 Suiko Seamount, 550390rc
 Walvis Ridge, 38S0735, 38S0736rc, 38S0738rc
 Yomei Seamount, 550388rc
 Neogene-Quaternary, Shatskiy Rise, 860061
 Ninetyeast Ridge, zonation, 240918
Nitzschia angulata, 350775
Nitzschia atlantica, 380991
Nitzschia bicapitata, 350775
Nitzschia californica n. sp., 180707
Nitzschia challengerii n. sp., 180707
Nitzschia claviceps n. sp., 350633
Nitzschia clementia n. sp., 360595
Nitzschia curta, 350775
Nitzschia cylindrica, 350775, 810451, 810464
Nitzschia cylindrica-N. jouseae evolutionary transition, 680305
Nitzschia denticuloides, 900876
Nitzschia denticuloides n. sp., 350633
Nitzschia donahuensis, 900876
Nitzschia donahuensis n. sp., 350633
Nitzschia efferans n. sp., 350633
Nitzschia evenescens n. sp., 350633
Nitzschia fossilis, 190833, 320877, 810447, 860271, 940748
Nitzschia fraudulenta, 350775
Nitzschia grossepunctata n. sp., 350633
Nitzschia grunowii, 350776
Nitzschia guttula n. sp., 380991
Nitzschia heimii, 350776
Nitzschia heteropolica n. sp., 180707
Nitzschia indica n. sp., 240915
Nitzschia interfrigidaria n. sp., 280535
Nitzschia interruptestriata, 870443
Nitzschia invisa n. sp., 180707
Nitzschia januarina n. sp., 350634
Nitzschia jouseae, 810450, 840088, 860273, 870496, 940750
 first occurrence, 570648
 last occurrence, 570646
Nitzschia kerguelensis, 350759, 350760, 350776
Nitzschia kolaczekii, 350776
Nitzschia lineola, 350776
Nitzschia maleinterpretaria, 380991
Nitzschia maleinterpretaria n. sp., 350634
Nitzschia maleinterpretaria partial-range zone, 350625
Nitzschia marina, 160835, 810464, 940755
Nitzschia miocenica, 570672, 810464, 870496
Nitzschia obliquecostata, 350776
Nitzschia panduriformis, 38S0525
Nitzschia peragallii, 350777
Nitzschia plicata, 320877, 870443, 870496
Nitzschia porteri, 850439
Nitzschia praefossils n. sp., 180708
Nitzschia praeinterfrigidaria n. sp., 280535
Nitzschia praereinholdii, 570672
Nitzschia praereinholdii n. sp., 180708
Nitzschia pseudocylindrica n. sp., 380992
Nitzschia pseudokerguelensis n. sp., 350634
Nitzschia pseudonana, 350777
Nitzschia pungens, 350777
Nitzschia pusilla n. sp., 350634
Nitzschia pusilla partial-range zone, 350625
Nitzschia reinholdii, 190833, 47A0479, 670448, 860271, 860426, 870496, 940748
 range, 680305
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 630521
Nitzschia ritscherii, 350777
Nitzschia rolandii emend., 550396
Nitzschia rolandii n. sp., 180708
Nitzschia separanda, 350777
Nitzschia seriata, 350777, 870444
Nitzschia sicula bicuneata, 350778
Nitzschia sicula rostrata, 350778
Nitzschia sp. 2, 38S0525, 380992, 870444
Nitzschia sp. aff. *N. miocenica*, 38S0525
Nitzschia sublineata, 380992
Nitzschia suikoensis n. sp., 550394
Nitzschia turgidula, 350778
Nitzschia umaensis n. sp., 870440
Nitzschia vanheurekii, 350778
Nitzschia weaveri n. sp., 710655
 Nitzschiaceae, sensitivity to environmental effects, 680308
 Norwegian Sea, zonations, 810441
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 380952, 380980, 380987
Odontella calamus, 380992
Odontella cornuta n. comb., 380992
Odontella fimbriata n. comb., 380992
Odontella septentrionalis n. sp., 380992
Odontella sp. 2, 380992, 870444
Odontotropis sp., 290930
 Oligocene
 Argentine Basin, 710590
 Barbados Ridge E, 780469rc
 Bellingshausen Plain, biostratigraphy, 350533
 Brazil Basin, 720795rc
 Cathedral Depression, 290055, 290056
 Ceara Rise, 390066, 395496, 395500rc
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 050370
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 050370
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170049, 170802
Coscinodiscus praenitidus zone, 380931
 East Pacific Rise, 160815, 160921rc
 Emerald Basin, 290132, 290218
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380043
 Falkland Plateau, 710588
Hemiaulus incisus partial-range zone, 360586
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380662, 380952, 380979
 Labrador Sea, 120176
 Malvinas Outer Bank, zones, 360585, 360590rc
Melosira architecturalis partial-range zone, 360586
 Middle America Trench, 840523rc
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Pacific Ocean C, 170874, 170876rc
 Pacific Ocean equatorial
Bogorovia veniamini zone, 850421, 850422
Coscinodiscus excavatus zone, 850415
 contrast with Fenner's tropical Atlantic zonation, 850415

Oligocene (Cont.)

- Rocella vigilans* zone, 850415
 Pacific Ocean NE, 080477
 Pacific Ocean SW, 350817, 350820rc, 350822rc
 zone correlation, 350832
Pseudodimerogramma filiformis zone, 380932
Pyrgopyxis prolongata partial-range zone, 360586
 Rio Grande Rise, *Triceratium groningensis*, 720176
Sceptroneis pupa zone, 380932
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410791
 Somali Basin, 240896, 240897rc
 South Tasman Rise, 290232, 290234, 290235
 Soviet Union E, 190822
Thalassiosira irregularata zone, 380932
 Vogel Seamount, *Rocella*, 440780rc
 Voring Plateau, 380195, 380939rc, 380939, 380944, 380946rc, 380953rc
 Oligocene-Miocene
 Cape Adare, reworked species, 280376
 Southern Ocean, *Pyxilla prolongata* partial-range zone, 280516
 West Mariana Basin, *Ethmodiscus rex*, 590574
 Oligocene-Miocene interval, ranges from McCollum, 350619
 Oligocene-Pleistocene
 Cape Adare, 280521
 Miocene-Oligocene reworked species, 280521
 Oligocene-Quaternary
 Pacific Ocean C, 850149
Thalassiosira burckliana, FAD, 850149
 Oligocene-Recent, Maurice Ewing Bank, 360578
 Oligocene/Miocene boundary
 Brazil Basin, 720065, 720794
 Falkland Plateau and Argentine Basin compared, 710597
 Hatton Drift, 810077, 810452
 Rio Grande Rise, 720796
Rocella gelida zone, 720176
 Pacific Ocean C, 680176
 upwelling, 680178
 Pacific Ocean equatorial, 240894
Nitzschia fossilis last occurrence, 540457
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 240894
 zonation, 240999
 with paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 240894
 Pacific Ocean N
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 190821, 190823, 190824rc
 zonations, 810441
 Pacific Ocean NE, climate, 180713
 Pacific Ocean SC, 680301
 Paleocene, 730496, 730497
 Cap Blanc, 140137, 140403rc
 Falkland Plateau, 730498
 Hellenic Trench, 130946rc
Hemiaulus inaequilaterus partial-range zone, 360584
 Indian Ocean, Vityaz piston core, 730498
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360577rc, 360585, 360589
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220603
Odontotropis klavsenii range zone, 360583
Sceptroneis sp. A partial-range zone, 360583
 Walvis Ridge, 730334
 zonation
Hemiaulus inaequilaterus zone, 730496
Odontotropis klavsenii, 730496
 Paleogene
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 36000rc, 360575
 zones defined, emended, 360583

- Maurice Ewing Bank, zones defined, emended, 360853
 Southern Ocean stratigraphy, 360583
 stratigraphy, 38S0493
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 280521, 280531, 350616, 350617, 350618, 370978, 370981
 Patton Escarpment
Denticula lauta zone, 630123
 diagenesis, 630510
 stratigraphic hiatus, 630514
 unconformity, 630510
Plagiogramma stuarophorum, 870447
 Pleistocene, 680309
Actinocyclus oculus zone, 190819
 Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180291, 180682
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190027, 190807, 190808rc, 190818rc
 cold-water forms, 190828
 Aleutian Basin, 190812, 190814rc
 Aleutian Ridge, 190812, 190813rc
 Aleutian Trench, 180410, 180454, 180687
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350137, 350140
 biostratigraphy, 350534
 Argentine Basin, 710648rc
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240888rc, 240896, 240900rc, 240900
 Astoria Fan, 180675
 Atka Basin, 190282, 190808, 190811rc, 190812rc
 Balearic Rise, 130946rc
 Bering Sea, 190801rc, 190807, 190819rc
 zonation, 190820
 Black Sea, 42B0789
 Bowers Ridge, 190812
 Campbell Plateau, 290042
 Cape Bojador, correlation with Pacific, 47A0479
 Cariaco Basin, 150560, 150576rc
 Carnegie Ridge, 160815, 160830rc
Chaetoceros sp., 160832
 Cocos Plate, 670451rc, 670459rc
 Cocos Ridge, 160815, 160831rc
 Delgada Fan, 180038, 180675
Denticula seminae zone, 190820
 East Pacific Rise, 160815
 Emerald Basin, 290126, 290131, 290218
 Emerald Basin S, 290131, 290875rc
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380043
 Giacomini Seamount, 180380, 180682
 Hatton Drift
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 810452
Rocella gelida, 810452
 Hellenic Trench, 130261, 130947rc
 Hess Rise, 320866, 320868rc, 320872
 Hess Rise N, 620356
 Hess Rise S, 620357
 Hokkaido Rise, 190817rc
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606, 380945, 380973, 380974rc
 Indian Abyssal Plain, biostratigraphy, 280184, 280520
 Indian Ocean, zonation, tropical, 240888
 Indian Ocean tropical, paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 240894
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380952, 380978
 Japan Plain, 310405, 310418
 Japan Trench, 320870rc, 320873, 320874rc, 560636rc
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320025, 320866, 320867rc, 320871
 Kamchatka Basin, 190815rc
 Kapingmarangi Rise, 300543
 Kodiak Island, 180502, 180687
 Levantine Sea, 130945rc
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600566rc, 600568

- Mariana Trench, 600566rc, 600568
 Mariana Trough, 600566rc, 600568
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710646rc
 Meiji Guyot, 190815, 190816rc, 190818rc
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, zonation, 370969, 370974
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, biostratigraphy, 370979
 Middle America Trench, 670453rc, 670454rc, 670456rc, 670461, 670462rc, 670463rc, 840517rc, 840519rc, 840521rc, 840523rc, 840524rc
 biostratigraphy, 840518rc
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 840518
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 840517, 840520, 840524
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 840518
Roperia tessellata zone, 840088
 Nankai Trough, 310328
 New Hebrides, 300541
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220604, 240899, 240909rc
 Nintoku Seamount, 550388rc
Denticula seminae zone, 550390
Rhizosolenia curvirostris zone, 550390
 North Pacific diatom zone I, 180691
 North Pacific diatom zone II, 180691
 North Pacific diatom zone III, 180691
 North Pacific diatom zone IV, 180692
 North Pacific diatom zone V, 180692
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Oregon, 180173, 180216, 180675
 Pacific Ocean, 600566rc, 600566
 correlation with Cape Bojador, 47A0479
 Pacific Ocean C, biostratigraphy, 330491
 Pacific Ocean E, 160921rc
 Pacific Ocean equatorial, paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 240894
 Pacific Ocean N, 190819
 stratigraphy, paleomagnetic, 190821, 190823
 zonation, 190820
 Pacific Ocean SC, 680303, 680307
Actinocyclus oculus concurrent-range zone, 860280
Nitzschia reinholdii partial-range zone, 860281
Rhizosolenia curvirostris partial-range zone, 860284
 Panama Basin, 250637
 compare foraminifers, radiolarians, 160898
 compare nannofossil, silicoflagellate zones, 160817
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180237, 180682
 Pennell Bank, 280527rc
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490589, 490591rc, 490591, 490593rc
Rhizosolenia curvirostris zone, 190819
 Rockall Plateau, 810448rc, 810449rc
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 810072, 810445, 810447, 810453
Roperia tessellata zone, 160832
 Ross Sea, 280526rc
 Shatskiy Rise, 060862, 320869rc, 320873rc, 320873
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410791, 410794rc
 Somali Basin, 240896, 240897rc, 250099, 250637
 South Indian Plain, 280526rc
 South Tasman Rise, 290235, 290282, 290875rc
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280519rc, 280522rc, 280525rc
 Southern Ocean
Coscinodiscus elliptipora-Actinocyclus

- Pleistocene (Cont.)
 ingens concurrent-range zone, 280519
Coscinodiscus kolbei-Rhizosolenia barboi range zone, 280518
Coscinodiscus lentiginosus partial-range zone, 280519
Rhizosolenia barboi-Nitzschia kerguelensis partial-range zone, 280518
 stratigraphy, 280515
 subtropical-subarctic gyres, transition zone, cyclic fluctuations of *Thalassiosira trifurcata*, 860423, 860424, 860425
 Tasman Sea, 290372, 290373rc, 290374
Thalassiosira oestrupii zone, 380927
 Timor Trough, 270204, 270925, 270928rc
 Umnak Plateau, 190100, 190807
 Walvis Basin, 750456, 750755
 West Mariana Basin, 590363, 600565
Coscinodiscus elliptopora-Actinocyclus ingens partial-range zone, 710639
Coscinodiscus lentiginosus partial-range zone, 710637
Ethmodiscus rex, 590327
 Hess Rise N, *Nitzschia reinholdii* zone, 620169, 620355
 Hess Rise S, *Pseudoeunotia doliohus* zone, 620358
Rhizosolenia barboi-Nitzschia kerguelensis partial-range zone, 710639
 West Mariana Ridge, 590415
 Wharton Basin, 220601, 240899, 240906rc
 Yamato Basin, 310361
 Yamato Rise, 310447
 Pleistocene-Eocene
 South Tasman Rise, 290282
 Tasman Sea C, 290372
 Pleistocene-Miocene
 South Indian Plain, 280184
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280129
 Pleistocene-Neogene
 Japan NE
 onshore sequence correlations, 570687
 Choshi sequence, 570687
 Fukushima-Miyagi sequence, 570690
 Joban coal-field sequence, 570688
 Nakayama Formation, 570691
 Taga Group, 570690
 Takaku Group, 570690
 Nukanai Formation, 570691
 Sannohe-Kadonosawa sequence, 570690
 Sannohe Group, 570690
 Shiratorigawa Group, 570690
 Tokachi sequence, 570691
 Pleistocene-Recent
 Macquarie Ridge, 290200
 Macquarie Ridge N, *Dimidium falcatum* n. sp., 290200
Pleurosigma, 160835
Pleurosigma directum, 350778
Pleurosigma planktonica n. sp., 380993
 Pliocene, 680309
 Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180291, 180682
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190807, 190808rc, 190818rc
 Aleutian Basin, 190812, 190814rc
 Aleutian Ridge, 190334, 190812, 190813rc
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350137, 350140, 350170
 biostratigraphy, 350534
 Antarctica, fecal pellets, 280585
 Argentine Basin, 710648rc
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240888rc
 Atka Basin, 190223, 190282, 190808, 190811rc, 190812rc
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350037, 350038, 350079
 biostratigraphy, 350533
 Bering Sea, 190174, 190807, 190810rc, 190819rc, 190821, 190827rc
 compare Mohole Guadalupe Site, 190822
 Japan, 190822, 190826rc
 Soviet Union E, 190822
 zonation, 190820
 Black Sea, 42B0789
 Bowers Ridge, 190812, 190813rc
 Brazil Basin, 720795rc
 Cap Blanc, 140162, 140404rc
 Cape Bojador, correlation with Pacific, 47A0479
 Carnegie Ridge, 160815, 160830rc
Chaetoceros sp., 160832
 Cocos Plate, 670451rc, 670459rc, 670460rc
 Cocos Ridge, 160815, 160831rc
Coscinodiscus marginatus zone, 380927
 Delgada Fan, 180038, 180675
Denticula seminae-Denticula kamtschatica zone, 190819
 dissolution, 630526
 Emerald Basin, 290128, 290131
Coscinodiscus kolbei-Rhizosolenia barboi partial-range zone, 710639
Coscinodiscus vulnificus partial-range zone, 710641
Cosmodiscus insignis partial-range zone, 710641
Nitzschia interfrigidaria-Coscinodiscus vulnificus concurrent-range zone, 710641
Nitzschia praeinterfrigidaria partial-range zone, 710642
Nitzschia reinholdii interval zone, 710642
Nitzschia weaveri partial-range zone, 710641
 Emerald Basin S, 290875rc
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380043
Denticula seminae, 380958
 Falkland Plateau, 710644
Coscinodiscus kolbei-Rhizosolenia barboi zone, 710038
 disconformity, 710038
Nitzschia interfrigidaria-coscinodiscus vulnificus zone, 710038
 Feni Ridge, *Nitzschia jouseae* zone, 940742, 940744
 Gardar Ridge, 940746rc, 940747rc
Nitzschia marina zone, 940747
 Giacomini Seamount, 180380, 180682
 Hess Rise, 320866, 320868rc, 320872
 Hess Rise N, 620356rc
Nitzschia jouseae zone, 620169, 620355, 620358
Rhizosolenia praebergonii zone, 620355
 Hess Rise S, 620357rc
Nitzschia jouseae zone, 620358
Rhizosolenia praebergonii zone, 620358
 hiatus, Argentine Basin, 710160
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606, 380945, 380973, 380974rc
Denticula seminae, 380958
 Indian Ocean, zonation, tropical, 240888
 Indian Ocean tropical, paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 240894
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380941, 380959, 380960rc
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380944
 Japan, compare, 190822, 190826rc
 Japan NE
 paleoclimatology, 570669
Denticula seminae fossilis, first occurrence, 570669
 glacial-interglacial fluctuations, 570669
 Japan Plain, 310418
 Japan Trench, 200309, 320870rc, 320873, 320874rc, 560636rc, 560638rc, 570647rc, 570649rc, 570650rc, 570651rc, 570660rc, 570661rc, 570664rc, 870408rc, 870417rc
Denticula seminae fossilis zone, 570643, 570646, 570662
Denticula seminae fossilis-Denticula kamtschatica zone, 560634, 570643, 570646, 570660, 570662
 hiatus, 560634, 560635
 zonation, 570643
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320053, 320866, 320867rc, 320871
 Kamchatka Basin, 190421, 190815rc
 Kings Trough, 940738rc
 Koko Guyot, 320229, 320686
 Macquarie Ridge, 290200
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710646rc
Nitzschia angulata zone, 710122
 Meiji Guyot, 190815, 190816rc, 190818rc
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710653, 710654rc, 730036, 730110, 730488rc, 940736rc, 940740rc
Ethmodiscus oozu, 730110
Nitzschia jouseae zone, 940741
Nitzschia marina zone, 940737, 940741
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, biostratigraphy, 370979
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E
Nitzschia jouseae zone, 940258
Nitzschia marina zone, 940258
 Middle America Trench, 670453rc, 670454rc, 670456rc, 670462rc, 670463rc, 840517rc, 840519rc, 840521rc, 840523rc, 840525rc
 biostratigraphy, 840518rc
 hiatus, 840522
Rhizosolenia praebergonii zone, 840517, 840523
 modern subarctic gyre, 850278rc
 Mohole, 190822
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220604, 240899, 240909rc
 North Pacific diatom zone V, 180692
 North Pacific diatom zone VI, 180693
 North Pacific diatom zone VII, 180693
 North Pacific diatom zone VIII, 180694
 North Pacific diatom zone IX, 180694
 North Pacific diatom zone X, 180694
 North Pacific diatom zone XI, 180695
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Pacific Ocean, correlation with Cape Bojador, 47A0479
 Pacific Ocean C, 170874, 170876rc
 biostratigraphy, 330491
 stratigraphic hiatus, 850145
 relation to Northern Hemisphere glaciation, 850146
 Pacific Ocean E, 160921rc
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680175
 Pacific Ocean equatorial
Nitzschia jouseae zone, 850430
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 240894
Rhizosolenia praebergonii zone, 850430
 Pacific Ocean N, 190819rc, 190821, 190827rc, 870425rc, 870426, 870427rc
 compare Mohole Guadalupe Site, 190822
 Japan, 190822, 190826rc
Neodenticula koizumi-Neodenticula

Pliocene (Cont.)

- koizumii zone, 870433
Soviet Union E, 190822
stratigraphy, paleomagnetic, 190823
zonation, 190820
Pacific Ocean NE, 080477, 190821, 190827rc
Pacific Ocean NW, 060863
Pacific Ocean SC, 680303rc, 680306rc, 680307rc
Denticulopsis seminae var. *fossilis*-*Denticulopsis kamtschatica* concurrent-range zone, 860277
Guadalupe Island, 630516
Nitzschia fossilis partial-range zone, 860279
Nitzschia jouseae partial-range zone, 860276
Patton Escarpment, 630512
Thalassiosira convexa partial-range zone, 860278
Thalassiosira oestrupii partial-range zone, 860275
Panama Basin
compare foraminifers, radiolarians, 160898
compare nannofossil, silicoflagellate zones, 160817
Patton Escarpment
Denticula seminae var. *fossilis* zone, 630184
Thalassiosira oestrupii zone, 630184
Paul Revere Ridge, 180238, 180682
Pennell Bank, 280527rc
Reykjanes Ridge, 490589, 490591rc, 490591, 490593rc
Rivera Plate, 630383
Nitzschia jouseae zone, 630520
Rockall Plateau, 810448rc, 810449rc
Nitzschia jouseae zone, 810072, 810248, 810445
Nitzschia marina zone, 810072, 810445, 810450
Rhizosolenia praebergonii, 810445
Rockall Trough W, *Nitzschia marina* zone, 940379
Ross Sea, 280526rc
San Miguel Gap
Actinocyclus oculatus zone, 630184
Denticulopsis seminae var. *fossilis* zone, 630510
Denticulopsis seminae zone, 630510
Rhizosolenia curvirostris zone, 630510
Thalassiosira oestrupii zone, 630036
Shatskiy Rise, 320869rc, 320872, 320873rc
Shikoku Basin, 310286
South Indian Plain, 280526rc
South Tasman Rise, 290235, 290282, 290875rc
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280519rc, 280522rc, 280525rc
Southern Ocean
Cosmiodiscus insignis partial-range zone, 280518
Nitzschia interfrigidaria partial-range zone, 280518
Nitzschia praeinterfrigidaria partial-range zone, 280518
stratigraphy, 280515
Soviet Far East, compare leg 19, 190822
Thalassiosira kryophila zone, 380927
Thalassiosira zabelinae zone, 190819
Umnak Plateau, 190100, 190807, 190809rc
West Mariana Basin, 600566rc
Wharton Basin, 240899, 240906rc
Yamato Basin, 310361
Yamato Rise, 310447
Pliocene-Holocene, zonation, 710637
Pliocene-Miocene, Ross Sea, 280230
Pliocene-Pleistocene
Clipperton Fracture Zone, hiatus, 850336, 850339
Cocos Plate, 670465
East Pacific Rise, 540114rc, 540116rc, 540118rc, 540124rc
Emerald Basin S, 290131
Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380933, 380939, 380940rc
Galapagos Spreading Center, 540252rc
Inner Voring Plateau, 380202
Jan Mayen Ridge, 380535
Kings Trough, Atlantic Continental Margin, 950418rc
Maurice Ewing Bank, 370576
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, zonation, 710213
Pacific Ocean EC, datum succession, 850040
Rhizosolenia barboi zone, 380927
Shatskiy Rise, 860100, 860270, 860272rc
preservation and abundance, 860097
subtropical and subarctic gyres, transitional zone, 860181, 860271, 860276rc, 860277rc
biostratigraphy, 860271
West Mariana Ridge, 590591
Pliocene-Quaternary
Argentine Basin, *N. weaveri* zone, 710160
Coscinodiscus lenticulosus zone, 710160
East Pacific Rise, 540112rc, 540458rc, 540459rc, 540462rc
zonations, 540455rc
Feni Ridge, *Nitzschia reinholdii* zone, 940744, 940745
Galapagos Spreading Center, 540250
Gardar Ridge
Nitzschia marina zone, 940492
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 940492, 940745, 940747
Maurice Ewing Bank, 360576, 360577rc
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710653
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 940737, 940741
Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940258
cool-temperate species, 940258
Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940032, 940085
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 940032
warm-temperate assemblage, 940032
Pacific Ocean EC, 540460rc, 540461rc
Pacific Ocean equatorial, *Nitzschia reinholdii* zone, 850430
Shatskiy Rise, 860145, 860270, 860275rc
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280087
subtropical and subarctic gyres, transitional zone, 860215
cold-water species, 860215
Pliocene-Recent, Drake Passage, 360576
Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary, 350617, 380924
Chatham Rise, unconformity, 900672
Costa Rica Rift, 690312, 690313
Ethmodiscus rex, 690316
Guaymas Basin, 640434, 640976
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 840029
Middle America Trench, 670448, 670455, 840240
Pacific Ocean EC, 540455, 680178
Rockall Plateau, 810446
subtropical and subantarctic gyres, transitional zone, 860181, 860215
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 840523, 930310
Walvis Basin, 750456
Pliocene/Quaternary boundary, Japan Trench, 570645, 570662, 870436
Podosira glacialis, 190833
Podosira polita, 38S0526
Poretzkia circularis, 290927
Poretzkia sp., 290927
Pseudodimerogramma elegans n. sp., 380993
Pseudodimerogramma elliptica n. sp., 380993
Pseudodimerogramma elongata n. sp., 380993
Pseudodimerogramma filiformis n. sp., 380993
Pseudodimerogramma n. gen., 380993
Pseudodimerogramma oligocenica n. sp., 380993
Pseudoeunotia doliolus, 160835, 320877, 350778, 570660, 860272, 940748
Pseudopodosira aspera, 38S0526
Pseudopodosira bella, 38S0526
Pseudopodosira corolla n. comb., 350824
Pseudopodosira elegans, 38S0526, 870444
Pseudopodosira marginata n. sp., 350824
Pseudopodosira sp., 290925
Pseudopodosira westii, 290924
Pseudopyxilla americana, 290933
Pseudopyxilla jouseae n. sp., 290933
Pseudopyxilla russica, 290933
Pseudorocella barbadiensis, 38S0537
Pseudorocella corona, 290883, 380874
Pseudorutilaria, 380994
Pseudorutilaria monomembranacea, 38S0526
Pseudorutilaria monomembranacea n. sp., 380994
Pseudostictodiscus sp., 290929
Pseudotriceratium chenevieri, 380994
Pterotheca aculeata n. sp., 290933
Pterotheca aculeifera, 38S0527
Pterotheca capreolus n. comb., 290933
Pterotheca capreolus n. comb., 290933
Pterotheca cf. aculeifera, 290933
Pterotheca cretacea n. sp., 290934
Pterotheca crucifera, 290934
Pterotheca danica, 290934
Pterotheca gracillima n. sp., 38S0527
Pterotheca parvula n. comb., 290933, 290934
Pterotheca sp. 1, 38S0527
Pyrgodiscus cameratus n. sp., 290928
Pyrgodiscus sinatus n. sp., 290928
Pyrgodiscus sinuatus n. sp., 290928
Pyrgodiscus triangulatus n. sp., 290928
Pyrgopyxis gracilis, 38S0528
Pyrgopyxis gracilis var. *buccinalis*, 38S0528
Pyrgopyxis johnsoniana, 38S0528
Pyrgopyxis oligocaenica n. comb., 380994
Pyrgopyxis prolongata, 38S0528
Pyrgopyxis sp. partial-range zone, 350629
Pyrogodiscus cameratus n. sp., 290928
Pyrogodiscus triangulatus n. sp., 290928
Pyxidicula minuta, 290925
Pyxilla prolongata partial-range zone, 710588
Quaternary
Alboran Basin, 130064
Angola Basin, 400380
Argentine Basin, 360262, 360580
Antarctic species, 360588
Atlantic Ocean N, zonation, 940731
Clipperton-Clarion block, 170802
Denticulopsis seminae partial-range zone, 860284
Gardar Ridge, 940746rc, 940747rc
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 940492, 940745, 940747
Hellenic Trench, 130830, 130844rc, 130845rc
Japan NE
paloclimatology, 570669
cooling trends, 570669
Japan Trench, 200309, 570647rc, 570649rc,

Quaternary (Cont.)

- 570659rc, 870406rc
Actinocyclus oculatus zone, 570643, 570659
Denticula seminae zone, 570641, 570658 displaced nonmarine species, 870398
Rhizosolenia curvirostris zone, 570643, 570646, 570658
 zonation, 570643
 Kings Trough, 940738rc
 Atlantic Continental Margin, 950418rc
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 940168, 940737
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 940737
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 940168
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310203
 Malvinas Outer Basin, zonation, 360579, 360582
 Maurice Ewing Bank, *Coscinodiscus lentiginosus* zone, 710122
 Mendocino Fracture Zone, 050257
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710654rc, 940736rc, 940740rc
 Patton Escarpment, 630512
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 940737, 940739
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E
Nitzschia reinholdii zone, 940258
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 940258
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, *Pseudoeunotia doliolus* zone, 940032
 Nankai Trough, 870052, 870147, 870148, 870395
 marine species, 870395, 870398
 nonmarine species, 870395, 870396rc
Pseudoeunotia doliolus zone, 870398, 870400rc, 870402
 reworked nonmarine species, 870398
 Nile Cone, 130389
 Ojin Seamount, 550055
 Pacific Ocean EC, 850029
 Pacific Ocean equatorial, *Pseudoeunotia doliolus* zone, 850431
 Pacific Ocean N
Actinocyclus oculatus zone, 870433
Neodenticula seminae zone, 870433
Rhizosolenia curvirostris zone, 870433
 stratigraphy correlation, 190821, 190824rc
 Pacific Ocean NE, 080477
 Patton Escarpment, 630510
Actinocyclus oculatus zone, 630184
 River Plate, *Pseudoeunotia doliolus* zone, 630383, 630520
 Rockall Trough W, *Nitzschia reinholdii* zone, 940379
 San Miguel Gap
Denticula seminae zone, 630036
 Hess Rise S, *Pseudoeunotia doliolus* zone, 620214, 620358
Rhizosolenia curvirostris zone, 630036
 Shikoku Basin, 310286
 Valencia Trough, 130095
 West Mariana Basin, *Ethmodiscus* spp., 590591
 Quaternary-Tertiary, zonations, 350607
Raphidodiscus marylandicus, 380995
Raphoneis amphiceros, 900877
Raphoneis angulata n. sp., 380995
Raphoneis elliptica n. sp., 380995
Raphoneis gemmifera, 380995
Raphoneis ossiformis n. sp., 380995
Raphoneis parallelica n. sp., 380995
Raphoneis psammicola, 380995
Raphoneis robustata n. sp., 380996
Raphoneis sp. 1, 380996, 900877
Ratrayella antiqua n. sp., 290928
 Recent
 Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180291, 180682
 Aleutian Trench, 180687
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240896, 240900rc
 Balearic Rise, 130945rc
 Cariaco Basin, 150576rc
 Carnegie Ridge, 160830rc
Chaetoceros sp., 160832
 Cocos Ridge, 160831rc
 Delgada Fan, 180675
 Giacomini Seamount, 180682
 Hellenic Trench, 130946rc
 Levantine Sea, 130946rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 240899, 240909rc
 North Pacific diatom zone I, 180691
 Oregon, 180675
 Pacific Ocean E, 160921rc
 Panama Basin, compare other microfossil zones, 160817, 160898
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180682
Roperia tessellata zone, 160831
 Wharton Basin, 240899, 240906rc
Rhabdonema japonicum, 190835
Rhabdonema sp., 380996
Rhaphoneis cocconeoides n. sp., 180709
Rhaphoneis miocenica n. sp., 180709
Rhaphoneis sp., 38S0529
Rhaphoneis sp. aff. *R. surirella*, 38S0529
Rhizosolenia barboi, 750757
Rhizosolenia matuyamai, 680308
Rhizosolenia alata forma *inermis*, 350778
Rhizosolenia barboi, 750757, 870497
Rhizosolenia barboi-Nitzschia kerguelensis zone, 710160
Rhizosolenia bergonii, 160835, 310802, 350778
Rhizosolenia bezrukovii n. sp., 42B0914
Rhizosolenia bulbosa n. sp., 380996
Rhizosolenia cretacea n. sp., 290929
Rhizosolenia curvirostris, 47A0479, 810464, 860271, 860426, 870497, 940755
Rhizosolenia curvirostris zone, defined, 630525
Rhizosolenia gravis n. sp., 710606
Rhizosolenia hebetata, 860426, 870444
Rhizosolenia hebetata bidens, 350778
Rhizosolenia hebetata hiemalis, 350778, 570646
Rhizosolenia hebetata semispina, 350778, 870444
Rhizosolenia hebetata volatilis n. var., 380996
Rhizosolenia interposita n. sp., 350827
Rhizosolenia massiva n. sp., 380996
Rhizosolenia matuyamai, 860271
Rhizosolenia minima, 380996
Rhizosolenia minima n. sp., 350635
Rhizosolenia miocenica n. sp., 180709
Rhizosolenia norvegica n. sp., 380996
Rhizosolenia oligocaenica n. sp., 350635
Rhizosolenia palliola n. sp., 380997
Rhizosolenia praealata n. sp., 180709
Rhizosolenia praebarboi, 870497
Rhizosolenia praebarboi n. sp., 180709
Rhizosolenia praebergonii, 750756, 810450, 840087, 860272
Rhizosolenia sp., 870444
Rhizosolenia sp. aff. *R. styliformis*, 38S0529
Rhizosolenia sp. E, 38S0529
Rhizosolenia styliformis, 350779
Riedelia, 38S0529, 380997
Riedelia alata, 38S0529
Riedelia altar, 38S0529
Riedelia borealis, 38S0529
Riedelia claviger n. comb., 380997
Riedelia sp. 1, 380997
Riedelia sublevata n. sp., 38S0530
Riedelia tenuicornis n. comb., 380997
 Rio Grande Rise
 preservation and diversity, 720796
Rocella gelida zone, 720796
Rocella, 440780rc, 440788
 distribution, 710586rc
 Vogel Seamount, 440780rc
Rocella gelida, 440788
Rocella gelida concurrent-range zone, 710587
Rocella gemma, 210855, 290833, 290883, 380874
Rocella schraderi, 440788
Rocella semigelida n. sp., 720796
Rocella sp. 1, 290883
Rocella vigilans partial-range zone, 710587
Roperia praetessellata n. sp., 240915
Roperia tessellata, 160835, 350779
Rossiella tatsunokuchiensis, 870445
Rouxia californica, 310802, 570672, 860272, 870497
Rouxia diploneides n. sp., 180710
Rouxia elongata n. sp., 350635
Rouxia granda n. sp., 380997
Rouxia isopolica n. sp., 350635
Rouxia naviculoides n. sp., 180710
Rouxia obesa n. sp., 380997
Rouxia oligocaenica n. sp., 350636
Rouxia peragalli, 190833, 870445
Rouxia peragalli californica, 190833
Rouxia rouxioides n. comb., 350830
Rutilaria sp. 1, 38S0530, 380998
Rutilariopsis ventricosa n. comb., 38S0530
 San Miguel Gap
Actinocyclus oculatus zone, 630036
 reworked diatoms, 630509
 reworked material, 630036
 diagenesis, 630809
Sceptroneis caducea, 380998
Sceptroneis facialis n. sp., 380998
Sceptroneis gracilis n. sp., 290936
Sceptroneis grunowii, 290936
Sceptroneis humuncia n. sp., 380998
Sceptroneis humuncia n. sp. *tridens* n. var., 380998
Sceptroneis ligulatus n. sp., 38S0531
Sceptroneis mayenica n. sp., 380998
Sceptroneis ossiformis n. sp., 380998
Sceptroneis pesplanus n. sp., 380998
Sceptroneis praecaducea n. sp., 290936
Sceptroneis propinqua n. sp., 380999
Sceptroneis pupa n. sp., 380999
Sceptroneis sp., 380999
Sceptroneis talwanii n. sp., 380999
Sceptroneis tenue n. sp., 380999
Sceptroneis vermiformis n. sp., 380999
Schimperiella antarctica, 350779
 Seychelles Bank, 240697
Skeletonema alternans n. sp., 290925
Skeletonema antarctica n. sp., 290925
Skeletonema punctatum, 290925
Skeletonema subantarctica n. sp., 290925
Stephanodiscus, 42B0863
Stephanodiscus binderianus, 42B0863
Stephanodiscus carconensis, 42B0863
Stephanodiscus gravitoides n. sp., 42B0914
Stephanodiscus hantzschii, 42B0863
Stephanodiscus marginatus n. sp., 42B0914
Stephanodiscus pontica n. sp., 42B0914
Stephanodiscus prohantzschii n. sp., 42B0914
Stephanodiscus sp. C, 42B0864
Stephanogonia, 38S0531
Stephanogonia hanzawae, 870445
Stephanogonia horridus n. sp., 381000

- Stephanogonia reticulata*, 38S0531
Stephanogonia sp., 381000
Stephanogonia striolata, 38S0531
Stephanopyxis apiculata, 750757
Stephanopyxis californica n. sp., 180711
Stephanopyxis cf. *marginata*, 290925
Stephanopyxis dimorpha, 310802
Stephanopyxis dimorpha n. sp., 180711
Stephanopyxis discrepans, 290925
Stephanopyxis eocaenica n. sp., 350824
Stephanopyxis grunowii, 38S0532
Stephanopyxis hannai n. sp., 290925
Stephanopyxis horridus, 190833
Stephanopyxis hyalomarginata n. sp., 350824
Stephanopyxis inermis, 190833
Stephanopyxis inordinata n. sp., 350825
Stephanopyxis lavrenkoi, 290926
Stephanopyxis longispinosa n. sp., 350825
Stephanopyxis marginata, 38S0532
Stephanopyxis megapore, 290926
Stephanopyxis oamaruensis n. sp., 350825
Stephanopyxis oligocaenica n. sp., 350825
Stephanopyxis simonseni n. sp., 290926
Stephanopyxis sp. 1, 290926
Stephanopyxis sp. 2, 290926
Stephanopyxis spp., 860426, 870445
Stephanopyxis subantarctica n. sp., 350825
Stephanopyxis superba, 290926, 360597
Stephanopyxis turris, 190833, 38S0532
Stephanopyxis turris var. *intermedia*, 290926
Stephanopyxis weyprechtii n. comb., 290926
Stictodiscus californicus, 160835
Stictodiscus kittonianus, 381001
Stictodiscus parallelus, 38S0532
Stictodiscus sp. 1, 38S0533
Stictodiscus trigonus, 160835
Synedra indica, 42B0864
Synedra jouseana, 190833, 570672, 850440
Synedra jouseana linearis, 870445
Synedra miocenica, 38S0533
Synedra miocenica n. sp., 350636
Synedra pulchella, 380999
Synedra sp. 1, 38S0533, 381000
Tertiary
Brazil Basin, 720064
Falkland Plateau, 360034
Indian Abyssal Plain, biostratigraphy, 280184
Sao Paulo Plateau, 390160
Thalassionema, 750758
Thalassionema antiqua n. sp., 180711
Thalassionema claviformis n. sp., 180711
Thalassionema group, dominance of, 680308
Thalassionema hirosakiensis, 38S0533, 870497
Thalassionema miocenica n. sp., 180713
Thalassionema nitzschioides, 160836, 190833, 320877, 350779, 381001, 550398, 850440, 860425, 870445
Thalassionema nitzschioides parva, 350779
Thalassionema robusta, 38S0533, 850440
Thalassionema robusta n. sp., 180712
Thalassionema schraderi, 870498
Thalassiosira aff. *borealis*, 550698
Thalassiosira antiqua, 190834, 310803, 320877, 860272, 870498
Thalassiosira antiqua zone, 630521
Thalassiosira borealis n. sp., 550395
Thalassiosira bramaeputae, 870448
Thalassiosira brunii comb. et. nom. n., 870492
Thalassiosira burckliana n. sp., 240916
Thalassiosira convexa, 320877, 47A0479, 570673, 750756, 810450, 840088, 860272, 870445, 940748, 940755
Pacific Ocean WC, 900034
Thalassiosira convexa var. *aspinosa* n. var., 240916
Thalassiosira decipiens, 190834, 320877, 350779, 870445
Thalassiosira delicata stat. nov., 870440
Thalassiosira delicatula, 350779
Thalassiosira dubiosa n. sp., 381001
Thalassiosira eccentrica, 350779, 750756, 870445
Thalassiosira eccentrica jousei, 350780
Thalassiosira eccentrica var. *fasciculata*, 550398
Thalassiosira eccentrica var. *leasareolatus*, 550398
Thalassiosira eccentricus, 320877
Thalassiosira flexosa n. comb., 870492
Thalassiosira fraga, 870498
Thalassiosira fraga n. sp., 381001
Thalassiosira gracilis, 350760, 350780
Thalassiosira gravis, 350780, 381001, 570673, 870445, 940755
Thalassiosira grunowii comb. et. nom. n., 870493
Thalassiosira hyalina, 190834
Thalassiosira hydra n. sp., 710606
Thalassiosira irregulara n. sp., 381001
Thalassiosira jacksonii, 870446
Thalassiosira jacksonii n. sp., 550396
Thalassiosira jouseae n. sp., 870440
Thalassiosira kryophila, 190834
Thalassiosira lineata, 190834, 350780
Thalassiosira lusca n. sp., 381002
Thalassiosira makarovae n. sp., 42B0914
Thalassiosira manifesta, 870446
Thalassiosira marujamica, 870446
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa n. sp., 381002
Thalassiosira miocenica, 570648, 860274
Thalassiosira miocenica n. sp., 240916
Thalassiosira mioplicata nom. et. comb. n., 870492
Thalassiosira moholensis n. comb., 870492
Thalassiosira nativa, 570673
Thalassiosira native, 570648
Thalassiosira nidulus, 320877, 570673, 860271, 870446
Thalassiosira nidulus delicata n. var., 570671
Thalassiosira nordenskioeldii, 190834, 320878, 870446
Thalassiosira ostrupii, 190834, 320878, 350780, 570648, 860273, 860425
Thalassiosira ostrupii zone, 630521
Thalassiosira opposita n. sp., 550396
Thalassiosira plicata n. sp., 240917
Thalassiosira plicata Schrader, 550398
Thalassiosira plicatoides n. comb., 870492
Thalassiosira poroseriata, 350780
Thalassiosira praeconvexa, 810451, 870446
Thalassiosira praeoidulus n. sp., 870440
Thalassiosira praeyabei n. comb., 870492
Thalassiosira primalimbata n. sp., 710606
Thalassiosira punctata, 190834, 870446
Thalassiosira sancettae n. sp., 870441
Thalassiosira singularis, 870446
Thalassiosira sp. 1, 38S0533
Thalassiosira sp., 600569, 870446
Thalassiosira sp. A, 350780
Thalassiosira sp. aff. *T. irregulara* n. sp., 381002
Thalassiosira sp. C, 381002
Thalassiosira sp. indet. B, 42B0864
Thalassiosira spinosa n. sp., 350636
Thalassiosira spinosa var. *aspinosa* n. var., 350636
Thalassiosira spp., 870446
Thalassiosira spumellaroides n. sp., 350636
Thalassiosira symbolophora n. sp., 240917
Thalassiosira symmetrica, 350780
Thalassiosira tappanae n. sp., 850445
Thalassiosira temperei n. comb., 870493
Thalassiosira tumida, 350780
Thalassiosira umaensis n. sp., 870441
Thalassiosira urahoroensis n. sp., 870441
Thalassiosira usatschevii, 190834
Thalassiosira yabei n. comb., 870493
Thalassiosira zabelinae, 190834, 310803, 320878, 570673, 870446
Thalassiothrix, 750758
Thalassiothrix longissima, 310803, 350781, 38S0533, 850441
Thalassiothrix monospina n. sp., 240917
Thalassiothrix primitiva n. sp., 350637
Thalassiothrix robusta n. comb., 870441
Thalassiothrix spp., 160836
Thalassiothrix vanhoeffenii, 870447
Trachyneis aspera, 350781
Triceratium arietinum, 290929
Triceratium barbadense, 38S0534, 381002
Triceratium brachiatum, 38S0534
Triceratium castelliferum, 810446
Triceratium cinnamomeum, 160836
Triceratium cinnamomeum minor, 160836
Triceratium cristatum, 290929
Triceratium cruciforme, 381002
Triceratium delicatum, 38S0534
Triceratium dignum, 290929
Triceratium edgari n. sp., 290929
Triceratium gratum, 290930
Triceratium groningenensis, 38S0534
Triceratium groningenensis partial-range zone, 710587
Triceratium idoneum, 290930
Triceratium inconspicuum n. var., 38S0534
Triceratium indefinitum, 38S0535
Triceratium kennetti n. sp., 290930
Triceratium kupperi n. sp., 290930
Triceratium latepes n. sp., 381003
Triceratium nobile, 290930
Triceratium occultum, 290930
Triceratium praetenuis, 290930
Triceratium schulzii, 290930, 38S0535
Triceratium schulzii var. *quadriloba* n. var., 38S0535
Triceratium sectum, 290930
Triceratium sp. 1, 38S0535, 381003
Triceratium thumii, 160836
Triceratium groningenensis f. *quadrata* n. f., 710607
Trinacria anissimowii, 290932
Trinacria aries, 290932
Trinacria excavata, 290932, 38S0535
Trinacria insipiens, 290932
Trinacria pileolus, 290932
Trinacria princeps, 290932
Trinacria sp., 290932
Trinacria tristictia, 290932
Trinacria excavata inflata n. f., 710572
Trochosira concava, 870448
Trochosira coronata n. sp., 381003
Tropidoneis antarctica, 350781
Tubaformis n. gen., 710572
Tubaformis unicornis n. sp., 710572
Tubularia antarctica n. sp., 290936
tychopelagic, 190834
West Mariana Basin, 600565
Wharton Basin, zonation, 240918
Xanthiopyxis acrolopha, 38S0536
Xanthiopyxis granti Hanna, 290927
Xanthiopyxis oblonga, 38S0536
Xanthiopyxis rotunda n. sp., 290927
Xanthiopyxis sp. 1, 290927
Xanthiopyxis sp. 2, 290927
Xanthiopyxis sp. 3, 290927

- Xanthiopyxis* sp. A, 381003
Xanthiopyxis structuralis n. sp., 38S0536
Yoshidaia sp., 870447
dinoflagellates, 190737, 38S0154, 38S0797, 400869
Achomosphaera andalousiense, 940801
Achomosphaera ramulifera, 940802
Actiniscidae, 210820
Actiniscus, 210821
Actiniscus elongatus, 210822, 290882, 38S0154
Actiniscus pentasterias, 210822, 290882, 38S0154
Actiniscus radícula n. sp., 210822
Actiniscus sp., 38S0154
Actiniscus tetrasterias, 210822, 290882, 38S0154, 42A0808
Aerosphaeridium diktyoplokus, 280605
Aiora fenestrata, 280605
Albian
Argo Abyssal Plain, 270139, 270916, 270918rc
Blake Basin, 440887, 760624rc
zonation, 440888, 440889rc
Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270916, 270919rc
Deflandrea echinoidea zone, 440892
Deflandrea vestita zone, 440892, 440893
Demerara Rise, 140650
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224, 110368rc, 110369
Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, *Spinidinium vestitum* zone, 930757
Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790628rc, 790630rc, 790632rc
Mazagan Plateau NW, 790622rc, 790624rc
Odontochitina operculata zone, 440891, 440893
Spinidinium echinoideum zone, 760630
Spinidinium vestitum zone, 760629, 760633
Subtilisphaera perlucida subzone, 440892, 440893
Albian-Aptian
Blake Basin, biostratigraphy, 440662
Subtilisphaera perlucida zone, 760198
Albian-Cenomanian
Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, *Spinidium echinoideum* zone, 930757
Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790628
reworked Aptian species, 790629
reworked Eocene species, 790631
zonations compared, 790630
Albian-Senonian, Cap Blanc, 140649
Albian/Cenomanian boundary
Hatteras Formation, 760198
Mazagan Plateau NW, 790627
Palaeohystrichophora infusorioides, 790627
Amiculosphaera umbracula, 940802
Antarctic Convergence, 280049
Aptea almohadensis n. sp., 790635
Aptodinium, 38S0794
Aptian
Argo Abyssal Plain, 270139, 270916, 270918rc
Blake Basin, 110108, 440887, 760624rc
zonation, 440888, 440889rc
Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270916, 270919rc
Horseshoe Plain, 140021, 140022
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224
Mazagan Plateau NW, 790622rc, 790624rc
Odontochitina operculata zone, 440891, 440893
Perth Plain, 270918
Phoberocysta neocomica subzone, 440891, 440893
Subtilisphaera perlucida subzone, 440891, 440893
Systematophora schindewolfii zone, 790627
Aptian-Albian
Biscay, 480547, 480552
Horseshoe Plain, 140649
Madeira, 140649
Subtilisphaera perlucida zone, 760633
Aptian-Barremian, Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110368rc, 110369
Aptian-Cenomanian
Mazagan Plateau NW
Aptian-Albian hiatus, 790627
Jurassic-Mid-Cretaceous unconformity, 790621
long-ranging species, 790622
North Atlantic-European correlations, 760633
Aptian-Hauterivian, *Phoberocysta neocomica*-*Odontochitina operculata* zones, 760200
Archeotectatum n. gen., 110375
Archeotectatum sarjeanti n. sp., 110375
Aerosphaeridium diktyoplokus, 190737, 280605
Argentine Basin, 710863
Barremian
Blake Basin, 440887, 760624rc
zonation, 440888, 440889rc
Blake Ridge, 110108
Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270916, 270918rc
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224
Odontochitina operculata zone, 440891, 440893
Phoberocysta neocomica subzone, 440891, 440893
Barremian-Hauterivian
Cat Gap, 110054
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110368rc, 110370
Barremian/Aptian boundary, Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930756
Bathonian, Cat Gap, 110078, 110373
Batiacasphaera sp., 810584
Berriasian
Bermuda Rise W, 430585
Biorbifera johnewingi zone, 440893
Biorbifera johnewingii zone, 440890, 440893, 760628, 760630
Blake Basin, 440887, 760624rc
zonation, 440888, 440889rc
Blake-Bahama Formation, 760628
Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, *Biorbifera johnewingii* zone, 930755
Moroccan Basin, 500469rc
Phoberocysta neocomica zone, 760630
Berriasian-Cenomanian, Blake Basin, correlation with nannofossil zones, 760605
Berriasian-Kimmeridgian, *Biorbifera johnewingii* zone, 760201
Biorbifera johnewingii, 760632
Biorbifera johnewingii n. sp., 110377
Biorbifera n. gen., 110377
Bitectatodinium tepikiense, 800765
Brigantodinium aurantipes, 940802
Brigantodinium spp., 940802
Calciodinellum operosum, 410718
Calcipendinium hexastylus n. sp., 210825
Calcipendinium quadrupes, 38S0154
Calcipendinium n. gen., 210825
Calcipendinium quadrupes n. sp., 210825
Callovian
Blake Basin, 760624rc
zonation, 760627
Cat Gap, 110078, 110373
Ctenidodinium norrisii zone, 760205
Callovian/Oxfordian boundary, Blake Basin, 760627, 760633
Campanian-Maestrichtian
Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950419
Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey, 950419
Campanian-Maestrichtian contact, 950420
spiniferites cornutus, 950420
Campbell Plateau, 291031
Campbell Plateau SE, 291031
Canningia sp. A, 110379
Cannosphaeropsis sp., 810584, 940802
Carduifolia, 210824
Carduifolia cf. *C. onoporoides*, 290883
Carduifolia gracilis, 210824, 290883, 38S0154
Carduifolia lata, 210824, 290883
Carduifolia onoporoides, 210824, 290883
Carduifolia sp., 210824, 290883
Cenomanian
Bermuda Rise W, 430585
Blake Basin, 440887
zonation, 440888, 440889rc
Cap Blanc, 140649
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224, 110367, 110368rc, 110369
Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, *Trithyrodinium suspectum* zone, 930757
Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790630rc, 790632rc
Mazagan Plateau NW, 790622rc, 790624rc
Trithyrodinium suspectum zone, 440891
Cenomanian-Albian, Demerara Rise, 140650
Cenomanian-Senonian, Demerara Rise, 140650
Cenomanian-Turonian
Demerara Rise, 140650
Hystrichosphaeridium siphoniphorum zone, 790627
Cenozoic, 280088
Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0788, 38S0792rc
correlation charts, 481122
latitude influence, 481119
reworked chart, 38S0795
zones, 481121
Biscay, 480056, 480090, 480139
Emerald Basin S, 290875rc
Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy, synthesis of, 270993
Rockall Plateau, 480182, 480185, 480228, 480231
South Tasman Rise, 290875rc
Vogel Seamount, biostratigraphy, 430173
Chiropteridium conspicuum n. sp., 38S0794
Cicatricosisporites, 400869, 760627
Cinctactiniscus cinctus, 210824
Cinctactiniscus intermedius n. sp., 210824
Cinctactiniscus n. gen., 210823
Cinctactiniscus robustus n. sp., 210823
Classopollis spp., 400858, 400869
Cometodinium whitei, 760628
Corrudinium harlandii, 940802
Cretaceous
Angola Basin, 400915, 400923, 400954
Argo Abyssal Plain, 270136
Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0787, 38S0789rc, 38S0790rc
reworked chart, 38S0795
summary, 481125
Atlantic Ocean NW, 430585
Bermuda Rise, 510901rc, 510902, 510905
Bermuda Rise W, 430585
zonation, 430586
Biorbifera johnewingii zone, 430587
Biscay, 480139
Campbell Plateau, 290882
Campbell Plateau S, 290882

- Cretaceous (Cont.)
 Campbell Plateau SW, 290026
 Cape Basin, 400866rc
 age range chart, 400867
 Cape Verde Basin, 38S0784rc, 38S0785
 Cat Gap, 110056
 Cuvier Plain, 270285
Deflandrea echinoidea zone, 430587
Deflandrea vestita zone, 430587
 Demerara Rise, 140295
Druggidium apicopaucicum zone, 430587
Druggidium deflandrei zone, 430587
Druggidium rhabdoreticulatum zone, 430587
 Falkland Plateau, 360761
 Indian Ocean, 270915
 stratigraphic ranges, 270917
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110368rc, 110371
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras distribution, 930754
 upward species influx, 930754
 global sea-level rise, 930754
Odontochitina operculata zone, 430587
 Pacific Ocean SW, 290874rc
Trithyrodinium suspectum zone, 430588
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930761
- Cretaceous-Oligocene, Tasman Sea C, 290729
 Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary, Upper Continental Rise off NJ, 930761
Cribrerodinium, 930763
Danea sp., 810585
Deflandrea asymmetrica, 280604
Deflandrea granulata, 280604
Deflandrea macmurdoensis, 280604
Deflandrea oebisfeldensis, 280604
Deflandrea sp. cf. *D. granulata*, 280604
Diacanthum hollisteri, 930762
Diacanthum hollisteri n. sp., 110376
Diacanthum n. gen., 110376
Dictyosphaeridium deflandrei, 280606
Dictyosphaeridium sp. cf. *D. deflandrei*, 280606
Dingodinium cerviculum, disappearance, 760633
Dinodinium cerviculum, 110379
Dinopterygium dimorphum, 760628
Dissilodinium globulatum, 790635
Druggidium apicopaucicum, 760629
 morphology, 760634
Druggidium deflandrei, disappearance of, 760633
Druggidium sp., 760632
Endoscrinium sp., 280604
 Eocene, 190737
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190737
 Antarctic Ocean, 290882
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 110375
 Cape Adare, 280377, 280600
 in Oligocene diatom-rich section, 280601
 relation to McMurdo and South American assemblages, 280601
 relation to SE Australian and New Zealand assemblages, 280601
 continental slope, 110359
 Falkland Plateau, 710862rc
 Goban Spur, 800643
 onshore correlations, 800643
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810567rc
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380198, 380199
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380535, 380536, 380662
 Lofoten Basin, 380206, 380463
 Lord Howe Rise, 210820
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290327
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710863
 New Caledonia Basin, 210820
 Pacific Ocean SW, 290882
 Rockall Plateau, 480518rc, 480521
 Rockall Plateau W, 810073, 810570rc
 Ross Sea, 280600
 South Tasman Rise, 290232, 290282, 290724, 290726
 Campbell Plateau SE, reworked species, 291031
Deflandrea cf. *antarctica*, 290236
Spinidium spp., 290236
 Tasman Sea, 290327, 290369, 290727, 290728
 Tasman Sea C, 290374
 Voring Plateau, 380196
 zonation, 380901, 380902rc, 380904rc
 Eocene-Miocene, Pendragon Escarpment, 800646
 Eocene-Oligocene
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380044
 Ross Sea, 280228
 Eocene-Pleistocene, South Tasman Rise, 290724
 Eocene-Pliocene
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290727
 South Tasman Rise, 290726
Epelidosphaeridia spinosa, 790628
 Falkland Plateau, relationship to Browns Creek clays, 710862
Fibrocysta fusiforma n. sp., 810585
Filipsphaera filifera, 940803
Foliactiniscus atlanticus n. sp., 38S0154
Foliactiniscus cf. *F. mirabilis*, 290882
Foliactiniscus folia, 210823, 38S0154
Foliactiniscus mirabilis, 290882
Foliactiniscus mirabilis n. sp., 210823
Foliactiniscus n. gen., 210823
Foliactiniscus pannosus n. sp., 210823
Foliactiniscus pyramis n. sp., 210823
Glenodinium sp., 940803
 Gonyaulacacean cyst group, 810587
Gonyaulacantha nuciformis, 760628
 Haumarian, Campbell Plateau SE, 291032
 Hauterivian
 Blake Basin, 440887, 760624rc
 zonation, 440888, 440889rc
 Blake Ridge, 110108
Druggidium deflandrei zone, 440891, 440893
Druggidium rhabdoreticulatum zone, 440843, 440891, 760200, 760629, 760632
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930756
 Moroccan Basin, 500472rc
Odontochitina operculata zone, 760632
 Hauterivian-Aptian
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930755, 930756
Odontochitina operculata zone, 760629
 Hauterivian-Campanian, Demerara Rise, 140295
 Hauterivian-Valanginian, *Druggidium deflandrei* zone, 760200
 Hauterivian/Barremian boundary, Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930756
Hexagonifera cylindrica n. comb., 110378
Homotryblum aculeatum n. sp., 38S0797
Horologinella sp., 280606
Hystriosphaeopsis obscurus n. sp., 110379
Hystriochokolpoma sp., 810585, 940803
Hystriosphaeera ramosa, 280605
Hystriosphaeeridium arundum, 790635
Hystriosphaeeridium tubiferum, 280604, 280605
- Hystriosphaeopsis obscurus*, 940803
Hystriochostrogylon sp., 810585
Impagidinium aliferum n. sp., 940803
impagidinium japonicum, 940803
Impagidinium multiplexum, 940803
Impagidinium pallidum, 940803
Impagidinium patulum, 810585
Impagidinium sp., 810585, 940803
Impletosphaeridium sp., 940804
Incertae sedis, 810587, 940806
Incertae sedis sp. A, 400869
Invetoscysta lacrymosa n. sp., 810586
Invetoscysta n. gen., 810585
Invetoscysta sp., 940804
Invetoscysta tabulata n. sp., 810585
- Jurassic
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270139
 Blake Basin
 biostratigraphic dating, 760627
 correlation with European Tethys, 760627
 zonation, 760627
 Blake-Bahama Formation, 760625
 Cape Verde Basin, 38S0783, 38S0784rc
 jurassic
 Cat Gap Formation, 760626
 Hatteras Formation, 760623
- Jurassic
 Indian Ocean, stratigraphic ranges, 270917
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360219, 360761
 Jurassic-Cretaceous, Blake Basin, lithostratigraphy, 760623, 760633
 Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary
 Blake Basin, 760634
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930754
- Kimmeridgian
 Blake Basin, 760624rc
 Blake-Bahama Formation, 760628
 Cat Gap, 110056, 110078
Gonyaulacysta jurassica, 760204
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224
 Kimmeridgian-Oxfordian, Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110368rc, 110372
 Kimmeridgian-Portlandian, Moroccan Basin, 500469rc
- Kimmeridgian-Tithonian
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270136
 Cat Gap Formation, *Sirmiodinium grossii*, 760204
- Kimmeridgian/Tithonian boundary
 Blake Basin, 760633
 Blake-Bahama Formation, 760628
Labyrinthodinium truncatum, 940804
Leiosphaeridia sp., 280606
Lejeunia sp., 280606
Leptodinium dispersitum, 280605
Lingulodinium machaerophorum, 810586, 940804
- Maestrichtian, 190737
 Cap Blanc, 140138
 Meiji Guyot, 190737
Maghrebinia perforata mirabilis n. sp., 790635
 Mariana Ridge W, 600570
 Mariana Trench, 600570
 Mariana Trough W, 600570
Meiourongonyaulax valensii, 110375
 Mesozoic, 710040
 Falkland Plateau, 360817
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy synthesis, 270994
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0077
Microdinium deflandrei, 110378
 Miocene, 190737, 850409
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190737
 Antarctic, 290882
 Black Sea, 42B0997, 42B1008

- Miocene (Cont.)
 Blake Ridge, 110140
 Chatham Rise
 abundance variations, 901089
 California Current, 901089
 Subtropical convergence, 901089
 Emerald Basin S, 290882
 Equatorial High-Productivity Zone,
 abundance and diversity, 850410
 Goban Spur, 800644
Achomosphaera andalousiense, 800646
 environmental indications, 800646
Operculodinium centrocarpum, 800646
spiniferites, 800646
 transgressive phases, 800647
 European correlations, 800646
 first appearance, 800644
 marine transgressions, 800646
Nematosphaeropsis aquaeducta, 800644
 Hatton Drift, 810582, 810583rc
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810582
 Miocene, 810583rc
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380203
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380535
 Lofoten Basin, 380464
 Lower Continental Rise, 110317
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224
 Menorca Rise, 42B1225
 Moroccan Basin, 500509
 New Caledonia Basin, 210821rc
 Rockall Plateau, 480518rc, 480521, 810581
 zonal comparisons, 810584
Hystriosphraeropsis obscura, 810584
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810583, 810584rc
 Rockall Plateau W, 810582, 810583rc
 Sardinia slope, 131046
 South Tasman Rise, 290882
 Tasman Sea, 290727
 Voring Plateau, 380196, 380204
 zonation, 380901, 380902rc, 380904rc
 Miocene-Pleistocene, Challenger Plateau,
 290730
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary
 Gardar Ridge, 940798
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 940789
 cf. *Muderongia* sp., 280605
Multispinula sp., 940804
Mytaceidites spp., 280607
Nematosphaeropsis aquaeducta, 810586, 940804
Nematosphaeropsis oblonga n. sp., 940804
Nematosphaeropsis sp., 940804
 Neocomian
 Blake Basin, biostratigraphy, 440662
 Indian Ocean, stratigraphic ranges, 270917
 stratotype zonation, 760630
 Neogene
 Angola Basin, 400953
 Biscay, zonation, 480531, 480532rc
 Tasman Sea, 290369
 Tasman Sea C, 290374
 Neogene-Pleistocene
 Atlantic Ocean N
 comparisons, 940798
 Andalusian Stage, 940799
 Bay of Biscay, 940799
 Bering Sea, 940798, 940800
 Hodde and Gram formations, 940799
 Nigata Sedimentary Basin, 940799,
 940800
 Norfolk, England, 940799
 northern Italy, 940799
 Romania, 940799
 paleoecological interpretation, 940801
 Gardar Ridge SE
 dinocyst zone I, 940796
 dinocyst zone II, 940798
 dinocyst zone III, 940798
 peridinoid taxa, 940798
Polysphaeridium zoharyi first
 appearance, 940798
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940786
 dinocyst zone I, 940789
 dinocyst zone II, 940790
 dinocyst zone III, 940790
 Neogene-Quaternary
 Pacific Ocean EC
 Miocene
Operculodinium centrocarpum, 850408
Palaeocystodinium golzowense, 850408
Pxydiella simplex, 850408
 Miocene-Quaternary
Impagidinium spp., 850408
Nematosphaeropsis labyrinthica, 850408
 Oligocene-Miocene, *Spiniferites*
pseudofurcatus, 850408
 Quaternary
Operculodinium israelianum, 850408
Spiniferites pseudofurcatus, 850408
 similarity to Atlantic assemblages,
 850407, 850408, 850409rc
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea,
 dinocyst-sporomorph ratios,
 380899, 380905
Nothofagidites spp., 280606
Occisucepta balia, 760628
Occisucysta hinzii n. sp., 790636
Occisucysta mazaganensis n. sp., 790636
Odontochitina operculata, 760633
 Oligocene, 190737
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190737
 Antarctic, 290882
 Argentine Basin, 710864rc
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 110374
 Falkland Plateau, 710861rc, 710861
 Goban Spur, 800644
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380535
 Lofoten Basin, 380464
 New Caledonia Basin, 210821rc
 Pacific Ocean SW, 290882
 Rockall Plateau, 480518rc, 480521
 Tasman Sea, 290327, 290727, 290728
 Voring Plateau, 380196
 zonation, 380901, 380902rc, 380904rc
 Oligocene-Eocene, Maurice Ewing ank, 710862
 Oligocene/Miocene boundary, 290727
Oligosphaeridium dividuum n. sp., 38S0797
Oligosphaeridium verrucosum, 790637
Operculodinium centrocarpum, 810587, 940804
Operculodinium echigoense, 940804
Operculodinium longispinigerum, 940805
Operculodinium sp., 280606, 810587, 840805
Operculodinium wallii, 940805
 Oxfordian
 Blake Basin, 760624rc
 zonation, 760627
 Cat Gap, 110056, 110078, 110373
 Cat Gap Formation, 760204
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224
 Oxfordian/Kimmeridgian boundary
 Blake-Bahama Formation, 760628
 Cat Gap Formation, 760204
Palaeocystodinium golzowense, 810587
 palaeostomocystic sp., 940805
 Paleocene
 Cap Blanc, 140138
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810567rc
 NP9 zone, 810565
 Lord Howe Rise, 210820
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220503
 Rockall Plateau, 480518rc, 480521
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410714rc
 Tasman Sea, 290369, 290728, 290729
 Tasman Sea C, 290375
 Paleocene-Miocene
 Goban Spur, 800645rc
 marine transgressions, 800646
 Paleocene/Eocene boundary
 Hatton Drift, 810078, 810568, 810569rc
Dracodinium condglos, 810568
Fibrocysta biplare, first occurrence,
 810568
Kisselovia coleothrypta zone, 810568
 NP11 zone, 810568
Senegalinium cf. *obscurum*, 810568
 zone II, 810568
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810566
 Paleogene
 correlations, 810573
 environmental interpretation, 810571
 pollen and spore-dinoflagellate cyst
 ratio, 810571
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810298, 810565
Apectodinium hyperacanthum, 810565
 correlations
 Greenland basalts, 810566, 810573
 London clay, 810566
 Norwegian Sea, 810568
Spiniferites spp. domination, 810565
 Rockall Plateau W, 810568
 dominant species changes, 810571
 Ross Sea, 280185
 transgressions, 810573
 zone correlation, 481138
Pentadinium laticinctum, 810587
Pentadinium taeniagerum, 110379
Peridinium trochoideum, 410718
Pierceites new-genus, 930761
Pierceites pentagonum, 930762
Pierceites schizocystis, 930761
Piperodinium, 940805
Piperodinium perplexum, 940805
Pithonella globosa n. sp., 740536
Pithonella parva n. sp., 740534, 740536
 Pleistocene
 Antarctic, 290882
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 110374
 Black Sea, 42B0997, 42B1002
 Emerald basin S, 290882
 Hellenic Trench, 130261, 130977
 Lower Continental Rise, 110317
 Mariana Ridge W, 600566rc
 Mariana Trench, 600566rc
 Mariana Trough, 600566rc
 Mediterranean Sea, 130983
 Rockall Plateau, 480518rc, 480521
 Sierra Leone Rise, rc
 South Tasman Rise, 290882
 Pliocene
 Antarctica, 290882
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 110374
 Black Sea, 42B0997, 42B1008
 Blake Ridge, 110140
 Emerald Basin S, 290882
 Lower Continental Rise, 110317
 New Caledonia Basin, 210821rc
 Rockall Plateau, 480518rc, 480521
 Pliocene-Pleistocene
 Biscay, 480533, 480534rc
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224
 Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary
 Gardar Ridge, 940798
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 940790
Polygonifera evittii, 760627
Polygonifera evittii n. sp., 110376
Polygonifera n. gen., 110376
Polykrikos, 810588

- Polysphaeridium zoharyi*, 940805
Prolisosphaeridium granulosum, 760628
Proteacidites minimus, 280607
Proteacidites pseudomoides, 280607
Proteacidites sp., 280607
Proteacidites subscabratus, 280607
Pyxidiella sp., 940805
Quaternary
Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0788
Biscay, zonation, 480531
Black Sea, 42B0993
Blake Ridge, 110140
Cape Verde Basin, rc4IS0784
continental margin off Mexico, 660041
Goban Spur, 800761, 800762
assemblage events, 800764
Bitectatodinium
tepikiense-Tectatodinium
pellitum-Spiniferites assemblage, 800764
East Atlantic Assemblage, 800762
local extinctions
Amiculospaera umbracula, 800764
Operculodinium israelianum, 800764
Tectatodinium pellitum, 800764
productivity curve, 800764
climatic ameliorations, 800764
Hellenic Trench, 131046
New Caledonia Basin, 210821rc
Pacific Ocean SE, 340741
Pendragon Escarpment
comparisons, 800765
Bay of Biscay, 800765
latitudinal effects, 800765
paleoenvironmental intervals, 800765
water-mass environment changes, 800764
Rockall Plateau W
comparisons, 810544
ameliorative periods, 810544
Goban Spur area, 810544
sedimentary events, 810542, 810543
Rhombodella sp. A, 110379
Selenopemphix nephroides, 280606, 940805
Senonian
Demerara, 140649
Demerara Rise, 140296
Horseshoe Plain, 140021
Indian Ocean, stratigraphic ranges, 270917
Sierra Leone Rise, 410709, 410712rc
Sirmiodinium grossii, 760628
Spinidinium aperturum, 280604
Spiniferites, 480536
Spiniferites frigidus, 940805
Spiniferites group, 810587
Spiniferites mirabilis, 810587
Spiniferites pseudofurcatus, 940806
Spiniferites rubinus, 480537
Spiniferites sp., 810587, 940806
Spiniferites splendidus, 940806
Spiniferites spp., 800765
Spiniferites wetzelii, 790637
Stephanelytron, 110375
Stephanelytron scarburghense, 760627
Systematophora sp., 790637
Tectatodinium pillitum, 800765
Tectatodinium simplex, 940806
Tectatodinium simplex n. comb., 810587
Tenua atlantica, 110375
Tertiary
Angola Basin, 400953, 400954rc
Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0788
Atlantic Ocean S, 390864
Australia SE and New Zealand W, distribution, provincial controls on, 290731
Cape Basin, 400866
Cape Verde Basin, 38S0784rc, 38S0786
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224
Norwegian Sea, 38S0154
Walvis Ridge, *Pithonella*, 740535rc
Thalassiphora delicata, 480537
Thalassiphora pelagica, 280605
Thalassiphora sp. cf. *T. pelagica*, 280605
Thoracosphaera albatrosiana, 410716
Thoracosphaera deflandrei, 410715
Thoracosphaera granifera n. sp., 410715
Thoracosphaera heimi, 410713
Thoracosphaera saxea, 410716
Thoracosphaera sp. 1, 410717
Thoracosphaera tesserula n. sp., 410715
Thoracosphaera tuberosa, 410716
Tithonian
Blake Basin, 760624rc
Cat Gap Formation, 760204
Cometodinium whitei, 760204
Tricolpites fissilis, 280606
Tricolpites spp., 280606
Triplopollenites sp., 280607
Turbiosphaera filosa, 280605
Tythyodiscus sp., 280606
Valanginian
Bermuda Rise W, 430585
Biobifera johnnewingi zone, 440890
Biobifera johnnewingii-zone, 440890, 440893
Blake Basin, 440887, 760624rc
zonation, 440888, 440889rc
Blake Ridge, 110108
Cat Gap, 110054
Druggidium apicopaucicum zone, 440891, 440893, 760200, 760629, 760632
Druggidium deflandrei zone, 440891, 440893
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110368rc, 110370
Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, *Druggidium apicopaucicum* zone, 930756
Moroccan Basin, 500470rc
Valanginian-Barremian, Horseshoe Plain, 140021, 140022
Valanginian-Hauterivian, *Druggidium deflandrei* zone, 760629, 760632
Valanginian-Hauterivian, Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, *Druggidium deflandrei* zone, 930756
Valanginian-Tithonian, Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224
Vraconian-Cenomanian, *Spinidium echinoideum* zone, 760198
Wallodinium glaessneri n. comb., 110379
Wallodinium krutzschii n. comb., 110378
Wetzelia, 480538
Wetzelia astra, 810565
Wetzelia meckel-feldensis, 810566
Zygabikodinium lenticulatum, 940806
foraminifers, benthic, 170607, 260969, 401065, 610057
Abyssamina poagi, 930529
Acarina planodorsalis n. sp., 231013
Acarina punctocarinata n. sp., 231014
Adercotryma glomerata, 960637
Africa-Brazil bridge, 400746
Aktinoribitoides sp., 110597
Alabama dissonata, 930529, 950277
Alabama dorsoplana, 780517, 890340
Albian
Angola Basin, 400073rc, 400741, 750552
agglutinated forms, 750552
Austral biogeoprovince, 400745
Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0780, 410542, 410565
Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
Blake Basin, 010608, 010609
Blake Ridge, 410545
Blake Spur, 440352rc, 440666rc, 440668rc
Campeche Escarpment, 770231
Cap Blanc, 410543
Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270697
Demerara Rise, 140292, 140420rc, 410545
East Mariana Basin, 890328
Falkland Plateau, 360522, 710036, 710741, 710743rc, 710751
relationship to Blake Plateau area, 710754
Gascoyne Plain, 270095, 270697, 270702, 270704rc
zones, 270096, 270097
Gorringe Bank, 130025, 131077rc
Lower Continental Rise, 410545
Madeira, 140056, 140399rc
Manihiki Plateau, 330373
Mexico, Gulf of, 770612rc
displaced species, 770615
Valanginian-Albian unconformity, 770615
Orphan Knoll, 120062, 120116
Pendragon Escarpment, 800144
age determination, 800617
environmental comparisons, 800617
Greensand Formation, 800617
Gault facies, 800617
Western Approaches Basins, 800617
faunal aspects, 800615
faunal assemblage, 800614
paleoenvironmental significance, 800617
Perth Plain, 270021, 270697, 270699, 270700rc
zonation, 270022, 270023
Plectrocurvovoides assemblage, 440671
Sao Paulo Plateau, 390615
Shatskiy Rise, 320166, 320167rc, 320703, 320705rc, 320706rc
Walvis Ridge, 400741, 400742rc
Austral biogeoprovince, 400745
Wharton Basin, 260306, 260335, 260695
Yucatan Channel, 770055
Yucatan Shelf, 100029
Albian-Berriasian, Magellan Rise, 170151
Albian-Campanian, Catoche Knoll, 770293
Albian-Cenomanian
Falkland Plateau, 360520, 360523
Mexico, Gulf of, 770615
Yucatan Channel, 770051, 770593
assemblage characteristics, 770595
large agglutinated forms, 770595
small neritic species, 770595
Albian-Recent, Shatskiy Rise, 320166, 320167rc
Albian/Cenomanian boundary, Pendragon Escarpment, 800617
Allomorphina halli, 890340
Ammlagena clavata, 960636
Ammobaculites agglutinans, 900637
Ammobaculites agglutinans filiformis, 960637
Ammobaculites coprolithiformis, 901110
Ammobaculites euides, 131082
Ammobaculites expansus, 901110
Ammodiscus asperellus, 780517
Ammodiscus asperellus n. sp., 200211
Ammodiscus cretaceus, 270643, 290834, 410569, 780517
Ammodiscus cretaceus rugosus, 270644, 410569
Ammodiscus gaultinus, 131081
Ammodiscus glabratus, 410569, 901109
Ammodiscus incertus, 270687, 901110, 960636
Ammodiscus pennyi, 290834, 410569
Ammolagena clavata, 290834
Ammomarginulina stephensoni, 290835
Ammonia beccarii, 42A0709

- Ammoscalaria pseudospiralis*, 901110
Ammoscalaria tenuimargo, 760504
Amphistegina sp., 320826
Angulogerina angulosa, 941036
Anomalina cicatricosus, 42A0709
Anomalina indica, 270714
Anomalina spissiformis, 930529
Anomalinoides badensis, 42A0709
Anomalinoides flinti, 42A0710
Anomalinoides globulosa, 900988, 901116
Anomalinoides macraglabra, 901116
Anomalinoides orbiculus, 900988
Anomalinoides pinguiolabris, 901116
Anomalinoides pseudogrosserugosa, 42A0710
Anomalinoides rotula, 42A0710
Anomalinoides semicribra, 900988
Anomalinoides sp., 950278
Anomalinoides spissiformis, 950278
Aptian
Angola Basin, 400741, 400743rc
Austral biogeoprovince, 400745
Atlantic Ocean NE, 410565
Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
Biscay, agglutinated foraminifers, 480371
Blake Basin, 010609, 110107
Blake Spur, 440352rc, 440666rc, 440668rc
Cape Bojador, 410541, 410566
Cape Verde Basin, 410179
Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270697, 270702, 270705rc
Demerara Rise, 140292
East Mariana Basin, 890328
Gascoyne Plain, 270202, 720704rc
Gorringe Bank, 131077rc
Madeira, 140056
Manihiki Plateau, 330373, 330374
Mexico, Gulf of, 770612rc
unconformities, 770614
Perth Plain, 270683, 270697
Shatskiy Rise, 320166, 320167rc, 320705rc, 320707
Walvis Ridge, 400741, 400742rc
Austral biogeoprovince, 400745
Aptian-Albian
Austral, 360531
Biscay, 480456
East Mariana Basin, paleoecology of
source environment, deepening of
source areas, 890334
Hatteras Formation, agglutinated forms, 760197
Manihiki Plateau, 330373
Aptian-Barremian, Shatskiy Rise, 320705rc, 320706rc, 320707
Aptian-Cenomanian, Yucatan Channel, 770613
Aptian-Maestrichtian, Campeche Escarpment, stratigraphy, 770603
Aptian-Pleistocene
East Mariana Basin, 890064
paleoecology
autochthonous assemblage, 890066
bathyal assemblage, transported, 890066
neritic and shallow-water species, transported, 890066
Aptian/Albian boundary
Falkland Plateau, 710036
Vigo Seamount, 47B0292
Aragonia aragonensis, 950278
Aragonia ouezzanensis, 780517, 890340
Aragonia sp., 930529
Aragonia trinitatis, 890340
Aragonia velascoensis, 780517, 890340
arenobulimina dorbignyi, 780517
Arenodosaria antipoda, 901110
Arenoturrspirillina micra, 290834
Argentine Basin, carbonate compensation
depth indicators, 710159
assemblages, criteria for interpretation, 480420
Astacolus calliopsis, 131088
Astacolus crepidulus, 901111
Astacolus erucaciformis, 131088
Astacolus excentricus, 890340
Astacolus gratus, 131088, 890340
Astacolus incurvatus, 131089
Astacolus planiusculus, 131089
Astacolus scitulus, 131089
Astacolus vetustus, 131090
Asterigerinata mamilla, 42A0710
Asterocyclina, 260167, 260287
Astrononion echolsi, 901115
Astrononion umbilicatum, 42A0710
Astrorhiza granulosa, 901109
Austral biogeoprovince, Atlantic Ocean SE, 400741
Bajocian-Callovian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790674rc
Barremian
Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0780, 410542
Blake Basin, 010609, 440192
Blake Spur, 440352rc, 440666rc, 440668rc
Cape Verde Basin, 410179
Gavelinella barremiana-Lenticulina sigali
zone, 440666
Gorringe Bank, 130025, 131077rc
Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320025, 320053
Manihiki Plateau, 330374
Mexico, Gulf of, 770612rc
Pacific Plate, 200026
Pendragon Escarpment, 800145
age determination, 800613
Conorotalites, 800613
Epistomina, 800613
Gavelinella barremiana, 800613
assemblages, 800145
depositional environment, 800145
Miocene-Pliocene unconformity, 840124
Choffatella association, 800604, 800606
agglutinated forms, 800604
encrusting forms, 800606
Epistomina, 800604
faunal assemblage, 800605
high-energy facies, 800604
olitic-oncolitic facies, 800606
paleoenvironmental significance, 800606, 800608
shallow coastal deposition, 800606
Urgonian facies, 800608
comparisons, 800613, 800614
Missisauga Formation, 800613
SE England and N European basins, 800614
Weald facies, 800614
environment, 800612
Hedbergella association, 800608, 800610
genera and species diversity, 800608, 800609
paleoenvironmental significance, 800612
small forms, 800608
subzones, 800609
Trochotina association, 800606
calcitic eyes, 800606
Shatskiy Rise, 320166, 320167rc
Barremian-Albian, Hellenic Trench, 131114
Barremian-Aptian, 750455, 750456
Austral biogeographical province, 710754
Falkland Plateau, 710036, 710741, 710743rc
Hatteras Formation, 760197
Hellenic Trench, 131114
Barremian-Paleocene, Catoche Knoll, 770607
Bathysiphon alba, 901109
Bathysiphon cf. *nodosariaformis*, 290834
Bathysiphon cylindrica, 290834
Bathysiphon cylindricus, 290834
Bathysiphon discreta, 901109
Bathysiphon nodosariaformis, 290834
Bathysiphon sp., 270684
Bathysiphon sp., 901109
Bellingshausen Plain, CCD, 350544, 350545rc
Berriasian
Argo Abyssal Plain, 270683
Campeche Escarpment, shallow-water
assemblage, 770265
Berriasian-Albian, Campeche Escarpment, 770595, 770602
Berriasian-Barremian, Mexico, Gulf of, 770614
Berriasian-Valanginian
Campeche Escarpment, 770566, 770568
Catoche Knoll, 770613
Bigennerina antiquissima, 131084
Bigennerina clavellata, 131084
Bigennerina nodosaria, 42A0710
Biscay, 480380, 480385, 480387
evolution, 480383
Blake Ridge
abundance, 760497
bathymetry, 760499
distribution, 760497
implications, 760499
reworked species, 760499
specific composition, 760497
Bolivina alata, 42A0710
Bolivina albatrossi, 42A0710
Bolivina antegressa, 950279
Bolivina arta, 42A0710
Bolivina betieri, 780517
Bolivina beyrichi, 42A0710, 840390
Bolivina byramensis, 720739
Bolivina catanensis, 42A0710
Bolivina compacta, 42A0711
Bolivina dilatata, 42A0711
Bolivina globulosa, 42A0711
Bolivina hebes, 42A0711
Bolivina humilis, 841036
Bolivina huneri, 930529
Bolivina incrassata, 42A0711
Bolivina parvula, 42A0711
Bolivina placentina, 42A0711
Bolivina plicatella mera, 42A0711
Bolivina pseudopunctata, 42A0711
Bolivina reticulata, 42A0711
Bolivina seminuda, 641036
Bolivina silvestrina, 42A0711
Bolivina simpsoni, 42A0711
Bolivina sinuata, 840390
Bolivina sp., 780517, 890340
Bolivina spathulata, 42A0711, 760504
Bolivina subaenariensis, 42A0711
Bolivina sublobata, 42A0711
Bolivina subspinescens, 42A0712
Bolivina thalmani, 42A0712
Bolivina variabilis, 42A0712
Bolivinopsis concavomoenia, 42A0712
Bolivinopsis, 200210
Bolivinopsis abyssalis n. sp., 270640
Bolivinopsis compta, 42A0712
Bolivinopsis parvissima, 270640
Bolivinopsis parvissima n. sp., 200210
Bolivinopsis parvissimus, 780517
Bolivinopsis praelonga, 900988
Bolivinopsis spectabilis, 290835
Brazil Basin
Antarctic Bottom Water, 720063

- Brazil Basin (Cont.)
 North Atlantic Deep Water, 720063
Nuttallides umbonifera, 720063
Brizalina argentea, 641037
Brizalina pusilla, 900988
Brizalina reticulata, 900988
Buccella sp., 901113
Bulimina, 131286
Bulimina aculeata, 42A0712, 900988
Bulimina affecta, 42A0712
Bulimina alazanensis, 42A0712, 840390, 930529
Bulimina antegressa, 950279
Bulimina barbata, 42A0712
Bulimina buchiana, 42A0712
Bulimina costata, 42A0712
Bulimina gibba, 42A0712
Bulimina glomarchallengeri, 950280
Bulimina impendens, 930529
Bulimina inflata, 42A0712
Bulimina jacksonensis, 950280
Bulimina macilenta, 930531, 950280
Bulimina marginata, 42A0712
Bulimina mexicana, 800747, 840391
Bulimina semicostata, 42A0712, 930531, 950280
Bulimina spinosa, 641041
Bulimina striata, 900988
Bulimina trinitatensis, 930531, 950280
Bulimina truncana, 900988
Bulimina tuxpamensis, 950281
Bulimina tuxpamensis-bradburyi, 930531
Buliminella curta basispinata, 641041
Buliminella grata, 930531, 950281
Buliminella tenuata, 641041
 California, Gulf of, 641033
 depth distribution, 640047rc
 Callovian-Kimmeridgian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790249
 Callovian-Oxfordian
 Cat Gap Formation, 760203
Tolypammina, 760203
Calvulina anglica, 210543
 Campanian, 200206, 200647
 Angola Basin, 400762rc, 750548
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950248rc
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
 Barbados Ridge E, 780512
 Blake Basin, 010398, 010609
 Cap Blanc, 140180, 140184
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410566
 Caribbean Sea, 150512
 Catoche Knoll, 770572
 Demerara Rise, 140291, 140294, 140418rc
 East of Izu Bonin Trench, 200038
 Falkland Plateau, 710744rc
 agglutinated species, 710751
 bathyal assemblage, 710741
 carbonate compensation depth, 710751
 Fanning Island, 330370
 Line Islands, 330372
 Manihiki Plateau, 330372
 Marshall Islands, 170689, 170690rc
 Mascarene Basin, 250036
 Melanesian Basin, 610443rc, 610444rc
 Mexico, Gulf of, 770612rc
 Mozambique Ridge, 250299
 Nauru Basin, shallow-water assemblages, 610448rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220625, 220626, 220629
 Pacific Ocean C, evolution, 170620
 Providence Channel NE, 110595
 Rio Grande Rise, 720175, 720759, 720772rc
 Walvis Ridge, 400760rc
 Wharton Basin, 220018, 220625
 Yucatan Shelf, 100684
 Campanian-Cenomanian, Falkland Plateau, 710036
 Campanian-Maestrichtian, 360532
 Angola Basin, 750551rc
 Barbados Ridge E
 agglutinated assemblage, 780512
 benthic succession, 780509
 calcareous assemblage, 780513
 diversity and preservation, 780510
 paleoenvironment, 780516
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170682
 East Mariana Basin, 890332
 Falkland Plateau, 360522, 710035
 dissolution facies, 710035
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710452
 Rio Grande Rise, 720762
 Southern Hemisphere distribution, 360535
 Campanian/Maestrichtian boundary, E Mariana Basin, 890332
Candeina antarctica, 901117
 Cape Bojador, 47A0055, 47A0062
 climatic record, 47A0727
 ratios, 47A0653
 temperature, 47A0731, 47A0735, 47A0737
 Caribbean Sea, dissolution, 150512
Carpenteria sp., 800748
Cassidulina braziliensis, 42A0713, 841041
Cassidulina crassa, 42A0712, 950281
Cassidulina havanensis, 950281
Cassidulina laevigata, 42A0713, 800748, 840391
Cassidulina laevigata carinata, 840391
Cassidulina minuta, 42A0713
Cassidulina subcarinata, 641041
Cassidulina subglobosa, 42A0713
Cassidulina tumida, 840391
Cassidulinoides bradyi, 901112
Cassidulinoides braziliensis, 901112
Cassidulinoides chapmani, 901112
Cassidulinoides parkerianus, 901112
 Cenomanian
 Angola Basin, 400743rc
 Austral biogeoprovince, 400745
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0779
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
 Blake Basin, 010608, 010609
 Blake Ridge, 110107, 410545
 Cap Blanc, 140092, 140401rc
 Demerara Rise, 140292, 410545
 Falkland Plateau, 360520, 710745rc
 Abyssal assemblage, 710741
 Hellenic Trench, 131115
 Lower Continental Rise, 410545
 Madeira, 140056
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790098
 Melanesian Basin, 610443rc
 Mexico, Gulf of, 770612rc, 770615
 Orphan Knoll, 120062, 120116, 120118
 Outer Ridge, 040591
 Shatskiy Rise, 320703, 320705rc
 Walvis Ridge, Austral biogeoprovince, 400745
 Yucatan Shelf, 100029
 Cenomanian-Campanian, Naturaliste Plateau, 280025
 Cenomanian-Santonian
 Falkland Plateau, 710751
 carbonate compensation depth, 710751
 Cenomanian-Santonian hiatus, 360531
 Cenomanian-Turonian
 East Mariana Basin, 890332
 paleoecology of source environments, 890334
 Cenomanian/Turonian boundary, E Mariana Basin, 890066, 890332
 Cenozoic
 Agadir Canyon, 500065
 Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy synthesis, 391081
 Atlantic Ocean NE, isotopic analyses, 480475
 Biscay, 480138
 deep water species, 480377, 480381rc, 480382rc
 Cape Basin, 400057
 Falkland Outer Basin, 360493
 Falkland Plateau, 360493
 Goban Spur, 800364, 800446, 800457
 glacial faunas, 800447
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430126
 Hatton Drift
 epibathyal assemblage, 810076
 estuarine-lagoonal assemblage, 810077
 inner to mid shelf assemblage, 810077
 mid to outer shelf assemblage, 810077
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810296
 diversity ranges, 810296
 shelf assemblages, 810297
 subsidence history, 810297
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy synthesis, 270993
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360152
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, stratigraphy, 450321
 Moroccan Basin, 500162
 Nintoku Seamount, Eocene-Pliocene hiatus, 550103
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800452
 Porcupine Plain, 800267, 800454
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490449rc
 Rockall Plateau, 480180, 480184, 480227, 480229, 480415
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810248
 Rockall Plateau W, 810071
 abundance decrease, 810071
 dissolution, 810071
 Eocene hiatus, 810071
 low diversity value, 810071
 Miocene-Eocene hiatus, 810071
 Miocene-Oligocene hiatus, 810071
 planktonic/benthic ratio, 810071
Planulina wuellerstorfi fauna, 810071
 qualitative fluctuation, 810071
 Southeast Pacific Basin, 350734
 Suiko Seamount, 550149
 Yomei Seamount, 550086
Charltonina meeterenae, 890340
Chiloguembelina cubensis, 901116
Chilostomella oolina, 42A0713
Chilostomella ovoidea, 840391
Chrysalidina, 131114
Cibicides aknerianus, 42A0713
Cibicides austriacus, 42A0713
Cibicides fletcheri, 840392
Cibicides floridanus, 840392
Cibicides lobatulus, 320805, 42A0713, 800748, 901115
Cibicides mediocris, 901115
Cibicides pachydermus, 42A0713
Cibicides pseudoungerianus, 800748
Cibicides refulgens, 901115
Cibicides sp., 320805, 800748
Cibicides temperata, 901115
Cibicides tenellus, 42A0713
Cibicides tiara, 901115
Cibicides variolatus, 42A0713
Cibicides vortex, 901115
Cibicides wuellerstorfi, 42A0713, 900988
Cibicidoides bradyi, 42A0713, 950281
Cibicidoides grimsdalei, 930531, 950281
Cibicidoides havanensis, 930531
Cibicidoides kullenbergi, 42A0713, 840392

- Cibicidoides laurissae*, 950281
Cibicidoides mundulus, 950284
Cibicidoides parki, 900988
Cibicidoides robertsonianus, 42A0713, 800748
Cibicidoides sinistralis, 840392
Cibicidoides sp., 930531, 950281
Cibicidoides subspiratus, 950285
Cibicidoides tuxpamensis, 930531, 950285
Cibicidoides ungerianus, 900988, 930531
Cibicidoides westi, 930531
Cibicides ribbingi, 890340
Cibrononion lidoense, 800748
Citharina acuminata, 131095
Citharina glomarchallengeri n. sp., 131095
Citharina sp., 131095
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 160915
Clavulina columnatortilis, 320804
Clavulina gabonica, 270711
 Cocos Plate, agglutinated species, 710741
 Coniacian
 Angola Basin, 400762rc
 Demerara Rise, 140293, 140418rc
 Falkland Plateau, 710745rc
 Madeira, 140055
 Magellan Rise, 170148
 Mexico, Gulf of, 770612rc
 Natal Basin, 260033
 Walvis Ridge, 400760rc
 Coniacian-Santonian
 East Mariana Basin
 abyssal and shallow-water assemblage
 mixtures, 890337
 middle-bathyal assemblage, 890338
 Falkland Plateau
 agglutinated species, 710741
 bathyal assemblage, 710741
 Maurice Ewing Bank, Rio Grande Rise,
 720762
 Rio Grande Rise, 720760rc
Conicospirillina sp., 890340
Conorbina marginata, 890340
Conorboides hofkeri, 440637
Conoroides sp., 890340
Conorotalites aptiensis, 770613
Conotrochammina whangaia, 290835
 Continental Margin off Mexico
 biostratigraphy, 660112
 depositional environment, 660112, 660347
Nuttalides umbonifera, 730049
 reworking, 660156
 sedimentary hiatuses, 660677
 tectonic uplift, 660678
 upwelling, 660677
Coryphostoma minutissimum, 890340
Coryphostoma platum, 890340
Coryphostoma reussi, 890341
Coryphostoma sp., 890341
 Cretaceous
 Agadir Canyon, 500358rc, 500359
 Angola Basin, 400375, 400379, 400759,
 750070, 750071rc
 Austral biogeoprovince, 750555
 benthic lysocline, 750553
 carbonate compensation depth, 750072
 diagenesis and dissolution, 750072
 displaced specimens, 750552
 reworked specimens, 750072
 water temperatures, 750072
 zone correlation, 400372
 Argentine Basin, 390665rc
 biostratigraphy, 390343, 390658
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270631, 270647rc,
 270673, 270675rc, 270683
 Haplophragmium lueckeii, 270631
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New
 Jersey, 950247
 European vs. American comparison, 950247
 Atlantic Ocean N, compare
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410565
 compare Canadian Atlantic margin,
 38S0781
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
 Atlantic Ocean S, Africa-Brazil bridge,
 400746
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 400759
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 390657
 paleoecology, 390662
 preservation charts, 390667
 succession, 390672
 Bellingshausen Plain, calcite
 compensation depth, 350544
 Blake Basin, biostratigraphy, 440663
 Blake Spur, biostratigraphy, 440663
 Brazil Basin, 390659rc
 biostratigraphy, 390657
 Canadian Atlantic Margin, compare
 Atlantic Ocean NE sites, 38S0781
 Cape Basin, 400060
 Cape Bojador, 47A0063
 Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410540, 410565
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410566
 Ceara Rise, 390063
 continental assemblages compared, 360528
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270285
 zones, 270286, 270288
 Daito Basin, reworked species, 580412
 dissolution facies, Southern Hemisphere,
 360529
 East Mariana Basin, 890330rc, 890334rc
 comparison with other sites, 890338
 paleoecology of source environments,
 890332, 890333
 Falkland Plateau, 360519, 360521rc,
 360523rc, 360526, 710755
 anaerobic conditions, 710755
 carbonate compensation depth, 710757
 correlation, 360523
 hiatus, 710756
 Jurassic-Cretaceous hiatus, 710755
 shallow-water conditions, 710755
 Turonian impoverished assemblage, 710755
 Gascoyne Plain, 270631, 270646rc
 Praecystammina globigerinaeformis,
 270631
 Goban Spur, 800268, 800364
 displaced Maestrichtian species, 800364
 Japan Trench, 570846
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 360097
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360218
 Melanesian Basin, 610429, 610440
 Mexico, Gulf of
 Aptian-Maestrichtian unconformity,
 770616
 erosional phases, 770616
 Maestrichtian-Campanian unconformity,
 770616
 Moroccan Basin, 500416rc
 age-depth distribution, 500362
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280025
 Pacific Ocean equatorial, stratigraphy,
 330369
 paleoecology, 620394
 Perth Plain, 270683
 Rio Grande Rise, 390250, 390663rc
 biostratigraphy, 390658
 dissolution, selective, 720758
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390157, 390662rc
 biostratigraphy, 390658
 hiatus, 390673
 Shatskiy Rise, 060203, 060206, 860060
 Somali Basin, 250100
 Southern Hemisphere
 dissolution facies, 360529
 provinces, 360529
 sites compared, 360528
 Venezuelan Basin, 150282
 Vigo Seamount, zonation, 47B0689,
 47B0693rc, 47B0694
 Walvis Ridge, 400759, 400761rc, 740250
 zone correlation, 400223, 400225
 Wharton Basin, 260305, 260335
 Cretaceous-Miocene, Japan Trench, 570847rc
 Cretaceous-Paleocene, Rio Grande Rise,
 720174, 720762
 Cretaceous-Pleistocene
 Japan Trench, 560835
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras,
 930059, 930060
 calcareous forms, 930058, 930060
 Cretaceous-Tertiary
 Japan Trench
 deep bathyal Cretaceous assemblage,
 570851
 Oligocene-Miocene subsidence, 570851
 shallow-water deposition, 570851
 unconformity, 570851
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 210557, 740059
 E Mariana Basin, 890065
 Rio Grande Rise, 720761rc, 720762
 comparison to other sites, 720764
 extinction of species, 720762
 iridium increase, 720762
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0477
Cribrostomoides nitidus, 960637
Ctenorbitoides cardwelli, 110597
Cuneolina laurentii, 131114
Cyclammina amplexans, 290835
Cyclammina complanata, 901110
Cyclammina elegans, 290835
Cyclammina incisa, 901110
Cyclammina pusilla, 960637
Cyclammina rotundata, 901110
Cyclammina trullissata, 960637
Dendrophyra excelsa, 410567
Dentalina advena, 901111
Dentalina communis, 131093, 42A0713
Dentalina cylindroides, 131093
Dentalina distincta, 131094
Dentalina gracilis, 131094
Dentalina legumen, 131094
Dentalina linearis, 131094
Dentalina marcki, 890341
Dentalina soluta, 131094
Dentalina sp., 930531
 depositional environment, 740318
Discanomalina semipunctata, 900989
Discocyclina, 260167
Discorbis columbiensis, 42A0713
Discorbis globularis, 42A0714
Discorbis obtusa, 42A0714
Discorbis pervalis, 320804
Discorbis sp., 320804
 dissolution, 641028
Dorothia biformis, 210543
Dorothia crassa, 780517
Dorothia elongata, 210543
Dorothia filiformis, 131086
Dorothia oxycona, 270643, 410570, 780517,
 890341
 dwarf fauna, Mediterranean Sea, 131052
 East Pacific Rise, 650146, 650255
 carbonate compensation depth, 660379,
 660673
 dissolution, 660673
 reworked bathyal fauna, 660035
Eggerella, 290835
Eggerella bradyi, 42A0714, 960638

- Eggerella propinqua*, 960638
Eggerella pusilla, 840393
Eggerella sp., 270710, 290835, 950285
Ehrenbergina, 840393
Ehrenbergina glabra, 901115
Ehrenbergina pacifica, 900989
Ellipsodimorphina sp., 780518, 890341
Ellipsodimorphina subtuberosa, 780518
Ellipsoidella coalingsensis, 890341
Ellipsoidella gracillima, 890341
Ellipsoidella kugleri, 890341
Ellipsoidella sp., 890341
Ellipsoidina ellipsoides, 760504
Ellipsopolymorphina sp., 780518
Ellipsopolymorphina velascoensis, 780518
Elphidium magelanicum, 901113
Elphidium nitidum, 901113
Elphidium sp., 800748, 901113
Eocene
Angola Basin, 400790rc
Arabian Sea, 230042, 230044, 230046rc, 230299, 230387
Argentine Basin, 390343
Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950047
Alabamina dissonata, 950047
faunal changes, 950048
middle bathyal deposition, 950047
paleoecology, 950167, 950168
Nuttallides truempyi, 950168
Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0779
Atlantic Ocean SE, 400793rc
Aves Ridge, 150488
Biscay Plain, 120691, 120703, 120704, 120974
Blake Basin, 010398, 010609, 440191
Blake Ridge Formation, shallow marine assemblage, 760196
Brazil Basin, 720064
Cantabria Seamount, 120769, 120793, 120794
Cape Adare, 280375
Cape Basin, 400784rc, 400786rc
Cape Verde Basin, 410179
Challenger Plateau, 901008rc
Christmas Island, 080067, 080714
Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080143, 080145rc, 080714
Clipperton-Clarion block, 170682
Continental Margin off Mexico, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730278, 730460rc, 730462rc
Daito Basin, transported warm- and shallow water forms, 580412
Davie Ridge, 250151
Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380042rc
Falkland Plateau, 710034, 710747rc
Assemblage II, 360498
Goban Spur, hiatuses, 800516
Hatton Drift, 810522rc
Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810524rc
Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120419, 120426, 120525, 120529, 120974
quantitative analysis, 120441, 120974
Horizon Tablemount, 170607, 170616rc, 170619rc
Inner Voring Plateau, 380198
Jan Mayen Ridge, 380534, 380536, 380537, 380661
Koko Guyot, 320219, 320803rc
Labrador Sea, 120173, 120194, 120974
Lofoten Basin, 380205
Lord Howe Rise S, 901004rc
Madagascar Basin, 250203
Madagascar Ridge, 250246, 250247
Marquesas Islands, 080625rc, 080631
Mascarene Basin, 250036
Mascarene Plateau, 240397, 240867, 240871rc
Maurice Ewing Bank, 710746, 710753
Meiji Guyot, 190472, 190729rc
Melanesian Basin, shallow-water assemblages, 610448rc
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020400
Middle America Trench, 840400rc
Nazca Plate, 340746rc, 340748rc
New Caledonia Basin, 210114
New Hebrides, 300083
New Jersey Transect
biofacies, 950267, 950273
age-depth calibrations, 950268
distribution vs. paleodepths, 950268
Lenticulina spp., 950273
Nuttallides truempyi, 950273
decrease, 950274
transition from *Lenticulina* spp., 950273
Oridorsalis spp., abundance of other taxa, 950275
shallow taxa, 950273
comparison with shallow assemblage, 950272
Bulimina alazamensis abundances, 950272
faunal change in middle-late Eocene, 950275, 950276
Ninetyeast Ridge, 260167, 260242
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
Orphan Knoll, 120058, 120114, 120974
Outer Ridge, 040591
Pacific Ocean C, temperature, 170620
Perth Plain, 270021
Philippine Trench, 310055
Rio Grande Rise, 390250, 720734, 720735rc, 720736rc, 720737, 720738
Rockall Plateau SW, 810523rc
Rockall Plateau W, 810521rc
Sao Paulo Plateau, 390157
Sierra Leone Rise, 410035
Somali Basin, 240867, 240868rc, 250075, 250102
South Tasman Rise, 290277
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280128
agglutinated forms, 280128
calcareous forms, 280128
Tasman Sea, 290323
Tonga Trench, 210039
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey
abyssal assemblage, 930305, 930528, 930529rc
index fossils
changing depth ranges, 930527
long stratigraphic range, 930527
zones, 930528
lower bathyal assemblage, 930528
paleobathymetry, 930529
paleoceanography, use in, 930527
species distribution, 930525
planktonic-benthic ratio, 930526
Voring Plateau, 380192, 380194
Walvis Ridge, 390377, 390379, 400786rc, 400788rc, 730335, 730460, 730464rc, 740171, 740249
Wharton Basin, 220089
Eocene-Oligocene
Atlantic Ocean
Nuttallides umbonifera, distributional history, 820618, 820619, 820625
Equatorial upwelling system, 820621
faunal changes, 820618, 820619, 820624
first appearance, 820618
northward migration, 820618
Goban Spur, NP21 zone, 800510
Pacific Ocean C
effect of dissolution on, 850670
environmental tolerance of fauna, 850670
Nuttallides umbonifera, 850668
resemblance to Caribbean and South Atlantic faunas, 850668
West Mariana Basin, 590327
bathyal to abyssal depositional environment, 590327
Eocene-Pleistocene
Daito Ridge, 580294
Nummulites sp., 580295
Eocene-Pliocene, Daito Basin, *Nummulites* sp., 580571
Eocene-Quaternary
Daito Ridge, 580570
Nummulites sp., 850570
Kings Trough S, 940167
bolivianid species, 940167
reworked specimens, 940167
Lord Howe Rise S, 900498
Globorotalia crassaformis-*Globorotalia inflata* faunal changes, 900499
New Zealand endemic species, 900498
paleoenvironmental history, 900505
Pacific Ocean C
Cibicidoides sp., 850236
Epistominella exigua decrease, 850236
stability of fauna, 850149
Stilostomella and *Pleurostomella* spp. changes, 850236
stratigraphic ranges, 850149
Eocene-Recent
Pacific Ocean C, 850658rc, 850659rc
Miocene benthic evolution, 850656
paleoclimatology, 850655
Eocene/Oligocene boundary
agglutinants, 850661
Atlantic Ocean, 820621
Challenger Plateau, 900563, 900967
Cibicidoides kullenbergi, 850662
Epistominella exigua, 850661
first and last appearances, 850663, 850664, 850666
Globocassidulina subglobosa, 850661
Goban Spur, 800506, 800516, 800528
bottom-water sources, 800525
circulation model, 800525
faunal changes, 800525
deep-water extinctions, 800525
environmental tolerance, 800525
Nuttallides truempyi assemblage replacement, 800524
Kings Trough, 940168
Lord Howe Rise S, 900966
miliolids, 850661
North Atlantic, 810520
Nuttallides umbonifera, 850661
Pacific Ocean C, 850149, 850233, 850236, 850668, 900498
Pacific Ocean SE, comparative faunal histories, 900977
Pendragon Escarpment, 800508, 800511, 800515
faunal changes, 800570
abyssal sites, 800571
Nuttallides truempyi, 800570
paleoceanography, 800570
Pleurostomella spp., 850661
Rio Grande Rise, 720734
characteristic species, 720734
dissolution, 720734
Stilostomella spp., 850661
Tasman Sea, 900961, 900986
Yucatan Channel, oxygen isotope record, 770590

- Eouvigerina hispida*, 780518
Epistomina chapmani, 440673, 890341
Epistomina cretosa, 440673
Epistomina ornata, 440673
Epistomina reticulata, 890341
Epistomina spinulifera, 890341
Epistomina uhligi, 760554
Epistominella bradyana, 840393
Epistominella cf. pacifica, 641044
Epistominella exigua, 42A0714, 800748
Epistominella subperuviana, 840393
Epistominella vitrea, 901113
Eponides bradyi, 90115
Eponides frankei, 780518
Eponides polius, 42A0714
Eponides pusillus, 42A0714
Eponides repandus, 840393
Eponides schreibersii, 42A0714
Eponides sp., 270713
Eponides tumidulus, 901115
Eponides weddellensis, 901115
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380040, 380045
 Falkland Plateau, 710032
 arenaceous species, 710036
 Assemblage I, 360497
 Assemblage II, 360498
 Assemblage III, 360498
 Assemblage IV, 360499
 Assemblage IVa, 360499
 bathyal assemblage, 710034
 Maestrichtian assemblage, 710753
 stratigraphically important species, 710751
 Anomalinoidea indica, 710751
 Gavelinella whitei, 710753
 Globorotalia michelinianus, 710753
 Gyroidinoides primitiva, 710751
 key benthic species, 710753
 Orithostella australina, 710751
 Osangularia utaturiensis, 710751
 Patellinella australis, 710751
 Spirobolevina australis, 710751
 Tribachia australiana, 710751
 Tritaxia aputosa, 710753
 Fissurina agassizi, 901111
 Fissurina annectens, 901111
 Fissurina bicornis, 780518
 Fissurina bisulcata, 901112
 Fissurina danica, 901112
 Fissurina fimbriata, 901112
 Fissurina kerguelensis, 901112
 Fissurina laevigata, 901112
 Fissurina lucida, 901112
 Fissurina marginata, 901112
 Fissurina orbignyana, 780518
 Fissurina sp., 930531
 Flinitina drogeri, 901110
 Fronicularia joidesi n. sp., 131096
 Fronicularia teuria, 210543
 Fronicularia verneuiliana, 890341
 Fursenkoina complanata, 42A0714
 Fursenkoina schreibersiana, 901115
 Gaudryina capitata, 930531
 Gaudryina cushmani, 890341
 Gaudryina dividens-Spiroplectinata lata, 440675
 Gaudryina grandis, 131085
 Gaudryina healyi, 210543
 Gaudryina laevigata, 930531
 Gaudryina micra, 930531
 Gaudryina pyramidata, 780518, 930531, 950285
 Gaudryina whangaia, 210543, 290835
 Gaudryina reussi, 901110
 Gavelinella ammonoides, 440674
 Gavelinella barremiana, 131099, 440674
 Gavelinella barremiana bizouardae, 890341
 Gavelinella barremiana bizouardae n. ssp., 131099
 Gavelinella beccartiformis, 210543
 Gavelinella beloruissa, 890341
 Gavelinella brotzeni, 780518
 Gavelinella capitata, 950286
 Gavelinella cayeuxi mangyschlakensis, 780518
 Gavelinella cenomanica, 890341
 Gavelinella intermedia, 440674, 890342
 Gavelinella micra, 950286
 Gavelinella oodnadattaensis, 400745, 400747
 Gavelinella rubiginosa, 780518
 Gavelinella rudis, 890342
 Gavelinella sandidgei, 890342
 Gavelinella semicirbrata, 930531, 950286
 Gavelinella sp., 890342
 Gavelinella sp. A, 440674
 Gavelinella velascoensis, 780518
 Gavelinopsis involutiformis, 780518
 Gavelinopsis praegeri, 42A0714
 geographic indexes, 820611
 Glabratella pulvinata, 42A0714
 Glabratella sp., 320804
 Globigerina angiporoides, 901116
 Globigerina megastoma, 901116
 Globigerina ouachitaensis, 901117
 Globigerinelloides volutus, 901116
 Globigerinita glutinata, 901117
 Globigerinoides trilobus, 901117
 Globobulimina affinis, 42A0714, 800748
 Globobulimina pseudospinescens, 42A0714
 Globobulimina pyrula, 760505
 Globobulimina sp., 800748, 901112
 Globocassidulina bora, 901115
 Globocassidulina crassa, 901115
 Globocassidulina subglobosa, 840394, 900989, 901115, 930531, 950286
 Globorotalites multisepts, 780518
 Globorotalia gemma, 901116
 Globorotalia siakensis, 901116
 Globorotalia sp., 901116
 Globorotalites conicus, 780518
 Globorotalites michelinianus, 400747
 Globorotalites sp., 890342
 Globorotalites spineus, 780518
 Globorotaloides suteri, 901117
 Globulimina spinifera, 840394
 Globulina prisca, 131098
 Glomospira charoides, 131082, 200211, 270686, 290834, 410568, 780518, 930531, 960636
 Glomospira corona, 270643, 410568, 780518
 Glomospira gaultina, 410568
 Glomospira gordialis, 131082, 270686, 290834, 410568, 780518
 Glomospira gordialis diffundens, 780519
 Glomospira irregularis, 270686, 780519
 Glomospira serpens, 290834, 780519
 Glomospirella gaultina, 270643
 Glomospirella gryzbowskii, 780519
 Gyroidinoides sp. cf. G. primitiva, 270714
 Guaymas Basin, 640434, 641034rc, 641038rc, 641042rc
 abundance, 641247
 bathyal assemblage, 640229, 641032, 641033
 displaced species, 641033
 low-oxygen environment, 641033, 641036rc, 641037rc, 641040rc, 641041, 641044rc
 preservation, 641248
 upwelling, 641248
 Guttulina cuspidata, 780519
 Gyroidina altiformis, 42A0714
 Gyroidina beisseli, 780519
 Gyroidina delicata, 42A0714
 Gyroidina laevigata, 42A0714
 Gyroidina lamarckiana, 42A0714, 840394
 Gyroidina multilocula, 641045, 840394
 Gyroidina noda, 780519
 Gyroidina obicularis, 901116
 Gyroidina orbicularis, 42A0714
 Gyroidina parva, 901116
 Gyroidina planulata, 840394
 Gyroidina soldani, 42A0715
 Gyroidina sp., 780519
 Gyroidina umbonata, 42A0715
 Gyroidina zelandica, 901116
 Gyroidinoides infractetacea, 890342
 Gyroidinoides nitidis, 890342
 Gyroidinoides primitiva, 710751
 Gyroidinoides sp., 930531
 Gyroidinoides subglobosus, 890342
 Hanzawaia ammophila, 950286
 Hanzawaia boueana, 42A0715
 Hanzawaia cushmani, 900989, 930531
 Haplophragmium aequale, 131083
 Haplophragmium luecke, 270639
 Haplophragmoides, 200207
 Haplophragmoides biumbilicalis, 780519
 Haplophragmoides biumbilicalis n. sp., 200208
 Haplophragmoides bradyi, 960637
 Haplophragmoides breviculus n. sp., 200209
 Haplophragmoides bulloides, 270636
 Haplophragmoides canariensis, 960637
 Haplophragmoides concavus, 131082
 Haplophragmoides constrictus, 270635
 Haplophragmoides constrictus n. sp., 200207
 Haplophragmoides cushmani, 131083
 Haplophragmoides decussatus, 270635
 Haplophragmoides decussatus n. sp., 200208
 Haplophragmoides fraudulentus, 270634, 780519
 Haplophragmoides fraudulentus n. sp., 200207
 Haplophragmoides incredibilis, 780519
 Haplophragmoides incredibilis n. sp., 270636
 Haplophragmoides kirki, 290834
 Haplophragmoides linki, 270635, 780519
 Haplophragmoides menitiens, 780519
 Haplophragmoides menitiens n. sp., 270636
 Haplophragmoides molestus, 780519
 Haplophragmoides molestus n. sp., 200208
 Haplophragmoides multicamerus, 270635
 Haplophragmoides multicamerus n. sp., 200207
 Haplophragmoides multiformis n. sp., 270636
 Haplophragmoides perexplanatus, 270635, 780519
 Haplophragmoides perexplanatus n. sp., 200208
 Haplophragmoides pervagatus n. sp., 200208
 Haplophragmoides pseudokirki n. sp., 270635
 Haplophragmoides shaeriloculus, 960637
 Haplophragmoides sp., 901110
 Haplophragmoides suborbicularis, 290834
 Haplophragmoides walteri, 290835, 780519
 Hauterivian
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0780, 38S0781, 410433, 410542, 410566
 Blake Basin, 010609
 Gorrige Bank, 131077rc
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320025
 Lower Continental Rise, 410545
 Mexico, Gulf of, 770612rc
 Shatskiy Rise, 320167rc, 320168
 Hauterivian-Aptian, Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110222
 Hauterivian-Barremian, 200205
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320708
 Shatskiy Rise, 320706rc, 320708
 Hedbergella holmdelensis, 780519
 Hedbergella infractetacea, 131099
 Hemisphaerammina batallieri, 780519

- Hergotella jonesi*, 400747
 Hess rise N, deep-water, 620165
 Hess Rise S, 620217
Heterolepa kullenbergi, 900989
Heterolepa pseudoungeriana, 320805
Heterolepa rugosa, 900989
Heterostegina assilinoidea, 320825
Hippocrepina depressa, 270685
Hoeglundina elegans, 42A0715
 Holocene, Middle America Trench, 670042
 Holocene/Pleistocene boundary
 Mississippi Fan, 960632
 ecological implications, 940632, 940633
 faunal changes, 960632
 Pigmy Basin, faunal changes, 960632
Hopkinsina mioindex, 900989
Hormosina carpenteri, 960637
Hormosina globulifera, 901110
Hormosina ovuloides, 780520
Hormosina ovulum, 270644, 290834, 410568
Hormosina ovulum crassa, 780520
Hyalinea balthica, 42A0715
Hyalinea balthica, Mediterranean Sea,
 131266, 131349
Hyperammina cylindrica, 901109
Hyperammina dilatata, 780520
Hyperammina elongata, 780520, 960635
Hyperammina exsolved gr. *elongata*, 270644
Hyperammina friabilis, 410567
Hyperammina gaultina, 270685, 410567
Hyperammina laevigata, 960635
Hyperammina sp., 960635
Hyperammina subnodosa, 410567
 Icelandic Plateau, 380604
 Indian Ocean C, 240682, 240690, 240692
 Indian Ocean W, 240664, 240678, 241051
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380197, 380198, 380200
Islandiella cushmani, 641045
Islandiella nocrossi, 901112
Islandiella teretis, 901112, 950328
 isotope analysis, Tyrrhenian Basin, 130798
Jacuellia acuta, 901109
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380532, 380536, 380537,
 380660
 Jurassic
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270673, 270675rc,
 270683
 Atlantic Ocean N, compare
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
 Blake Basin, 760552rc
 agglutinated assemblage, 760550
 biostratigraphy, 760551
 calcareous assemblage, 760547
 chronostratigraphic interpretation,
 760554
 correlation with Indian Ocean sites,
 760548, 760552
 geological implications, 760538
 paleoecology, 760546
 reworked species, 760546
 taxonomy, 760545
 Falkland Plateau, 710741, 710743rc
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790249
 Moroccan Basin, 500416rc
 age-depth distribution chart, 500362
 Perth Plain, 270683
Kalamopsis grazybowski, 290834
Kalamopsis grazybowski, 270685, 290834,
 410568, 780520
Karreriella apiularis, 960638
Karreriella chapapotensis, 930531, 950286
Karreriella conversa, 290835
Karreriella cubensis, 950286
Karreriella obscura, 901110
Karreriella subglabra, 930531, 950287
 Kimmeridgian-Oxfordian, Mazagan Escarpment
 NE, 790674rc
 Kimmeridgian-Tithonian, Cat Gap Formation,
 760202
 Knipovich Ridge, 380397
Labrospira, 200209, 270637
Labrospira inflata, 780520
Labrospira inflata n. sp., 270637
Labrospira pacifica, 200209, 270637, 780520
Lagena elongata, 901111
Lagena gracilis, 901111
Lagena laevigata, 901111
Lagena laevis, 901111
Lagena nebulosa, 901111
Lagena sequenziana, 901111
Lagena sp., 930531
Lagena striata, 901111
Lagena sulcata, 780520, 901111
Lagenida sp., 800748
Lamarckina ovula, 320805
Lamarckina rugulosa, 320805
 Lansdowne Bank, 900963
Laticarinina halophora, 900989
Laticarinina pauperata, 840395
Lenticulina callifera, 901111
Lenticulina crepidularis, 440676
Lenticulina lenticula, 901111
Lenticulina muensteri, 890342
Lenticulina ouachensis, 440676
Lenticulina ouachensis multicella, 131087
Lenticulina ouachensis ouachensis, 131087
Lenticulina praegaultina, 131087
Lenticulina sp., 930531
Lenticulina turgidula, 131088
Lepidorbitoides minor, 110596
Linguli biformis, 131096
Lingulina loryi, 131096
Lingulina loryi gorringei n. ssp., 131096
Lingulina sp., 890342
Lingulogavelinella ciryi, 131099, 440674
Lingulogavelinella frankei africana, 400747
Lingulogavelinella frankei group, 400745
Lingulogavelinella sp. cf. *L. frankei*,
 270715
Lituotuba lituiformis, 290834
 Lofoten Basin, 380205, 380458
Loxostomum normale, 42A0715
Loxostomum scalaris, 42A0715
 Maestrichtian
 Angola Basin, 400762rc, 750548
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New
 Jersey, 950248rc
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 390615
 Barbados Ridge E, 780512
 Blake Basin, 010609
 Cap Blanc, 140180, 140184
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410566
 Caribbean Sea, 150512
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 160915
 Demerara Rise, 140293, 140294, 140418rc
 Falkland Plateau, 710742, 710744rc
 Fanning Island, 330369
 Horizon Tablemount, 170617, 170619rc
 Line Islands, 330372
 Lord Howe Rise, 210277, 210541, 210546rc
 census, 210553
 Manihiki Plateau, 330372
 Mascarene Basin, 260036
 Melanesian Basin, 610443rc, 610444rc
 Mexico, Gulf of, 770612rc
 Nauru Basin, shallow-water assemblages,
 610448rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220197, 220218, 220625,
 220626, 220629
 Orphan Knoll, 120060, 120115, 120116
 Plantagenet Formation, agglutinated
 forms, 760196
 Rio Grande Rise, 720175, 720740rc,
 720759, 720770rc
 Shatskiy Rise, 061036, 320086rc, 320088,
 320719
 Sierra Leone, 410037
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey
 local zonation, 930555
 transitional biogeographic province,
 930558
 Walvis Ridge, 400760rc, 730335
 Wharton Basin, 220018, 220625
 Yucatan Shelf, 100684
 Magdalena Bay, 630283
 bathyal assemblage, 630283
 Magellan Rise, diagenesis, 170412
Marginulina coccaensis, 901111
Marginulina hamulus, 131092
Marginulina inaequalis, 131092
Marginulina linearis, 131093
Marginulina tumida, 901111
Marginulinopsis, 131091
Marginulinopsis cephalotes, 131091
Marginulinopsis gracilissima, 131091
Marginulinopsis hochstetteri, 900989
Marginulinopsis pedum, 901111
 Mariana Trough W, implications of absence,
 600557, 730459
Marsipella sp., 901109
Marssonella hauterviana, 131086
Marssonella kummi, 131086
Marssonella oxycona, 290835
Martinottiella occidentalis, 960638
 Mediterranean Sea, displacement, 131051
 Melanesian Basin
 agglutinated, 610056, 610409, 610432
 description of test, 610409
 distribution, 610412
 allochthonous assemblage, 610432
 autochthonous assemblage, 610432
 deep water environments, 610432
 environments, 610432
 sorting mechanisms, 610432
Melonis affinis, 42A0715, 840396, 901116
Melonis barleanum, 42A0715, 760505,
 900989, 901116
Melonis formosum, 760505
Melonis pompilioides, 900989
Melonis soldanii, 42A0715
 Mesozoic, 260969, 770609
 Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy
 synthesis, 391081
 Biscay, 480138
 chronostratigraphy, 480451
 Falkland Plateau, 360034
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430126
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy, synthesis
 of, 270993
 Line Islands, 330122
 Manihiki Plateau, 330183
 zonation, 330189
 Mazagan Plateau NW, biostratigraphy of
 limestone clasts, 790096
 Mexico, Gulf of
 bathyal and neritic species, 770611
 echinoid and crinoid fragments, 770611
 large agglutinated forms, 770611
 large calcareous forms, 770611
 paleoecology, 770611
 shallow-water assemblages, 770611
 Moroccan Basin, 500353
 Wharton Basin, 260969
 Middle America Trench, 670362
 Assemblage displacement, 670359
 bathyal, 670043, 670089
 benthic-planktonic ratio, 670044

- Middle America Trench (Cont.)
carbonate compensation depth, 670043
lower bathyal species, 670250
mass movement, 670043
- Migros* sp., 270710
- Miliammina lata*, 901110
- Miliolinella circularis*, 42A0715
- Miocene
Aden, Gulf of, 240023
Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180292
Aleutian Basin, 190726rc
Aleutian Ridge, 190725rc
Algerian Basin, 42A0842
Arabian Sea, 230387
Argentine Basin, 710748, 710749rc, 710750
Rio Grande Rise, 720735rc, 720736rc
Astoria Fan, 180101
Atka Basin, 190224
Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950048
Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0779, 410432
Aves Ridge, 150488
Balearic Rise, 130146rc
Bauer Deep, 340029, 340635
Bering Sea, 190723rc
Biscay, 480053
Biscay Plain, 120702, 120974
Black Sea, 42B0783
Blake Basin, 010398, 010609, 440181, 440190
redeposited forms, 760645
Blake Ridge Formation
displaced larger forms, 760195
small calcareous forms, 760195
Cantabria Seamount, 120769, 120790, 120974
Cap Blanc, 140158, 140161, 140180, 140185, 140404rc, 140406rc
Cape Basin, 400784rc, 400812rc
Cape Bojador, 410335, 410659, 410665rc
dissolution event, 47A0449
Mediterranean salinity crisis, 47A0449
Cape Verde Basin, 410179
Cape Verde Islands, 020400, 140223
Cape Verde Terrace, 410244
Ceara Plain, 140255, 140413rc
Ceara Rise, 390062
Challenger Plateau, 901008rc, 901010rc
Globorotalia cenomiozea zone, 900967
Globorotalia miozea zone, yellow interval in, 900967
Globorotalia peripheroacuta zone, 900967
Neogloboquadrina continuosa zone, 900967, 900968
New Zealand species, 900967
Chatham Rise, 900968, 901012rc
Bulimina spp., 900969
Nuttallides umbonifera, giant-sized specimens, 900969
uvigerinids, 900969
Christmas Island, 080067
Clipperton Fracture Zone, 850660rc
Continental Margin off Mexico, 660347, 660677, 660678
bathyal environment, 660678
depositional environment, 660112
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730036, 730103
anoxic bottom conditions, 730103
subsidence, 730036
Coral Sea Basin, 210377
Cretan Basin, 42A0842, 42A0846
Delgada Fan, 180038
East Pacific Rise, reworked, 660673
Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380041
Falkland Plateau
Assemblage IV, 360499
water depth, 710759
- Florence Rise, 42A0256, 42A0842, 42A0845, 42A0846
Ganges Fan, 220329
Gorringe Bank, 130025
Hatton Drift, 810510rc
Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810511rc
hiatus, 810297
Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120418, 120517, 120974
Horizon Tablemount, 170607, 170616rc, 170619rc
Horseshoe Plain, 140020, 140396rc
Icelandic Plateau, 380605
Inner Voring Plateau, 380201
Ionian Basin, 130191rc, 130226rc
Jan Mayen Ridge, 380661
Japan Trench, 570841
stratigraphic hiatus, 570841
Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320053
Kamchatka Basin, 190420
Koko Guyot, 320229
Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310202
Labrador Sea, 120193, 120262, 120279
Lofoten Basin, 380205, 380461
Lord Howe Rise, 900964, 900994rc, 900996rc, 900998rc, 901004rc, 901006rc
Globigerina nepenthes zone, 900965
Globorotalia conomiozea zone, 900965
Globorotalia fohsi zone, 900964
Globorotalia mayeri zone, 900964
Neogloboquadrina continuosa zone, 900965
Lord Howe Rise E, 900965, 901000rc, 901002rc
Nuttallides umbonifera, 900965
Lord Howe Rise N, 900963
Globorotalia fohsi zone, 900964
Globorotalia fohsi zone, faunal changes in, 90015
Globorotalia miozea zone, 900154
Neogloboquadrina continuosa zone, 900154
uvigerinids, 900964
Lord Howe Rise S, 900966
Globorotalia cenomiozea zone, 900499
Globorotalia mayeri zone, 900966
Globorotalia miotumida zone, 900967
Lower Continental Rise, 110316
Madagascar Ridge, 250245
Madeira, 140055, 140398rc
Magellan Rise, 170607, 170612rc, 170619rc
Mariana Fore-Arc, 600318, 600561
Mascarene Basin, 260035
Maurice Ewing Bank, 710120, 710746, 710748, 710753, 710759
Mediterranean Sea, salinity crisis, 47A0449
Meiji Guyot, 190472, 190729rc
Menorca Rise, 42A0082, 42A0841, 42A0843
Messina Plain, 42A0841, 42A0844
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820236
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370963
Middle America Trench, 840400rc, 840401rc
Natal Basin, 260032
Nazca Plate, 340746rc, 340748rc
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
Orphan Knoll, 120058, 120113
Pacific Ocean C
Eilohedra weddellensis, 850676
foraminiferal turbidites, 850672
depth-size correlation, 850672
Gyroidinoides acutus, 850676
Gyroidinoides lamarckianus, 850677
Stilostomella consobrina, 850678
biostratigraphic differences between sites, 850671
faunal turnover, 850671, 850672
- old versus modern species, 850671
predominance of long-ranging species, 850671
temperature, 170620
Pacific Ocean SW
paleoceanography
Globigerina nepenthes zone, 901056
Epistominella changes, 901056
Rio Grande Rise, 390249, 720174, 720362, 720734
Rockall Plateau SW, 810510rc
Rockall Plateau W, 810509
Ross Sea, 280230
age determination and faunal affinities, 901098rc, 901100rc, 901102rc, 901104rc
zonation
Epistominella-Elphidium-Nonionella assemblage zone, 901097
Haplophragmoides-Trifarina-Cibicides assemblage zone, 901097
Sao Paulo Plateau, 390156
Sardinia, slope, 130484rc
Shikoku Basin SC, 580228
Sigsbee Basin, 100095
Somali Basin, 240287, 250074, 250099
South Fiji Basin, 210064, 300040
Southwest Branch, 260709
Strabo Trench, 130335, 130336rc, 131061
Umnak Plateau, 190722rc
Venezuelan Basin, 150032, 150484
Voring Plateau, 380191, 380204
Walvis Ridge, 390377, 400814rc, 740057, 740170, 750331rc
West Mariana Basin, 590363, 590574rc, 590574
West Mariana Ridge, Paleoenvironment, 590593
Wharton Basin, 220018, 220611
- Miocene-Oligocene
Argentine Basin, 710158
Middle America Trench, 670043
Miocene-Pleistocene
Japan Trench
Pleistocene, 570842rc, 570846rc
Pliocene, 570838rc, 570840rc, 570842rc, 570846rc
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, reworked Eocene species, 840243
Middle America Trench, 840088, 840176, 840365, 840368, 840378rc, 840380
abyssal assemblage, 840089
Antarctic Bottom Water, 840367
bathyal assemblage, 840088
biofacies analysis, 840367
biofacies pattern changes, 840370
deep-sea hiatus, 840382
depositional environment, 840173, 840176
dissolution, 840367, 840372
Eocene-Miocene unconformity, 840365
hiatuses, 840368, 840369
paleoecology, 840173, 840177, 840186
Pliocene unconformity, 840386
Pliocene-Miocene hiatuses, 840177
Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary cold event, 840386
transported species, 840367, 840371
Pacific Ocean WC, 900028, 900033
fragmentation of specimens, 900033
Shikoku Basin SC
agglutinated deep-water forms, 580569
juveniles and microforaminifers, 580569
Shikoku Basin WC, 580031
Miocene-Pliocene
Inner Voring Plateau, 380201

- Miocene-Pliocene (Cont.)
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380534
 Japan Trench, 560780, 560783, 560784rc, 560785, 560788rc, 560837
Bulimina exilis, 560837
 deep-water deposition, 560837
Elphidium batialis-bulimina aculeata bathyal zone, 560780
 unkeeled *Elphidium*, 560780
Elphidium clavatum, 560841
Martinottiella communis, local disappearance, 560782
 Miocene, 570842rc, 570846rc
 oceanic plate vs. shelf-slope fauna, 560782
 Pleistocene, 570838rc, 570840rc
Reophax hadal zone, 560780
Reophax-Recurvoides abyssal zone, 560780
Saccamina sphaerica abyssal zone, 560780
Salicostigmolina splendida n. sp., absence of, 560783
Uvigerina senticosa-Melonis pompilioides bathyal zone, 560780
 Lansdowne Bank, 900122
 allochthonous faunas, 900122
 preglacial faunas, 900122
 Quaternary autochthonous faunas, 900122
 Lord Howe Rise N, *Globorotalia margaritae* zone, faunal overturn in, 900154
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 840029
 abyssal biofacies, 840029
 lower middle bathyal biofacies, 840029
 Middle America Trench, paleoceanographic interpretation, 840387
 Pico Fracture Zone, 820069
 Rockall Plateau
 assemblage attributes, 810508
 preglacial fauna, 810508
 Rockall Plateau W, benthic-planktonic covariance, 810595
 Sigsbee Basin, 100050
 Suiko Seamount, 550300
 Miocene-Quaternary
 Argentine Basin, 710157
 Challenger Plateau, 900563
 development of Circum-Antarctic Current, 900563
 north-south abundance gradient, 900563
 paleoenvironmental history, 900570
 Pliocene, *Globorotalia inflata* zone, 900564
 Chatham Rise, Miocene warming, 900670
 Clipperton Fracture Zone
 decline in common genera, 850340
 turbidite assemblages, 850340
 Continental Margin off Mexico
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730143, 730197, 730278
 Antarctic Bottom Water influx, 730278
 dissolution, 730197
Nuttallides umbonifera, 730278
 Gardar Ridge SE, 940492
 faunal diversity, 940492
Hoeglundina elegans, 940492
 planktonic-benthic ratio, 940492
 relative abundances
 fluctuations in, 940492
 Pliocene bottom water circulation, 940492
Uvigerina spp., 940492
 Lord Howe Rise E, 900278, 900385, 900387
 cooling and upward migration, 900278
 factor analysis results, 901050, 901051
 miliolid-uvigerinid fauna, 900389
 paleoenvironmental history, 900284, 900389
 bottom-water changes, 900399
 Antarctic ice sheet, 900399
 increased global glaciation, 900399
 Pliocene reintroduction of Miocene forms, 900399
Uvigerina peregrina, 900389
 uvigerinids, 900278, 900285
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 940257
 faunal composition, 940258
Nuttallides umbonifera, 940258
Uvigerina, 940258
 Middle America Trench, 670364
 agglutinated forms, 670150, 670357
 bathyal fauna, 670365
 lower bathyal assemblage, 670150
 lower-bathyal faunas, 670359
 middle bathyal assemblage, 670151
 shelf fauna, 670359
 upper-bathyal faunas, 670359
 water depth indicators, 670199
 New Caledonia Basin, 901051
 Miocene, 901053rc, 901055rc
 Pliocene, 901052rc, 901054rc
 Quaternary, 901052rc, 901054rc
 Pacific Ocean EC, 850046
 Pacific Ocean SW
Epistominella exigua, 901050
Epistominella rotunda, 901050
 faunal successions, 901050
Globocassidulina subglobosa, 901057
 paleoceanography, 901051
Globorotalia truncatulinoides-G. tosaensis zone, 901057
 Northern Hemisphere glaciation, 901057
 high Pliocene sedimentation rates, 901057
 low species variation, 901051
 planktonic to benthic ratios, 901057
 water mass structure changes, 901056
 Rockall Trough W, 940377
Bolivina spathulata, 940378
 mudline vs. below-mudline species, 940378
 reworked Eocene species, 940378
 West Mariana Ridge, 590591
 West Mariana Ridge E, 590414
 biostratigraphy, 590577, 590578rc
 paleoenvironment, 590416, 590577
 small deep-water species, 590415
 Miocene/Pleistocene boundary, Pacific Ocean WC, 900030
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950301, 950302
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 840029, 840242
 Middle America Trench, 840388
 Pacific Ocean WC, 900963
 Tasman Sea, 900987
Neobulimina atlantica n. sp., 760554
Neobulimina sp., 890342
 Neocomian
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270136
 zones, 270138
 Perth Plain, 270683
 Shatskiy Rise, 320708
Neoflabellina semireticulata, 210543
 Neogene
 Arabian Sea, 230172
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950301
 biofacies
 downslope transport, 950303
 emergent coastal plain, 950304
 low-diversity inner neritic, 950304
 lower bathyal assemblage, 950168, 950303rc
 middle bathyal-abyssal, 950304
 reworking and contamination, 950303
 transported elements, 950305
Uvigerina peregrina, 950168, 950302, 950305
 Miocene, 950302rc
 Miocene unconformity, 950301
 Pliocene, 950302rc
 reworking and contamination, 950301
 species dominance, upward progression of, 950301
 Atlantic Ocean, evolution and water-mass structure, 820624, 820625
 Atlantic Ocean NE
 faunal succession, 810613
 Paleocene survivor species, extinction of, 810613
 geographic and oceanographic setting, 810612
 glacial-interglacial oscillations, 810620
 faunal variability, 810613, 810620
 interglacial species, 810613, 810614
Uvigerina peregrina absence, 810613
 variable bottom-water characteristics, 810614, 810615, 810616, 810617, 810618
 preglacial faunal fluctuations, 810611
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 400811
 Cape Basin, 400811
 Cape Bojador, 47A0060, 47A0061rc, 47A0085, 47A0447, 47A0653, 47A0654
 stratigraphy, oxygen and carbon isotopes, 47A0433
 New Jersey Transect, 950299
 Patton Escarpment
 lower middle bathyal biofacies, 630442
 paleoenvironment, relationship to antarctic bottom-water mass, 630442
 preservation of faunas, 630438
 recurrent assemblages, bathyal biofacies, 630439, 630441, 630442
 Pico Fracture Zone, 820614rc, 820617rc
 Pacific Ocean SW, distribution in depth, 901037
 Red Sea, 261000, 261003
 Rockall Plateau, 480427rc, 480428rc
 Walvis Ridge, 400219, 400811
 Neogene-Quaternary
 Falkland Plateau, 710759
 Lord Howe Rise, 901038, 901042rc, 901044rc
Epistominella exigua, 901038
 Miocene, unconformity, 901038
 planktonic-benthic ratios, 901038
 Lord Howe Rise E, 901040
Epistominella exigua, 901040
 Planktonic-benthic ratios, 901040
 Quaternary, 901048rc
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930473, 930475rc
 distribution, paleoenvironmental interpretation, 930473, 930477
 Maurice Ewing Bank, hiatus, 710758
 New Caledonia Basin, 901041
 Miocene-Pliocene, unconformity, 901041
 Rockall Plateau
 environmental interpretation, 810509
 North Atlantic Deep Water, 810509
Planulina wuellerstorfi fauna, 810511
 factor analysis, 810511
Cassidulina spp., 810512
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930304
 bathyal assemblage variation, 930479

Neogene-Quaternary (Cont.)

deep species, 930477
Uvigerina exsolved. gr. *peregrina*, 930477
 fossil species, 930477
 neritic species, 930477, 930478, 930479
 paleoclimatology, 930497
Plectofrondicularia advena, 930477
 shallow-water genera, 930304
 displacement, 930302, 930304
Elphidium, 930304
Stilostomella exsolved. gr. *lepidula*, 930477
Neoglobobulimina pachyderma, 901117
Nezzazata simplex, 131115
Nodosaria calomorphia, 901115
Nodosaria lepida, 131095
Nodosaria parvixilis, 320804
Nodosaria sp., 890342, 930531
Nodosaria sp. cf. *N. gidyia*, 270711
Nodosaria zippei, 131095
Nonion depressulus, 42A0715
Nonion havanense, 930531, 950287
Nonion scaphum, 42A0715
Nonionella bradyi, 901115
Nonionella iridea, 901115
Nonionella magnalingua, 901115
Nonionella sp., 42A0715
Nonionella sp. A, 641045
Nonionella stella, 840396
Nonionellina sp., 950287
 Norway Basin, 380126
Nuttallites rugosus convexus, 760505
Nuttallides rugosus convexus, 42A0715
Nuttallides truempyi, 930531, 950287
Nuttallides umbonifera, 42A0716, 900989
Nuttallinella florealis, 780520
 Oligocene
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190025
 Arabian Sea, 230042, 230044, 230046rc
 Argentine Basin, 710747, 710749rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 720735rc, 720736rc
 Atlantic Ocean N, 820611
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0779, 410432
 Aves Ridge, 150488
 Blake Basin, 010398, 010609
 Brazil Basin, 720063
 Cantabria Seamount, 120769, 120791, 120792, 120794
 Cape Basin, 400784rc
 Cape Bojador, 410335, 410659, 410665rc
 Ceara Rise, 390063
 Challenger Plateau, 901008rc
Globigerina angiporoides zone, 900967
 Christmas Island, 080067, 080714
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080143, 080714
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170049, 170681
 Continental Margin off Mexico, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730278, 730460rc, 730462rc
 Daito Basin, open-water marine environment, 580412
 Delgada Fan, 180038
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380041, 380046
 Falkland Plateau, 710747rc
 Assemblage III, 360498
 Goban Spur
 hiatus, 800510
 hiatuses, 800516, 800526, 800527, 800528
 Hatton Drift, 810522rc
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120419, 120426, 120523, 120529, 120974, 130525
 Horizon Tablemount, 170607, 170616rc, 170619rc
 Icelandic Plateau, 380605
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380197

Jan Mayen Ridge, 380534, 380537
 Japan Trench, 570841
 Koko Guyot, 320229, 320825
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310202
 Labrador Sea, 120195
 Lofoten Basin, 380461
 Lord Howe Rise, 901004rc
 Lord Howe Rise N, faunal description, 900963
 Magellan Rise, 170607, 170612rc, 170619
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600560
 Mascarene Basin, 250036
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710753
 Meiji Guyot, 190472, 190729rc
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020400
 Middle America Trench, 840400rc
 Murray Fracture Zone, 180019
 Nazca Plate, 340746rc, 340748rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 260242
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Outer Ridge, 040591
 Pacific Ocean C, temperature, 170620
 Philippine Basin W, 590028, 590590
 paleoenvironment, 590028
 Philippine Trench, 310055
 Pico Fracture Zone, 820613, 820615, 820625
 cibicids, 820615
 dissolution, 820613
Heronallenia, 820616
 hiatuses, 820615
 New Zealand faunas
Anomalinoidea orbiculus, 820613
Laticarinina altocamerata, 820613
 Oligocene, 820616rc
Uvigerina spinicostata, 820616
 Providence Channel NE, 110545
 Rio Grande Rise, 390249, 720174
 Rockall Plateau, assemblage attributes, 810512
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810523rc
 Rockall Plateau W, 810521rc
 Ross Sea, age determination and faunal affinities, 901098rc, 901100rc, 901102rc, 901104rc, 901106
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410035
 South Fiji Basin, 210064
 South Tasman Rise, 290234
 agglutinated forms, 290234
 Tasman Sea, 290323
 Voring Plateau, 380191
 Walvis Ridge, 400786rc, 400788rc, 730461, 740171
Uvigerina, depositional indicator, 740171
 Oligocene-Eocene
 Hatton Drift, unconformity, 810076
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290323
 Oligocene-Miocene, 401065
 Angola Basin, 401065
 oligocene-Miocene, Antarctic Continental Rise, 350543
 Oligocene-Miocene
 Argentine Basin, 710753, 710759
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350543
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120523
 quantitative analysis, 120441, 120529
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380534
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590124, 590568, 590572rc, 590591
 paleoenvironment
 bathyal to abyssal depositional environment, 590592
 calcareous vs. arenaceous specimens, 590569
 lower abyssal environment, 590125

tropical climate, 590569
 Ross Sea, 280227
 biostratigraphy, 280227, 280233
 biostratigraphy and age dating, 901094, 901095, 901096
 correlation to diatom zones, 901095
Cyclammina-Ammonia-*Anomalinoidea* assemblage zone, 901096
Globocassidulina-Cassidulinoides-Trochoelphidium > assemblage zone, 901096
 West Mariana Basin, 590569, 590575rc, 590591
 paleoenvironment, 590574, 590592
 Oligocene-Pleistocene, Lord Howe Rise N, 900154
 Oligocene-Quaternary
 Philippine Basin W, 590567
 paleoenvironment, 590568
 Philippine Sea, 590567
 Oligocene/Eocene boundary, Walvis Ridge, 730461
 Oligocene/Miocene boundary, 850236
 Ross Sea, 901107
 West Mariana Basin, 590591
Oolina apiculata, 90112
Oolina apiopleura, 901112
Oolina globosa, 901112
Operculina heberti, Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120426
Orbitoides tissoti, 110595
Orbitolina, 131114
Oridorsalis tenera, 901116
Oridorsalis umbonatus, 42A0716, 930531
Orithostella australiana, 400747
Orithostella indica, 400744, 400747
Orithostella indica n. sp., 270715
Orithostella viriola, 400747
Orthokarstenia shastaensis, 440676
Orthomorphina exilis, 42A0716
Orthomorphina havanensis, 930531
Orthomorphina pupoides, 42A0716
Osangularia bengalensis, 900989
Osangularia cordieriana, 780520
Osangularia culter, 42A0716, 900989
Osangularia insignis, 440676
Osangularia mexicana, 930531
Osangularia occidentalis, 400748
Osangularia utatensis, 270714, 440676
Osangularia whitei, 780520
 Oxfordian
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270683, 270684rc
 Cat Gap Formation, 760203
 neritic species, 760203
 small size species, 760203
 oxygen-minimum zone changes, 641011
 Pacific Ocean C, evolution, 170620
 Pacific Ocean NW, temperature, 170600, 170620
 Paleocene
 Angola Basin, 400790rc
 Arabian Sea, 230042, 230044, 230046rc, 231007
 Argentine Basin, 390343
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410432
 Atlantic Ocean SE, correlation with other localities, 400793rc
 Aves Ridge, 150224, 150488
 Blake Basin, 010609
 Cantabria Seamount, 120770, 120794
 Cap Blanc, 140180, 140184
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410247
 Caribbean Sea, 150512
 Ceara Rise, 390063
 Demerara Rise, 140291, 140293, 140418rc
 Falkland Plateau, 710746

Paleocene (Cont.)

- Assemblage I, 360497
dissolution facies, 710757
global cooling, 710757
Circum-Antarctic Current, 710757
Drake Passage opening, 710757
hiatus, 710757
species diversity, 710758
Hatton Drift, 810522rc
Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810524rc
Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120426, 120530
quantitative analysis, 120441, 120974
Labrador Sea, 120195
Line Islands, 330371
Lord Howe Rise, 210206, 210277, 210541, 210547rc
census, 210553
Madagascar Basin, 250199, 250203
Magellan Rise, 170607, 170612rc, 170619rc
Mascarene Plateau, 240397, 240861, 240863, 240867, 240871rc
New Caledonia Basin, 210114
Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220197, 220623
Rio Grande Rise, 390250, 720174, 720732, 720759, 720760rc, 720770rc
deep-water assemblage, 720762
Gavelinella beccariiiformis assemblage, 720732
low-diversity fauna, 720759
new species occurrence, 720759
Sao Paulo Plateau, 390157
Shatskiy Rise, 061036, 320725
Somali Basin, 240867, 240868rc
South Tasman Basin
age and correlation, 290836
Tasman Sea C, 290833rc
paleoecology, 290836
Suiko Seamount, 550299
Anomalinoidea sp., 550328
Arennoturri spirillina, 550328
Dardylella sp., 550328
Marginulina sp., 550328
paleoecology, 550330
Siphogenerinoides sp., 550328
Tasman Sea, 290370, 290372, 290833rc
Tasman Sea C, 290370
agglutinated forms, 290370
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930303, 930305, 930539
PI zone, 930307
paleoenvironmental conditions, 930541, 930542
Nuttallides truempyi, 930541, 930542
Velasco-type faunal assemblage, 930541
Walvis Ridge, 400788rc, 730335, 730464rc, 740249
diversity, 730460
Wharton Basin, 220090
Yucatan Shelf, 100029
- Paleocene-Eocene
Falkland Plateau, Assemblage II, 360497
Rockall Plateau
assemblage attributes, 810512, 810513
dominant species, 810513, 810514
- Paleogene, 820621
Angola Basin, 400374, 400792rc
Atlantic Ocean, bottom-water mass properties, 820621, 820624
Atlantic Ocean N
bottom water circulation, 810520, 810523
deep-water assemblages, 810507
shelf species, 810507
slope species, 810507
effects of dissolution, 810523
faunal barriers, 810519
Norwegian-Greenland Sea and North Atlantic, 810520
faunal communication, 810525
faunal comparisons, 810517
bathyal assemblages, 810518
epibathyal assemblage, 810518
North Atlantic Deep Water, 810525
Atlantic Ocean SE, 400783
common species, 400792
Bellingshausen Plain, 350543
Campbell Plateau S, 290050
Cape Basin, 400060, 400792rc
Challenger Plateau
faunal description, 900967
Globocassidulina subglobosa, 900967
geographic indexes, Velasco faunas, 820612
Goban Spur
Bay of Biscay correlations, 800506, 800507
Bulimina jarvisi, 800516
buliminids, 800514
Cibicidoides, 800511
global carbon changes, 800513
global ice buildup, 800513
first appearances, 800515
Gavelinella micra, 800515
Gavelinella semicribata, 800515
hiatuses, 800525, 800528, 800529
last appearances, 800515
Nuttallides truempyi, 800514, 800515
replacement of, 800517
Nuttallides truempyi-Lenticulina assemblage, 800518
principal-component analysis, 800514, 800517
South Atlantic and Caribbean, 800507, 800508
faunal comparison, 800508
synchronicity with Southern and Pacific Ocean sites, 800513
zonal schemes, 800511
Lord Howe Rise S, faunal description, 900966
Natal Basin, 250268
Naturaliste Plateau, 280025
Ojin Seamount, 550054
Pacific Ocean SE
comparative faunal histories
migration and faunal reorganization, 900980
Miocene evolutionary overturn, 900979, 900980, 900981
radiolarian-*Nuttallides umbonifera* faunas, 900980
Porcupine Plain, 800520
Eocene, hiatus, 800520
Eocene-Oligocene, unconformity, 800520
Nuttallides truempyi, decrease in, 800520
Rockall Plateau, 480422rc, 480423rc, 480424rc, 480425rc
bathyal assemblages, 810516
brackish assemblages, 810515
factor analysis, 810517
shelf assemblages, 810515, 810516
Southwest Pacific Basin, 290050
Walvis Ridge, 400219, 400225, 400792rc
water mass property indexes, 820612
miliolids, 820613
Nuttallides umbonifera, 820612, 820613
Osangularia, 820612
Osangularia, *Nuttallides* biofacies, 820612
Planulina-Cibicidoides-Cibicides fauna, 820613
Rectuvigerina, 820613
uvigerinids, 820613
- Paleogene-Neogene
Rockall Plateau
abundance, 810503
correlation with Pyrenean parameters, 810504
faunal changes through time, 810504
Ross Sea, 901107
age determination and faunal affinities, 901105
Palmula sp. cf. *P. bivium*, 270712
Parafissurina curta, 901112
Parafissurina groenlandica, 901112
Parafissurina lateralis, 901112
Parafissurina subcarinata, 901112
Parafissurina tasmanica, 901112
Paratotalia debourlei, 320804
Paratrochamminoides, 200212
Paratrochamminoides conglobatus, 780520
Paratrochamminoides corpulentus n. sp., 200212
Paratrochamminoides intricatus, 270638, 780520
Paratrochamminoides intricatus n. sp., 200212
Paratrochamminoides semipellucidus, 780520
Paratrochamminoides semipellucidus n. sp., 200212
Paratrochamminoides sp., 410570, 780520
Paratrochamminoides vitreus, 270638, 780520
Paratrochamminoides vitreus n. sp., 200212
Patellina corugata, 320804
Patellinella australis, 270713, 400748
Patton Escarpment, 630124, 630184
Guadalupe Island, 630238
Pilulina antiqua n. sp., 270644
planktonic-benthic ratio, 170679
Aden, Gulf of, 240023
Alula-Fartak Trench, 240130, 240201
Argo Fracture Zone, 240475
Mascarene Plateau, 240397, 240861
Somali Basin, 240287, 240333
zonation, 240253
Planularia strombecki, 131088
Planulina ariminensis, 42A0716
Planulina costata, 950287
Planulina lundegreni, 890342
Planulina renzi, 950287
Planulina sp., 890342
Plectina conversa, 410569, 780521
Plectina elongata, 930531
Plectina sp. aff. *P. conversa*, 270643
Plectocurvoides parvus, 200210
Plectocurvoides rotundus n. sp., 270641
Plectocurvoides alternans, 410570
Plectocurvoides parvus, 270640, 780521
Plectocurvoides rotundus, 410570, 780521
Plectocurvoides sp., 780521
Pleistocene, 47A0422
Aden, Gulf of, 240023, 240828
Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180292
Alboran Basin, 130058rc
Aleutian Basin, 190726rc
Aleutian Ridge, 190333, 190725rc
Aleutian Trench, 180410, 180454
Arabian Sea, 230216, 230387
Argentine Basin, 710750
abyssal assemblage, 710750
Astoria Fan, 180101
Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950048
neritic species mixture, 950168
possible autochthonous assemblage, 950168
Balearic Rise, 130146rc, 42A0043
Bering Sea, 190728rc
Biscay Plain, 120691, 120701

Pleistocene (Cont.)

- Blake Basin, 010609
 Blake Ridge, 760500rc, 760503rc
 Bowers Ridge, 190724rc
 Cantabria Seamount, 120768, 120790
 Cape Bojador, 410659, 47A0727, 47A0731
 compare Pacific Ocean sites, 47A0424
 zone change proposal, 47A0419, 47A0425rc
 Cariaco Basin, 150560, 150572, 150576rc
 Ceara Plain, 140254
 Ceara Rise, 390061
 Coral Sea Basin, 210377
 Cretan Basin, 42A0335
 cycling correlation with planktonic,
 47A0421
 Delgada Fan, 180038
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380045rc
 Falkland Plateau
 Assemblage IV, 360499
 Assemblage IVa, 360499
 Florence Rise, 42A0256
 Giacomini Seamount, 180380
 Goban Spur, faunal mixing, 800046
 Guaymas Basin, 641029
 Hatton Drift, 810510rc
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810511rc
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120418, 120524,
 120525
 Hellenic Trench, 130258rc, 130259rc
 Icelandic Plateau, 380604
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380200
 Ionian Basin, 130226rc
 rc130226M
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380532, 380536, 380537,
 380660
 Japan Plain, 310699, 310700
 Kamchatka Basin, 190727rc
 Knipovich Ridge, 380397
 Kodiak Island, 180502
 Labrador Sea, 120192, 120195, 120262,
 120278
 Lofoten Basin, 380458
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 440036
 Mascarene Basin, 250034
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710120rc
 Mediterranean Ridge Cleft, 42A0311
 Meiji Guyot, 190728rc
 Menorca Rise, 42A0081
 Messina Plain, 42A0192
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370963
 Middle America Trench, 670042, 840401rc
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Oregon, 180216, 180542
 Orphan Knoll, 120057, 120111
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180238
 Red Sea, 230543, 230684
 Reykjanes Ridge, 120323, 120333, 120371
 Rio Grande Rise, 390249
 Rio Grande Rise W, 720343
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810510rc
 Rockall Plateau W, 810509rc
 Ross Sea, population composition, 901105
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390156
 Sardinia slope, 130482, 130484rc
 Shikoku Basin NC, 580118
 Shikoku Basin SC
 arenaceous assemblage, 580227
 calcareous forms, 580227
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410033
 Sigsbee Basin, 100095
 Somali Basin, 240023, 250099
 Strabo Trench, 130335, 130336rc
 subtropical-subarctic gyres, transition
 zone, 860338
 Suiko Seamount, 550300
 Timor Trough, 270202
 zonation, 270746
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A0161, 42A0841
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130414, 130420rc
 Umnak Plateau, 190722rc
 upper continental rise, 110351
 Valencia Trough, 130118, 130119rc
 Vema Fracture Zone, 390034
 Walvis Ridge, 400814rc, 750661rc
 Yamato Basin, 310360
 Pleistocene-Pliocene, Ross Sea,
 biostratigraphy, 280341
 Pleistocene-Pliocene boundary, Shikoku
 Basin NC, 580118
 Pleistocene-Recent
 Campbell Plateau, 290024
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790098
 Nazca Plate, 340746rc, 340748rc
 Sigsbee Scarp, 010595
 Pleistocene/Holocene boundary, 960631,
 960632
 Mexico, Gulf of, 960633
 Mississippi Fan, 960633
Pleurostomella acuminata, 42A0716
Pleurostomella alternans, 42A0716
Pleurostomella bierigi, 42A0716
Pleurostomella nitida, 780521
Pleurostomella obtusa, 890342
 Pliensbachian-Sinemurian, Mazagan
 Escarpment NE, 790674rc
 Pliocene, 641033
 Aden, Gulf of, 240023
 Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180292
 Alboran Basin, 130057, 130058rc
 Aleutian Basin, 190726rc
 Aleutian Ridge, 190333, 190725rc
 Algerian Basin, 42A0841, 42A0842
 Arabian Sea, 230122, 230216
 Argentine Basin, 710750
 agglutinated species, 710750
 Astoria Fan, 180101
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New
 Jersey, 950048
 uvigerinid-buliminid fauna, 950048
 Balearic Rise, 130146rc, 42A0043
 Bauer Deep, 340029
 Bering Sea, 190173, 190723rc
 Biscay Plain, 120701
 Black Sea, 42B0783
 Blake Ridge, 760055, 760500rc, 760503rc
 Bowers Ridge, 190724rc
 Cantabria Seamount, 120768, 120790
 Cap Blanc, 140404rc
 Cape Basin, 400812rc
 Cape Bojador, 410659
 biochronology, 47A0085
 Ceara Plain, 140255, 140413rc
 Ceara Rise, 390062
 Challenger Plateau, 901010rc
 faunal description, 900968
 Globorotalia inflata zone, 900968
 Chatham Rise, 901014rc
 faunal description, 900969
 Continental Margin off Mexico, 660156,
 660347, 660676
 Coral Sea Basin, 210377
 Cretan Basin, 42A0335, 42A0842, 42A0846
 Delgada Fan, 180038
 Florence Rise, 42A0256, 42A0842, 42A0845,
 42A0846
 Ganges Fan, 220329
 Goban Spur
 cold-water transitional assemblage,
 800481
 Ehrenbergina, 800478
 intermediate-depth water properties,
 evolution of, 800478
 North Polar ice development, 800481
 saline Mediterranean waters, 800481
 site comparisons
 equatorial Pacific, 800481
 low-latitude North Atlantic, 800481
 Uvigerina, 800478
 Guaymas Basin, 641029
 Hatton Drift, 810510rc
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120517, 120527
 Icelandic Plateau, 380605
 Ionian Basin, 130185, 130190rc
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380537
 Japan Trench, 870594
 comparison with local sites, 870596
 Martinottiella communis, 870596
 Kamchatka Basin, 190421rc, 190727rc
 Knipovich Ridge, 380399
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310033
 Labrador Sea, 120192, 120195, 120262,
 120278
 Lord Howe Rise, 900965, 900996, 901000rc,
 901006rc
 Lord Howe Rise E, 900966, 901002rc
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900964
Globorotalia crassiformis zone, 900154
Melonis pompiliodes, 900154
Pullenia quinqueloba, 900154
Globorotalia inflata zone, faunal
 changes in, 900154
Anomalinoidea semipunctata, 900154
Osangularia culter, 900154
 uvigerinids, 900964
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900967
Globorotalia crassiformis-Globorotalia
 inflata, 900967
 Madagascar Ridge, 250244
 Magellan Rise, 170607, 170612rc, 170619rc
 Mascarene Basin, 250035
 Meiji Guyot, 190472, 190728rc
 Menorca Rise, 42A0081, 42A0841, 42A0843
 Messina Plain, 42A0192, 42A0841, 42A0844
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370963, 710750,
 710752rc
 abyssal assemblage, 710750
 agglutinated species, 710750
 Middle America Trench, 670363, 840401rc
 lower bathyal taxa, 670199
 Natal Basin, 250268
 Norway Basin, 380127
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Oregon, 180217
 Orphan Knoll, 120058, 120112
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180238
 Red Sea, 230543, 230605, 230684
 Reykjanes Ridge, 120333
 Rio Grande Rise, 390249, 720174, 720363
 isotope record, 720900
 Rio Grande Rise W, 720343, 720362
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810510rc
 Rockall Plateau W, 810509rc
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390156
 Sardinia slope, 130482, 130484rc
 Shikoku Basin, 310286
 Somali Basin, 240287, 250099
 Timor Trough, zonation, 270746
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A0161, 42A0841
 isotope analysis, 130798
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130414, 130420rc
 Umnak Plateau, 190099, 190722rc
 Valencia Trough, 130098, 130100rc,
 130118, 130119rc
 Voring Plateau, 380203
 Walvis Ridge, 390377, 400814rc
 Benguela upwelling, 750657
 bottom habitat, 750657
 diversification of fauna, 750659

- Pliocene (Cont.)
 faunal events, 750661rc, 750662
 shallow depth indicators, 750660
 Wharton Basin, 220018, 220611
 Yamato Basin, 310697
 Yucatan Shelf, 100029
- Pliocene-Miocene
 Lofoten Basin, 380461
 Middle America Trench, 670043
- Pliocene-Pleistocene
 Argentine Basin, 710215
- Blake Ridge
 glacial and interglacial assemblages, 760502
 Schnitker's index species, 760502
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380200
 Japan Trench, 560783, 570847
 climate-related surface-water variations, 560784
 deep-water species, 570847, 570848rc, 570850rc
 high planktonic-benthic ratio, 560783
Martinottiella communis, 560783
 Miocene, 560786rc
 Pliocene, 560786rc
 shallow-water species, 570847
 downslope transport, 570847
 Knipovich Ridge, 380397
- Rockall Plateau
 assemblage attributes, 810507
 glacial succession, 810507
- Rockall Plateau W
 glacial event, 810605
 interglacial peaks, 810605
 water mass differences, 810608
- Pliocene-Quaternary
 Argentine Basin, 710754
 Continental Margin off Mexico
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730036, 730103
Nuttallides umbonifera, 730036
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710754
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940031, 940085
 faunal composition, 940085
Epistominella exigua, 940085
Uvigerina, 940085
- Middle America Trench, carbonate compensation depth, 660225
- Nankai Trough, 870050, 870587, 870588
Chilostomella oolina biofacies, 870588
 depositional environment, 870051
 downslope mixing, 870589
 mixed biofacies, 870588
 unconformity, 641033
- Pliocene/Miocene boundary
 Daito Ridge, 580295
- Middle America Trench, 840242, 840293
 depositional environment, 840242, 840251
 ecological analysis, 840293, 840304
- Pliocene-Pleistocene unconformity, 840293
- Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950301, 950303, 950316
 Mediterranean Sea, 131266
- Pliocene/Quaternary boundary, Lord Howe Rise, 901041
- polymorphinids, 800748, 930531
- Praebulimina aspera*, 890342
Praebulimina carseyae, 780521, 890342
Praebulimina cushmani, 780521, 890343
Praebulimina kickapoensis, 890343
Praebulimina nannina, 890343
Praebulimina plana, 890343
Praebulimina reusii, 780521
Praebulimina reussi, 890343
Praebulimina sp., 780521, 890343
- Praebulimina spinata*, 890343
Praebulimina taylorensis, 890343
Praecystammina globigerinaeformis, 270641, 780521
Praecystammina globigerinaeformis n. gen. et sp., 200211
Praecystammina n. gen., 200211
 preservation, 170610, 480378
 Horizon Tablemount, 170679, 170680
 Magellan Rise, 170407, 170419, 170611, 170678
- Protobottellina cylindrica*, 901109
Psammimopelta sp., 270708
Psammisiphonella alexanderi, 410567
Psammisiphonella anglesianensis, 410567
Psammisiphonella cylindrica, 410567
Psammisphaera fusca, 410568, 901109, 960636
Pseudobolivina cuneata, 780521
Pseudobolivina cuneata n. sp., 270639
Pseudobolivina lagenaria n. sp., 270639
Pseudobolivina munda, 270639, 780521
Pseudobolivina munda n. sp., 200211
Pseudobolivina normalis n. sp., 270640
Pseudoclavulina crustata, 42A0716
Pseudolamarckina sp., 270715
Pseudonodosaria humilis, 131097
Pseudonodosaria tenuis, 131097
Pseudoparrella cf. *exigua*, 641045
Pseudorbitoides israelskyi, 440597
Pseudospiroplectinata compressiuscula, 780521
- Pullenia bulloides*, 42A0716, 840397, 901115
Pullenia coryelli, 780521
Pullenia cretacea, 780521
Pullenia eocenica, 930531, 950287
Pullenia multilobata, 42A0716
Pullenia osloensis, 42A0716
Pullenia quinqueloba, 42A0716, 900989, 930531, 950288
Pullenia riveroi, 840397
Pullenia salisburyi, 42A0716, 840397
Pullenia subcarinata, 42A0716, 901116
Pyramidina pseudospinulosa, 890343
Pyramidina rudita, 890343
Pyramidina triangularis, 890343
Pyrgo depressa, 42A0716
Pyrgo vespertilio, 901110
Pyrrulina cylindroides, 131098
Quadriformina laevigata, 641048
- Quaternary, 710754
 Aleutian Basin, 190376
 Algerian Basin, 42A0841, 42A0842, 42A1125rc
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey assemblage, 950314
Epistominella takayanagii, 950314
 reworked species, 950315, 950316
 reworked Tertiary forms, 950314, 950315, 950316rc
 Atlantic Ocean N, compare
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0779
 planktonic-benthic ratio, 38S0888
 Bauer Deep, 340656rc, 340790
 Black Sea, 42B0783
 Bowers Ridge, 190294
 Brazil Basin, 720063
 Cape Bojador, 47A0060
 Continental Margin off Mexico, 660112, 660156, 660347, 660676, 660677
 Cretan Basin, 42A0842, 42A0846, 42A1137rc
 Crozet Basin, 260139
 Falkland Plateau, 710746, 710747rc
 Florence Rise, 42A0842, 42A0845, 42A0846, 42A1134rc, 42A1135rc
 Ganges Fan, 220329
- Goban Spur
 autochthonous fauna, 800733, 800738
 Quaternary vs. Holocene, 800739
 biostratigraphy, 800733, 800739
 bottom water changes, 800746
 Brunhes-Matuyama reversal, 800745
 climatic fluctuations, 800742, 800745
 cold species assemblage, 800743
Planulina wuellerstorfi, 800742
 transition periods, 800743
Uvigerina peregrina, 800743
 warm species assemblage, 800743
 coastal zone input, 800734
Cribronion lidoense, 800733
 displaced fauna, 800732, 800738, 800746
Bolivina quadrilatura, 800738
Bulimina mexicana, 800733
 Buliminidae, 800732
Cibicides kullenbergi, 800733
Cribronion lidoense, 800732
Hoeglundina elegans, 800733
Melonis barleeanum, 800733
Planulina wuellerstorfi, 800733, 800739
Sigmoilopsis schlumbergeri, 800733
Uvigerina peregrina, 800733, 800739
Uvigerina peregrina, displaced fauna, 800732
 warm species, 800739
 glaciation, 800745
 low sea level, 800734
 Mediterranean water mass, 800726
 Merlin complex, 800726
 North Atlantic Deep Water, 800726
 oxygen content, 800726
Uvigerina peregrina, 800736
 Goban Spur North Atlantic Deep Water species, 800735
 Hellenic Trench, 130257
 Horizon Tablemount, 160616rc, 170607, 170619rc
 Ionian Basin, 130185, 130190rc, 131286
 Kamchatka Basin, 190420, 190421
 Levantine Sea, 130364, 130367rc
 Lord Howe Rise C, 900255, 900964
 Madagascar Ridge, 250244, 250246
 Magellan Rise, 170607, 170612rc, 170619rc
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600559
 Mariana Island ARc, 600559
 Mariana Trough C, 600558
 Mariana Trough E, 600559
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710748rc
 Mediterranean Ridge Cleft, 42A1136rc
 Menorca Rise, 42A0841, 42A0843, 42A1126rc
 Messina Plain, 42A0841, 42A0844, 42A1133rc
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710750, 710752rc
 Middle America Trench, 660022, 660295, 660674, 660675, 670276, 670359
 carbonate compensation depth, 660673
 dwarfed assemblage, 660066
 genera represented, 660673
 reworking, 660066, 660674
 water depth indicators, 660225
 Mississippi Fan, 960046, 960078, 960133, 960183, 960205, 960240, 960291, 960319
Cibicides wuellerstorfi, 960238
 neritic forms, 960240, 960291
 rapid deposition, 960078
 Nankai Trough, 870145, 870148, 870589, 870593rc, 870594rc, 870595rc, 870596rc, 870597rc
 Natal Basin, 260032
 zones, 260621
 New Jersey Transect
Cassidulina reniforme-Elphidium

- Quaternary (Cont.)
 excavatum fauna, 950318
Elphidium faunas, 950325
Epistominella exigua, 950322
 Western Boundary Undercurrent, 950322
Epistominella takayanagii fauna, 950320
 paleoceanography, 950317
 Nile Cone, 130387, 130389rc
 Orca Basin, 960403
 Pacific Ocean EC, 850029
 Pigmy Basin, 960371
 Porcupine Plain
 assemblage types, 800744
Cibicidoides kullenbergi-C.
 robertsonianus group, 800744
Epistominella umbonifera, 800745
Planulina wuellerstorfi-Pyrgo
 murrhina group, 800744
Uvigerina peregrina, 800744rc, 800745
 microfaunal characteristics, 800743
 Red Sea, 261000, 261003, 261004
 Rio Grande Rise, 720362
 paleotemperatures, 720855
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A1132rc
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 131286
 Quaternary and Neogene
 Atlantic Ocean N
 faunal comparisons, 810517
Cassidulina teretis, 810517
Quinqueloculina seminula, 901111
Quinqueloculina triangularis, 901111
Quinqueloculina venusta, 42A0717, 840397
Ramulina sp., 131098
 Recent
 Aleutian Trench, 180410
 Atlantic Ocean N
 deep-water assemblages, 810505
Brizalina subaenariensis, 810506
 depth-restricted species, 810505
Melonis barleeanus, 810506
 North Atlantic Deep Water, 810507
 Balearic Rise, 42A0043
 Brazil Basin, 720063
 Cape Bojador, 410335
 Cariaco Basin, 150572, 150576rc
 Falkland Plateau, Assemblage IV, 360499
 Guaymas Basin, 641031
 Kodiak Island, 180502
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110219
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710119
 Natal Basin, 260033
Rectuvigerina onglei, 900989
Rectuvigerina postprandia, 900989
Rectuvigerina prisca, 900989
Rectuvigerina royi, 42A0717
Rectuvigerina spinea, 900989
Rectuvigerina striata, 900990
Rectuvigerina tasmana n. sp., 900990
Recurvoides deflexiformis, 290835
Recurvoides ex gr. deflexiformis, 270639
Recurvoides gerochi, 410570
Recurvoides imperfectus, 410570
Recurvoides pentacameratus n. sp., 270638
Recurvoides pseudosymmetricus, 410570
Recurvoides pseudosymmetricus n. sp., 270638
Recurvoides scitulus, 960637
Recurvoides turbinatus, 840398
Reinholdella ultima, 440676
Remanellina sp., 320805
Remesella sp., 270711
Reophax cushmani, 901110
Reophax distans, 960637
Reophax duplex, 290834
Reophax guttifer, 960637
Reophax minuta, 131082
Reophax nodulosus, 901110
Reophax pilulifer, 410568, 960637
Reophax scalaris, 780521
Reophax scorpiurus, 901110
Reophax scorpiurus-horridus, 131082
Reophax troyeri, 131082
Reophax velascoensis, 780521
Reussella pseudospinulosa, 780521
Reussella szajnochae, 780522
Rhabdammina abyssorum, 901109, 960635
Rhabdammina alaeformis, 901109, 960635
Rhabdammina cf. linearis, 290834
Rhabdammina discreta, 960635
Rhabdammina linearis, 290833, 901109, 960635
Rhabdammina sp., 780522
Rhabdammina subdiscreta, 780522
Rhizammmina alaeformis, 290834
Rhizammmina alaeformis, 290834, 410567, 780522
Rhizammmina indivisa, 131081, 960635
Rhizammmina sp., 131081, 290834
Rhizakina epigona, 950288
 Rio Grande Rise
 abundance, 720360
 Antarctic Bottom Water, 720362
 assemblages, water mass associations, 720363
Cibicides wuellerstorfi, 720901
 comparisons, 720737
Nuttallides umbonifera, 720362
 paleobathymetry, 720175, 720759
 bathyal taxa, 720738
Siphonina fauna, 720738
 preservation, 720169
 reworking, 720169
 stratigraphic hiatuses, 720362
 water mass distribution, 720343
Robertina tasmanica, 901116
Rosalina globularis, 901113
Rzehakina epigona, 290834
Rzehakina epigona epigona, 410569
Rzehakina epigona fissistoma, 410569
Rzehakina epigona inclusa, 410569
Sabaudia minuta, 131114
Saccammmina complanata, 270644, 410568
Saccammmina grzybowskii, 780522
Saccammmina placenta, 290834, 410568
Saccammmina sphaerica, 290834
Saccammmina sphaerica, 780522
Saccorhiza ramosa, 960636
 San Miguel Gap, 630036
 Santonian
 Angola Basin, 400762rc
 Blake Basin, 010609
 Broken Ridge, 260287, 260745
 Caribbean Sea, 150512
 Demerara Rise, 140293
 Falkland Plateau, 360522, 710741, 710745rc
 Izu-Bonin Trench E, 200647
 Madeira, 140055
 Melanesian Basin, 610443rc
 Mexico, Gulf of, 770612rc
 Outer Ridge, 040591
 Rio Grande Rise, 720175, 720759, 720762, 720770rc
 Walvis Ridge, 400760rc
 Yucatan Shelf, 100683
 Santonian-Coniacian
 Angola Basin, 750548
 agglutinated forms, 750552
Saracenaria bronnii, 131090
Saracenaria kellumi, 901111
 Schnitker's model of correlations for North Atlantic, 760502
Seabrookia earlandi, 42A0717
Serovaina orbicella, 890343
Sigmoilina distorta, 42A0717
Sigmoilina tenuis, 42A0717
Sigmoilopsis schlumbergeri, 42A0717
Sigmoilopsis sp., 950288
Sigmomorphina sp., 890343
Silicosigmoilina perplexa, 410569
Silicosigmoilina splendida n. sp., 560789
 Sinemurian-Pleinsbachian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790249
Siphonia pulchra, 840398
Siphonina reticulata, 42A0717
Siphonodosaria insecta, 900990
Siphotextularia catenata, 760506
Siponina sp., 950288
Sphaerogypsina sp., 320826
Sphaeroidina bulloides, 901112
Spirillina minima, 131099
Spirobolivina australis n. sp., 270713
Spiroclypeus tidoenganensis, 320825
Spiroloculina canaliculina, 42A0717
Spiroplectammmina cushmani, 207709
Spiroplectammmina dentata, 780522
Spiroplectammmina gandolfii, 410570
Spiroplectammmina nuda, 131084
Spiroplectammmina roemerii, 890343
Spiroplectammmina spectabilis, 950288
Spiroplectammmina subhaeringensis, 780522
Spiroplectinata annectens, 131085
Spiroplectinata complanata, 890343
Spirosigmoilina compressa, 950288
Stainforthia complanata, 760506
Stilostomella aculeata, 950288
Stilostomella annulifera, 42A0717
Stilostomella antillea, 42A0717
Stilostomella curvatura, 950288
Stilostomella gracillima, 950288
Stilostomella lepidula, 900990
Stilostomella pseudoscripta, 890343
Stilostomella sp., 800748
Stilostomella subspinosus, 950289
Stomatobina torrei, 320805
Suggrundia eckisi, 840398
Sulcoperculina globosa, 110597
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650255
Technitella legumen, 960636
 temperature change, 390648
 Tertiary
 Atlantic Ocean N, compare
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390643
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 390649rc
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350037
 Campeche Escarpment, 770264
 Cap Blanc, 140091
 Cape Verde Islands, 140223
 Falkland Plateau, 360037
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 360097
 Pacific Ocean SE
 brizalinids, 900973
Bulava spp., 900969, 900970rc
 cibicidids, 900973
Cibicides wuellerstorfi, 900977
 comparative faunal histories, 900977
 geographic variation, 900962
Globocassidulina arata, 900973
Heterolepa kullenbergi, 900969
Hopkinsina mioindex, 900977
 lower bathyal species, 900973
 miliolids, 900973
 osangularids, 900973
Uvigerina dirupta, 900973
 Pacific Ocean WC
 faunal description, 900963
 Miocene, 900992rc
 Pliocene, 900992rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 390643, 390646rc
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390644

Tertiary (Cont.)

- Tasman Sea
glacial events, 900968
Cibicides wuellerstorfi decrease, 900987
cibicidid expansion, 900987
Miocene arctic glaciation, 900986
Miocene episode, 900987
Nuttallides umbonifera, at bathyal sites, 900986
Pliocene episode, 900961
Miocene glacial conditions, 900961
oceanographic changes, monitors, 900981, 900983, 900985
Walvis Ridge, 390648
Textularia cf. *plummerae*, 290835
Textularia foeda, 131084
Textularia lythostrota, 900990
Textularia plummerae, 290835, 901110
Thalmannammina subtrubinata, 410570
thermal alteration, 641028
Tholypammina vagans, 960636
Thurammina papillata, 960636
Tithonian, Blake Basin, 010609
Tithonian-Kimmeridgian, Argo Abyssal Plain, 270683
Tolyopammina sp., 780522
Torreina torrei, 110596
Trappanina selmensis, 930532
Trifarina angulosa angulosa, 42A0717
Trifarina angulosa pauperata, 42A0717
Trifarina bradyi, 42A0717
Trifarina danvillensis, 950289
Trifarina earlandi, 901113
Trifarina fueguina, 901113
Trifarina pauperata, 901113
Trifarina wilcoxensis, 950289
Triloculina rotunda, 901111
Triloculina trihedra, 840399
Tritaxia aspera, 780522
Trochammina altiformis, 290835
Trochammina glabra, 960638
Trochammina globigeriniformis, 780522, 960638
Trochammina globigeriniformis altiformis, 270641, 410570
Trochammina globulosa, 960638
Trochammina gyroidinaeformis, 780522
Trochammina gyroidinaeformis n. sp., 270641
Trochammina inflata, 950329
Trochammina insueta, 780522
Trochammina insueta n. sp., 270642
Trochammina lobulata n. sp., 270642
Trochammina minuta, 270710
Trochammina pseudovesicularis n. sp., 270642
Trochammina rotaliniformis, 960638
Trochammina soldanii, 960638
Trochammina subinflata, 270210
Trochamminoides coronatus, 410570, 780522
Trochamminoides irregularis, 290835
Trochamminoides proteus, 290835, 960638
Trochoelphidiella pustulosa n. sp., 901113
Trochoelphidiella sp., 901114
Trochoelphidiella uniforamina, 901114
Turonian
Angola Basin, 400762rc
Blake Basin, 010609
Cap Blanc, 140091, 140400rc
Caribbean Sea, 150512
Falkland Plateau, 710745rc
dissolution facies, 710741
Maurice Ewing Bank, 710449
Mexico, Gulf of, 770612rc
Turonian-Albian, Cape Verde Terrace, 410247, 410541
Turritina robertsi, 950289
Uvigerina asperula, 900990
Uvigerina auberiana, 42A0717
Uvigerina barbatula, 42A0717
Uvigerina basicordata, 950289
Uvigerina bortotara, 900990
Uvigerina eocaena, 900990
Uvigerina hispida, 42A0717, 950289
Uvigerina hornibrooki, 900990
Uvigerina interruptata-costata, 900990
Uvigerina laevis, 42A0717
Uvigerina longistriata, 42A0718
Uvigerina mediterranea, 42A0718
Uvigerina mioindex, 42A0718
Uvigerina miozea, 901113
Uvigerina peregrina, 42A0718, 760502, 760506, 800748
Uvigerina peregrina curtica, 641049
Uvigerina peregrina dirupta, 42A0718
Uvigerina proboscidea, 42A0718
Uvigerina rippensis, 930532
Uvigerina rutila, 42A0718
Uvigerina senticosa, 641049
Uvigerina tasmana, 900990
Uvigerina urnula, 760506
Uvigerinammina jankoi, 270642, 410569, 780522
Vaginulina awamoana, 901111
Vaginulina decorata, 950289
Vaginulina recta, 890343
Vaginulina rheophagica, 901111
Vaginulina sp., 890343
Vaginulinopsis, 131091
Vaginulinopsis dilecta, 131091
Vaginulinopsis excentrica, 131091
Vaginulinopsis matutina, 131092
Vaginulinopsis schloenbachii, 131092
Vaginulinopsis decorata, 930532
Valanginian
Argo Abyssal Plain, 270674, 270683, 270684rc
Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0780, 38S0781, 410433, 410522, 410566
Blake Basin, 010609
Blake Ridge, 110107
Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410522, 410565
Dorothia praeauteriviana assemblage, 440666
Mexico, Gulf of, 770612rc
Valanginian-Aptian, Hellenic Trench, 131115
Valanginian-Cenomanian, Campeche Escarpment, 770613
Valanginian-Hauterivian, Pacific Plate, 200025
Valvulamina picardi, 131115
Valvulina angulosa, 320804
Valvulina limbata, 320804
Valvulineria complanata, 42A0718
Valvulineria lenticula, 890343
Valvulineria loetterle, 890343
Valvulineria pennatula, 42A0718
Valvulineria scrobiculata, 320804
Vaughanina barkeri, 110597
Vaughanina cubensis, 110597
Verneuilina cretacea, 270643, 780523
Verneuilinoides crespinae, 270710
Verneuilinoides plexus neocomiensis, 131085
Vigo Seamount, temperature, 47B0477, 47B0507
Virgulina dibollensis, 320805
Voring Plateau, 380191, 380203
Vraconian-Cenomanian, Hatteras Formation, 760197
Vulvulina pennatula, 900990
Vulvulina spinosa, 950289
foraminifers, planktonic, 160713, 160735, 220629, 231009, 260743, 340631, 401065
Abathomphalus intermedius, 930563
Abathomphalus mayaroensis, 210552, 930564
Acarinina, 231012, 800459
Acarinina acarinata, 200116
Acarinina boudreauxi n. sp., 231012
Acarinina broedermanni, 200120
Acarinina bullbrooki, 231013
Acarinina convexa, 231013
Acarinina decepta, 200120
Acarinina esnaensis, 200120
Acarinina gravelli, 200121
Acarinina intermedia, 200116
Acarinina mackannai, 200116
Acarinina mattseensis alticonica n. sp., 231013
Acarinina mattseensis mattseensis, 231013
Acarinina mattseensis wartsteinensis, 231013
Acarinina pentacamerata camerata, 200120
Acarinina pentacamerata pentacamerata, 200120
Acarinina primitiva, 200116
Acarinina pseudotopilensis, 200120
Acarinina quetra, 231014
Acarinina soldadoensis, 200121
Acarinina soldadoensis angulosa, 231014
Acarinina soldadoensis soldadoensis, 231014
Acarinina triplex, 200121
Acarinina wilcoxensis, 231014
Aden, Gulf of, 240828
preservation, 240828
zonation, 240842
Albian, 260750, 270664
Agadir Canyon, 500354
Angola Basin, 400654, 400655, 401065, 401066, 750551, 750552
Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0780, 410433, 410542, 410544rc
Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
Bermuda Rise, 510365
Bermuda Rise C, 430225
Biticinella breggiensis zone, 790580, 790591
Blake Ridge, 110107, 110562, 110567rc, 410545
Blake Spur, 440352rc, 440666rc, 440668rc
Campeche Escarpment, 770568rc
Cap Blanc, 140137, 140402rc, 410543
Cape Bojador, 410336
zonation, 410343, 410541, 410544rc
Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410185, 410540
Caroche Knoll, 770570rc
Demerara, 140414rc
Demerara Rise, 140291, 140420rc, 410545
Falkland Plateau, 710036, 710791, 710792rc
Gascoyne Plain, 270095
zones, 270096, 270097
Globigerinelloides gyroidinaeformis subzone, 790591
Hedbergella planispira zone, 770560
Hess Rise S, 620219, 620220, 620382rc
Kapingamarangi Rise, 300188
Lower Continental Rise, 410545
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110220, 110562, 110569rc
Madeira, 140399rc, 410543
Manihiki Plateau, 330373
Maurice Ewing Bank, 360218
Mazagan Plateau NW, 790594rc
Melanesian Basin, 610054, 610427rc
Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620053, 620381rc
Naturaliste Plateau, 260369, 260747, 260749, 260969, 260972
Orphan Knoll, 120062, 120116
Pacific Ocean C, 170683rc
Pacific Ocean NW, 061029, 061033
Pendragon Escarpment

- Albian (Cont.)
 biostratigraphy, 800144
 faunal aspects, 800614
Hedbergella, 800616
 Perth Plain, 270021, 270644
 zonation, 270022, 270023
Planomalina buxtoni zone, 770557,
 770565, 770572, 790098, 790248
Planomalina praebuxtoni-buxtoni zone,
 790592
Planomalina buxtoni zone, 770230
Rotalipora appenninica subzone, 790592
Rotalipora subticinensis subzone, 790591
Rotalipora ticinensis subzone, 790592
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390615
 Shatskiy Rise, 061029, 061032, 061033,
 320086rc, 320089, 320166,
 320167rc, 320703, 320705rc, 320707
Sicinnella breggiensis zone, 790248
Ticinella breggiensis zone, 440670,
 770557, 790098
Ticinella praeticinensis zone, 790591
Ticinella primula subzone, 790591
Ticinella primula zone, 440669
Ticinella primula-Hedbergella rischi
 zone, 770051, 770557
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0075, 47B0292
 Walvis Ridge, 400652, 400655, 401064,
 401066
 Wharton Basin, 260335, 260745, 260747,
 260748rc
 Yucatan Channel, 770558rc, 770562rc
 small globigeriniform species, 770712
 Yucatan Shelf, zonation, 100028, 100029,
 100200, 100202, 100263, 100265
 zonation, 790589
 Albian-Aptian
 Blake Basin, biostratigraphy, 440662
 Blake Spur, biostratigraphy, 440093,
 440094rc, 440097, 440659
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 160668
 Albian-Campanian
 Catoche Knoll, 770293
 Campanian hiatus, 770293
 Yucatan Channel, 770054, 770055
 Albian-Cenomanian
 Demerara, 140290
 Falkland Plateau, 360520
 Gascoyne Plain, 270666
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790579
 Mazagan Escarpment NW, 790248
 Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610411
 reworked assemblages, 910431
Praeglobotruncana helvetica zone,
 910432
Rotalipora cushmani zone, 910431
Rotalipora cushmani-Praeglobotruncana
helvetica zonal boundary, 610431
Shackoina cabri-Globigerinelloides
ferrolensis zonal boundary, 910431
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260747, 260749
 Albian-Cenomanian, Yucatan Channel, 770051
 Albian-Maestrichtian, Mexico, Gulf of,
 zonation, 770557
 Albian-Recent, Shatskiy Rise, 320166,
 320167rc
 Alula-Fartak Trench
 preservation, 240833
 zonation, 240831
Ammodiscus glumaceus, 790679
Ammodiscus siliceus asper, 790679
Ammonia plicata, 790679
 Antarctic Convergence, 280049
 Antarctic Current, Cape Basin,
 paleoceanographic marker, 38S0687
 Aptian
 Angola Basin, 400654, 400655
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410433, 410542,
 410544rc
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
 Bermuda Rise, 510791
 Blake Ridge, 110567rc
 Blake Spur, 440352rc, 440666rc, 440668rc
 biostratigraphy, 440093, 440094rc,
 440097, 440659, 440660
 Campeche Escarpment, 770568rc
 Cape Bojador, 410336, 47A0259rc
 zonation, 410343, 410541, 410544rc
 Cape Verde Basin, 410540, 410544rc
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 160668
 Demerara Rise, 140420rc
 East Mariana Basin, 890300rc
Globigerinelloides algerianus zone,
 440668, 770231, 770565
Globigerinelloides blowi zone, 440667
Globigerinelloides ferrolensis zone,
 790591
Globigerinelloides
gottisi-Globigerinelloides duboisi
 zone, 770561
Globigerinelloides
maridensis-Globigerinelloides
blowi zone, 770561
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland,
 orbitolinids, 430575
Hedbergella gorbachikae, 770052
Hedbergella gorbachikae zone, 770230,
 770565
Hedbergella gorbachikae zone, 770561
Hedbergella trochoidea zone, 790591
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300188, 300248,
 300253
 biostratigraphy, 300251
 Manihiki Plateau, 330373, 330374
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790594rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610054, 610427rc
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620053
Planomalina chenouensis subzone, 790591
Schackoina cabri zone, 790098, 790591
 Shatskiy Rise, 320086rc, 320089,
 320705rc, 320706rc, 320707
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0075, 47B0291
 Walvis Ridge, 400652, 400655, 401064,
 401066
 Yucatan Channel, 770564rc
 zonation, 790589
 Aptian-Albian
 Austral, 360531
 Blake Basin, 440181
 biostratigraphy, 440189, 440192, 440193
 Campeche Escarpment, zonation, 770565
Gaudryina dividens zone, 440669
Hedbergella trochoidea assemblage, 440669
 Manihiki Plateau, 330373
 Mazagan Plateau
 biostratigraphy, 790587
 cool bottom waters, 790582
 dissolution and decrease in species
 diversity, 790582
 oxygen minimum zone, 790585
 planktonic foraminifer-radiolarian
 ratio, 790582
 planktonic-benthic ratio, 790582
 preservation, 790582
 upwelling, 790581
 Mexico, Gulf of, reworked orbitolinid
 species, 770585
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620381rc
Ticinella bejaouensis zone, 770561,
 790098
Ticinella roberti zone, 790591
 Aptian-Barremian, Shatskiy Rise, 320705rc,
 320706rc, 320707
 Aptian-Cenomanian
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790098
 fault melange zone, 790579
 Yucatan Channel, pyritized forms, 770052
 Aptian-Maestrichtian, Campeche Escarpment,
 dissolution, 770230
 Aptian-Pleistocene
 East Mariana Basin
 orbitolinids
 from other localities, 890066
Orbitolina texana, 890066
 paleoecology, 890067
 reworking, 890065, 890066
 size-sorted assemblages, 890065
 Aptian-Turonian
 East Mariana Basin, 890298
 downslope transport, 890297
 importance of faunas, 890297
 pelagic organisms, sporadic, 890297
 zonation, 890297
 Aptian/Albian boundary, Vigo Seamount,
 47B0292
 Arabian Sea, dissolution, 231005
Archaeoglobigerina bosquensis, 260753
Archaeoglobigerina bosquensis, 610433
Archaeoglobigerina sp., 930564
Archeoglobigerina blowi, 610433
 Argentine Basin
 biostratigraphy, 390343
 carbonate compensation depth, 710159
 low species diversity, 710216
 occurrence, 710157
 Argo Fracture Zone, preservation, 240837
 Arthur and Schlanger's Oceanic Anoxic
 Events, 790585
Astacolus carinocostata, 790683
Astacolus deformis, 790683
Astacolus semilincis, 790683
Astacolus spongiphilus, 790683
Astacolus turgidus, 790683
Astacolus varians, 790683
Astacolustillus, 790683
 Atlantic Ocean
 preservation, 140391
 zonation, 140390
 Atlantic Ocean SW, reworking, 390629
 Austral Province, 710832
 Baja California passive margin, 640053,
 640076, 640090
 California Current population, 940053
 subtropical environment, 640077
 subtropical population, 640053
 Baja California Seamount Province
 dissolution, 630421
 Pliocene, 750455
 Barbados Ridge, calcite dissolution,
 780471, 780473
 Barremian
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0780, 410542,
 410544rc
 Blake Spur, 440352rc, 440666rc, 440668rc
 biostratigraphy, 440093, 440094rc,
 440097, 440659
 Blake-Bahama Formation, *Clavahedbergella*
ecretacea, 760200
 Cape Bojador, rc470259
 Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410185, 410540
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland,
 orbitolinids, 430575
Hedbergella sigali zone, 770561
 Japan Trench, 200026
 Manihiki Plateau, 330374
 Melanesian Basin, 610054, 610427
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800145
Hedbergella, 800145, 800608

- Barremian (Cont.)
Hedbergella, *Globigerinelloides*, 800612
 Shatskiy Rise, 320086rc, 320089
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0074, 47B0290
 Yucatan Channel, 770564rc
 Barremian-Aptian
 Falkland Plateau, impoverished fauna, 710791
 Mozambique Ridge, 250298
 Barremian/Aptian boundary, Vigo Seamount, 47B0290
 Bazocian-Callovian
 Mazagan Escarpment NE
 paleoenvironment, 790677
 Atlantic transgression, 790677
Epistomina absence, 790678
Spirillina, 790678
 upper bathyal environment, 790678
 Bellingshausen Plain, CCD, 350544
 benthic-planktonic ratio
 Aden, Gulf of, 240023
 Alula-Fartak Trench, 240131, 240201
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240475
 Mascarene Plateau, 240397, 240861
 Somali Basin, 240287, 240333
 zonation, 240253
 Berriasian
 Campeche Escarpment, 770567rc
 Cat Gap, 110566rc
 Catoche Knoll, 770570rc
 Berriasian-Holocene, Catoche Knoll, 770291
 Berriasian-Valanginian
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790249
 Valanginian-Hauterivian hiatus, 790249
 Berriasian/Valanginian boundary, Catoche Knoll, 770572
Bigennerina arcuata, 790680
Bigennerina jurassica, 790680
Borbulina bilobata, 340643, 410630
Biticinella breggiensis, 790600
Bolboforma, Rockall Plateau, 480420rc
 Brazil Basin, 720624
 dissolution, 720062, 720063
 P6B zone, 720063
 P7 zone, 720063
 P9 zone, 720063
 P17-P18 zones, 720063
 zonations, 720062
 Brazil Current, 720063
Brizalina liasica, 790689
 California, Gulf of
 climatic fluctuations, 641011
 spreading, 641010
 Campanian
 Angola Basin, 400654, 400656, 401065, 401066
 Atlantic Coastal Plain, New Jersey, stratigraphy, 440943
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
 Blake Basin, 010607
 Blake Spur, biostratigraphy, 440093, 440096, 440659
 Brazil Basin, 040057
 Cap Blanc, 140400rc, 140406rc
 Cape Bojador, 410336
 zonation, 410343
 carbon isotopes, 620517
 Caribbean Sea, 150505
 west-east correlation, 150507
 zone correlation, 150501
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200105
 Catoche Knoll, 770570rc
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 160668, 160893
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170051, 170675, 170891
 Demerara Rise, 140294, 140418rc
 Falkland Plateau, 710793, 710794rc
 Fanning Island, 330370
Globotruncana calcarata zone, 150499
 datum levels, 150502
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150501
Globotruncana elevata zone, 150499, 770571
 datum levels, 150502
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150501
 Goban Spur, *Globotruncana calcarata* zone, 800364
 Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244, 320719, 320721rc, 320966
 Hess Rise S, 620218, 620220
 Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170675, 170693rc
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300188, 300600, 300601
 Line Islands, 330372
 Magellan Rise, 170148, 170675, 170688rc, 170891
 Manihiki Plateau, 330372
 Marcus Island, 200056
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710452
 Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610054, 610426rc, 610428rc, 610430rc, 610431rc
Globotruncana calarata zone, 610056, 910057
Globotruncana elevata, 610056
Globotruncana elevata zone, 610058
Globotruncana subspinosa zone, 610056
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020358, 020362, 020391, 020394
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320321, 320323rc, 320723rc, 320724, 320969
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620051, 620380rc
 Nicaragua Rise, 150337rc, 150521rc, 150550rc, 150551rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220625
 Orphan Knoll, 120119
 Pacific Ocean C, 170675, 170689, 170690rc
 Providence Channel NE, 110012, 110551, 110552rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 720173, 720715, 720718rc
G. arca zone, 720173
G. ventricosa zone, 720173
Globotruncana arca zone, 720716
Globotruncana ventricosa zone, 720716
 red sediment, 720717
 Shatskiy Rise, 060203, 320086rc, 320089, 320719, 320720rc, 320965
 Venezuelan Basin, 150033rc, 150514rc, 150549rc, 151085rc
 Walvis Ridge, 400652, 400656, 401064, 401066
 Wharton Basin, 260335
 Yucatan Shelf, zonation, 100263, 100264
 Campanian-Barremian
 Blake Spur, 440351
 biostratigraphy, 440660
 Campanian-Eocene, Shatskiy Rise W, 860145, 860338
 Campanian-Maestrichtian, 290025, 290027, 360532
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey
 Campanian-Maestrichtian contact, 950045
 Cretaceous-Cenozoic contact, 950045
 keeled globotruncanids, 950045
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390615
 Bermuda Rise, 010606
 Campbell Plateau, 290024
 Campbell Plateau SE, 290024
 Demerara Rise, 140289, 140291, 140294
 Falkland Plateau, 360522, 710035
 Somali Basin, 250100
 Southern Hemisphere provinces, 360535
 Campanian-Paleocene, Mazagan Escarpment NW, 790248
 Campanian-Santonian, Marcus Island, 200056
 Campanian/Maestrichtian boundary, 250299
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950246
 Rio Grande Rise, 720169, 720173, 720941
 Campanian/Santonian boundary, Rio Grande Rise, 720174
Candeina, 231014
Candeina nitida, 091084, 260702, 38S0890, 840518
Candeina nitida nitida, 071290, 42A0677
Candeina nitida praenitida, 231015
Candeina parkerae, 110516
 Cape Bojador, 47A0055, 47A0057, 47A0318
 climatic record, 47A0391, 47A0727
 dissolution, 47A0056, 47A0672, 47A0679
 preservation, 47A0057
 ratios, 47A0653
 temperature, 47A0727
 Cariaco Basin, climate, zonation, 150560
 Caroline Ridge, 061023
 isotope analysis, 061125
 preservation, 061278
Cassigerinella, 231015
Cassigerinella chipolensis, 091084, 231015, 290454, 410592, 42A0679
Cassigerinella martinez-pico, 850650
Catapsydrax, 231015
Catapsydrax africanus, 231015
Catapsydrax dissimilis, 080718
Catapsydrax dissimilis ciperoensis, 231015
Catapsydrax echinatus, 900800
Catapsydrax globiformis, 231016
Catapsydrax howei, 340641
Catapsydrax martini martini, 340641
Catapsydrax stainforthi, 180560
Catapsydrax unicavus primativus, 180560, 231016
Catapsydrax unicavus unicavus, 231016
Caucasella hoterivica, 410546
 Ceara Rise, 390568
 hiatuses, 390572
 Cenomanian
 Agadir Canyon, 500354
 Atlantic Coastal Plain, New Jersey, stratigraphy, 440943
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0779, 410432
 zonation, 410438, 410542, 410544rc
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
 Bermuda Rise, 510365, 510791
 Bermuda Rise C, 430225
 Blake Ridge, 110107, 110562, 110567rc, 410545
 Cap Blanc, 140091, 140092, 140093, 140401rc
 Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410185, 410540, 410544rc
 Demerara, 140414rc
 Demerara Rise, 140291, 140420rc, 410545
 East Mariana Basin, *Rotalipora cushmani* zone, 890065
 Falkland Plateau, 360520, 710035, 710792, 710795rc
 Florida, Straits of, zonation, 100312, 100315
 Gascoyne Plain, 270095, 270666
 zones, 270096, 270097
 Goban Spur, *Rotalipora cushmani* zone, 800364
 Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244, 320719, 320722rc
 Hess Rise S, 620219, 620382rc

- Cenomanian (Cont.)
 Horizon Tablemount, 170287, 170675, 170693
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300188
 Lower Continental Rise, 410545
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110220, 110562, 110569rc
 Magellan Rise, 170675
 Marcus-Necker Basin, 060056
 Marshall Islands, 170248, 170675, 170689, 170690rc
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360218
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790594rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610054, 610427rc
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620052, 620380rc
 Mozambique Ridge, 250298
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260369, 260969, 260971, 260972
 Orphan Knoll, 120060, 120116
 Pacific Ocean C, 170675, 170689, 170690rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, 061029, 061033
 Porcupine Plain, Cenomanian, 800269
Rotalipora brotzeni zone, 770557
Rotalipora cushmani zone, 790098, 790248, 790592
Rotalipora cushmani zone-*Rotalipora appenninica* subzone, 770557
Rotalipora gandolfii zone, 790592
Rotalipora gandolfii zone, 790248
Rotalipora reicheli zone, 790592
 Shatskiy Rise, 061029, 061031, 320086rc, 320089, 320703, 320705rc
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0075, 47B0294
 Walvis Ridge, 400652, 400656
 Yucatan Channel, 770558rc, 770562rc
 Yucatan Shelf, 100029
 zonations, 790589
 Cenomanian-Albian, Shatskiy Rise, 060203
 Cenomanian-Maestrichtian
 Mexico, Gulf of, unconformities, 770708
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800144
 Cenomanian-Pleistocene, Melanesian Basin, shallow-water larger species, 890311
 Cenomanian-Santonian hiatus, 360531
 Cenomanian-Turonian
 Demerara Rise, 140291, 140420rc
 East Mariana Basin, 890300rc
 Falkland Plateau hiatus, 710797
 Cenomanian/Turonian boundary, East Mariana Basin, 890066
 Cenozoic, 280576rc, 850622
 Agadir Canyon, zonation, 500064
 Angola Basin, 400379
 zone correlation, 400373
 Antarctic, 280573, 280577
 Antarctica
Globigerina pachyderma, 280573
 zone correlation chart, 280015
 Arabian Sea, zonation, 231001
 Argentine Basin, 390585
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey
 Cretaceous-Eocene unconformity, 950254
Globigerina theka kugleri, first appearance, 950258
Morozovella aragonensis, last occurrence, 950255
Morozovella caucasica, 950254
Morozovella lehneri, first appearance, 950258
Subbotina frontosa, last occurrence, 950259
 Vail curve, 950253
 zonal schemes, 950254
 Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy, 391081
 Atlantic Ocean N, biostratigraphy, 490851
 Atlantic Ocean NE
 correlation charts, 481122
 isotopic analyses, 480475
 latitude influence, 481119
 zones, 481121
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390567
 Atlantic ocean SE, zonation, 400014
 Bermuda Rise C, biostratigraphy, 430202, 430225
 Bermuda Rise W, biostratigraphy, 430328, 430341
 biostratigraphy, 280054, 280085, 280086, 280126, 280127, 401063, 411183
 Biscay, 480044, 480048, 480053, 480087
 biostratigraphy, 480088, 480137, 480138
 zonation, 480052
 Brazil Basin, 390572
 Campeche Escarpment, 770230
 Cape Adare, biostratigraphy, 280375
 Cape Basin, 400056
 biostratigraphy, 400054
 zonation, 400055
 Challenger Plateau, 290769
 chronology, 290770
 compare New Zealand, 290778
 Eocene, 900826rc
 faunal trends, 290777
 coiling ratios, 290771
Globigerina woodi, frequency variations, 290776
 warm water forms, 290776
 global counterparts, 290780
 Drake Passage, 360493
 Falkland Outer Basin, 360494
 Falkland Plateau, 360494, 360495
 Fanning Island, 330058
 biostratigraphy, 330056, 330365
 Fanning Islands, 330452rc
 Goban Spur, 800363, 800441
 Cretaceous-Paleocene faunal mixing, 800364
 depositional environment, 800364
Globorotalia tosaensis-Globorotalia truncatulinoides transition, 800447
Neogloboquadrina atlantica, 800447
 stratigraphic comparisons, 800457
 compressed Oligocene sequence, 800458
 zonation, 800440
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, biostratigraphy, 430114, 430123, 430124
 Hatton Drift, 810075
 Eocene, 810432rc
Globorotalia mayeri, 810075
Neogloboquadrina acostaensis-Neogloboquadrina atlantica plexus, 810075
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810296
Globorotalia truncatulinoides, 810294, 810296
Neogloboquadrina atlantica plexus, 810296
 Hess Rise N, 620168
 Indian Abyssal Plain, biostratigraphy, 280184
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy, 270993
 Johnston Island Trough, 330033, 330034, 330363
 biostratigraphy, 330033
 Knox Coast, biostratigraphy, 280158
 Line Islands, 330120, 330452rc
 biostratigraphy, 330118, 330365
 zonation, 330129
 Manihiki Plateau, 330181, 330453rc, 330454rc
 biostratigraphy, 330180, 330366
 zonation, 330189
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360151
 Melanesian Basin
 reworked assemblages, 610397, 610406
 Albian-Cenomanian, 610406
 Aptian, 610406
 Eocene, 610408
 Maestrichtian, 610408
 Miocene, 610408
 Oligocene, 610408
 Paleocene, 610408
 species diversity, 610398
 Mexico, Gulf of, synthesis, 770705
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460412rc, 490447
 biostratigraphy, 450410, 490856
 Middle America Trench
 depositional history, 840442
 zonation, 840421
 Blow's 1969, modified, 840421
 Moroccan Basin, 500064, 500161
 biostratigraphy, 500783, 500788
 zonation, 500161, 500776, 500778rc
 Nashville Seamount, biostratigraphy, 430051
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280575rc
 Nintoku Seamount
 increase in age, Emperor chain, 550292
 subsidence history, 550293
 Ojin Seamount
 Eocene-Pliocene hiatus, 550290
 increase in age, Emperor chain, 550290
 warm tropical water mass, 550291
 Pacific Ocean, 350539
 paleotemperature analysis, 290769
 Pacific Ocean C, 330451
 Pacific Ocean EC
Anellus californicus, 850648
Orbulina datum, 850647, 850648
 zonation revision
Globorotalia kugleri, 850624
Sphaeroidinellopsis seminulina, 850623
 zone N20 exclusion, 850623
 Pacific Ocean Equatorial, 330361
 zonation, 330361
 Pacific Ocean NW, 061288
 Pacific Ocean SW
 Circum-Antarctic Current, 900800
Jenkinsina samwelli, 900800
 Oligocene-Miocene unconformity, 900800
 zonal schemes
 cool subtropical, 900797
 subantarctic, 900798
 temperate, 900798
 tropical, 900796
 warm subtropical, 900796
 zonal markers, 900798
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800142
Bolboforma, 800143
 glacial-interglacial transition, 800143
Globorotalia cerroazulensis ssp., 800143
Hantkenina spp., 800143
 N4-P22 zonal boundary, 800143
 polarity time scales, 481127
 Porcupine Plain, 800267, 800455
 glacial-interglacial depositional pattern, 800456
 reworked Cretaceous forms, 800456
 slumped Miocene sequence, 800267, 800456
 relation to New Zealand zonal scheme, 290449
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490447
 biostratigraphy, 490853, 490855
 Rio Grande Rise
 biostratigraphy, 390251
 hiatuses, 390575
 temperature-high latitude zonations, 390584

- Cenozoic (Cont.)
 Rockall Plateau, 480415
 biostratigraphy, 480180, 480181, 480183, 480227, 480229
 zonation, 810429
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810245, 810247
Neoglobobadrina atlantica, coiling direction, 810247
Neoglobobadrina pachyderma, 810247
 Rockall Plateau W, *Neoglobobadrina* plexus, 810070
 Ross Sea, biostratigraphy, 280341
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390573
 hiatuses, 390573
 Sohm Plain, biostratigraphy, 430102
 Southeast Pacific Basin, 350734
 Suiko Seamount
 climatic record, 550298
 Eocene-Miocene stratigraphic hiatus, 550293, 550297
 increase in age, Emperor Chain, 550301
 plate motion, relation to pelagic species, 550298
 stratigraphic hiatus, 550299
 Tuamotu Ridge, 330460rc
 biostratigraphy, 330311, 330366
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930302, 930304
 Vigo Seamount, biostratigraphy, 47B0069, 47B0070
 Vogel Seamount, biostratigraphy, 430162, 430172
 Walvis Ridge, 390586
 Yomei Seamount, Eocene-Pliocene hiatus, 550292
 Yucatan Channel Basin, 770054, 770055
 Oligocene hiatus, 770055
 zonation, 430022, 430024, 430039
 Cenozoic-Cretaceous unconformity, Falkland Plateau, 710797
 Challenger Plateau, paleotemperature analysis, 290769
Chiloguembelina, 231016
Chiloguembelina crinata, 210543
Chiloguembelina cubensis, 091084, 290454, 410593, 900807
Chiloguembelina parallela, 200121
Chiloguembelina taurica, 200115
Chiloguembelina wilcoxensis, 200121, 210543, 290454
Cibicidoides, oxygen isotope record, 770590
Citharina colliezi, 790683
Citharina inconstans, 790684
Clavatorella, 231016
Clavatorella bermudezi, 231017, 340649, 850651
Clavigerinella nazcaensis n. sp., 340650
Clavibergella moremani, 410547, 790599
Clavibergella simplex, 790600
Clavibergella subcretacea, 790600
Clavibergella subdigitata, 410547
 climate
 analysis procedures, 131268
 indicator species, 131388
 population curves, 131388
 zone V, 150561
 zone W, 150561
 zone X, 150561
 zone Y, 150561
 zone Z, 150561
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080143rc
 Cocos Plate, 670355
 California Current, cooling influences, 670089
 dissolution, 670088, 670355
Globigerinoides ruber, 670357
 N5-N6 zone boundary, 670355
 N8 zone, 670355
 N9 zone, 670355
 N10-N12 zones, 670355
 N11 zone, 670355
 coiling changes
Globorotalia dutertrei, 150223
Globorotalia menardii, 150223
Pulleniatina, 150223, 160714, 160716, 160736
 coiling directions, paleoceanographic implications, 620348
 Columbia Basin
 dissolution, 680270
Globigerinoides bulloides, 680270
Neoglobobadrina pachyderma, 680032, 680270
 Coniacian, 620517
 Agadir Canyon, 500356
 Angola Basin, 400654, 400656, 401065, 401066
 Aruba Gap, 150375rc, 150522rc
 Atlantic Coastal Plain, New Jersey, stratigraphy, 440943
 Cap Blanc, 140400rc
 Cape Bojador, 410336
 zonation, 410343
 Caribbean Sea, 150505
 west-east correlation, 150507
 zone correlation, 150501
 Demerara Rise, 140294
 Falkland Plateau, 710793, 710795rc
Globotruncana concavata concavata zone, 150499
 datum levels, 150502
 zone correlation, 150501
Globotruncana schneegansi zone, 150499
 datum levels, 150502
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150501
 Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244, 320719, 320722rc
 Horizon Tablemount, 170693rc, 170894
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300188
 Madeira, 140055, 140399rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610054, 610426rc, 610431rc
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620380rc
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260369, 260749rc, 260750, 260971
 Pacific Ocean NW, 061029, 061033, 061034
 Rio Grande Rise, 720718rc
 Shatskiy Rise, 320719, 320720rc
 Venezuelan Basin, 150282rc, 150514rc, 150515rc, 151085rc
 Walvis Ridge, 401064, 401066
 Coniacian-Cenomanian, hiatus, Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620377
 Coniacian-Santonian
 Demerara Rise, 140294, 140420rc
 Falkland Plateau, 710035
 Madeira, 140399
 Melanesian Basin, 610428rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 720715
 continental margin off Mexico, 660112
 carbonate compensation depth, 660156
 dissolution, 660156
 Miocene-Pliocene hiatus, 660677
 Cretaceous, 151084
 Agadir Canyon, 500355rc, 500358rc, 500359
 Angola Basin, 750070, 750455
 zone correlation, 400372, 400374
 Argentine Basin, 390343, 390623
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270136
 zones, 270138
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey
 Campanian, 950247rc
 Maestrichtian, 950247rc
 regional implications, 950249
 Atlantic Ocean N, compare
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
 Atlantic Ocean NE
 compare Canadian Atlantic margin, 38S0781
 summary, 481125
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 020359, 020363, 430487
 Atlantic Ocean S, hiatuses, 390618
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 400651
 zonation, 400653
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 390615
 Bellingshausen Plain, biostratigraphy, 350533
 Bermuda Rise, 510364, 510365, 510791, 510793rc, 510794rc, 510795
 Bermuda Rise C, 430492rc
 biostratigraphy, 430202, 430225
 Bermuda Rise W, biostratigraphy, 430328
 biostratigraphy, 320941, 401063
 Biscay, 480457
 biostratigraphy, 480137, 480138
 Blake Basin, 440181
 biostratigraphy, 440189, 440191, 440192, 440193, 440663
 Blake Spur, biostratigraphy, 440663
 Brazil Basin, 390112, 390623
 biostratigraphy, 390114, 390157
 Campeche Escarpment, 770565
 Canadian Atlantic Margin, compare
 Atlantic NE, 38S0781
 Cape Adare, biostratigraphy, 280375
 Cape Basin
 biostratigraphy, 400058
 zonation, 400059
 Cape Bojador, 47A0060, 47A0067, 47A0257, 47A0259rc
 correlation with onshore regions, 47A0260
Favusella range extended, 47A0273
 Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410185, 410540
 carbon isotopes, 620517
 Catoche Knoll
 Valanginian-Albian hiatus, 770572
 zonation, 770570
 Ceara Rise, 390063, 390623
 continental assemblages compared, 360528
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270285
 zones, 270286, 270288
 Daito Basin, reworked species, 580412
 dissolution and calcite compensation depth, 390632
 dissolution facies, Southern Hemisphere, 360529
 Falkland Plateau, 360034, 360035, 360519
 Austral Province, 710798
 biostratigraphy, 360036
 correlation, 360523
Hedbergella diversity, 710799
 increase in surface water temperatures, 710799
 lack of index species, 710801
 low diversity, 710798
 Maurice Ewing Bank as topographical barrier, 710799, 710827, 710832
 preservation, 360035
 Fanning Island, 330059, 330369
 shallow water fossils, 330467
 zonation, 330063, 330065
 Gascoyne Plain, 270095, 270663, 270968rc
 zones, 270096, 270097
Globotruncana concavata carinata zone, 390619
Globotruncana concavata concavata zone,

Cretaceous (Cont.)

- 390617
Globotruncana schneegansi zone, 390617
 Goban Spur, 800364
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430491rc
 biostratigraphy, 430114, 430121
 orbitolinids, 430575
 Hess Rise N, 620169
Planomalina buxtoni-Rotalipora apenninica zone, 620383
 Hess Rise S
Globotruncana concavata-Globotruncana elevata zone, 620385
Globotruncana renzii-Globotruncana sigali zone, 620385
 hiatus, 620291
 stratigraphic hiatuses, 620384
 Line Islands, shallow water fossils, 330467
 Madeira, 140056, 140398rc
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710454
 Mazagan Plateau NW
 Albian unconformity, 790580
 bottom current erosion, 790580
 recycling of faunas, 790580
 slump block, 790581
 Mediterranean areas, zonation, 47B0007, 480452
 Melanesian Basin
Dicainella concavata zone, 610425
Globotruncana calcarata zone, 610425
Globotruncana elevata zone, 610425
Globotruncana gansseri zone, 610425
Globotruncana qansseri zone, 610425
Globotruncana subspinosa zone, 610425
Globotruncana tricarinata zone, 610425
 preservation, 610423
 reworked assemblages, 610047
 reworking, 610424
 Mexico, Gulf of, 770708
 correlation with, 390624
 distribution chart, 770556
 hiatuses, 770556
 unconformity, 770554
 Mid-Pacific Mountains NE, 620386, 620388
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W
Globotruncana calcarata zone, 620381
Globotruncana concavata-Globotruncana elevata zones, 620381
Globotruncana contusa zone, 620382
Globotruncana elevata zone, 620381
Globotruncana gansseri zone, 620382
Globotruncana scutilla zone, 620381
Globotruncana stuarti zone, 620382
Hedbergella lehmani zone, 620380
Praeglobotruncana helvetica zone, 620380
Rotalipora cushmani, 620380
Rotalipora tacinensis-Planomalina buxtoni zone, 620378
Ticinella bejaouaensis zone, 620378
 Middle America Trench, 670044, 840430rc
 Moroccan Basin, 500364rc, 500366, 500416
 time scale, 500781
 zonation, 500354, 500356
 zonation scheme, 500024
 Nashville Seamount, 430491rc
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260750, 280025
 biostratigraphy, 280023, 280025
 Nicaragua Rise, dissolution, 150509
 Pacific Ocean, 350539
 Pacific Ocean equatorial
 stratigraphy, 330369
 zones, 330374
 Pacific Ocean NW, 060236
 paleoecology
 equatorial and subtropical faunas, 620393
 solution-susceptible species, 620394
 Perth Plain, 270663
Planomalina buxtoni zone, 390617, 430496
 polarity time scales, 481135
 Porcupine Plain, 800268, 800448rc, 800457
 primitive arenaceous assemblage, 800268
Praeglobotruncana helvetica zone, 390617
Praeglobotruncana lehmanni zone, 390617
 Rio Grande Rise, 390250, 390623, 390624, 390626rc, 720169, 720645rc, 720715, 720941
Abathomphalus mayaroensis zone, 720173, 720721
 biostratigraphy, 390251
 correlation to Sao Paulo Plateau, 720720
G. falsostuarti zone, 720173
 Hess Rise, *Hantkenina aragonensis* zone, 620367
 red sediment, 720720
Rotalipora apenninica zone, 430496
Rotalipora brotzeni zone, 390617
Rotalipora cushmani zone, 390617
Rotalipora montsalvensis zone, 390617
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390157, 390619, 390622rc
 sapropels, 390615, 390635
Schackoina moliniensis zone, 390617
 Shatskiy Rise, 060206, 061035
 Shatskiy Rise E, 860060, 860338
 Sigal's zonation for, 480028
 Southern Hemisphere
 dissolution facies, 360529
 distribution, 360534
 provinces, 360529
 sites comparison, 360528
Thalmanninella tacinensis zone, 430496
Ticinella breggiensis zone, 390616
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930307
 Maestrichtian, *Globotruncana stuarti* zone, 930307
 zonation, 930552, 930553
 mass-extinction events, 930550
 Venezuelan Basin, dissolution, 150510
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0074, 47B0075
 chronostratigraphy, ecostratigraphy, 47B0287, 47B0294
 zonation, 47B0689
 Walvis Ridge, 400221, 400224, 400655rc, 400656rc, 400657rc, 740417
 zone correlation, 400223
 Wharton Basin, 260335
Whiteinella alpina zone, 390617
 Yucatan Channel, reworked orbitolinid species, 770585
 zonation, 430039
 zonation scheme, 390620
 Cretaceous-Holocene
 Middle America Trench, 840424
 cool-water event, 840426
 reworked species, 840426
 WH1 hiatus, 840426
 Cretaceous-Miocene, Middle America Trench, unconformity, 840425
 Cretaceous-Pleistocene
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930060, 930101
 shallow-water forms, 930063
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860099
 Eocene-Paleocene hiatus, 860097
 Paleocene hiatus, 860097
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey
 PO-P1c hiatus, 930549
 zonation, 930549
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 440091
 Angola Basin, 400371, 750069, 750302rc
 Campeche Escarpment, 770230
 Caribbean Sea, 150508
 East Mariana Basin, 890066
 Goban Spur, 800047
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430107, 430116, 430124, 430131
 Hess Rise, hiatus, 620367
 Hess Rise S, 620217
 Lord Howe Rise, 210557
 Mexico, Gulf of, 770554
 subzones, 770707
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220624
 Porcupine Plain, 800456
 Rio Grande Rise, 620514, 620515, 720173, 720721
 Shatskiy Rise, 060128, 061036
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860099
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930305
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0069, 47B0477
 Walvis Ridge, 730334, 730452, 740505, 740520
Cribohantkenina, 231029
Cribohantkenina inflata, 850650
 Cruiser Tablemount, 490465
 Danian
 Madagascar Basin, 250199
 Rio Grande Rise, *Globigerina eugubina* zone, 720169
 Walvis Ridge, 730450rc
 Danian/Maestrichtian boundary. See Paleocene/Maestrichtian boundary
Dentalina alternans, 790682
Dentalina biloculina, 790682
Dentalina crenata, 790682
Dentalina cushmani, 790682
Dentalina digitalis, 790682
Dentalina glandulinoides, 790682
Dentalina gyrosa, 790682
Dentalina haeusleri, 790682
Dentalina integra, 790682
Dentalina jurensis, 790682
Dentalina nodigera, 790682
Dentalina plebeia, 790682
Dentalina pseudoarcuata, 790682
Dentalina sp., 790683
Dentalina suboligostegia, 790683
Dentalina subsiliqua, 790683
Dentalina subulata, 790683
Dentalina terquemii, 790683
Dentalina teutoburgensis, 790683
Dentalina torta, 790683
Dentalina turgida, 790683
Dentalina vetustissima, 790683
 diagenesis. See preservation
Dicarinella algerianus, 610433
Dicarinella canaliculata, 610433
Dictyoconus walnutensis, 770585
 dissolution, 620347
 nannofossil comparisons, 600562
Dorothia dumortieri, 790680
 dwarf fauna, Mediterranean Sea, 131052
 East Pacific Rise
 biostratigraphy, 650255, 660035
 California Current system, 650256
 dissolution, 660035
 occurrence, 650033
 subtropical assemblage, 650146
 tropical assemblage, 650146
 ecology, 150559
 Emperor Seamounts, Meiji Guyot, 620365
 Eocene, 151084, 280574
Acarinina pentacamerata zone, 770230
 Angola Basin, 401065
 preservation, 400696, 400698rc

Eocene (Cont.)

- Antarctica, 290012
 Arabian Sea, 230042, 230122, 230172, 230299, 230387, 231007, 231008, 231009, 231065rc, 231068rc, 231069rc, 231072rc, 261020rc, 261023rc, 261037rc
 correlation with nannofossils, radiolarians, 231095, 231113
 zones, 231004
 Argentine Basin, 390343
 Aruba Gap, 150371rc, 150374rc, 150522rc
 Atlantic Coastal Plain, New Jersey, stratigraphy, 440945
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950045, 950256rc
 Berggren's zones, 950254, 950255
Globigerinatheka semiinvoluta zone, 950046, 950259
Globigerinatheka subconglobata-Morozovella caucasica zone, 950046
Globorotalia cerroazulensis cunialensis zone, 950046
Globorotalia cerroazulensis possagnoensis zone, 950046
Hantkenina aragonensis-Globigerinatheka subconglobata zones, 950046
 hiatus, 950167
Morozovella lehneri zone, 950046
Morozovella lehneri-Orbulinoides beckmanni - lower *Truncorotaloides rohri* zones, 950046
Morozovella subbotinae zone, 950254
 P7-P8 undifferentiated zones, 950167
 P7-P8 zones, 950259
 P8-P9 undifferentiated zones, 950167
 P8-P9 zones, 950261
 Paleocene-Eocene contact, 950167
Turborotalia cerroazulensis cocoaensis zone, 950259
Turborotalia cerroazulensis possagnoensis zone, 950259
 unconformity, 950046, 950255, 950259, 950261, 950262
 zonations, 950255
 zone P7 assemblage, 950045
 zone P10, 950167
 zone P12, 950167
 Atlantic Ocean, 040607rc
 Atlantic Ocean N
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 120965
 biostratigraphy, 120967
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0779, 410432, 410587, 410589rc
 zonation, 410438
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 040604rc
 Beata Ridge, 150307rc, 150519rc
 Benham Rise, 310077
 Bermuda Rise, 010394, 010397, 010606
 Bermuda Rise Formation, 760196
 Biscay Plain, 120691, 120703
 Blake Spur, 440091, 440351, 440659rc
 biostratigraphy, 440093, 440096
 zones in radiolarian-bearing sediments, 440100
 Brazil Basin, 720063, 720627rc
 Broken Ridge, 260287
 Campbell Plateau S
Globigerina inconspicua zone, 290051
Globigerina linaperta zone, 290051
Globigerinatheka index index zone, 290051
Globorotalia crater crater zone, 290052
Pseudoglobobadrina primitiva zone, 290052
 Campbell Plateaus, 290450rc
 Cantabria Seamount, 120769, 120793
 Cape Basin, 400056, 400058, 400682rc, 400685rc, 401064
 preservation, 400680, 400684
 Cape Bojador, 410335, 410586, 410589rc
 zonation, 410343
 Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410184, 410585, 410589rc
 Caribbean Sea, 150769, west-east correlation, 150507
 zone correlation, 150503
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200071
 Cathedral Depression, 290012, 290049, 290450rc
 zones, 290051
 Catoche Tongue, 100299
 zonation, 100300
 Ceara Rise, 390063
 Central Basin, 071258
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 050665rc
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 050665rc, 080143, 080145rc, 080291, 080297rc
 Continental slope, 110357, 110549
 cooling, 710835
 Coral Sea Basin, 210378, 300149
 Daito Ridge, 580571rc
 Davie Ridge, 250150
 Demerara Rise, 140289, 140291, 140293, 140416rc
 East Pacific Rise, 160307, 160744rc, 160921rc
 compare nannofossil and radiolarian zones, 160917
 zonation, 160915
 Equator, 090059, 090070rc
 equatorial high-productivity belt, 850632rc, 850635rc
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380042
 Falkland Plateau, 710034, 710825rc
 Florida, Straits of, zonation, 100312, 100315
 Gascoyne Plain, 270968rc
Globigerina brevis zone, 290325
Globigerina linaperta zone, 290279, 290325
Globorotalia eggeri zone, 150502
 datum levels, 150504
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150503
Globorotalia formosa formosa zone, 150504
 datum levels, 150504
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150503
Globorotalia subbotinae zone, 150504
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150503
 Goban Spur, 800442rc
 hiatus, 800451
 P6 zone, 800364
 P6-P7 zonal boundary, 800451
 P10 zone, 800364, 800451
 P13 zone, 800451
 stratigraphic comparisons
 dissolution, 800458
 unconformity, 800457
 unconformity, 800047
 Guam, 600562
Hantkenina, 730435
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810434rc
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120419, 120426, 120525, 120529
 quantitative analysis, 120441
 Hess Rise, 320242rc, 320244, 320737rc
 high-productivity belt, 850638rc, 850641rc
 Horizon Ridge, 060028, 061013, 061018, 061060
 isotope analysis, 061125
 Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170675, 170689, 170692rc
 Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140020, 140396rc
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380198
 Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200092, 200099, 200106, 200107, 200111, 200649
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380534, 380536, 380537, 380661
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 070480, 070500, 071248, 300188, 300248
 biostratigraphy, 300250
 events, 300252
 Kings Trough, 940606rc, 940608rc
 Kings Trough S
 glacial-interglacial faunal variations, 940166
Globigerina linaperta zone, 940167
Globorotalia cerroazulensis zone, 940167
 Koko Guyot, 320319, 320727
 Labrador Sea, 120172, 120194
 Lofoten Basin, 380205
 Lord Howe Rise, 210206, 210277
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900824rc
 lysocline, 280127
 Madagascar Basin, 250199, 250201
 Madagascar Ridge, 250245, 250246
 Magellan Rise, 170147, 170675, 170687rc
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290463rc
 Eocene, *Globigerina linaperta* zone, 290325
 Manihiki Plateau, 330182, 330366
 Marquesas Islands, 080625rc, 080631
 Mascarene Plateau, 240397
 biostratigraphy, 240862, 241128
 zonation, 240853, 240854rc, 240861
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710826rc
 Meiji Guyot, 190472, 190722, 190729rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610049, 610053, 610405rc, 610412, 610441, 610443rc, 610444rc
Morozovella edgari P6 subzone, 610398
Morozovella edgari zone, 610055
 reworked, 610047
Turborotalia cerroazulensis zone, 610399
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020358, 020361, 020392, 020400, 730278
 dissolution, 730278
 occurrence, 730436rc
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320321, 320323rc, 320727rc, 320737, 320738
Globigerapsis semiinvoluta zone, 620370
Globorotalia cocoaensis zone, 620371
Globorotalia formosa formosa zone, 620371
Globorotalia lehneri zone, 620371
Globorotalia subbotinae zone, 620371
 hiatus, 620371
Orbulina beckmanni zone, 620370
Truncorotaloides rohri zone, 620370
 Middle America Trench, 670353, 840447rc
 P4-P6 zones, 840435
 P8 zone, 840433
Morozovella subbotinae zone, 770553
 Murray Fracture Zone, 050659rc
 Nazca Plate, 340119, 340629, 340636, 340663rc
 New Caledonia Basin, 210114
 New Hebrides, 300083
 New Jersey Transect, chronostratigraphic control, 950269, 950272
 Nicaragua Rise, 150335rc, 150521rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220197, 220218, 220273, 220611, 220616rc, 220617rc, 220619rc, 220622, 220623, 220635,

Eocene (Cont.)

- 220636, 220637, 220643rc,
220645rc, 220648rc, 220654rc,
220811, 260166
events, 220615
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
Orphan Knoll, 120058, 120114
Outer Ridge, 040608rc
P10 zone, 770553
P12 zone, 770553
P12-P14 zones, 770553
P16 zone, 340119, 340629
Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080469rc
Pacific Ocean NW, 620374
Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 080544rc
Pacific Ocean SW and Tasman Sea, 290449
Pendragon Escarpment, 800444rc, 800446rc
P14 zone, 800452
productivity, 800561
Perth Plain, 270021, 270666
zonation, 270022, 270023
Philippine Trench, 310055
Pioneer Fracture Zone, 050565, 050657rc
Porcupine Plain, 800448rc
P7-P8 boundary, 800455
Providence Channel NE, 110011, 110547,
110548rc
Queensland Plateau, 210341
Rio Grande Rise, 390250, 720173, 720635,
720640rc, 720650, 720941
Rockall Plateau, zonation, 810430, 810435
Saipan, 600562
Sao Paulo Plateau, 390157
Shatskiy Rise, 060112, 061013, 061014,
061019, 061059, 320086rc, 320088,
320725, 320726rc, 320735,
320736rc, 620368
Globorotalia aragonensis zone, 620368,
620369
Globorotalia formosa formosa zone,
620368, 620369
Globorotalia palmerae zone, 620368,
620369
Globorotalia subbotinae zone, 620368
Hantkenina aragonensis zone, 620368
isotope analysis, 061125
Sierra Leone Rise, 410035, 410583,
410589rc
zonation, 410043
Somali Basin, 240333, 250074, 250101
biostratigraphy, 241127
zonation, 240853rc
South Tasman Rise, 290277, 290460rc,
290462rc
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280573
relation to Australian and New Zealand
fauna, 280128
Tasman Sea, 290463rc
Tuamotu Ridge, 330315, 330366
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey
Morozovella subbotinae zone, 930540
P6b subzone, 930305
P7-P9 zones, 930305
P10-P13 zones, 930305
P12-P13, 930305
Venezuelan Basin, 150032rc, 150282rc,
150514rc, 150515rc
Vigo Seamount, 47B0071
Voring Plateau, 380191
Walvis Ridge, 390377, 400217, 400221,
401064, 401065, 730334, 740057,
740171, 740249, 740318, 740417,
740512rc, 740514rc
preservation, 400686, 400688rc, 400690,
400692rc, 400694rc
zone correlation, 400219
- Wharton Basin, 220089, 220611, 220618rc,
220635, 220640rc
Yucatan Shelf, zonation, 100029, 100200,
100201, 100263, 100264, 100426
zone 8, 770553
zone 9, 770553
Eocene-Holocene, Blow's zonation, 231002
Eocene-Maestrichtian
Mid-Pacific Mountains
Hess Rise S, hiatus, 620291
hiatus, 620369, 620371
Pacific Ocean NW, hiatus, 620375
Eocene-Miocene
Kings Trough, zonal schemes, 940605
Rockall Trough W, Miocene, 940610rc
Eocene-Oligocene
Arabian Sea, 230298
Atlantic Continental Margin off New
Jersey, Eocene/Oligocene boundary
hiatus, 950046
Campbell Plateau S, *Globigerina brevis*
zone, 290050
climatic deterioration, 710836
Daito Basin, 580412
Melanesian Basin, 610049
Rio Grande Rise, 720169, 720941
Rockall Plateau, zonation, 810435
Eocene-oligocene, Southeast Indian Ridge,
280577
Eocene-Oligocene, West Mariana Basin,
paleoenvironment, 590327
Eocene-Paleocene
Campbell Plateau S, *Globanomalina*
wilcoxensis zone, 290052
Shatskiy Rise, hiatus, 620369
Eocene-Pleistocene
Daito Ridge, reworked Oligocene forms,
580295
Middle America Trench, 840431, 840434
compresses Pliocene-Pleistocene
section, 840433
P22-N4 zones, 840431
Pacific Ocean C
dissolution of evolutionary series,
850146
Globorotalia fohsi lineage, 850233
Orbulina datum, 850233
reworked Oligocene forms, 850233
South Tasman Rise, zones, 290278
Tasman Sea, zones, 290325
Eocene-Pliocene, Daito Basin, 580570
Eocene-Quaternary
Challenger Plateau
paleobiography, 900563
initiation of Circum-Antarctic
Current, 900563
Oligocene-Miocene warming trend,
900563
zones, 900562
Daito Ridge, ash-encrusted specimens,
580570
equatorial high-productivity belt
dissolution, 850626
Globorotalia fohsi lineage, 850638
Globorotalia kugleri total-range zone,
850640
Orbulina evolutionary lineage, 850638
reworked Oligocene forms, 850639
Kings Trough S, Miocene-Pliocene hiatus,
940166
Lord Howe Rise S
cool-temperate species, 900498
Oligocene-Miocene unconformity, 900498
Circum-Antarctic Current, 900498
preservation, 900498
zones, 900493
- Eocene/Oligocene boundary, 220611, 850634
Antarctic, 280573
Antarctica, 280573
Atlantic Continental Margin off New
Jersey, 950046, 950259
Campbell Plateau, 290051
Catoche Knoll, 770293
Challenger Plateau, 900563
equatorial high-productivity belt,
850634, 850646, 900498
Falkland Plateau, 710034, 710822
Globigerinathea index, 900800
Goban Spur, 800047
Kings Trough, 940605
Melanesian Basin, 610399
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730197, 730278, 730435
Pacific Ocean C, 850146, 850234
Pacific Ocean EC, relation to
Kapingamarangi Rise, 850144
Pacific Ocean SW, 900800
Pendragon Escarpment, 800453
Rio Grande Rise, 620391, 720650
Walvis Ridge, 400221, 740520
Yucatan Channel
Cibicidoides, 770590
correlations with other sites, 770590
Oxygen isotope values, 770590
Eoglobigerina, 800459
Eoguttulina bilocularis, 790688
Eoguttulina laevis, 790688
Eoguttulina liassica, 790688
Eoguttulina metensis, 790688
Eoguttulina oolithica, 790688
Eoguttulina subrhomboidalis, 790688
Eoguttulina ventricosa, 790688
Epistominella sp., 790689
Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380040, 380045
Falkland Plateau, 710793
composite Cretaceous section, 710797
FAMOUS area, 490463
Favusella, 47A0273, 47A0275rc
Fohsella, 231026
Fronidularia major, 790684
Fronidularia paradoxa, 790684
Fronidularia sacculus, 790684
Fronidularia squamosa, 790684
Fronidularia terquemi dubia, 790684
Fronidularia terquemi terquemi, 790684
Galapagos Spreading Center, 750041
dissolution, 750166
Globanomalina, 231017
Globanomalina laccadivensis n. sp., 231017
Globanomalina micra, 290454, 900807
Globanomalina pseudoscutula, 231018
Globanomalina pusilla laevigata, 231018
Globanomalina pusilla pusilla, 231018
Globanomalina wilcoxensis, 290454
Globigerapsis index, 290012, 340642
Globigerapsis sp., 091081
Globigerina, 150562, 231018, 231019
Globigerina ampliapertura, 091085, 260702,
340637, 410591, 900807
Globigerina angiporoides, 071291, 091085,
180562, 410592, 900807
Globigerina angiporoides angiporoides,
290455
Globigerina anguliofficialis, 410592
Globigerina angulituralis, 091085,
110505, 260702, 410591, 900807
Globigerina angustumbilicata, 091085,
180562, 410591
Globigerina apertura, 091086, 160734, 231019
Globigerina atlantica n. sp., 120972
Globigerina bermudezi, 150562
Globigerina binaiensis, 340637, 850651
Globigerina bollii, 200124

- Globigerina bradyi*, 091086, 290454, 410621
Globigerina brevis, 340637, 900807
Globigerina bulbosa, 071291, 091086, 340637
Globigerina bulloides, 091086, 110505, 131284, 150562, 160734, 260991, 290455, 42A0677, 540518, 800704, 870597
Globigerina bulloides bulloides, 071292
Globigerina bulloides quadrilata, 150562, 180562, 310700
Globigerina bulloides riveroae, 150562
Globigerina bulloides umbilicata, 180563, 310700, 641012
Globigerina calida, 091087, 110506, 160734, 260991
Globigerina calida calida, 071292, 150563, 540518
 Caribbean Sea, range, 150478
Globigerina calida praecalida, 150563
Globigerina cariacensis, 800704
Globigerina ciperoensis, 091087, 410591
Globigerina ciperoensis angustiumbilicata, 290454
Globigerina ciperoensis ciperoensis, 071292
Globigerina clarkei, 260994
Globigerina clarkei n. sp., 150563
Globigerina concinna, 180563
Globigerina conglomerata, 071292, 340637
Globigerina crassaformis oceanica, 180564
Globigerina cryptomphala, extinction, 260701, 260702
Globigerina decoraperta, 071293, 091087, 180563, 260702
Globigerina digitata, 091087, 131278, 231018, 38S0889
globigerina digitata digitata, 540504
Globigerina digitata praedigitata, 42A0677
Globigerina dissimilis, 410592
Globigerina druryi, 071293, 160734, 390594
Globigerina druryi-G. nepenthes, 47A0321
Globigerina dutertrei, 071294, 080718
Globigerina eamesi, 091087, 290455
Globigerina eggeri, 131278, 131284
Globigerina euapertura, 091088, 260702, 900807
Globigerina eugubina, 150526, 200114, 730454
Globigerina eugubina zone, 620513, 620519
Globigerina falconensis, 071295, 091088, 150563, 260702, 340638, 620348, 780492
 paleotemperature analysis, 290777
Globigerina foliata, 071296, 091088, 340638
Globigerina fringa, 200114
Globigerina galavisi, 071296, 200122, 340638, 410591
Globigerina globorotaloidea, 071297
Globigerina glutinata, 180564
Globigerina gortanii, 091088
Globigerina hexagona, 071298
Globigerina hoterivica, 440672
Globigerina incompta, 131279
Globigerina juvenilis, 091089, 180563, 260702, 410625
Globigerina labiacrassata, 290455, 900807
Globigerina linaperta, 091089, 260702, 290455, 340638, 900807
Globigerina megastoma, 410621
Globigerina megastoma cariacensis, 150564
Globigerina microfoliata n. sp., 071267
Globigerina minutula, 200114
Globigerina multiloba, 071298, 110506
Globigerina nana, 200116
Globigerina nepenthes, 091089, 110506, 160734, 180563, 231019, 260702, 290455, 390594, 410621, 42A0677, 780492
Globigerina nepenthes n. ssp., 071268
Globigerina nepenthes nepenthes, 071299, 340638
Globigerina nepenthes picassiana, 071299
Globigerina nepenthoides n. sp., 071269
Globigerina officinalis, 410591
Globigerina ouachitaensis, 091089, 290455, 340638, 410592, 900807
Globigerina pachyderma, 110506, 131279, 180563, 260703, 800704
Globigerina praebulloides, 260991, 340638, 410591
Globigerina praebulloides praebulloides, 071299
Globigerina praedigitata, 091089, 131278
Globigerina praerubra, 260703
Globigerina prasaepis, 071300, 410591
Globigerina prolata, 200121
Globigerina pseudobesa, 390594
Globigerina pseudociperoensis, 630426
Globigerina pseudodruryi, 340638
Globigerina pseudodruryi n. sp., 071270
Globigerina pseudoeocaena, 200122
Globigerina pseudofoliata, 071300
Globigerina pseudopachyderma, 390594
Globigerina pseudovenezuelana, 850651
Globigerina quinqueloba, 071300, 091090, 131279, 150564, 260703, 290455, 540518
Globigerina rohri, 410591
Globigerina rubescens, 071300, 091090, 110507, 150564, 260703, 38S0889, 540518
Globigerina rubescens decoraperta, 231019, 260991
Globigerina rubescens rubescens, 231020, 260991, 340639, 540504
Globigerina sabina, 200114
Globigerina scitula, 180564
Globigerina selli, 071302, 091090, 110507, 340639, 410592
Globigerina senilis, 410592
Globigerina senni, 071302
Globigerina sp. 1, 071303, 091085, 150564, 150565, 340639
Globigerina sp. A, 080719
Globigerina sp. B, 641014
Globigerina tapuriensis, 091090, 410592
Globigerina taroubaensis, 200121
Globigerina tenella, 231020, 260991
Globigerina tosaensis, 180564
Globigerina triloculinoides, 210552, 290455
Globigerina tripartita, 071302, 260701, 260703, 410591
Globigerina umbilicata, 150563
Globigerina umbrica, 200114
Globigerina utilisindex, 340639
Globigerina velascoensis, 200116
Globigerina venezuelana, 071302, 340639, 410625
Globigerina winkleri, 340639
Globigerina woodi, 091090
 paleotemperature analysis, 290776
Globigerina woodi connecta, 290455
Globigerina woodi connecta zone, 710457
Globigerina woodi decoraperta, 290455
Globigerina woodi woodi, 290455
Globigerina yeguaensis, 260701, 260703
 globigerinacean biochronologic time scale, Pacific, SW, 071235
Globigerinateka index, 900807
Globigerinateka semiinvoluta, 900807
Globigerinatella, 231020
Globigerinatella insueta, 071307, 091090, 410625
Globigerinatheka, 231020, 320739, 400687
Globigerinatheka higginsii, 231020
Globigerinatheka index index, 290455
Globigerinatheka index tropicalis, 231020
Globigerinatheka inusitatus, 900807
Globigerinatheka semiinvoluta, 231021
Globigerinatheka senni, 231021
Globigerinatheka subconglobata subconglobata, 231021
Globigerinatheka tyrrhenicus, 900807
Globigerinella, 231021
Globigerinella adamsi, 231021
Globigerinella aequilateralis, 091091, 260703, 290455, 780492
Globigerinella siphonifera, 260992, 38S0889, 540518
Globigerinella siphonifera involuta, 150566, 231021
Globigerinella siphonifera siphonifera, 150566
Globigerinelloides aptiensis, 410548, 790593
Globigerinelloides barri, 790593
Globigerinelloides bentonensis, 270665, 410548, 790593
Globigerinelloides blowi, 410548, 440672, 790593
Globigerinelloides caseyi, 260751, 410548
Globigerinelloides cepedai, 610433
Globigerinelloides eaglefordensis, 270665
Globigerinelloides ehrenbergi, 260751
Globigerinelloides ferreolensis, 410548, 440672, 790593
Globigerinelloides gottisi, 410548
Globigerinelloides gyrodinaeformis, 410548, 790593
Globigerinelloides impensus n. sp., 360541
Globigerinelloides multispinata, 930565
Globigerinelloides saundersi, 440673, 790593
Globigerinelloides sp., 930565
Globigerinelloides sp. aff. *G. maridalensis*, 270666
Globigerinelloides subcarinatus, 210552, 930565
Globigerinelloides ultramicrus, 410548, 790598
Globigerinelloides volutus, 210552
Globigerinita, 231021
Globigerinita africana, 260703
Globigerinita boweni, 231022
Globigerinita boweni n. sp., 071271
Globigerinita ciperoensis, 110516
Globigerinita dissimilis, 071303, 091093, 110516, 290455
Globigerinita dissimilis ciperoensis, 260703
Globigerinita dissimilis dissimilis, 260703
Globigerinita glutinata, 091094, 150571, 260703, 260992, 340642, 38S0890, 840446, 850650
 Red Sea, 230605, 230684
 biofacies, 230543
Globigerinita glutinata ambitacrena, 231022
Globigerinita glutinata assemblage, 091095
 Red Sea, 260989
Globigerinita glutinata glutinata, 071306, 231022
Globigerinita glutinata juvenilis, 071306
Globigerinita glutinata parkerae, 071303, 231022
Globigerinita iota, 620348
Globigerinita parvula, 071306
Globigerinita pera, 071306
Globigerinita sp. 1, 340642
Globigerinita stainforthi praestainforthi, 410592
Globigerinita stainforthi stainforthi, 071307
Globigerinita unicava, 071307, 091106,

- Globigerinita unicava* (Cont.)
260701, 260704, 410592
- Globigerinita unicava unicava*, 071307
- Globigerinita uvula*, 260992, 850650
- Globigerinita uvula minuta*, 150572
- Globigerinita uvula uvula*, 150571
- Globigerinoides adriaticus*, 131284
- Globigerinoides altiapturatus*, 091091,
110507, 231023, 410625
- Globigerinoides altispira*, 270753
- Globigerinoides amplius*, 260704
- Globigerinoides bisphericus*, 091091, 410630
- Globigerinoides bollii*, 071308, 091091,
231023, 340640, 410625
- Globigerinoides bulloides*, 260704, 670372
- Globigerinoides conglobatus*, 071308,
091092, 131284, 150565, 160734,
260704, 390594, 540517, 780492,
800707
- Globigerinoides conglobatus canimarensis*,
231023
- Globigerinoides diminutus*, 340640, 410625
- Globigerinoides elongatus*, 071309, 131280,
260704, 540517
- Globigerinoides extremus*, 110507, 160734
- Globigerinoides fistulosus*, 091092, 131280,
160734, 260704, 410625, 540517
- Globigerinoides glutinata*, 540504, 540518
- Globigerinoides gomitulus*, 160734
- Globigerinoides helcinus*, 131280
- Globigerinoides inusitatus*, 340640
- Globigerinoides kennetti*, 840446
- Globigerinoides mitra*, 091092, 110507,
260704
- Globigerinoides obliquus*, 091092, 160734,
260992, 540504
- Globigerinoides obliquus extremus*, 231023,
270753, 410625
- Globigerinoides obliquus obliquus*, 231023,
270753, 410625, 540417
- Globigerinoides primordius*, 091093, 110508,
410625
- Globigerinoides pseudosellii* n. sp., 071271
- Globigerinoides pyramidalis*, 260704
- Globigerinoides quadrilobatus*, 131280,
260992
- Globigerinoides quadrilobatus*
altiapturatus, 071310
- Globigerinoides quadrilobatus assemblage*,
Red Sea, 260989
- Globigerinoides quadrilobatus fistulosus*,
540505
- Globigerinoides quadrilobatus*
praeimmaturus, 071272
- Globigerinoides quadrilobatus primordius*,
071310
- Globigerinoides quadrilobatus*
quadrilobatus, 071310, 231023
- Globigerinoides quadrilobatus sacculifer*,
071310, 231023, 540505
- Globigerinoides quadrilobatus trilobus*,
540505
- Globigerinoides ruber*, 071311, 091093,
110508, 131280, 131284, 160734,
231023, 260704, 260992, 290455,
670372, 780492
- Red Sea, 230605, 230681
- assemblage, 260989
- biofacies, 230543
- Globigerinoides ruber elongatus*, 150565
- Globigerinoides ruber pyramidalis*, 150565
- Globigerinoides ruber ruber*, 150565, 840447
- Globigerinoides sacculifer*, 091093, 540517,
780492
- abundance, 780506
- Red Sea, 230604, 230681, 230758
- biofacies, 230543
- Globigerinoides seigeli*, 390594
- Globigerinoides sicanus*, 260701, 260704,
340641, 850651
- Globigerinoides sicanus praesicanus* n.
ssp., 071273
- Globigerinoides sicanus sicanus*, 071311
- Globigerinoides sicanus-Globigerinatella*
insueta zone, 47A0059
- Globigerinoides* spp., stable isotope
record, 780501
- Globigerinoides subquadratus*, 160734,
340641, 390594, 410625
- Globigerinoides subquadratus subelongatus*,
071274
- Globigerinoides subquadratus subquadratus*,
071311
- Globigerinoides suleki*, 150565
- Globigerinoides tenellus*, 150565, 260704,
540517
- Globigerinoides trilobus*, 091093, 540517,
870597
- Globigerinoides trilobus bisphericus*, 290455
- Globigerinoides trilobus fistulosus*, 270752
- Globigerinoides trilobus forma sacculifera*,
260704
- Globigerinoides trilobus sacculifer*, 150565
- Globigerinoides trilobus trilobus*, 290458
- Globigerinopsis agasayensis*, 260705
- Globoquadrina*, 231024, 42A0677
- Globoquadrina advena*, 110513
- Globoquadrina altispira*, 091094, 110514,
160737, 260705, 290455, 390595,
410625
- Globoquadrina altispira conica* n. ssp.,
071275
- Globoquadrina altispira forma occlusa* n.
f., 071276
- Globoquadrina baroemoensis*, 340644
- Globoquadrina bulloides*, 620348
- Globoquadrina conglomerata*, 231024
- Globoquadrina dehiscens*, 091094, 110514,
160737, 290455, 390595, 410625
- Globoquadrina dehiscens dehiscens*, 260705
- Globoquadrina dehiscens praedeheiscens*,
260705, 340644
- Globoquadrina dutertrei*, 110514, 260705
- Globoquadrina galavisi*, 231025
- Globoquadrina hexagona*, 260705
- Globoquadrina humerosa*, 260705
- Globoquadrina langhiana*, 091095, 340644
- Globoquadrina pseudofoliata*, 160737, 670372
- Globoquadrina* sp. 1, 091094, 340644
- Globoquadrina tripartita*, 290455
- Globoquadrina venezuelana*, 091095, 231025,
260705, 670372
- Globoquadrina venezuelana conglomerata*,
160737
- Globoquadrina eximia*, 850651
- Globorotalia*, 071313, 231025, 42A0687
- Globorotalia acarinata*, 210553
- Globorotalia acostaensis*, 091096, 160735,
260705, 410631
- Globorotalia acostaensis acostaensis*, 071312
- Globorotalia acostaensis humerosa*, 42A0677
- Globorotalia acostaensis tegillata* n. ssp.,
071277
- Globorotalia aculeata*, 290459, 900807
- Globorotalia acuta*, 200115
- Globorotalia aequa*, 200117
- Globorotalia akersi* n. sp., 340647
- Globorotalia anfracta*, 091096, 340644,
840450
- Globorotalia angulata*, 210552
- Globorotalia apantesma*, 200119
- Globorotalia aragonensis*, 200118
- Globorotalia archaeomenardii*, 091096, 410632
- Globorotalia bauerensis* n. sp., 340647
- Globorotalia bella*, 091096
- Globorotalia bermudezi*, 38S0891, 410632,
800705
- Globorotalia bermudezi* n. sp., 150567
- Globorotalia brevispina*, 410593
- Globorotalia broedermanni*, 071312
- Globorotalia browni* n. sp., 071279
- Globorotalia calida calida*, 270752
- Globorotalia caucasica*, 200118
- Globorotalia cavernula*, 150568, 540519
- Globorotalia centralis*, 071312, 200122
- Globorotalia cibaoensis*, 091096, 110508,
390596
- Globorotalia cifellii* n. sp., 071278
- Globorotalia collactea*, 200119
- Globorotalia compressa*, 210553
- Globorotalia conica*, 290459, 900807
- Globorotalia conoidea*, 390595
- Globorotalia conomiozea*, 390595, 900807
- Globorotalia continuosa*, 071313, 091097,
340645
- Globorotalia continuosa-G. humerosa*
humerosa, 47A0321, 47A0324
- Globorotalia crassaformis*, 040579, 131283,
131343, 160737, 260993, 290459,
390596, 780492
- evolution, 270743, 270749
- Globorotalia crassaformis crassaformis*,
091097, 150568, 270749, 800707
- Globorotalia crassaformis hessi*, 270752,
800707
- Globorotalia crassaformis oceanica*, 270749,
540519
- Globorotalia crassaformis ronda*, 270749,
800707
- Globorotalia crassaformis viola*, 091097,
270752
- Caribbean Sea, range, 150478
- Globorotalia crassula*, 091097, 160737,
260705, 390596, 800707
- Globorotalia crater crater*, 290459
- Globorotalia crotonensis*, 260705, 270752
- Globorotalia cultrata*, 110508, 150568,
231026, 260992, 38S0891, 540519
- Globorotalia cultrata limbata*, 340647
- Globorotalia cultrata menardii*, 270752
- Globorotalia culturata*, 620348, 641014
- Globorotalia dutertrei*, 091097, 160735,
404580
- Globorotalia dutertrei dutertrei*, 340645
- Globorotalia dutertrei subcretacea*, 340645
- Globorotalia edgari*, 150526
- Globorotalia edgari zone*, 151084
- Globorotalia ehrenbergi*, 210553
- Globorotalia exilis*, 040581, 091098,
110509, 150477, 270752, 410632
- growth studies, 150617
- extinction, 150621
- Globorotalia explicationis*, 900807
- Globorotalia fimbriata*, 091098, 150569,
540519, 960663
- Caribbean Sea, range, 150478
- Globorotalia flexuosa*, 800707, 960664
- Globorotalia fohsi fohsi*, 080719, 091098,
410631
- Globorotalia fohsi fohsi-G. peripheroacuta*
zone, 091069
- Globorotalia fohsi lineage*, 390595
- Globorotalia fohsi lobata*, 091098, 410631
- Globorotalia fohsi peripheroronda*, 340645
- Globorotalia formosa*, 200117
- Globorotalia formosa formosa*, 200117
- Globorotalia galapagosensis*, 630428
- Globorotalia gemma*, 071313, 091098, 290459,

- Globorotalia gemma* (Cont.)
410593, 900807
Globorotalia globorotaloidea, 340646
Globorotalia hessi n. sp., 150476
Caribbean Sea, range, 150478
Globorotalia hirsuta, 091099, 150569,
260706, 260993, 540519, 800707,
960664
Globorotalia hirsuta praehirsuta, 231027
Globorotalia hispidicidar, 200115
Globorotalia humerosa, 091099, 160735
Globorotalia humilis, 260706
Globorotalia ichinosekiensis, 900807
Globorotalia imitata, 200116
Globorotalia incisa n. sp., 071278
Globorotalia inflata, 071313, 091099,
131280, 131284, 150477, 150569,
160737, 260706, 290459, 390596,
404581, 540518, 620348, 780492,
800707, 960664
Globorotalia insolita, 091099, 340646,
900807
Globorotalia janaei, 040581
Globorotalia kugleri, 071313, 091100,
260706, 340646, 410593, 410631,
850651
Globorotalia laevigata, 200115
Globorotalia languensis, 160737, 390595
Globorotalia lensiformis, 200117
Globorotalia limbata, 110509, 231027,
260706, 260993, 390596
Globorotalia magnifica n. sp., 42A0691,
42A0693
Globorotalia margaritae, 040581, 091100,
110509, 131349, 131354rc, 131384,
140393, 150477, 160737, 260706,
270752, 390596, 410631, 47A0423,
780492
Globorotalia margaritae evoluta n. ssp.,
131352
Globorotalia margaritae primitiva n. ssp.,
131352
Globorotalia marginodentata, 200117
Globorotalia marksii, 200118
Globorotalia mayeri, 080720, 340646,
390595, 900807
Globorotalia mayeri continua, 290459
Globorotalia mayeri mayeri, 290012, 290462
Globorotalia mayeri nymphe, 290462
Globorotalia mckannai, 210553
Globorotalia mediterranea, 390595
Globorotalia menardii, 040581, 091100,
150569, 42A0692, 540519, 670372,
780492, 840454, 960664
peak, 780500
Globorotalia menardii flexuosa, 260707,
780492
Globorotalia mendacis, 091100
Globorotalia merotumida, 091100, 110510,
231027
Globorotalia minutissima, 091100, 290462
Globorotalia miocenica, 091011, 040581,
080720, 110510, 260707, 390596,
410632, 780492
Globorotalia miotumida explicationis, 290458
Globorotalia miotumida miotumida, 290458
Globorotalia miozea, 091101, 110510,
290458, 390595, 410631, 42A0692
Globorotalia miozea cibaoensis, 340648
Globorotalia miozea conoidea, extinction,
260701, 260707
Globorotalia miozea conomiozea, 290458
Globorotalia miozea miozea, 340648
Globorotalia miozea ssp., 340648
Globorotalia multicamerata, 040582, 091101,
110510, 270752, 390596, 410632,
780492
Globorotalia munda, 290462, 900812
Globorotalia nana, 091101, 410592, 900812
Globorotalia nana nana, 290462
Globorotalia nana pseudocontinua, 290462
Globorotalia nana semivera, 290462
Globorotalia naussi, 200118
Globorotalia nymphe, 900812
Globorotalia obesa, 071314, 091101, 340646
Globorotalia oclusa, 200115
Globorotalia opima, 091101, 410592, 900812
Globorotalia opima nana, 340646
Globorotalia opima opima, 080720, 340646
Globorotalia oscitans, 131280, 131284
Globorotalia pachyderma, 091102, 290462
Bering Sea, 190731
Pacific Ocean NW, 190731
Globorotalia palpebra n. sp., 071280
Globorotalia panda, 091102, 290458
Globorotalia parkerae n. sp., 071280
Globorotalia peripheroacuta, 091102,
260707, 410631
Globorotalia peripheroronda, 091102,
260707, 410631, 900812
Globorotalia peripheroronda-G. fohsi,
47A0318, 47A0320
Globorotalia permicra, 410592
Globorotalia pertenuis, 110510, 140393,
150477, 410632, 540519, 670372,
680276
growth studies, 150617
Globorotalia petaliformis n. sp., 260707
Globorotalia planispira n. sp., 071282
Globorotalia plesiotumida, 080720, 091102,
110510, 410632, 670372
Globorotalia praemenardi, 091103, 390595,
410632, 42A0692
Globorotalia praemenardi-G. cultrata
plexus, 42A0678
Globorotalia praemiocenic, 260993, 670372
Globorotalia praescitula, 091103, 290462
Globorotalia praescitula-G. cultrata,
47A0321, 47A0322
Globorotalia pseudobulboidea, 210552, 260708
Globorotalia pseudociperoensis, 630426
Globorotalia pseudocontinua, 900813
Globorotalia pseudokugleri, 091103, 410593
Globorotalia pseudomenardii, 210553
Globorotalia pseudomiocenic, 091103,
260708, 410632, 540519
Globorotalia pseudopima, 071315, 260708,
410631
Globorotalia pseudopumilio n. sp., 071282
Globorotalia pseudoscutula, 200119
Globorotalia puncticulata, 040582, 160737,
290462, 390596
Emerald Basin, 290012
Mediterranean Sea and Atlantic Ocean,
131388
Globorotalia pusilla laevigata, 210553
Globorotalia pusilla pusilla, 210553
Globorotalia quetra, 200119
Globorotalia renzi, 071311
Globorotalia riedeli n. sp., 071283
Globorotalia scitula, 040582, 091103,
131283, 160737, 260708, 290462,
390595, 42A0678, 47B0264, 540519,
800705, 960664
Globorotalia scitula n. ssp., 340647
Globorotalia scitula praescitula, 231028,
42A0691
Globorotalia scitula scitula, 150569
Globorotalia siakensis, 071315, 091103,
390595, 410631, 42A0678, 840455
Globorotalia sp. 1, 091095, 340647
Globorotalia sp. 2, 340647
Globorotalia sp., 150569, 270748
Globorotalia sp. A, 641014
Globorotalia sp. aff. *G. hirsuta hirsuta*,
47B0264
Globorotalia spinulosa, 200123
Globorotalia subbotinae, 200117
Globorotalia subcretacea, 040582
Globorotalia subgenus, 231026
Globorotalia subscitula, 540519
Globorotalia suterae, 42A0679
Globorotalia theyeri n. sp., 231028
Globorotalia tosaensis, 091104, 131283,
140393, 160737, 260708, 270748,
290462
Globorotalia tosaensis tenuithec, 270248
Globorotalia tosaensis tosaensis, 270748
Globorotalia troelseni, 200119
Globorotalia truncatulinoides, 040582,
091104, 110511, 131283, 131284,
131384, 231028, 260708, 290459,
540519, 720605, 780492, 800707,
960664
Aden, Gulf of, 240841
Challenger Plateau, 290012
evolution, 270743, 270747
Globorotalia truncatulinoides pachytheca,
091104, 270749
Globorotalia truncatulinoides
truncatulinoides, 150569, 270749
Caribbean Sea, range, 150477
Globorotalia tumida, 040583, 040585,
040596, 091105, 780492, 800707,
960665
Globorotalia tumida flexuosa, 091104,
150569, 231027, 270752, 38S0892,
540518
Caribbean Sea, range, 150478
Globorotalia tumida lata n. ssp., 071276
Globorotalia tumida plesiotumida, 140393,
231027, 42A0679
Globorotalia tumida ssp., 340649
Globorotalia tumida tumida, 091105, 150569,
270252, 340648, 38S0892, 540519
Caribbean Sea, range, 150477
Globorotalia tumida unguata, 540503
Globorotalia turgida, 290462
Globorotalia uncinata, 210552
Globorotalia unguata, 091105, 150569,
38S0892, 540519, 960665
Globorotalia wilcoxensis, 200119
Globorotalia wilesi, 560785
Globorotalia zealandica, 290462
Globorotaliids with supplementary
apertures, 150527
Globorotaloides extans, 290462
Globorotaloides falconarae, 42A0679
Globorotaloides hexagona, 840455, 960665
Globorotaloides hexagonus, 091105, 150570,
160735, 231028
Caribbean Sea, range, 150478
Globorotaloides sp. A, 080721
Globorotaloides stainforthi, 091105
Globorotaloides suteri, 091106, 231029,
290462, 410592
Globorotaloides testarugosa, 290462, 900813
Globorotaloides turgida, 231029, 900813
Globorotaloides turgidus, 231029
Globorotaloides variabilis, 231029
Globorotaloides hexagonus, 540518
Globotruncana, 260753
Globotruncana aegyptiaca, 930559
Globotruncana arca, 930560
Globotruncana atlantica n. sp., 110553
Globotruncana cachensis, 151085
Globotruncana calcarata, 110553, 150525,
250299

- Globotruncana concavata*, 150525
Globotruncana conica, 930561
Globotruncana elevata, 110554, 150525, 730455
Globotruncana falsostuarti, 110554, 930561
Globotruncana fornicata, 930562
Globotruncana gagebini, 150525
Globotruncana gansseri, 930563
Globotruncana insignis, 930563
Globotruncana leupoldi, 110555
Globotruncana linneiana, 930563
Globotruncana plicata, 930563
Globotruncana renzi, 150525
Globotruncana rosetta, 930563
Globotruncana schneegansi, 150526
Globotruncana sigali, 150526
Globotruncana stuarti, 930563
Globotruncana stuartiformis, 110555, 930563
Globotruncana subspinoso, 110555
Globotruncana tricarinata, 150526
Globotruncana ventricosa, 110555, 260754
Globotruncana walfischensis, 930563
Globotruncanella havanensis, 930563
Globotruncanella petaloidea, 210552, 930563
Globuligerina sp., 770576
Glomospira pattoni, 790679
Glomospira variabilis, 790679
Glomospira virgula, 790679
growth studies, 150617
growth studies. See *Globorotalia exilis* and *Globorotalia pertenuis*
Guaymas Basin, 641008rc, 641009rc, 641011rc, 641012rc, 641014
coastal upwelling, 640229
cold-water species, 641004
cool intervals, 640251, 640434
dissolution, 641005
distributional pattern, 641247
hiatuses, 641005, 641012rc
Matuyama Chron, 641008
Neogloboquadrina pachyderma, 641004, 641006
Neogloboquadrina pachyderma, morphotype, 641008
planktonic-benthic ratio, 641248
Pulleniatina obliquiloculata, 641005
Pulleniatina obliquiloculata, left-coiling, 641008rc, 641008, 641010rc, 641012rc
temperate species, 640229
unconformity, 641010
upwelling, 641248
warm-water species, 641004
Gubkinella graysonensis, 410546, 790593
Gublerina cuvillieri, 930565
Guembelitra cenomana, 790593 *
Guembelitra irregularis, 200115
Guembelitra sp. aff. *G. stavensis*, Cape Basin
Guembelitra sp. aff. *G. stavensis*, Cape Basin, circum-Antarctic current, Drake Passage marker, 38S0687
Guembelitra stavensis, 290464
Hantkenina alabamensis, 091106, 340651, 900813
Hantkenina primitiva, 340651, 850650
Haplophragmoides barrowensis, 790680
Haplophragmoides globigerinoides, 790680
Haplophragmoides hyalinus, 790680
Haplophragmoides kingakensis, 790680
Haplophragmoides pictnicum, 790680
Hastigerina adamsi, 071317
Hastigerina pelagica, 091106, 150566, 780493
Hastigerina siphonifera involuta, 071317
Hastigerina siphonifera siphonifera, 071317
Hastigerinella, 150567
Hastigerinella bermudezi, 091106
Hastigerinella digitata, 071318, 150567
Hastigerinella digitata praedigitata, 071318
Hastigerinella rhumbleri, 091106, 231029
Hastigerinella riedeli n. sp., 150567
Hastigerininae, 150566
Hastigerinoides sp., 091106
Hastigerinopsis riedeli, 840455
Hauterivian
Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0780, 38S0781, 410433, 410542, 410544rc
Blake Ridge, 110562
Cape Bojador, 47A0259rc
Dorothia ouachensis zone, 760200
Lower Continental Rise, 410545
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110562, 110569rc
Mozambique Ridge, 250298
Pacific Ocean C, 170675, 170683rc
Vigo Seamount, 47B0289
Yucatan Channel, 770564rc
Hauterivian-Barremian
Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320708
Shatskiy Rise, 320708
Hauterivian/Barremian boundary
Blake-Bahama Formation, 760200
Vigo Seamount, 47B0074, 47B0290
Hebergella sp., 770576
Hedbergella amabilis, 440637
Hedbergella brittonensis, 270665
Hedbergella costellata, 400658
Hedbergella crassa, 260752
Hedbergella delrioensis, 260752, 410546, 790598
Hedbergella flandri, 610433
Hedbergella globigerinelloides, 270665, 410546
Hedbergella gorbachikae, 790598
Hedbergella gorbatschikae, 410546
Hedbergella infractetacea, 260752, 270644, 410546
Hedbergella labocaensis, 410546
Hedbergella libyca, 790598
Hedbergella maslakovae, 410546
Hedbergella monmouthensis, 210552
Hedbergella occulta, 410546
Hedbergella paradubia, 790598
Hedbergella planispira, 260752, 270665, 410547, 440673, 790599
Hedbergella semielongata, 410547
Hedbergella sigali, 260752, 410547, 790599
Hedbergella similis, 410547
Hedbergella simplicissima, 260752, 410547, 790599
Hedbergella sp., 790599, 930565
Hedbergella sp. aff. *H. delrioensis*, 270664
Hedbergella sp. aff. *H. infractetacea*, 270644
Hedbergella trocoidea, 410547, 440673, 790599
Hess Rise
biostratigraphy, 620340, 620386
dissolution, 320740, 620391
Globigerina tapuriensis zone, 620366
hiatus, 620391
Hess Rise N, preservation, 620383
Hess Rise S
Globorotalia crassiformis G.
puncticulata, evolutionary lineage, 620346
Globorotalia inflata, morphologic trends, 620345
Globorotalia margaritae, 620345
Globorotalia nepenthes, 620345
Globorotalia puncticulata, ancestry, 620344
Globorotalia puncticulata-G. *inflata* group, 620344
Mediterranean school, 620344
migration trends of species, 620345
Pacific Ocean N, distribution compared with North Atlantic, 630423
redeposited sediments, 620389
Sphaeroidinellopsis spp., 620345
Heterohelix, 140393
Heterohelix glabrans, 210543, 930564
Heterohelix globulosa, 930564
Heterohelix moremani, 790593
Heterohelix pulchra, 930564
Heterohelix sp., 930564
Heterohelix striata, 210543
Hettangian-Kimmeridgian
Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790673
change in calcium carbonate content, 790674
Hirsutella, 231027
Holocene
Algerian Basin, 42A0041
Blake Basin, 760514rc
Lower Continental Rise, 110315
Mexico, Gulf of, 770549
Middle America Trench, 670042
Mississippi Fan, Ericson zone Z, 960205, 960238, 960319
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930498rc
Holocene-Pleistocene, Blake Ridge Formation, killed species, 760195
Holocene-Recent, Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, paleoclimatic interpretation, 930501, 930502
Holocene/Pleistocene boundary, Blake Ridge, 760515
Horizon Ridge, preservation, 061279
Horizon Tablemount, preservation, 170676, 170679, 170680
Hyperammina liasina, 790679
Hyperammina sp., 790679
Icelandic Plateau, 380604
Indian Ocean, zonation, 240828, 240843
Indian Ocean W, 240678, 240679, 240696, 241051
Inner Voring Plateau, 380198, 380200
Ionian Basin
climate, 131268
population curves, 131389
sapropel assemblages, 131285
Iwo Jima Ridge, preservation, 061278
Jaculella anulata, 790679
Jan Mayen Ridge, 380532, 380536, 380537, 380660
Jaramillo Subchron, 620346
Jenkinsina samwelli, 900813
Jurassic
Atlantic Ocean N, 440658rc
Blake Basin, 440181
biostratigraphy, 440189, 440191, 440193
taxonomy, 760545
Cape Verde Basin, 410516rc, 410518rc
Moroccan Basin, 500364rc, 500416
time scale, 500781
Jurassic-Cretaceous
Mazagan Escarpment NE, depositional history, 790581
Mazagan Plateau NW, tectonic history, 790580
Kimmeridgian
Cape Verde Basin, 410518rc, 410522
Cat Gap, 110563, 110565, 110566rc
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110563, 110569rc
Kimmeridgian-Tithonian, Cat Gap Formation,

- Kimmeridgian-Tithonian (Cont.)
760202
Kings Trough S, Miocene, *Globorotalia conomiozea-Globorotalia mediterranea* zone, 940166
Knipovich Ridge, 380397
Lagenammina jurassica, 790679
Lenticulina gottgensis, 790684
Lenticulina hebetata, 790684
Lenticulina inermis, 790685
Lenticulina oolithica, 790685
Lenticulina polygonata, 790685
Lenticulina pusilla, 790685
Lenticulina quenstedti, 790685
Lingulina acufornis, 790687
Lingulina affinis, 790687
Lingulina costata, 790687
Lingulina dentaliniformis, 790687
Lingulina esseyana, 790687
Lingulina franconica, 790687
Lingulina gottgensis, 790688
Lingulina laevisima, 790688
Lingulina lingula, 790688
Lingulina nodosaria, 790688
Lingulina sp., 790688
Lingulina taenoides, 790688
Lingulina tenera, 790688
Lingulina tenera carinata, 790688
Lingulina tenera praepupa, 790688
Lingulina tenera tenera, 790688
Lingulina tenera tenuistriata, 790688
Loeblichella convexa, 410547
Loeblichella spp., 790599
Lofoten Basin, 380205
Maestrichtian, 220629, 620517
Abathomphalus mayaroensis zone, 150500
datum levels, 150502
zone correlation, 150501
Angola Basin, 400654, 400657, 401065, 401066
Aruba Gap, 150374rc, 150522rc, 150551, 150551, po
Atlantic Coastal Plain, New Jersey, stratigraphy, 440943
Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
Atlantic Ocean SW, 390615
Blake Basin, 010393, 010607, 101397
Blake Spur, 440091
biostratigraphy, 440093, 440096, 440659
Cap Blanc, 140406rc
Cape Bojador, 410336
zonation, 410343
carbonate crisis, 150508
Caribbean Sea, 150505
west-east correlation, 150507
zone correlation, 150501
Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200072, 200073, 200105
Catoche Knoll, 770570rc
Clarion Fracture Zone, 160416, 160668, 160893
preservation, 160920
Clipperton-Clarion block, 170051, 170675, 170891
Demerara Rise, 140293, 140294
East Pacific Rise, 160921rc
Falkland Plateau, 710793, 710794rc
Fanning Island, 330369
Globotruncana contusa zone, 150500
datum levels, 150502
zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150501
Globotruncana gansseri zone, 150500
datum levels, 150502
zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150501
Globotruncana tricarinata zone, 150500, 610057, 770557, 770571
datum levels, 150502
zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150501
Goban Spur
MC9 zone, 800048
MC10 zone, 800048
MC11 zone, 800048
Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244, 320965
Hess Rise S, 620218, 620382rc
hiatus, 620391
Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170675, 170892, 710693rc
Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140020
Kapingamarangi Rise, 300188, 300248, 300253, 300599, 300600
biostratigraphy, 300251
Line Islands, 330372
Lord Howe Rise, 210207, 210277, 210541, 210544rc
census, 210553
Magellan Rise, 170148, 170675, 170688rc, 170891
Manihiki Plateau, 330372
Meiji Guyot, 190721, 190729rc
Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610054, 610426rc, 610428rc, 610431rc, 890311, 890314
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020358, 020361, 020391, 020394
Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320321, 320323rc, 320723rc, 320724, 320727, 320967
Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620051, 620380rc
hiatus, 620377
Middle America Trench, 670353
Mozambique Ridge, 250297
Nicaragua Rise, 150337rc, 150521rc, 150550
Ninetyeast Ridge, 220615, 220620rc, 220621, 220625, 220629
Orphan Knoll, 120060, 120115, 120116, 120119
Pacific Ocean C, 170264, 170675, 170689, 170690rc
Plantagenet Formation, 760196
agglutinated forms, 760196
reworked species, 760196
preservation, 061044
Rio Grande Rise, 720717, 720718rc
Abathomphalus mayaroensis zone, 720169, 720717
Globotruncana falsostuarti zone, 720717
Melanesian Basin
Globotruncana gansseri zone, 610056
Globotruncana tricarinata zone, 610056
Shatskiy Rise, 060128, 060158, 061014, 061015, 061021, 061022, 061029, 061031, 061032, 061037, 320086, 320089, 320719, 320720rc, 320963
isotope analysis, 061125
preservation, 061042
Sierra Leone Rise, 410036
zonation, 410044
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930559rc
depth of deposition, 930558
Globotruncana contusa zone, 930555
Globotruncana stuarti zone, 930555
Racemiguembelina fruticosa zone, 930555
transitional biogeographic province, 930558
Venezuelan Basin, 150033rc, 150514rc, 150549, 151085rc
Walvis Ridge, 400652, 400657, 401064, 401066, 730334, 730450rc, 740058, 740250, 740319, 740501, 740509rc, 740512rc
Abathomphalus mayaroensis zone, 740058
G. tricarinata zone, 740058
Wharton Basin, 220018
Yucatan Channel
reworking, 770560
zonation, 770560
Yucatan Shelf, 100684
Maestrichtian-Campanian, Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200105, 200650
Maestrichtian-Oligocene, Cape Adare, Oligocene reworked species, 280375
Maestrichtian-Paleocene, Melanesian Basin, hiatus, 610425
Maestrichtian/Danian boundary, Porcupine Plain, 800269
Maestrichtian/Paleocene boundary, Mexico, Gulf of, 770554
Magdalena Bay, off-shore, 630283
Magellan Rise, preservation, 170407, 170412, 170419, 170674, 170677, 170678
Marginotruncana sp. cf. *M. marginata*, 610433
Marginulina brunsvigensis, 790685
Marginulina dentaliniformis, 790685
Marginulina oolithica, 790685
Marginulina porrecta, 790685
Marginulina prima, 790685
Marginulina spinata, 790685
Marginulina variabilis, 790685
Marginulinopsis bacularis, 790685
Marginulinopsis matutina matutina, 790685
Marginulinopsis matutina terquemii, 790686
Marginulinopsis paulinae, 790686
Mariana Fore-Arc, 600221
carbonate compensation depth, 600269
Mariana Trough W, dissolution, 600557
Mariana Trough C, bionomic conditions, 600559
Martinottiella communis
Bering Sea, 190725
Pacific Ocean NW, 190725
Mascarene Plateau, preservation, 240836
Maurice Ewing Bank, 710120rc
Globorotalia acostaensis, 710117
Mediterranean Sea, 131052
Cita's zonation, 131358
climate, 130052, 130361, 131047
correlation with Ionian Basin, Tyrrhenian Rise, 131380
correlation with nannofossils, 131061, 131359
displacement, 131051
dissolution, 131048
preservation, 131048
stagnation, 131052
temperature, 131047
winnowing, 131052
zonation, 131059
Melanesian Basin
absolute ages, 610416
accumulation rate, 610415
reworking, 610056
Mesozoic
Agadir Canyon, zonation, 500065
Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy
synthesis, 391081
Atlantic Ocean S, preservation chart, 390633
Atlantic ocean SE, zonation, 400016
Atlantic Ocean SW, stratigraphy, 390631
Bermuda Rise C, biostratigraphy, 430225
Bermuda Rise W, biostratigraphy, 430341
Biscay, 480051, 480087, 480451
biostratigraphy, 480088
chronostratigraphy, 480451

- Mesozoic (Cont.)
 correlation of Cretaceous, Upper Jurassic, 480457
 zonation, 480052
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, biostratigraphy, 430124
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy, 270994
 Line Islands, 330122
 Manihiki Plateau, 330183
 zonation, 330189
 Moroccan Basin, 500162, 500778rc, 500788
 biostratigraphy, 500783
 zonations, 500776
 Nashville Seamount, biostratigraphy, 430052
 Pacific Ocean NW, 061281
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0074
 Vogel Seamount, biostratigraphy, 430162, 430172
 zonation scheme, compared with ammonite zonation, 390630
 Mesozoic/Cretaceous boundary, Falkland Plateau, 710835
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370981
 Anomaly 16, 730431
 Anomaly 21, 730435
 Anomaly SC, 730431
 dissolution, 730101, 730143, 730430, 730431
 magnetostratigraphy correlation, 730146, 730282
Orbulina datum, 730146
 Polar Front evolution, 710829
 Mid-Pacific Mountains
Globorotalia lehneri zone, 620369
Globorotalia palmerae zone, 620369
 Mid-Pacific Mountains N, deposition rates, 620347
 Mid-Pacific Mountains NE
Globotruncana calcarata zone, 620389
Globotruncana contusa zone, 620389
 hiatuses, 620389
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W
 absolute ages, 620346
 dissolution, 620377
 preservation, 620377
 Middle America Trench, 670362, 670364rc, 670370rc, 670374, 670377
 benthic-planktonic ratio, 670044
 biostratigraphy, 660022, 660086, 670351
Catapsydrax dissimilis, 670357
 carbonate compensation depth, 660225, 660295, 660674, 660675
 climatic conditions, 670150
 dissolution, 660066, 660674, 670357, 670359
 ice clathrates, 670363
 lysocline, 660676
 N4/N5 boundary, 670357
 N6/N7 boundary, 670357
 N7/N8 boundary, 670357
 N9/N10 boundary, 670357
Neogloboquadrina eggeri zone, 670322, 670359, 670363, 670365
 occurrence, 660673
 reworked, 670276
 reworked material, 670359
 shallow-water indicators, 670359
 zone N4, 670359
 Miocene, 280054, 280574, 280578rc
 Aden, Gulf of, 240023
 biostratigraphy, 241120
 Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180291
 Alboran Basin, 130051, 130052, 130055rc, 130057
 Aleutian Basin, 190726rc
 Aleutian Ridge, 190725rc
 Algerian Basin, 42A1111rc
 Alula-Fartak Trench, 240132
 biostratigraphy, 241121
 Andalusian stage proposal, 131362
 Angola Basin, 401065
Globorotalia fohsi glomerata zone, 750069
Globorotalia fohsi peripheroronda zone, 750069
 preservation, 400696, 400698rc, 750069
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350167, 350542
 biostratigraphy, 350534
 Antarctica, 280574, 290012
Catapsydrax dissimilis, 280576
Catapsydrax dissimilis, extended stratigraphy range, 280576
 Arabian Sea, 230042, 230122, 230215, 230298, 231006, 231008, 231063rc, 231066rc, 231069rc, 261014rc, 261023rc, 261031rc, 261033rc, 261039rc
 correlation with nannofossils, radiolarians, 231095, 231113
 zones, 231004
 Argentine Basin, 710828rc, 710832
Globigerina woodi connecta zone, 710828
Globigerina woodi woodi connecta zone, 710159
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710827, 710832
Globigerina pachyderma, 710827
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270136
 zones, 270137
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240475
 biostratigraphy, 241130
 zonation, 240837, 240840rc
 Aruba Gap, 150371
 zones, 150490, 150493
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950256rc
 unconformity, 950259, 950262
 Atlantic Ocean, 040114, 040589, 040607rc
 compare Mediterranean fauna, 131061
 Atlantic Ocean N
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 120965, 120970
 biostratigraphy, 120968, 120971
 dissolution, 940718
Globorotalia conomiozea zone, 940718
Globorotalia plesiotumida, 940719
Neogloboquadrina acostaensis zone, 940718
Neogloboquadrina atlantica coiling direction, 940719
Neogloboquadrina pachyderma coiling direction, 940719
 zonations, 940707
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0779, 410432, 410619
 succession correlation, 47A0341
 zonation, 410437
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 020359, 020364, 020392, 020396, 020400
 regional species, 110499
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 040383, 040384, 040389, 040390, 040391, 040588, 040589, 040602rc, 040604rc
 Austral Fracture Zone, 920294rc
 Austral Fracture Zone NW, biostratigraphy, 920291
 Aves Ridge, 040234, 040388, 040397, 040592, 040612rc, 150224
 Baja California Seamount Province
 continental margin off Mexico, 660112, 660346
Globorotalia zealandica-G. pseudomiozea total-range zone, 720678, 720680rc
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600271, 600318
 Melanesian Basin, 610048, 610052
 N9-N10, 630421
 Rio Grande Rise, 720679
Globigerina
angulisturalis-Globorotalia mendacis concurrent-range zone, 720677
Globigerina druryi partial-range zone, 720678
Globigerina nepenthes consecutive-range zone, 720678
Globigerinoides primordia partial-range subzone, 720677
Globoquadrina dehiscentis, 720679
Globorotalia conomiozea-G. mediterranea partial-range zone, 720679
Globorotalia incognita-G. semivera partial-range zone, 720677
Globorotalia kugleri total range zone, 720677
Globorotalia kugleri-Globoquadrina dehiscentis concurrent-range subzone, 720679
Globorotalia miozea partial-range zone, 720678
Globorotalia miozea-conomiozea group, 720700
Globorotalia
paralenguensis-Neogloboquadrina continuosa partial-range zone, 720678
Globorotalia zealandica lineage, 720700
Orbulina suturalis-Globorotalia peripheroronda concurrent-range zone, 720678
 zone N11, 630359
 Balearic Basin, correlation with Tyrrhenian Rise, 131348
 Balearic Rise, 130145
 Bauer Deep, 340029, 340635, 340655rc
 Site 319,
 planktonic percentage, 340635
 planktonic percentage, small, 340655
 Bay of Campeche, 100073, 100657
 zonation, 100074
 Beata Ridge, 040261, 040389, 040399, 040593, 040616rc, 150306
 zones, 150489, 150491
 Belem Ridge, 040071
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350037, 350078
 biostratigraphy, 350533
 Benham Rise, 310077
 Bering Sea, 190723rc
 biostratigraphy, 920294rc
 Biscay Plain, 120691, 120702, 120703
 Blake Basin, 440180, 440189
 biostratigraphy, 440188, 440189, 440661, 440662
 Blake Ridge, 110107, 110485rc, 110486rc, 110487rc, 110493, 110495
 Blake Ridge Formation, 760195
 Brazil Basin, 040030, 040050, 720062, 720626rc
 Broken Ridge, 260287, 260690, 260694rc, 260980rc
 Cantabria Seamount, 120769, 120790
 Cap Blanc, 140158, 140161, 140180, 140184, 140185, 140404rc, 140406rc
 Cape Basin, 400054, 401064
 Cape Bojador, 410335, 410618, 410622rc, 47A0328rc
 biochronology, 47A0059, 47A0085, 47A0327
 correlation with Eastern North Atlantic

Miocene (Cont.)

- sites, 47A0341
dissolution event, 47A0449
stratigraphy, 47A0317
zonation, 410343
Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410184, 410616, 410617
Cape Verde Islands, 140222, 140410rc
Cape Verde Terrace, 410244
zonation, 410255
Caribbean Sea, 040593, 040599, 040618, 150769,
Carnegie Ridge, 160059, 160725rc, 160731rc, 160733
Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200071
Caroline Ridge, 060429, 060456, 060500, 060506, 060547, 061016, 061017, 061023, 061024, 061025, 061026, 061062, 061063, 061064
isotope analysis, 061125
Catapsydrax stainforthi-Catapsydrax dissimilis zones, 790097
Ceara Plain, 140254, 140257, 140413rc
dissolution, 140261
Ceara Rise, 390062
Challenger Plateau, 290465rc, 290465, 900825rc, 900826rc, 900828rc
correlation with New Zealand stages, 290769
Globorotalia miotumida miotumida zone, 290408
Chatham Rise, 900828rc, 900829rc
Christmas Island, 080066rc
Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080140, 080291, 080292rc, 090216, 090223rc
Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850642rc, 850644rc
Cocos Plate, 670356
Cocos Ridge, 160157, 160727rc, 160732rc, 160733
Coiba Ridge, 160026, 160717rc, 160719rc, 160733
Colombian Basin, 150410rc, 150495rc, 680272
continental margin off Mexico, 660677
Coral Sea Basin, 210377, 210579, 210583rc
Corbulina saturnalis-Globorotalia peripheroronda N9 zone, 340029, 47A0336
Daito Ridge, 580571rc
Davie Ridge, 250149, 250575
Deep Drill Valley, 370936rc
Delgada Fan, 180037
East Caroline Basin, 070328, 070342, 071255, 071257rc
East Pacific Rise, 160235, 160305, 160738, 160740rc, 160744rc, 160921rc, 660673
compare nannofossil and radiolarian zones, 160917
Eauripik Ridge, 070057, 070082, 071246, 071266rc
Emerald Basin, 270128, 290454rc
zones, 270129
Emerald Basin S, 290454rc
Globigerina bulloides zone, 290129
Globorotalia conica zone, 290129
Equator, 090059, 090064rc, 090323, 090333rc, 090409, 090413rc, 090455, 090463rc, 090492, 090501rc, 090543, 090551rc, 090618, 090629rc
equatorial high-productivity belt, 850630rc, 850632rc, 850634rc, 850636rc, 850638rc, 850640rc
equatorial high-productivity zone, biostratigraphy, 850624rc, 850627rc
Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380041
Falkland Plateau, 360496
Florence Rise, 42A0253, 42A0254, 42A0674, 42A0677, 42A1105rc, 42A1107rc, 42A1119rc, 42A1120rc, 42A1122rc, 42A1134rc, 42A1135rc
Florida, Straits of, 100657
zonation, 100312, 100315
Ganges Fan, 220329, 220611
Gardar Ridge, 940720rc
Neogloboquadrina acostaensis zone, 940718
Gascoyne Plain, 270095
zones, 270096, 270097
Globigerina bulloides zone, 290129
Globigerina nepenthes zone, 210592, 210596, 47A0327, 47A0338
Globigerina nepenthes-Globorotalia siakensis, 47A0059, 47A0337
Globigerina nepenthes-Globorotalia siakensis zone, 47A0059, 47A0337
Globigerina woodi connecta zone, 290198, 290279, 290323
Globigerinatella insueta zone, 760195, 790039
Globigerinatella insueta-Globigerinoides quadrilobatus trilobus zone, 47A0059, 47A0327
Globigerinita dissimilis zone, 091070
Globigerinoides sicanus-Globigerinatella insueta zone, 071252, 340029, 340629, 47A0330
Globigerinoides trilobus trilobus zone, 290198, 290279
Globigerinoides trilobus zone, 210593
Globoquadrina venezuelana zone, 091070
Globorotalia fohsi zone, 340029, 47A0337
Globorotalia praefohi zone, 47A0336
Globorotalia acostaensis, Globorotalia merotumida zone, 770230
Globorotalia acostaensis acostaensis, 47A0327
Globorotalia acostaensis acostaensis-Globorotalia merotumida zone, 47A0059, 47A0338
Globorotalia acostaensis zone, 47A0059, 47A0338, 790038, 790098, 790247
Globorotalia altispira zone, 091068
Globorotalia conica zone, 290129
Globorotalia conomiozea zone, 210592, 210595, 290278, 290408
Globorotalia continua zone, 210593, 210595
Globorotalia fohsi lobata zone, 091068
Globorotalia fohsi zone, 760195
Globorotalia kugleri zone, 091070
Globorotalia margaritae-G. puncticulata concurrent-range zone, 47A0058, 47A0339
Globorotalia mayeri mayeri zone, 290232, 290278
Globorotalia mayeri zone, 210593, 210596
Globorotalia menardii zone, 790247
Globorotalia miotumida miotumida zone, 290278, 290323, 290408
Globorotalia peripheroronda zone, 091069
Globorotalia praefohi zone, 47A0059
Globorotalia siakensis zone, 790039, 790247
Globorotalia tumida zone, 091067, 160714
Goban Spur, 800442rc
compressed sequence, 800047, 800452
N16 zone, 800047, 800452
N17 zone, 800047
unconformity, 800047, 800452, 800458
Gorringe Bank, 130024
Guadalupe Island, 630238, 630422rc, 630423
N9-N17 zones, 630417
zone N9, 630238
zone N10, 630238
zone N11, 630238
zone N12, 630238
Guam, 600562
Hatton Drift, 810432rc
NP16 zone, 810075
Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810434rc
N6 zone, 810396
Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120418
biostratigraphy, 120419, 120517
Hess Rise, 320241, 320242rc, 320773rc, 320782
stratigraphy, 320778
Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170675, 170689, 170691rc
Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140020, 140396rc
Icelandic Plateau, 380605
Indian Ocean, 260700rc
Inner Voring Plateau, 380201
Ionian Basin, 130225, 131348
stagnation, 131053
Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200092, 200106, 200108rc, 200112, 200649
Iwo Jima Ridge, 060308, 060358, 061063
Jan Mayen Ridge, 380661
Japan Trench, 560779rc, 560784rc, 560788rc, 560814rc, 560817rc
N16 zone, 560813
N17 zone, 560813
Kapingamarangi Rise, 070480, 070496, 071248, 300187, 300248
biostratigraphy, 300249
events, 300252
Kings Trough, 940606rc, 940608rc, 940711rc
Globorotalia conomiozea zone, 940712
Kings Trough S
Globigerinoides trilobus zone, 940167
Globorotalia mayeri zone, 940166
Neogloboquadrina humerosa zone, 940166
Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310202
biostratigraphy, 590570rc
Labrador Sea, 120171, 120193, 120262, 120279
Lansdowne Bank, 900808rc
Lofoten Basin, 380205
Lord Howe Rise, 210206, 210276, 210578rc, 210579, 210582rc
zone, 210592, 210595
Lord Howe Rise E, 900816rc, 900818rc
Catapsydrax dissimilis zone, 900278
Globigerina nepenthes zone, 900276
Globorotalia conomiozea zone, 900176
Globorotalia fohsi s. l. zone, 900276
Globorotalia mayeri zone, 900276
Globorotalia miozea zone, 900276
Neogloboquadrina continua zone, 900276
unconformity, 900276
Lord Howe Rise N, 900810rc, 900814rc
Globorotalia plesiotumida zone, 900149
Neogloboquadrina continua zone, 900149
Lord Howe Rise S, 900824rc
Lower Continental Rise, 110315, 110488rc, 110496
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 440036
biostratigraphy, 440037, 440038rc
Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras
biohorizons and relative dating, 930513
Globorotalia margaritae zone, 930513
Lower Continental rise off Cape Hatteras, biohorizons and relative dating, *Globorotalia siakensis-G. menardii* zone, 930513

Miocene (Cont.)

- Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras
biohorizons and relative dating,
Neoglobobulimina acostaensis
zone, 930513
dissolution, 930511
CCD-lysocline fluctuations, 930511,
930513
cold-water forms, influx of, 930516
Globigerinoides conglobatus, 930516
N6-N12 zones, 930061
Macquarie Ridge, 290012, 290198, 290456rc
Macquarie Ridge N, 290456rc
Globigerinoides trilobus trilobus zone,
290198
Praeorbulina glomerata curva zone,
290198
unconformity, 290198
Madagascar Ridge, 250245, 250575
Madeira, 140053, 140055, 140398rc
Magellan Rise, 170685rc
Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania,
290463rc
Miocene, *Globigerina woodi connecta*
zone, 290323
Mariana Basin, 060580
Mariana Trench, 060618, 060619, 060620,
060623, 061063
Marquesas Islands, 080625rc, 080631,
080678, 080679rc
Mascarene Basin, 250035, 250575
Mascarene Plateau, 240397
biostratigraphy, 241128
Maurice Ewing Bank, 710120, 710826rc
Mediterranean Ridge Cleft, 42A1108rc,
42A1136rc
Mediterranean Sea
Bertolino et al. zonal scheme, 100646
compare Atlantic fauna, 131061
salinity crisis, 130029
Meiji Guyot, 190472, 190722, 190729rc
Melanesian Basin, 610403rc, 610443rc,
610444rc, 890314
N7 zone, 610406
N12-N13 zone, 610406
N16-N17 zone, 610406
reworked, 610046
shallow-water assemblages, 610448rc
Mendocino Ridge, 050557, 050559rc, 050561
Menorca Rise, 42A0078, 42A0081, 42A0672,
42A0676, 42A1099rc, 42A1112rc,
42A1113rc, 42A1114rc, 42A1115rc,
42A1116rc, 42A1126rc
Globorotalia, 42A0687
Messina Plain, 42A1118rc, 42A1133rc
Mexico, Gulf of, 100658rc
unconformities, 770550
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020397, 020400,
370247, 370297, 370929, 370938rc,
370940rc, 490237, 490240,
490454rc, 490462rc, 730103,
730143, 730431, 730432rc,
730434rc, 730439, 730736rc
biostratigraphy, 390977
G. druryi, 730439
G. nepenthes, 730439
Globigerina nepenthes-Globorotalia
siakensis zone, 820552
Globigerinatella insueta-Catapsydrax
dissimilis zone, 820551
Globigerinatella
insueta-Globigerinoides
quadrilobatus trilobus zone, 820551
Globigerinoides
sicanus-Globigerinatella insueta
zone, 820551
Globobulimina dehiscens zone, 820551
Globorotalia acostaensis-Globorotalia
merotumida zone, 820553
Globorotalia fohsi zone, 820552
Globorotalia peripheroacuta zone, 820552
Globorotalia plesiotumida zone, 820553
Globorotalia praefohsi zone, 820552
Nuttallides umbonifera increase, 730207
Orbulina suturalis-Globorotalia
peripheroronda zone, 820552
Sphaeroidinellopsis spp., 730439
Sphaeroidinellopsis
subdehiscens-Globigerina druryi
zone, 820552
zones, 370931
Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940714rc, 940715rc
Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940709rc, 940710rc
Globigerina nepenthes, 820285
Globorotalia conomiozea-Globorotalia
mediterranea zone, 940085
Globorotalia fohsi lineage, 820287
Globorotalia kugleri, 820287
N13 zone, 820287
N15 zone, 820285
Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320321, 320323rc,
320776rc
Middle America Trench, 670150, 670250,
670276, 670322, 670358, 670360,
670362, 670365, 840430rc,
840437rc, 840438rc, 840439rc,
840440rc, 840441rc, 840442rc,
840446rc, 840478rc, 840480rc,
840482rc, 840484rc, 840486rc,
840488rc, 840490rc, 840492rc,
840494rc, 840496rc, 840498rc,
840500rc, 840502rc, 840503rc,
840504rc
absolute age, 670322
biostratigraphy, 670353, 840428rc
N6/N5 boundary, 670276
N7/N6 boundary, 670276
N7/N8 boundary, 670359
N8 zone, 670359
Blow, s 1969 zonation for, 840422
Helicosphaera ampliaperta zone, 840487
hiatus, 840429, 840430rc, 840435
N4 zone, 840425, 840428, 840431
N5-N6 zones, 840426, 840432
N5-N7 zones, 840429
N7 zone, 840487
N7-N8 zones, 840432
N8-N9 zones, 840429
N9 zone, 840432
N9-N10 zones, 840429
N10 hiatus, 840432
N10-N11 zones, 840429
N12 zone, 840435
N13-N14 zones, 840435
N16-N17 zones, 840436
N17-N18 hiatus, 840436
N17b subzone, 840436
Mozambique Ridge, 250297, 250575
N4 zone, 071249, 071250, 071252, 071254,
340088, 340089
N4-N8 zones, 340629
N5 zone, 071250, 071254
N6 zone, 071249, 071250
N7-N8 zone, 071249, 071251
N10-11 zones, 340029, 770552
N11-N10 zones, 770231
N12 zone, 770292, 770552
N13 zone, 770552
N13-18, 340029
N15 zone, 071246, 071252, 071253
N15/N16 boundary, 370930
N16 zone, 071246
N16-N17 zones, 770292
N16/N17 boundary, 390929
N17 zone, 071247, 071251
N18 zone, 071247
Natal Basin, 260032, 260043, 260680,
260682rc, 260974rc
Naturaliste Plateau, 260368, 260695,
260698rc, 260982rc
Nazca Plate, 340088, 340089, 340629,
340636, 340660rc, 340661rc,
340662rc
planktonic percentage, 340636
New Caledonia Basin, 210114, 210577,
210579, 210580rc
Ninetyeast Ridge, 220124, 220218, 220273,
220609, 220617rc, 220635, 220636,
220637, 220642rc, 220647rc,
220653rc, 220811, 227649rc,
260166, 260241, 260687, 260688rc,
260690, 260691rc, 260977rc,
260979rc
events, 220612
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
Orbulina suturalis zone, 210593, 290278
Orbulina suturalis-Globorotalia
peripheroronda zone, 47A0059
Orphan Knoll, 120058, 120113
Pacific Ocean EC, 680214, 850144
Pacific Ocean NE, 050558, 050653, 080463,
080466rc
Pacific Ocean S, *Neoglobobulimina*
pachyderma var., 300709
Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 080542rc
Pacific Ocean SW and Tasman Sea, 290449
Pacific Ocean WC, 900805rc, 900806rc
paleoclimatic events, 710836
Panama Basin, 160715
compare other fossil zones, 160898
Patton Escarpment, 630124, 630416,
630419, 630420
Pendragon Escarpment, 800444rc
hiatus, 800453
N7-N8 interval, 800453
N8-N7 interval, 800143
N17 zone, 800143, 800454
unconformity, 800143
Pico Fracture Zone, N14 zone, 820069
Pico Fracture Zone N, 820119
Pico Fracture Zone S, 820550rc
biostratigraphy, 820136
N4 zone, 820137
N8 zone, 820137
N11 zone, 820137
N13 zone, 820136
N15 zone, 820136
N16 zone, 820138
Porcupine Plain, 800448rc
hiatus, 800456
N6-N7 interval, 800455
N15 zone, 800456
unconformity, 800267
Praeorbulina glomerata curva zone,
290198, 290279
Praeorbulina glomerata zone, 790098
Providence Channel NE, 110491
Queensland Plateau, 210341, 210579,
210584rc
Red Sea, 260989, 261002, 261040rc
Reykjanes Ridge, 490029, 490107,
490449rc, 490451rc, 490458rc,
490461rc
Rio Grande Rise, 390249, 720172, 720362,
720610, 720628, 720634, 720635,
720636rc, 720648, 720649
dissolution, 720172
hiatus, 720682

Miocene (Cont.)

- N17 zone, 720172
Orbulina universa, 720649
 stratigraphic hiatus, 720169
 temperate association, 720649
 unconformity, 720172
 Rockall Plateau, 810430rc
 zonation, 810435
 first occurrences, 810435, 810436
Globorotalia plexus, 810435, 810436
Neoglobobuadrina plexus, 810436
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810433rc
 N14, 810247
 Rockall Plateau W, 810431rc
 N16 zone, 810070
 N17 zone, 810070
 Rockall Trough W, 940717rc
Neoglobobuadrina acostaensis zone, 940717
 Ross Sea, 280230
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280054
 Saipan, 600563
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390156
 Sardinia, slope, 130478
 Shatskiy Rise, 060104, 060154, 061032, 061064, 320086rc, 320088, 320773rc, 320782
 isotope analysis, 061125, 061278
 stratigraphy, 320777
 Shikoku Basin, 580227
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410034, 410614, 410626rc
 zonation, 410043
 Sigsbee Basin, 100050, 100657
 zonation, 100094, 100095
 Sigsbee Plain, 010596, 100657, 101597
 Somali Basin, 240286, 240333, 240835rc, 250074, 250099, 250575
 biostratigraphy, 241124, 241127
 zonation, 230834, 240836
 biostratigraphy, 241123
 South Fiji Basin, 210063, 210579, 210646, 300039
 South Indian Plain, 280184
 South Indian Ridge, 280576
 South Tasman Rise, 290460rc, 290462rc
 Eocene, *Globigerina linaperta* zone, 290279
Globigerina woodi connecta zone, 290279
Globigerinoides trilobus trilobus zone, 290279
Globorotalia conomiozea zone, 290278
Globorotalia mayeri mayeri zone, 290278
Globorotalia miotumida miotumida zone, 290278
Orbulina suturalis zone, 290279
Praeorbulina glomerata curva zone, 290279
 290460tv
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280576rc, 280578rc
 Southwest Branch, 260084, 260095, 260681, 260685rc, 260976rc
Sphaeroidinellopsis seminulina paenedehiscens partial-range zone, 47A0327, 47A0338
Sphaeroidinellopsis seminulina paenedehiscens zone, 47A0059
Sphaeroidinellopsis subdehiscens subdehiscens-Globigerina druryi zone, 47A0337
 Strabo Trench, 130332
 stagnation, 131053
 zonation, 131059
 stratigraphic hiatus, Melanesian Basin, 610447, 641447
 Tasman Sea, 290463rc
 Tuamotu Ridge, 330313, 330367
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A0160
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130414
 correlation with Balearic Basin, 131348
 nannofossil zone correlation, 131360
 Umnak Plateau, 190099, 190722rc
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930494, 930499
 N17 zone, 930304
 paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic interpretation, 930498
 Venezuelan Basin, 040180rc, 040387rc, 040395rc, 040592rc, 040609rc, 040610rc, 150031rc, 150032, 150281, 150484, 150493, 151083, zones, 150489, 150490
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0071
 Voring Plateau, 380204
 Walvis Ridge, 390377, 400217, 400221, 401064, 401065, 740056, 740170, 740318, 740416, 740515rc, 740516, 740517rc, 740518rc, 750659rc
 preservation, 400686, 400688rc, 400690, 400692rc, 400694rc
 740519rc2
 West Mariana Basin, 590591
 West Mariana Basin E, 590363, 590574
 paleoenvironment, 590363
 West Mariana Basin W, 590575rc *
 West Mariana Ridge E, paleoenvironment, fore-reef shoal habitat, 590593
 Wharton Basin, 220018, 220043, 220611, 220635, 220638rc, 260305
 Yucatan Shelf, 100199, 100657
 zonation, 100200
 zonal boundary, 400728
 zones defined, emended, 47A0327
 Miocene-Eocene
 Caroline Ridge, 610045
 discocyclinids, 610450
 fossil assemblages, 610440
 preservation, 610440
 reef-derived skeletal debris, 610440
 major erosional intervals, 610439
 Melanesian Basin, 610445, 610446, 610447
Miogyosinoides, 610445
 paleogeographic implications, 610451
 reef environment, 610439
 reef-derived faunas
 bioprovincial affinities, 610447
Lepidorbitoides, 610447
Pseudoorbitoididae, 610447
Sulcoperculina, 610447
 reef-derived skeletal debris, 610445
 shallow-water assemblages, paleogeographic implications, 610451
 species migration, 610447
 Miocene-Holocene, Middle America Trench, biostratigraphy, 840423
 Miocene-Oligocene, 151083
Globigerinoides ruber zone, absence, 151083
 Hess Rise, hiatus, 620291
 Indian Abyssal Plain, 280579
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, unconformity, 290324
 Middle America Trench, 670043
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280086
 Miocene-Pleistocene
 Austral Fracture Zone, 920102, 920292
 Barbados Ridge, 780120
 biostratigraphy, 920123, 920293
 Challenger Plateau, 290406
 zones, 290407
 Clipperton Fracture S, *Globigerinita glutinata*, 850647
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S
Globigerinita glutinata, 850647
Globorotalia fohsi lineage, 850647
 turbidite assemblages, 850647
 equatorial high-productivity zone
 biostratigraphy, 850624
Clavatorella bermudezi, as zonal marker, 850626
Pulleniatina, coiling direction, 850625
 Gardar Ridge, 940718
Neoglobobuadrina atlantica, 940718
Neoglobobuadrina pachyderma, 940718
 Japan Trench, 560812
 carbonate compensation depth, 560780
 evolutionary trends, 560778
Catapsydrax unicavus, 560818
Catapsydrax unicavus, dissolution intervals, 560813
 climatic oscillations, 560811
 datum levels and changes in coiling directions, 560776
 displacement of upslope faunas, 560783
Globigerina nepenthes, 560813
Globorotalia cenomiozea, 560813
Globorotalia inflata, 560813
Globorotalia miozea-G. inflata lineage, 560778
Neoglobobuadrina pachyderma coiling direction, 560813
 Kapingamarangi Rise NE
Globobuadrina altispira, 890222
 shallow-water species, 890220
 Kings Trough, 940708
 Macquarie Ridge, zones, 290298
 Magnetic Anomaly 5D, south of Hayes Fracture Zone, 820257
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, unconformity, 290323
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E
 deposition rates, 940713
 glacial-interglacial species differences, 940713
Neoglobobuadrina atlantica coiling direction, 940713
Neoglobobuadrina pachyderma, 940713
 Middle America Trench, 840428
 NH1 hiatus, 840429
 Pacific Ocean N, mid-latitude faunas, 560811
 Rockall Trough W, 940715
Globorotalia margaritae extinction, 940717
Neoglobobuadrina atlantica coiling direction, 940717
Neoglobobuadrina pachyderma, 940717
 Shikoku Basin, 580031
 replaced casts, 580031
 Suiko Seamount, Eocene-Miocene hiatus, 550150
 Miocene-Pliocene
 Barbados Ridge, 780197, 780500
 calcite dissolution pattern, 780473
 Challenger Plateau, *Globorotalia conomiozea* zone, 290408
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S, turbidite assemblages, 850647
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270288
 Daito Basin, 580409
 Gardar Ridge
Globigerina nepenthes zone, 940718
Globorotalia margaritae-Globigerina nepenthes zone, 940491
Globorotalia mayeri mayeri zone, 290198
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380201

- Miocene-Pliocene (Cont.)
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380534
 Kings Trough, *Globigerina nepenthes* zone, 940712
 Lansdowne Bank
Globorotalia tumida zone, 900122
Pulleniatina primalis zone, 900122
 Lord Howe Rise N, *Globorotalia margaritae* zone, 900149
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, *Globorotalia margaritae* evolution, 930608
 Macquarie Ridge N, *Globorotalia mayeri* mayeri zone, 290198
 Manihiki Plateau, 330182, 330366
 Melanesian Basin, 610048
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, *Globorotalia tumida-Sphaeroidinella Subdehiscens paenedehiscens* N18 zone, 820553
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, *Globigerina nepenthes* zone, 940713
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W
Globigerina nepenthes zone, 940708
Globorotalia margaritae-Globigerina nepenthes zone, 940083
 Middle America Trench, 670351
 N19, 780197
 Oceanographer Fracture Zone W, 820217
 Pennell Bank, 280342
 discrepancy with diatom-based ages, 280341
 Rockall Plateau
 zonation, 810437
 first occurrences
Globorotalia cibaoensis, 810437
Globorotalia margaritae, 810437
Neoglobobadrina plexus, 810437
 nonsynchronous local last occurrences, 810437
 Rockall Plateau W, benthic-planktonic covariance, 810595
 Ross Sea, 280342
 San Miguel Gap, N17-N19 zones, 630415
 Shikoku Basin, 580567, 580568, 580569
 juveniles and microforaminifers, 580569
Prosphaeroidinella sp., 580568
 Suiko Seamount, 550300
 zones 18-19, 340629
 Miocene-Quaternary, 850231
 Chatham Rise
 clear transparent assemblage, 900670
Nuttalides umbonifera, 900670
 Antarctic and corrosive bottom waters, 900670
 opaque, 900670
 paleobiogeography, alternating cold-warm episodes, 900669
 zones, 900669
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850338
 turbidite assemblages, 850338
 Continental Margin off Mexico, hiatus, 660112
 Gardar Ridge, 940491
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 940491
 Lansdowne Bank, 900120
 zonal scheme, 900121
 Lord Howe Rise E
 cool-water faunas, 900278
 paleoenvironmental history, 900284
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900385
 paleoenvironmental history, 900399, 900400
 preservation, 900399
 zones, 900385
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940256
Globorotalia conomiozea, 940257
 mid-latitude to temperate assemblage, 940256
Neoglobobadrina pachyderma, 940256
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940084, 940708
 Pacific Ocean EC, 850043
 Pacific Ocean WC
Dentogobigerina altispira, 900030
 shallow-water forms, 900028, 900033
 Rockall Trough W
 biostratigraphy, 940376
 Miocene, *Globigerinoides trilobus* zone, 940377
 West Mariana Ridge, large shallow-water species, 590591
 West Mariana Ridge E, 590577
 Miocene, 590578rc
 paleoenvironment, 590416, 590577
 reworked larger species, 590414
 shallow-water indicators, 590414
 Miocene-Recent, Mazagan Plateau NW, Miocene unconformity, 790098
 Miocene/Oligocene boundary, Mariana Fore-Arc, 600271
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary, 110501, 260678, 290770, 490029, 490107, 490465, 620346, 620347
 Aden, Gulf of, 240844
 age in Mediterranean, 131385
 Alboran Basin, 130057
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950047
 Balearic Basin, 131344, 131348
 Barbados Ridge, 780120, 780197
 Biscay, 480053
 Cape Bojador, 47A0339, 47A0386
 Challenger Plateau, 290408, 900563
 Cocos Plate, 670089, 670355
 Colombia Basin, 680032, 680270
 Coral Sea, 210585
 Cretan Basin, 42A0334
 equatorial high-productivity zone, 850625, 900498
 Florence Rise, 42A0251
 Guadalupe Island, 630418
 Hess Rise, 320768
 Indian Ocean, 240844
 Ionian Basin, 131344, 131348
 Japan Trench, 560818
 Kapingamarangi Rise NE, 890223
 Lansdowne Bank, 900122
 Lord Howe Rise E, 900278
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930481
 discrepancies in placement, 930058, 930064
Globorotalia margaritae evolution, 930060
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790098
 Messina Plain, 42A0191
 Mexico, Gulf of, 100734
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020396, 730036
 Middle America Trench, 550150, 670199, 670364, 940715
 Moroccan Basin, assemblages, 500497
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280705
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680175
 Pacific Ocean SW, 210585, 900800
 Pacific Ocean WC, 900030
 Panama Basin, 160718
 Pico Fracture Zone, 820138
 Porcupine Plain, 800456
 Rio Grande Rise, 720172, 720682
 Rockall Plateau, 810437
 Rockall Trough, 940377
 Shatskiy Rise, 320768
 Sigsbee Plain, 010604
 Suiko Seamount, 550296
 Tasman Sea, 210585
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130411, 131344, 131348
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930302, 930304, 930494
Morozovella, 231029, 800459
Morozovella aragonensis caucasica, 231029
Morozovella bandyi n. sp., 231030
Morozovella lehneri, 231030
Morozovella woodi, 231030
 N-P zonal sequence, 330361
 nannofossils, 360275, 490519
 Neocomian-Aptian, Maurice Ewing Bank, discontinuity, 360289
Octocyclas, 47A0230
 Nauru Basin
 biserial heterohelids, *Streptochilus*, 610045
 comparative biostratigraphies
 Beata Ridge, 610433
 Falkland Plateau, 610433
 Hess Rise, 610432
 Horizon Guyot, 610432
 Naturaliste Plateau, 610433
 Rio Grande Rise, 610433
 Sao Paolo Plateau, 610433
 South Atlantic, 610433
 Venezuela Basin, 610432
 distribution, 610412
Globorotalia baroensis, 610055
 Maestrichtian, 610411
 planktonic-benthic ratio, 610410
 reworked
 distributional patterns, 610411
 Paleocene, 610047
 Nazca Plate, paleomagnetic dating, 340637
 Neocomian
 Blake Basin, biostratigraphy, 440662
 Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410185
 Shatskiy Rise, 061029, 320708
 Neogene, 280706rc
 Angola Basin, 400374
 Arabian Sea, 230172, 231008
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950046, 950167
 cool-water, low-diversity assemblages, 950047
 Oligocene-Neogene hiatus, 950046
 Atlantic Ocean N, 490465
 Atlantic Ocean NE, magnetostratigraphy, 481128
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 400679
 biostratigraphy, 320941
 Blake Ridge, low sedimentation rate, 760055
 Cape Basin, 400056, 400723, 400724rc
 Cape Bojador, 47A0653, 47A0658
 climatic record, 47A0727
 climatic record tests, 47A0391
 correlation with Mediterranean, North African successions, 47A0384, 47A0453
 correlation of succession with stages, 47A0339
 datum planes correlation, 47A0382, 490375
 Emerald Basin, 270128
 zones, 270129
 Emerald Basin S, conflict with radiolarian and nannofossil ages, 290126
 Falkland Plateau, 360498rc
Globorotalia fohsi fohsi zone, 460409
Globorotalia margaritae evoluta zone,

- Neogene (Cont.)
 460409, 460410
Globorotalia margaritae margaritae zone, 460409
Globorotalia miocenica zone, 460410
Globorotalia tosaensis zone, 460410
 Indian Ocean, 250576
 biostratigraphy, 250573
 lysocline, 280127
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790247
 Miocene hiatus, 790247
 Mazagan Plateau NW
 Miocene hiatus, 790191
 reworked Cretaceous species, 790191
 Mazagan Slope NW, Miocene hiatuses, 790039
 Mediterranean Sea, salinity crisis, 47A0375
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460409, 460412rc
 stratigraphy, 450319
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620051
 Moroccan Basin
 time scale, 500779
 zonation scheme, 500022
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280023
 Eocene, 280706rc
Globorotalia margaritae, 280705
 stratigraphy, 280705, 280706rc
 transitional position between water masses, 280705
 warm-temperature or intermediate assemblage, 280706
 Reykjanes Ridge, time scale, 490854
 Rio Grande Rise, 390591,
 zonation, 390579, 390582rc
 Rockall Plateau, 480418rc, 480419rc
 Ross Sea, biostratigraphy, 280230
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390578rc
 South Tasman Rise, 290277
 Southeast Indian Ridge
 cold climatic condition, 280707
Neoglobobadrina pachyderma appearance in Antarctic waters, 280707
 Pleistocene, 280706
 Pliocene, 280706
 stratigraphy, 280707
 Suiko Seamount, 550295rc
 synthesis, 071723
 Walvis Ridge, 400219, 400723, 400726rc
 zonation, 400222, 400224
 zone correlation, 490465
 zone correlation, Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 481139
 Neogene-Quaternary
 Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930507
 abyssal plain-Bermuda Rise W, 930506
 COST B-3 well, 930502
 subtropical Pliocene climate, 930505
 unconformities, 930504, 930505
 detrital influxes, 930507
 glacial-interglacial cycles, 930508
 global climatic events, 930507
 intersite variation, 930507
 local climatic contrasts, 930507
 Falkland Plateau, 710825rc
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras
 magnetostratigraphic correlation, 930483
 paleoclimatology, 930485
 events, 930487
 percentage and diversity curves, 930486
 zonation, 930481
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930303, 930305
 Eocene-Pleistocene unconformity, 930305
Globorotalia margaritae, 930304
Globorotalia truncatulinoides, 930304
 paleoclimatology and paleoceanography, 930497
 reworked Eocene species, 930305
 zonation, 930493
 warm water forms, absence of, 930493
 Neogene/Paleogene boundary, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790248
Neoglobobadrina dutertrei, 780493
Neoglobobadrina, 150570
Neoglobobadrina acostaensis, 390595, 840455
Neoglobobadrina acostaensis acostaensis, 780493
Neoglobobadrina acostaensis humerosa, 780493
Neoglobobadrina atlantica, 630429, 840455
Neoglobobadrina coiling directions, 630424
Neoglobobadrina continua, 390595
Neoglobobadrina dutertrei, 38S0890, 540518, 620348, 641015, 840455, 960665
Neoglobobadrina dutertrei blowi, 150570, 641015
Neoglobobadrina dutertrei dutertrei, 150570, 641015
Neoglobobadrina dutertrei pseudopima, 150570
Neoglobobadrina dutertrei sp., 150570
Neoglobobadrina humerosa, 960665
Neoglobobadrina pachyderma, 310700, 620347, 620348, 630429, 641015, 670271, 780493, 840455
 Pacific Ocean S, variation, ultrastructural, 300709
 paleotemperature analysis, 290771
Neoglobobadrina pachyderma incompta, 150571
Neoglobobadrina pachyderma pachyderma, 150571, 641015
Neoglobobadrina pachyderma-dutertrei intergrade, 840456
 New Zealand, 710821
Nodosaria alemannica, 790681
Nodosaria apheilolocula, 790681
Nodosaria caudata, 790681
Nodosaria claviformis, 790681
Nodosaria clavula, 790681
Nodosaria geniculata, 790681
Nodosaria incongrua, 790681
Nodosaria kunzi, 790681
Nodosaria lagenoides, 790681
Nodosaria lamellosa, 790681
Nodosaria multicostata, 790681
Nodosaria ornata, 790682
Nodosaria perlata, 790682
Nodosaria regularis, 790682
Nodosaria sexcostata, 790682
Nodosaria simplex, 790682
 Norway Basin, 380126
 Olduvai Subchron, 620346
 Oligocene, 280574
 America Trench, 840502rc
 Angola Basin, 401065, 750069
 Antarctic, 290012
 Antarctica, *Globigerina angiporoides*, 280574
 Arabian Sea, 230042, 230122, 230172, 230299, 231007, 231008, 231065rc, 231068rc, 231069rc, 261017rc, 261023rc, 261037rc, 261039rc
 correlation with nannofossils, radiolarians, 231095, 231113
 zones, 231004
 Argentine Basin, 390343, 710455, 710828rc, 710828
Globigerina angiporoides zone, 710159
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240475
 biostratigraphy, 241130
 zonation, 240856rc
 Aruba Gap, 150371
 zones, 150490, 150493
 Atlantic Coastal Plain, New Jersey, stratigraphy, 440945
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey
Pseudohastigerina micra-Cassigerinella chipolensis zone, 950046
 unconformity, 950259
 Atlantic Ocean, 040607rc
 Atlantic Ocean N
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 120965
 biostratigraphy, 120968
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0779, 410432, 410587, 410589rc
 zonation, 410437
 Atlantic Ocean NW, regional species, 110500
 Austral Fracture Zone NW,
 biostratigraphy, 920292rc
 Beata Ridge, 040263, 040389, 040399, 040593, 040616rc, 150307
 zones, 150489, 150491
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350037, 350078
 biostratigraphy, 350533
 Benham Rise, 310077
 Brazil Basin, 720063, 720626rc
 Campbell Plateau S, 290450rc
Globigerina angiporoides angiporoides zone, 290050
Globigerina euapertura zone, 290050
 unconformity, 290050
 Campbell Plateau SE, *Globigerina euapertura* zone, 290041
 Cantabria Seamount, 120769, 120791, 120792
 Cape Adare, 280579
 Cape Basin, 400056, 400682rc, 401064
Guembelitra sp. aff. *G. stavensis*, 38S0687
 preservation, 400680
 Cape Bojador, 410335, 410586, 410589rc
 zonation, 410343
 Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410585
 Caribbean Sea, 150769,
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200071
 Caroline Ridge, 060420, 060466, 060472, 060500, 060508, 060551, 061017, 061026, 061061
 Cathedral Depression, 270450rc, 290049, 290450rc
 zones, 290051
 Catoche Tongue, 100299
 zonation, 100300, 100426
 Ceara Rise, 390063
 Challenger Plateau, 900826rc, 900828rc
Chiloguembelina cubensis zone, 091072
 Christmas Island, 080066rc
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 050565, 050665rc
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 050565, 050665rc, 080140, 080143rc, 080291, 080295rc, 090216, 090225rc
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170049, 170675, 170681, 170682rc
 Coral Sea Basin, 210377, 300148
 Daito Ridge, 580571rc
 Davie Ridge, 250150
 Delgada Fan, 050115, 180037
 Demerara Rise, 140289, 140293, 140295, 140416rc
 East Caroline Basin, 070328, 070342, 071255
 East Pacific Rise, 160235, 160269, 160305, 160738, 160740rc, 160742rc, 160744rc, 160921rc
 compare nannofossil and radiolarian zones, 160917

Oligocene (Cont.)

- zonation, 160918
 Emerald Basin, 290454rc
 Emerald Basin S, 290454rc
Globigerina angiporoides angiporoides zone, 290129
 Equator, 090059, 090068rc
 equatorial high-productivity belt, 850632rc, 850635rc, 850638rc, 850641rc
 unconformity, 850630
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380041, 380045
 Falkland Plateau, 360496, 360497rc, 710033, 710822, 710825rc
 Florida, Straits of, zonation, 100312, 100315
Globigerina ampliapertura zone, 091072
Globigerina angiporoides angiporoides zone, 290129, 290324
Globigerina angiporoides zone, 290234
Globigerina angulissuturalis zone, 091071
Globigerina euapertura zone, 290324
Globigerina woodi woodi zone, 290324
Globorotalia opima opima zone, 091072, 770292
 Goban Spur, 800442rc
 unconformity, 800047, 800452
 Guam, 600562
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120418, 120426, 120525, 120529
 biostratigraphy, 120419, 120523
 Hayes Fracture Zone, 820287
 Hess Rise, 320242rc, 320244, 320754, 320755rc
 Horizon Ridge, 060026, 061013, 061018, 061060
 isotope analysis, 061125
 Horizon Tablemount, 170675, 170689, 170692rc
 Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140020, 140396rc
 Icelandic Plateau, 380605
 Indian Ocean, 260700rc
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380534, 380537
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 070480, 070498, 071248, 300187, 300248
 biostratigraphy, 300250
 events, 300252
 Kings Trough, 940606rc, 940608rc
 unconformity, 940605
 Kings Trough S
Globigerina angulissuturalis zone, 940167
Globorotalia kugleri zone, 940167
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310202
 biostratigraphy, 590570rc
 Labrador Sea, 120172, 120193
 Lord Howe Rise, 210276
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900814rc
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900824rc
 Madagascar Ridge, 250246
 Magellan Rise, 170147, 170675, 170685rc, 170686rc
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 920463rc
Globigerina angiporoides angiporoides zone, 290324
Globigerina brevis zone, 290325
Globigerina euapertura zone, 290324
Globigerina woodi woodi zone, 290324
 Manihiki Plateau, 330182, 330363rc, 330366
 Mariana Basin, 060580
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600318, 600560
 Marquesas Islands, 080625rc, 080631, 080678, 080679rc
 Mascarene Basin, 250036
 Mascarene Plateau, 240397, 240837, 240838rc
 biostratigraphy, 241128
 zonation, 240853, 240854rc
 Maurice Ewing Bank, *Globigerina euapertura* zone, 710832
 Meiji Guyot, 190472, 190722, 190729rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610048, 610053, 610404rc, 610412, 610441, 610443rc, 610444, 890314
Globigerina angulissuturalis zone, 610401
Globorotalia kugleri zone, 610401
Globorotalia opima opima zone, 610401
 reworked, 610046
 shallow-water assemblages, 610448rc
Turborotalia ampliapertura zone, 61400
 Mexico, Gulf of, 770552
 biostratigraphic succession, 770552
 Eocene-Oligocene unconformity, 770552
 preservation and abundance, 770552
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020357, 020360, 020399, 730278, 730435, 730436rc
Cassigerinella chipolensis, 730435
Globigerina ampliapertura zone, 820549
Globigerina ciperoensis zone, 820549
Globigerinoides spp., 730441
Globorotalia opima opima zone, 820549
Chiloguembelina cubensis, extinction, 820549
 magnetostratigraphic correlations, 730206
 OL1 zone, 730440
 OL2 zone, 730440
 OL3 zone, 730441
 OL4 zone, 730441
 OL5 zone, 730441
 OL6 zone, 730441
Pseudohastigerina micra zone, 820548
 species diversity, 730441
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320321, 320323rc, 320754, 320756rc
Ericsonia subdisticha zone, 620370
Globigerina ampliapertura zone, 620370, 620371
Globigerina ciperoensis zone, 620372
Globigerina selli zone, 620370, 620371
Globigerinita ciperoensis zone, 620370
Globorotalia opima zone, 620372
Globorotalia opima zone, 620370
 Middle America Trench, 840442rc, 840447, 840503rc
 Blow's 1969 zonation for, 840422
 PH hiatus, 840431
 Murray Fracture Zone, 180019
 N1 zone, 071255
 N2 zone, 071249, 071250, 071254, 071255, 340089, 340629
 N2-3 zones, 340629
 N3 zone, 071249, 071250
 Nazca Plate, 340089, 340119, 340629, 340636, 340662rc, 340663rc
 planktonic diversity, 340637
 planktonic percentage, 340636
 New Caledonia Basin, 210114
 New Hebrides, 300083
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 110611, 220214, 220218, 220273, 220611, 220616rc, 220635, 220636, 220637, 220643rc, 220648rc, 220654rc, 220811, 260166, 260242, 260687, 260689rc, 260690, 260693rc
 events, 220612, 220615
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 P18-N2 zones, 340119
 P19 zone, 340119
 P22 zone, 770552
 Pacific Ocean equatorial, 330361
 Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080468rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, climatic deterioration, 620374
 Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 080544rc
 Pacific Ocean SW and Tasman Sea, 290449
 paleoclimatic events, 710836
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800444rc
 hiatus, 800453
 Philippine Trench, 310055
 Pico Fracture Zone, P21 zone, 820069
 Pico Fracture Zone N
 biostratigraphy, 820137
 Oligocene
Globorotalia opima opima zone, 820137
 P19 zone, 820137
 Pico Fracture Zone S, 820550rc
 Porcupine Plain, 800448rc
 hiatus, 800268
 Providence Channel NE, 110011, 110484rc, 110491
Pseudohastigerina barbadoensis zone, 091073
 Queensland Plateau, 210341
 Recent, Caribbean Sea, compare
 Red Sea, 261041rc
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490029, 490448, 490449rc, 490451rc, 490458rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 390249, 720172, 720635, 720636rc, 720649, 720679, 720939
Cassigerinella chipolensis-Pseudohastigerina micra zone, 720173
Cassigerinella chipolensis-Pseudohastigerina micra zone, 720635
Globigerina angulissuturalis zone, 720172
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810433rc
 Shatskiy Rise, 320086rc, 320088, 320754, 320755rc
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410034, 410584, 410589rc
 zonation, 410043
 Somali Basin, 240333, 240853rc, 250099
 biostratigraphy, 241127
 zonation, 240851, 241123
 South Fiji Basin, 210064
 South Indian Abyssal Plain, reworked species, 280184
 South Tasman Rise, 270462rc, 290460rc, 290462rc
Globigerina angiporoides angiporoides zone, 290234
Globorotalia mayeri mayeri zone, 290232
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 290232
 Southwest Pacific Basin, 290041
 summary, 290042
 synthesis, biostratigraphic, 071723
 Tasman Sea, 290463rc
 Tuamotu Ridge, 330315, 330367
 Venezuelan Basin, 150031rc, 150484, 150493rc
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0071
 Voring Plateau, 380191
 Walvis Ridge, 400217, 400221, 400688rc, 400692rc, 400694rc, 401064, 401065, 740057, 740170, 740318, 740416, 740515rc, 740515, 740518rc, 740521
 preservation, 400686, 400690
 zone correlation, 400219
 West Mariana Basin W, 590575rc
 West Philippine Basin E, 590028, 590590
 paleoenvironment, 590028
 Yucatan Shelf, 100199, 100262
 zonation, 100200, 100263, 100426
 zonal boundary, 400728

- Oligocene (Cont.)
 zonation, 100028, 100029, 100426, 730389
 Melanesian Basin
Globorotalia opima opima zone, 610055
 P19-P18 zones, 610057
- Oligocene-Eocene, Mid-Pacific Mountains,
 hiatus, 620369
- Oligocene-Holocene, Yucatan Channel, 770053
- Oligocene-Miocene
 Austral Fracture Zone NW, 920037
 biostratigraphy, 920291
 Cocos Plate, 670355
 Emerald Basin S, *Globigerina woodi* zone,
 290129
Globigerina woodi zone
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120523
 quantitative analysis, 120441, 120529
 Hess Rise S, hiatus, 620343
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380534
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge
 biostratigraphy, 590124, 590568, 590591
 paleoenvironment, tropical climate,
 590125, 590569
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Globorotalia kugleri zone, 820550
Globigerinoides
primordius-Globorotalia kugleri
 subzone, 820550
Globoquadrina dehiscens-Globorotalia
kugleri subzone, 820550
- Ross Sea
 abundance, 280227
 biostratigraphy, 280227
Chiloguembilina cubensis, 280227
 correlation with New Zealand
 mid-Tertiary succession, 280227
Globigerinoides trilobus, 280227
 Shatskiy Rise, hiatus, 620369
 West Mariana Basin, paleoenvironment,
 590592
 West Mariana Basin W, 590569
- Oligocene-Neogene, Atlantic Continental
 Margin off New Jersey,
 unconformity, 950259
- Oligocene-Pleistocene
 Lord Howe Rise N
Globorotalia fohsi s.l. zone, 900149
Globorotalia plesiotumida zone, 900149
Globorotalia punctulata zone, 900149
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, zonations, 820552
 Pico Fracture Zone, 820069
- Oligocene-Pliocene
 Catoche Knoll, hiatuses, 770292
 East Pacific Rise, 920291, 920292rc,
 920294rc, 920295rc, 920296rc
- Oligocene-Quaternary
 Philippine Sea, 590567
 zonations, ages and correlation to
 stratotypes, 590587
 West Philippine Basin E, 590567
 paleoenvironment, 590568
- Oligocene-Recent
 Knox Coast, *Globorotalia pachyderma* zone,
 280158
 Middle America Trench, 840477, 840502
Catapsydrax dissimilis, 840484
Catapsydrax stainforthi, 840484
 coiling changes, 840477, 840504
 dissolution, 840473
 first and last appearances
 globorotaliids, 840479
Neogloboquadrina, 840479
Fohsella peripheroronda, and
Globorotalia praescitula, 840487
Globigerina ciperoensis, 840479
Globigerinoides lineages, 840479
- Globorotalia*
 coiling changes, 840506
Fohsella peripheroronda, 840487
Globorotalia, *Globorotalia pertenuis*,
 morphotype, 840506
Globorotalia opertenuis, morphotype,
 840506
Globorotalia pertenuis, 840506
Globorotalia triangularis, 840487
 Globorotaliids, 840487
 morphology, 840487
Orbulina lineage, 840479
Pulleniatina coiling changes, 840477
Pulleniatina, cooling curves, 840473,
 840502
- Oligocene/Eocene boundary
 Mexico, Gulf of, hiatus, 770553
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800143
- Oligocene/Miocene boundary, 110501, 260678
- Austral Fracture Zone NW, 920037
 Caroline Ridge, 061259
 Challenger Plateau, 900563
 Cocos Plate, 670088
 East Pacific Rise, zonation, 160918
 equatorial high-productivity belt, 850630
Globigerinoides and, equatorial
 high-productivity belt, 850641
 Goban Spur, 800047, 800452
 Kings Trough, 940605
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730196, 730278
Globoquadrina dehiscens, 820551
 Pacific Ocean C, 850146
 Pacific Ocean SW, 900800
 Rio Grande Rise, 720635, 720679
 Ross Sea, 280227
- Ophthalmidium baccularis*, 790680
Ophthalmidium carinatum, 790680
Ophthalmidium liasicum, 790681
Ophthalmidium sp., 790681
Ophthalmidium strumosum, 790681
Orbitolina texana, 770585
Orbulina bilobata, 091107, 960665
Orbulina saturalis, 290464
Orbulina suturalis, 091107, 260708, 410630
Orbulina universa, 091107, 150566, 180564,
 260708, 260993, 290464, 410630,
 540517, 780493, 960665
Orbulina universa parkae n. ssp., 071284
Orbulina universa parkerae, 540505
Orbulina universa universa, 340643
- Oxfordian
 Blake Basin, 440181
 biostratigraphy, 440189, 440193
 Cape Verde Basin, 410516rc, 410522
 Cat Gap, 110565, 110566rc
 Cat Gap Formation, 760202
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110565,
 110569rc
- Oxfordian-Kimmeridgian zone, Blake Basin,
 440193
- Pacific Ocean, dissolution, 091074
- Pacific Ocean EC
 biostratigraphy, 680176
 carbon shift, 680271
 dissolution, 680275
Globorotalia pertenuis, 680275
- Pacific Ocean N, paleoceanography, 620347
- Pacific Ocean NW, preservation, 061041,
 061278, 061279
- Pacific Ocean SW, *Globigerinatheka index*,
 900751
- Paleocene, 151084
 Angola Basin, 400698rc, 401065
 preservation, 400696
 Antarctic, 290012
 Arabian Sea, 230299, 231007, 231009,
 261020rc, 261026rc
- Argentine Basin, 390343
 Aruba Gap, 150374rc, 150522rc
 Atlantic Coastal Plain, New Jersey,
 stratigraphy, 440945
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New
 Jersey, zonations, 950255
 Atlantic Ocean N, compare
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 120965,
 120967
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410432, 410587,
 410589rc
 zonation, 410438
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 040603rc
 Aves Ridge, 150224
 Beata Ridge, 150307rc, 150519rc
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350078, 350542rc,
 350542
 Biscay Plain, 120691, 120704
 Blake Spur, 440091, 440659rc
 biostratigraphy, 440093, 440096
 Campbell Plateau, 290024
 Campbell Plateau S
Globigerina triloculinoides zone, 290052
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone,
 290050
- Cantabria Seamount, 120770, 120794
- Cap Blanc, 140406rc
- Cape Basin, 400058, 400685rc
 preservation, 400684
- Cape Verde Basin, 410585, 410589rc
- Caribbean Sea, 150769,
 carbonate, 150509
 west-east correlation, 150507
 zone correlation chart, 150503
- Caroline Abyssal Plain, 20010, 200071,
 200105, 200650
- Cathedral Depression, 290049, 290451rc
 zones, 290051
- Catoche Tongue, 100299
 zonation, 100300, 100426
- Ceara Rise, 390063
- Cenozoic, Ojin Seamount, 550291rc
- Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270285
 zones, 270286, 270288
- Demerara Rise, 140289, 140291, 140293,
 140418rc
- Ganges Fan, 220329, 220611
- Globigerina daubjergensis* zone, 790248
- Globigerina eugubina* zone, 150502,
 151084, 790248
 datum levels, 150504
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North
 Atlantic, 150503
- Globorotalia angulata* zone, 150502
 datum levels, 150504
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North
 Atlantic, 150503
- Globorotalia pseudobulloides* zone, 150502
 datum levels, 150504
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North
 Atlantic, 150503
- Globorotalia pseudomenardii* zone, 150502,
 210541
 datum levels, 150504
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North
 Atlantic, 150503
- Globorotalia pusilla-Globorotalia*
angulata zone, 210541
- Globorotalia pusilla pusilla* zone, 150502
 datum levels, 150504
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North
 Atlantic, 150503
- Globorotalia pusilla pusilla-Globorotalia*
angulata zone, 210541
- Globorotalia trinidadensis* zone, 150502

Paleocene (Cont.)

- datum levels, 150504
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150503
Globorotalia uncinata zone, 150502, 210541
 datum levels, 150504
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150503
Globorotalia velascoensis zone, 150502
 datum levels, 150504
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150503
 Goban Spur, 800457
 Eocene, P6 zone, 800457
 P1d zone, 800451
 reworked specimens, 800457
 unconformity, 800047, 800451, 800457
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120426
 quantitative analysis, 120441, 120530
 Hess Rise
Acarina uncinata zone, 620366
Globigerina eugubina zone, 620366
Globorotalia angulata zone, 620366
Globorotalia conicotruncata zone, 620366
Globorotalia pseudobulloides zone, 620366
Globorotalia trinidadensis zone, 620366
Globorotalia velascoensis zone, 620366
 Hess Rise S, 620218, 620383rc
 Horizon Tablemount, 170285
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300188, 300248, 300252
 biostratigraphy, 300251
 Line Islands, 330371
 Lord Howe Rise, 210206, 210277, 210541, 210544rc
 census, 210553
 Madagascar Basin, 250199, 250200
 Madagascar Ridge, 250246
 Magellan Rise, 170148, 170675, 170687rc
 Mascarene Basin, 250036
 Mascarene Plateau, 240397, 240863
 biostratigraphy, 240861, 240862, 241128
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710830
Acarina acarinata zone, 710830
Acarina nicoli, 710830
 correlation with Paleocene of USSR, 710830
 Lodo Formation, 710830
 Melanesian Basin, 610050
 reworked, 610047
 Mexico, Gulf of, reworked Cretaceous forms, 770553
 Murray Fracture Zone, 050565
 Nicaragua Rise, 150335rc, 150521rc, 151084rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220197, 220273, 220318, 220615, 220616rc, 220619rc, 220620rc, 220621rc, 220622, 220623, 220635, 220636, 220637, 220644rc, 220645rc, 220648rc, 220654rc
 Ojin Seamount
Globigerina sp., 550327
Globorotalia sp., 55327
 P2-P3 zone, 790248
 P3-P5 zone, 790248
 P4 zone, 770553
 Pacific Ocean NW, 620374
 Pacific Ocean SW and Tasman Sea, 290449
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800446rc
 P2 zone, 800454
 P4 zone, 800144
 Perth Plain, 270021, 270666
 zonation, 270022, 270023
 Philippine Basin W, 310142, 310176
 Porcupine Plain, 800448rc
 hiatus, 800455
 P1-P2 zonal boundary, 800457
 P1d, 800455
 Rio Grande Rise, 390250, 720169, 720173, 720644rc, 720650, 720941
Globorotalia pseudomenardii zone, 720173
 P1 zone, 720173
 P2 zone, 720173
 P3 zone, 720173
 P6a zone, 720173
 Shatskiy Rise
Globorotalia conicotruncata zone, 620368
Globorotalia velascoensis zone, 620368
 hiatus, *Globorotalia pseudomenardii* zone, 620368
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390157
 Shatskiy Rise, 060084, 060124, 061013, 061014, 061018, 061020, 061037, 061056, 320086rc, 320089, 320725, 320726rc
 isotope analysis, 061025
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410035, 410583, 410589rc
 zonation, 410044
 Somali Basin, 240333, 250075, 250101
 biostratigraphy, 241127
 Suiko Seamount, 550299
 paleoecology, 550330
 subsidence and water depth, 550299
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930305, 930539
 hiatus, 930307
Morozovella pusilla pusilla zone, 930540
Morozovella trinidadensis zone, 930540
Morozovella uncinata zone, 930539
Morozovella velascoensis zone, 930540
 P2 zone, 930307
 P3 zone, 930307
 P4 zone, 930306
 P5 zone, 930306
 P6a subzone, 930306
 paleoenvironmental conditions, 930541
Planorotalites pseudomenardii
 exit, 930577, 930579, 930585, 930586
 hiatus, 930541
 morphology, 930581, 930583
 zonation, 930581
Planorotalites pseudomenardii zone, 930540, 930542rc
Subbotina pseudobulloides zone, 930539
 Venezuelan Basin, 150032rc, 150514rc
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0069
 Walvis Ridge, 400692rc, 400694rc, 401064, 401065, 730334, 730452, 740057, 740318, 740417, 740508, 740510, 740512rc
 preservation, 400690
 Wharton Basin, 220618rc, 220635, 220640rc
 Yucatan Shelf, zonation, 100028, 100029, 100200, 100202, 100263, 100264, 100426
 zonation, 730388
 Paleocene-Eocene
 Berggren's zonation for, 231002
 Bolli 1966 zonation, 231002
 Falkland Plateau, 360495, 360496rc
 P5-P6 zone, 790248
 Pacific Ocean NW, hiatus, 620374
 paleoclimatic events, 710835
 Paleocene-Oligocene, Cathedral Depression, zones, 290051
 Paleocene/Eocene boundary, 220618
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800454
 Porcupine Plain, 800455
 Rio Grande Rise, 720169, 720941
 Shatskiy Rise, 061259
 Walvis Ridge, 730334
 Paleocene/Maestrichtian boundary
 Mexico, Gulf of, 770554
 Shatskiy Rise, 061255
 paleoclimatic change, Ninetyeast Ridge, 260743
Paleodictyoconus arabicus, 430575
 Paleogene
 Angola Basin, 400374, 750069, 750070rc
 Argentine Basin, biostratigraphy, 390343
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 400679
 dissolution effects, 400688
 biostratigraphy, 320941
 Campbell Plateau S
 correlation with New Zealand zones, 290050
 reworked species, 290050
 Campbell Plateau SE, reworked species, 290041
 Cape Basin, 400056
 biostratigraphy, 400058
 zonation, 400059
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410585
 Falkland Plateau, 710825rc
 Gascoyne Plain, 270095
 zones, 270096, 270097
 Hess Rise S, 620217
Globigerina eugubina zone, 620217
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790248
 reworked Cretaceous-Eocene species, 790248
 Mid-Atlantic Ridges, dissolution, 730435
 Mid-Pacific Mountains NE, 620388
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620051, 620385
 eocene, *Morozovella formosa formosa* zone, 620385
 Moroccan Basin
 time scale, 500780
 zonation scheme, 500023
 Natal Basin, 250268
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280024
 correlation with Trinidad and New Zealand taxa, 280025
 Cretaceous contamination, 280025
 Eocene stratigraphic hiatus, 280025
 New Zealand
Globanomalina wilcoxensis zone, 290052
Globigerina angiporoides angiporoides zone, 290050
Globigerina brevis zone, 290051
Globigerina euapertura zone, 290050
Globigerina linaperta zone, 290051
Globigerina triloculinoidea zone, 290052
Globigerinatheka index index zone, 290051
Globorotalia crater crater zone, 290052
Globorotalia inconspicua zone, 290051
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 290050
Pseudogloboquadrina primitiva zone, 290052
 Nintoku Seamount, 550292rc
 Pacific Ocean, radiolarian zones, 241117
 Pacific Ocean NW
 lysocline, 620372
 reworked fauna, 620375
 selective dissolution, 620372
 submarine erosion, 620375
 tropical character, 620372
 Rio Grande Rise, zonation, 390578
 Rockall Plateau, 480416rc, 480417rc
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390574rc
 Southwest Pacific Basin, 290041
 Suiko Seamount, 550295rc

Paleogene (Cont.)

- Vigo Seamount, 47B0245
Walvis Ridge, 400219, 400221
zonation, 400222, 400224
zone correlation, 481138
paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 370978, 370981, 370982
Palmula anceps, 790686
Palmula filosa, 790686
Palmula gyrata, 790686
Palmula hybrida, 790686
Palmula irregularis, 790686
Palmula nucleata, 790686
Palmula pikettyi, 790686
Palmula plebeia, 790686
Palmula primaria, 790686
Palmula primordialis, 790686
Palmula semiinvoluta, 790686
Palmula triquetra, 790686
Palorbitolina lenticularis, 430575
Panama, Isthmus of, evidence for closing, 680275
Paracoskinolina sunnilandensis, 770585
Patellinella poddari, 790689
Patton Escarpment
displaced sediment, 630417
dissolution, 630417
Pendragon Escarpment
assemblages, 800558
decreasing species dominance, 800561
bottom water changes, 800562
temperature changes, 800562
nannofossil boundaries, 800570
biological productivity, 800561
boundary stratotype, 800571
global extinctions, 800561
Globigerinatheka spp., LAD, 800569
Globorotalia cerroazulensis-Hantkenina
extinctions, 800570, 800571
latitude changes, 800570
water temperature and circulation, 800561
paleoceanic interpretation, 800561, 800570
population diversity, 800560
Perth Plain, hiatus, 270666
planktonic percentage, 340631
planktonic-benthic ratio, 170679
Planoglobulina acervulinoides, 930565
Planoglobulina brazoensis, 930565
Planoglobulina browni, 390637
Planoglobulina carseyae, 210552, 930565
Planomalina buxtofi, 790598
Planomalina cheniourensis, 790598
Planomalina prae-buxtofi, 790598
Planorotalites, 800459
Planorotalites chapmani, 930586
Planorotalites pseudomenardii, 930587
Pleistocene
Aden, Gulf of, 240023
biostratigraphy, 241120
Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180291
Alboran Basin, 130052, 130056
Aleutian Basin, 190726rc
Aleutian Ridge, 190333, 190725rc
Aleutian Trench, 180410, 180454
Algerian Basin, 42A0041, 42A1097rc
Alula-Fartak Trench
biostratigraphy, 241121, 241123
zonation, 240833rc
Angola Basin, 400698rc
preservation, 400696
Antarctic, 290012
Arabian Sea, 230041rc, 230122rc, 230215rc, 230298rc, 230387rc, 231006rc, 231008rc, 231009rc, 231063rc, 231066rc, 231069rc, 261014rc, 261033rc
correlation with nannofossils, radiolarians, 231095, 231113
Argo Fracture Zone, biostratigraphy, 241130
Astoria Fan, 180101
Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950256rc
Atlantic Ocean, compare Mediterranean fauna, 131063
Atlantic Ocean N
compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 120970
biostratigraphy, 120971
Atlantic Ocean NE, 410432
zonation, 410437
Atlantic Ocean NW, 020357, 020358, 020360, 020363, 020393, 020399, 040589, 040606rc, 110501
regional species, 110498
Atlantic Ocean SW, 040383, 040384, 040389, 040390, 040588, 040589, 040602rc, 040604rc
Austral Fracture Zone, 920294rc
Aves Ridge, 040226rc, 040387rc, 040395rc, 040592rc, 040612rc, 150222rc, 150410rc, 150488rc
Balearic Basin, correlation with Tyrrhenian Basin, 131348
Balearic Rise, 130142, 130144rc, 130145
Barbados Ridge, 780499
assemblage stratigraphy, 780474, 780488
menardii-tumida complex, 780488
Briskin and Berggren's stage P, 780476
depositional environment, 780474
Ericson's stages
K, Aftonian Interglacial, 780475
Mindel Glacial, 780475
Q, 780475
T, Mindel-Riss Interglacial, 780475
Ericson's zones
P, 780499
T, 780500
menardii-tumida complex, 780475
oxygen isotope record
correlation with Sargasso Sea, 780507
correlation with tropical Central Pacific, 780506
dissolution effects, 780506
Globigerinoides ruber, 780506
Globigerinoides sacculifer, 780506
salinity changes, 780507
value fluctuations, 780506
stable isotope record, 780476
T-S stage boundary, 780475
Barbados Ridge E, Ericson's zones, Q-T, 780488
Beata Ridge, 040254, 040388, 040399, 040591, 040615rc, 150305, 150410
zones, 150489, 150491
Belem Ridge, 040069
Benham Rise, 310077
Bering Sea, 190173, 190723rc
Bermuda Rise, 010394, 010397, 010605
biostratigraphy, 920294rc
Biscay Plain, 120689, 120701
Blake Basin, 010393, 010397, 760514rc
biostratigraphy, 440188
Blake Ridge, 110485rc, 110486rc, 110487rc, 110491, 110493, 110494, 760514rc, 760517rc
Bowers Ridge, 190724rc
Brazil Basin, 040029, 720062
Campbell Plateau, 290450rc
Campeche Bank, 100009, 100656, 100660rc
Cantabria Seamount, 120768, 120790
Cape Bojador, 47A0085, 47A0727, 47A0731, 47A0735
zone change proposal, 47A0419
Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410184
Cape Verde Islands, 020359, 020364, 020399, 140219, 140222, 140408rc
Cape Verde Terrace, 410244
zonation, 410255
Cariaco Basin, 150175, 150480rc, 150482, 150488, 150553
Caribbean Sea, 040593, 040618, 150769, datum levels, 150479
events, 151082, Carnegie Ridge, 160050, 160059, 160720rc, 160731rc, 160733
Caroline Ridge, 060398, 061016, 061023
isotope analysis, 061125
Cat Gap, 110052
Cathedral Depression, 270450rc
Catoche Tongue, 100299
zonation, 100300
Ceara Plain, 140254, 140257
Ceara Rise, 390061
Challenger Knoll, 010392, 010395, 010595, 010596, 101598
Challenger Plateau, 290012, 290465rc, 290772rc, 900825rc
correlation with New Zealand stages, 290769
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 290407
Chatham Rise, 900828rc
Cocos Plate, 670356rc
Cocos Ridge, 160157, 160726rc, 160732rc, 160733
Colombian Basin, 150409rc, 150495rc
Coral Sea Basin, 210377, 210579, 210583rc
Cretan Basin, 42A0334, 42A1109rc, 42A1110rc
Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270975rc
Daito Ridge, 580571rc
Davie Ridge, 250149
Deep Drill Valley, 370061, 370063, 370208, 370933rc, 370934rc, 370936rc
Delgada Fan, 180037
East Pacific Rise, 160921rc, 920295rc, 920296rc
Eauripik Ridge, 071246, 071266rc
Emerald Basin, 290454rc
Emerald Basin S, *Globorotalia inflata* zone, 290129
Equator, 090059, 090063rc, 090323, 090332rc, 090409, 090412rc, 090455, 090462rc, 090492, 090499rc, 090543, 090550rc, 090618, 090626rc
Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380045
Falkland Plateau, 360497
Florence Rise, 42A0250, 42A1106rc
Florida, Straits of, zonation, 100312, 100314
Galapagos Spreading Center, 750084
preservation, 750084
Gardar Ridge, 940719rc, 940720rc, 940721rc
Gascoyne Plain, 270968rc
Giacomini Seamount, 180380
Globigerina bermudezi subzone, 150483, 150561, 270747
Globigerina calida calida subzone, 150483, 150561, 270747
Globorotalia crassaformis hessi subzone, 270747
Globorotalia crassaformis viola subzone, 150482, 150561, 270747
Globorotalia fimbriata subzone, 270747
Globorotalia hessi subzone, 150482, 150561

- Pleistocene (Cont.)
Globorotalia inflata zone, 290129
Globorotalia truncatulinoides
truncatulinoides zone, 270747
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone,
 290198, 290277, 290323, 290406,
 790038, 790247
Globorotalia
truncatulinoides-Globorotalia
tosaensis zone, 210587, 210594
 Goban Spur, 800046, 800441rc, 800442rc
 climatic variations, 800458
G. tosaensis-Globorotalia
truncatulinoides transition, 800046
 glacial faunas, 800447
 Holocene depositional environment,
 800457
 interglacial faunas, 800447
Neogloboquadrina atlantica LAD, 800046
 paleoclimatic interpretations, 800447,
 800451
 Gorringe Bank, 130029
 Guaymas Basin, 640251, 640274
 cool intervals, 641010
Neogloboquadrina pachyderma, coiling
 ratios, 641010
 Gulf Coast, 100169
 zonation, 100170
 Hatton Drift, 810432rc
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810434rc
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120418, 120524,
 120525
 Hellenic Trench, 130256
 Hess Rise, 320774rc, 320782
 stratigraphy, 320778
 Hess Rise S, 620346
 Horizon Tablemount, 170675
 Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140020
 Icelandic Plateau, 380604
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380200
 Ionian Basin, 130183, 130186rc, 131348
 Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 20091, 20092, 200106,
 200108rc, 200114, 200649
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380532, 380536, 380537,
 380660
 Japan Plain, 310405, 310418
 Japan Trench, 560788rc, 560814rc,
 560816rc, 560817rc, 560819rc,
 560820rc
 onshore correlations, N22 zone, 560822
 Kamchatka Basin, 190727rc
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 070480, 070496,
 300187, 300248
 biostratigraphy, 300249
 events, 300249
 Kings Trough, 940711rc, 940712rc
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone,
 940712
 Knipovich Ridge, 380397
 Kodiak Island, 180502
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310202
 Labrador Sea, 120171, 120174, 120192,
 120195, 120262, 120278
 Lansdowne Bank, 800808rc
 Lau Basin, 210577, 210584rc
 Lofoten Basin, 380205
 Lord Howe Rise, 210206, 210276, 210578rc,
 210579, 210582rc, 210583, 900815rc
 zones, 210587, 210594
 Lord Howe Rise E, 900816rc
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900810rc
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone,
 900149
Globorotalia
truncatulinoides-Globorotalia
tosaensis zone, 900149
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900822rc
 Lower Continental Rise, 110315, 110488rc,
 110495
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110219,
 440035
 biostratigraphy, 440037, 440038rc
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras,
Globorotalia truncatulinoides
 zone, 930060
 Macquarie Ridge, 290456rc
 Macquarie Ridge N, 290456rc
 Madagascar Ridge, 250244
 Magnetic Quiet Zone wst of Tasmania,
 290463rc
 Manihiki Plateau, 330183, 330366
 Mascarene Basin, 250034
 Mascarene Plateau, biostratigraphy, 241128
 Mediterranean Sea
 zonation, 131059
 compare Atlantic fauna, 131061
 Meiji Guyot, 190723, 190728rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610048, 610052,
 610403rc, 610406, 610444rc
 reworked, 610046, 620218
 shallow-water assemblages, 610448rc
 Mendocino Fracture Zone, 050655rc
 Mendocino Ridge, 050557, 050559rc,
 050561, 050653rc
 Menorca Rise, 42A0077, 42A1098rc
 Messina Plain, 42A0188, 42A1103
 Mexico, Gulf of, 100658rc, 770549
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020399, 370247,
 370929, 370938rc, 490237, 490239,
 490319, 490324, 490343, 490347,
 490348, 490394, 730432rc
 biostratigraphy, 370977
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone,
 820553
 zones, 370931
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940714rc, 940715rc
Globorotalia truncatulinoides, 940713
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940709rc, 940710rc
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone,
 940708
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320776rc
 Middle America Trench, 670042, 840430rc,
 840433, 840437rc, 840438rc,
 840440rc, 840441rc, 840442rc,
 840478rc, 840480rc, 840482rc,
 840484rc, 840486rc, 840488rc,
 840490rc, 840492rc, 840494rc,
 840500rc, 840502rc, 840503rc,
 840504rc, 940496rc
 biostratigraphy, 840428rc
 N22-N23 zones, 840430
 N23 zone, 840433, 840437
 Middle America Trench W, 940705rc,
 940706rc
 Mississippi Fan
 Ericson zone X, 960240
 Ericson zone Y, 960205, 960238
 Ericson zone Z, 960240
 zone Y, 960319
 N22 zone, 071248, 071253
 N22-N23 zones, 760055
 N23 zone, 071248, 071252
 Nankai Trough, 310328
 Middle America Trench, 840424rc
 Natal Basin, 260973rc
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260368, 260695,
 260696rc
 Nazca Plate, 340665rc
 New Caledonia Basin, 210113, 210577,
 210580rc, 210583
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220218, 220273, 220609,
 220635, 220636, 220637, 220641rc,
 220646rc, 220652rc, 220811, 260241
 events, 220612
 Nintoku Seamount, cool-water mass, 550293
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Oregon, 180173, 180216
 Orphan Knoll, 120057, 120111, 120174
 Pacific Ocean, 090000rc
 Pacific Ocean C, 170683rc
 Pacific Ocean EC
 biostratigraphy, 850027, 850624
 Pleistocene, 850623rc
 Pacific Ocean NE, 050558
 Pacific Ocean S, *Neogloboquadrina*
pachyderma var., 300709
 Pacific Ocean SW and Tasman Sea, 290449
 Pacific Ocean WC, 900802rc
 Panama Basin, 160715
 compare other fossil zones, 160898
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180238
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800444rc
 condensed glacial-interglacial
 sequence, 800454
 Philippine Basin W, 310682
 Pico Fracture Zone, N22 zone, 820069
 Pico Fracture Zone N, N22-N23 zones,
 820137
 Pico Fracture Zone S, 820550rc
 Pigmy Basin
Beella digitata zone, 960663
Candeina nitida zone, 960663
Globigerina bulloides zone, 960663
Globigerina falconensis zone, 960663
Globigerina quinqueloba zone, 960663
Globigerina rubescens zone, 960663
Globigerinella calida zone, 960663
Globigerinella siphonifera zone, 960663
Globigerinella glutinata zone, 960663
Globigerinoides conglobatus zone, 960663
Globigerinoides fistulosus zone, 960663
Globigerinoides ruber zone, 960663
Globigerinoides sacculifer zone, 960663
Globigerinoides trilobus zone, 960663
Globorotalia bermudezi zone, 960663
Globorotalia crassaformis zone, 960663
 warm water vs. neritic species
 Ericson zone X, 960659
 Ericson zone Y, 960659
 Ericson zone Z, 960658
 zonation, 960659
 Porcupine Plain, 800448rc
 glacial assemblage, 800267
 interglacial assemblage, 800267
 Providence Channel NE, 110010, 110484rc,
 110490
Pulleniatina obliquiloculata zone,
 091065, 160716
 Queensland Plateau, 210340, 210579,
 210584rc
 Red Sea, 230543, 230604, 230681, 230758,
 260989, 261002
 Reykjanes Ridge, 120323, 120333, 120371,
 490029, 490107, 490165, 490168
 Rio Grande Rise, 390249, 720682rc
 Rockall Plateau, 810430rc
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810433rc
 Rockall Plateau W, 810431rc
 Rockall Trough W, 940716rc, 940717rc
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390156
 Sardinia slope, 130478, 130480rc
 Shatskiy Rise, 060078, 060088, 060188,
 061014, 061015, 061018, 061019,
 061022, 320088, 320773rc, 320782
 isotope analysis, 061125
 stratigraphy, 320777
 Shikoku Basin, 310286, 580118, 580227
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410033

- Pleistocene (Cont.)
 zonation, 410043
 Sigsbee Basin, 100058rc, 100058, 100656rc, 100656
 zonation, 100059, 100094
 Sigsbee Plain, 010392, 010395, 010595, 010596, 010598, 100122
 zonation, 100123
 Sigsbee Scarp, 010392, 010394
 Somali Basin, 250074
 biostratigraphy, 241124, 241127
 South Tasman Rise, 290460rc, 290462rc
Globorotalia inflata zone, 290278
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 290277
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280576rc, 280577, 280578rc
 subtropical and subarctic gyres,
 transition zone, biostratigraphy, 860215, 860338
 Suiko Seamount, 550300
 Tasman Sea, 290463rc
 Timor Trough, 270756rc, 270969rc, 270997rc
Globorotalia truncatulinoides,
evolution, 270743
 zonation, 270745, 270746
 zones, 270200, 270202
Truncorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 540497
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A1102rc
 Tyrrhenian Rise
 correlation with Balearic Basin, 131348
 nannofossil zone correlation, 131360
 Umnak Plateau, 190722rc
 upper continental rise, 110351
 upper continental rise, 110351
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930498rc
 paleoclimatic interpretation, 930500
 zone R, reworked Miocene forms, 930501
 zones P and Q, abundance peaks, 930500
 zones S, T, U, V, 930501
 zones W, X, Y, 930501
 Vema Fracture Zone, 040087, 390034
 biostratigraphy, 390036
 Venezuelan Basin, 040177rc, 040386rc, 040387rc, 040393rc, 040393, 040592rc, 040609rc, 150030, 150484, 150493
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0071
 Walvis Ridge, 400217, 740249, 740318, 740416, 750659rc, 750660rc
 Yamato Basin, 310360
 Yamato Rise, 310446
 Yomei Seamount, 550292
 biostratigraphy and paleoecology, 550292
 Eocene-Pliocene stratigraphic hiatus, 550292
 Yucatan Channel, 770051, 770053
 reworked faunas, 770051
 Yucatan Shelf, 100027, 100189, 100199, 100262, 100656, 100662
 zonation, 100028, 100200, 100263
 zonal boundary, 400728
 zonations, 780241
 Pleistocene-Holocene
 Rockall Plateau
 zonation, 810438
 first appearances, 810438
Globorotalia truncatulinoides, 810438
 Pleistocene-Oligocene, Emerald Basin S, dissolution, 290128
 Pleistocene-Pliocene, 151082
 Walvis Ridge, 740056
 zonation refinement, 151082
 Pleistocene-Recent
 Campbell Plateau, 290024
 Campbell Plateau SE, *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* zone, 290024
 Emerald Basin, 270128
 zones, 270129
 Emerald Basin S, *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* zone, 290129
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 210586, 210594, 290129, 290232, 790098
 Macquarie Ridge, 290198
 Macquarie Ridge N, *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* zone, 290198
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* zone, 290323
 Sigsbee Scarp, 010595
 Timor Trough, 270199
 Pleistocene/Holocene boundary, Guaymas Basin, 641008
 Pleistocene/Pliocene boundary
 S Tasman Rise, 290278
 Suiko Seamount, 550294
 Pleistocene/Recent boundary, 110500
 Pliensbachian-Sinemurian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790676rc, 790678rc
 Pliocene, 720607rc
 Aden, Gulf of, 240023, 240832rc
 biostratigraphy, 241120
 zonation, 240831
 Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180291
 Alboran Basin, 130052, 130055rc, 130057
 Aleutian Basin, 190726rc
 Aleutian Ridge, 190333, 190725rc
 Algerian Basin, 42A0042, 42A1097rc, 42A1111rc, 42A1125rc
 Alula-Fartak Trench, 240132, 240201
 biostratigraphy, 241121, 241123
 zonation, 240833
 Andalusian stage proposal, 131362
 Angola Basin, 400698rc, 401065, 750069, 750072
Globorotalia inflata zone, 750069, 750302
Globorotalia margaritae zone, 750072
Globorotalia puncticulata zone, 750069
Globorotalia puncticulata zone, 750302
 preservation, 400696
 Antarctic, 290012
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350135
 Arabian Sea, 230041, 230122, 230215, 230298, 231006, 231008, 231063rc, 231066rc, 231069rc, 261014rc, 261027rc, 261034rc
 correlation with nannofossils, radiolarians, 231095, 231113
 zones, 231003
 Argentine Basin, 710832
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270136
 zones, 270137
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240475
 biostratigraphy, 241130
 Aruba Gap, 150371
 zones, 150490, 150493
 Astoria Fan, 180101
 Atlantic Continental Margin off New Jersey, 950256rc
 N21 zone, 950262
 P11 zone, 950167
 P12 zone, 950167
 P21 zone, 950167
 PL1 zone, 950262
 Atlantic Ocean N
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 120970
 biostratigraphy, 120971
 zonation, 940707
Globorotalia crassaformis, 940721
Globorotalia inflata, 940721
Globorotalia inflata zone, 940721
Globorotalia puncticulata, 940721
Globorotalia puncticulata, 940721
 ice rafting and, 940721
Neogloboquadrina atlantica LAD, 940721
 LAD of *Globorotalia puncticulata* and, 940721
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 020359, 020363, 020393, 020398, 110501
 regional species, 110499
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 040384, 040391, 040589, 040604rc
 Austral Fracture Zone, 920294rc
 Aves Ridge, 040231rc, 040387rc, 040388rc, 040388, 040396, 040592, 040612rc, 150223, 150488
 Baja California passive margin, 640077
 Balearic Basin, correlation with Tyrrhenian Rise, 131348
 Balearic Rise, 130142, 130144rc, 130145
 Barbados Ridge, 780492
 oxygen isotope record
 climatic warming, 780502
 glacial-interglacial fluctuations, 780505
 initiation of Northern Hemisphere glaciation, 780505
 Barbados Ridge E, assemblage stratigraphy, 780488
 Bauer Deep, 340029, 340625, 340635, 340655rc
 planktonic percentage, 340635
 planktonic percentage, small, 340635
 Bay of Campeche, 100073
 zonation, 100074
 Beata Ridge, 040256, 040388, 040399, 040591, 040593, 040615rc, 150305
 zones, 150489, 150491
 Belem Ridge, 040070
 Benham Rise, 310077
 Bering Sea, 190173, 190723rc
 biostratigraphy, 920294
 Biscay Plain, 120691, 120701
 Blake Basin, 010397
 Blake Ridge, 110107, 110485rc, 110486rc, 110492, 110493, 760513rc, 760517rc
 zonal boundaries, 760512
 Bowers Ridge, 190294, 190724rc
 Brazil Basin, 040029, 720062
 Broken Ridge, 260287, 260690, 260694rc, 260980rc
 Cantabria Seamount, 120768, 120790
 Cap Blanc, 140158, 140161, 140180, 140184, 140404rc, 140406rc
 Cape Basin, 400054, 401064
 Cape Bojador, 410335, 410618
 biochronology, 47A0058
 zonation, 410343
 Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410184, 410616
 Cape Verde Islands, 020359, 020364, 020398, 020399, 020400, 140219, 140222, 140408rc
 dissolution, 140389, 140391
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410244, 410617
 zonation, 410255
 Caribbean Sea, 040596, 040599, 040618, 150769,
 datum levels, 150479
 events, 151082,
 zonation, 150479
 Carnegie Ridge, 160059, 160721rc, 160731rc, 160733
 Caroline Ridge, 060400, 060514, 060547, 061017, 061026, 061064

Pliocene (Cont.)

- Cat Gap, 110052
 Ceara Plain, 140254, 140257, 140412rc
 Ceara Rise, 390062
 Challenger Knoll, 010392, 010395, 010595
 Challenger Plateau, 290407, 290465rc,
 290772rc, 900825rc
 cooling, 290780
 correlation with New Zealand stages,
 290769
Globorotalia inflata zone, 290407
Globorotalia puncticulata zone, 290407
 Chatham Rise, 900828rc
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080291, 080292rc
 Cocos Plate, 670355, 670356rc
 Cocos Ridge, 160157, 160726rc, 160732rc,
 160733
 Coiba Ridge, 160026, 160717rc, 160719rc,
 160733
 Colombian Basin, 150410rc, 150495rc,
 680271, 680272rc
 climatic deterioration, 680271
 continental margin off Mexico, 660156,
 660346
 Coral Sea Basin, 210377, 210579,
 210583rc, 300147
 Cretan Basin, 42A0334, 42A1109rc,
 42A1123rc, 42A1124rc, 42A1137rc
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270285, 270975
 zones, 270286
 Daito Ridge, 580571rc
 Davie Ridge, 250149, 250576
 Deep Drill Valley, 370061, 370063,
 370208, 370934rc, 370935rc,
 370936rc
 Delgada Fan, 180037
 divergence, faunal history, 680276
 East Caroline Basin, 070328, 070342,
 071257
 East Pacific Rise, 160921rc, 920295rc,
 920296rc
Globorotalia limbata zone, 540517
Globorotalia margaritae evoluta zone,
 540514
Globorotalia miocenica zone, 540512
Globorotalia tosaensis zone, 540512,
 540514
 hiatus, 920296
 Eauripik Ridge, 070057, 070082, 071246,
 071266rc
 Emerald Basin, 290012, 290454rc
 Emerald Basin S, 290454rc
 Equator, 090059, 090063rc, 090323,
 090332rc, 090409, 090412rc,
 090492, 090499rc, 090543,
 090550rc, 090618, 090627rc
 equatorial high-productivity belt,
 850630rc, 850634rc, 850636rc,
 850640rc
 equatorial high-productivity zone,
 biostratigraphy, 850624rc, 850627rc
 Florence Rise, 42A0250, 42A0255,
 42A1105rc, 42A1119rc, 42A1121rc,
 42A1122rc, 42A1134rc, 42A1135rc
 Florida, Straits of, zonation, 100312
 Galapagos Spreading Center, 750166
 Ganges Fan, 220329, 220611
 Gardar Ridge, 940719rc, 940720rc, 940721rc
Globigerinoides obliquus extremus zone,
 940491
Globorotalia margaritae zone, 940491
Globorotalia margaritae zone, 940718
 Gascoyne Plain, 270095, 270968rc
 zones, 270096, 270097
Globigerina atlantica, 800707
Globigerina margaritae, 800707
Globigerina puncticulata, 800707
Globigerinoides conglobatus, climate
 indicator, 131393, 131394
Globigerinoides elongatus zone, 47A0058
Globigerinoides fistulosus, climate
 indicator, 131393
Globigerinoides fistulosus zone, 091066
Globigerinoides obliquus extremus
 interval zone, 131357
Globigerinoides ruber, climate indicator,
 131393, 131394
Globigerinoides sacculifer, climate
 indicator, 131393, 131394
Globigerinoides trilobus fistulosus
 subzone, 150481
Globoquadrina altispina zone, 160716
Globorotalia crassaformis zone, 210591,
 210595
Globorotalia exilis miocenica zone, 150480
Globorotalia exilis subzone, 150482
Globorotalia inflata interval zone, 131357
Globorotalia inflata zone, 210591,
 210594, 47A0058
Globorotalia limbata zone, 160716
Globorotalia margaritae evoluta lineage
 zone, 131356
Globorotalia margaritae evoluta subzone,
 150480
Globorotalia margaritae margaritae
 lineage zone, 131356
Globorotalia margaritae margaritae
 subzone, 150480
Globorotalia margaritae zone, 150479,
 210592, 770230, 790038, 790098,
 790247
Globorotalia margaritae-Globorotalia
miocenica zone, 270745
Globorotalia margaritae-Globorotalia
puncticulata zone, 47A0058, 47A0339
Globorotalia miocenica zone, 150481,
 270745
Globorotalia puncticulata zone, 210591,
 210595, 270407, 290278
Globorotalia sp., Italy, 131354rc
Globorotalia tosaensis zone, 210589,
 210594, 270747
Globorotalia truncatulinoides tosaensis
 zone, 150482
Globorotalia tumida zone, 091067, 160714
 Goban Spur, 800441rc, 800442rc, 800687rc,
 800688rc
 climate change, 800447
Globigerina atlantica zone, 800689
Globigerinoides obliquus subzone, 800692
Globorotalia crassaformis ronda subzone,
 800689
Globorotalia inflata first appearance,
 800475
 morphological distinctions, 800475
 relative abundance, 800476
Globorotalia inflata zone, 800689
Globorotalia margaritae zone, 800692
Globorotalia puncticulata subzone,
 800692
 N18 zone, 800046
 N19 zone, 800046, 800446
 Quaternary
Globorotalia hirsuta subzone, 800689
Globorotalia truncatulinoides
 subzone, 800689
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone,
 800688
Turborotalita humilis subzone, 800689
 warm-water indicator species, 800046
 Gorrige Bank, 130024, 130029
 Guadalupe Island, 630238, 630418, 630422,
 630423rc
 N10 zone, 630238
 N21 zone, 630238
 Guam, 600562
 Guaymas Basin, 640434
 Guaymas Basin Slope, 641005
 Hatton Drift, 810432rc
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 900820rc
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120418, 120517,
 120527
 Hellenic Trench, 130256, 131112
 Hess Rise, 320241, 320242rc, 320774rc,
 320782
 stratigraphy, 320778
 Horizon Tablemount, 170675
 Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140020, 140396rc
 Icelandic Plateau, 380605
 Indian Ocean, 260700rc
 Ionian Basin, 130185, 130186rc, 131059,
 131348, 131387
 Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200099, 200106,
 200107, 200108rc, 200113, 200649
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380537
 Japan Plain, 310699
 Japan Trench, 560779rc, 560784rc,
 560788rc, 560814rc, 560816rc,
 560817rc, 560849rc, 870282, 870594
 comparison with local sites, 870596
 cool-temperature surface waters, 870594
 Pleistocene uncoformity, 870596
 Kamchatka Basin, 190727rc
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 070480, 070496,
 300187, 300248
 biostratigraphy, 300249
 events, 300252
 Kings Trough, 940711rc, 940712
Globigerinoides obliquus extremus zone,
 940712
Globorotalia margaritae zone, 940712
Globorotalia miocenica zone, 940712
 hiatus, 940712
 Kings Trough S
Sphaeroidinellopsis seminulina zone,
 940166
 warm-water assemblage, 940166
 Knipovich Ridge, 380399
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310033, 310202
 Labrador Sea, 120171, 120173rc, 120174,
 120192, 120195, 120262, 120278
 Lansdowne Bank, 900808rc
Globorotalia crassaformis zone, 900121
Globorotalia inflata, 900121
Globorotalia margaritae zone, 900122
Globorotalia plesiotumida zone, 900122
Globorotalia puncticulata zone, 900121
Globorotalia tosaensis zone, 900121
 Lau Basin, 210577, 210584rc
 Lord Howe Rise, 210206, 210276, 210578rc,
 210579, 210581, 210582rc
 zones, 210591, 210594
 Lord Howe Rise E, 900816rc, 900818
Globorotalia crassaformis zone, 900276
Globorotalia inflata zone, 900276
Globorotalia puncticulata zone, 900276
Globorotalia tosaensis zone, 900276
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900810rc
Globorotalia crassiformis zone, 900149
Globorotalia inflata zone, 900149
Globorotalia puncticulata zone, 900149
Globorotalia tosaensis zone, 900149
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900822rc
 Lower Continental Rise, 110315, 110488rc,
 110496
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras,
 930484rc, 930486rc
 biostratigraphy, 930482

Pliocene (Cont.)

- PL1-PL2 zone boundary, 930482
 PL3-PL4 zone boundary, 930483
 PL3 zone, 930060
 PL4 zone, 930061
 PL5 zone, 930060
 Macquarie Ridge, 290198, 290456rc
 Macquarie Ridge N, 290456rc
 Madagascar Ridge, 250245, 250576
 Madeira, 140053, 140055, 140398rc
 Magdalena Bay, off-shore, 630238, 630424rc
 N21 zone, 630420
 Magellan Rise, 170147, 170675, 170685rc
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600271
 Mariana Trough W, 600557
 Mascarene Basin, 250034, 250576
 Mascarene Plateau, 240397
 biostratigraphy, 241128
 Mediterranean Sea
 Bertolino et al. zonal scheme, 100646
 Cati et al. zonal scheme, 100648
 Cita's zonation, 131343, 131355, 131358
 Meiji Guyot, 190472, 190723, 190728rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610048, 610052,
 610403rc, 610406rc, 610443rc,
 610444rc
 reworked, 610046
 Mendocino Fracture Zone, 050258
 Mendocino Ridge, 050557, 050559rc
 Menorca Rise, 42A0077, 42A0080,
 42A1097rc, 42A1112rc, 42A1126rc
 Messina Plain, 42A0188, 42A1103rc,
 42A1117rc, 42A1118rc, 42A1133rc
 Mexico, Gulf of, 100658rc, 770549
 reworked Miocene forms, 770550
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020357, 020360,
 020398, 020400, 370297, 370929,
 370940rc, 370977, 490237, 490239,
 490454rc, 490462rc, 710829,
 730035, 730102, 730143, 730196,
 730278, 730431, 730434
 dissolution, 730036, 730196, 730277
Globorotalia tosaensis tenuithec zone,
 820553
 inverted sequences, 730036, 730432rc
 Polar Front migration, 710829
Sphaeroidinella dehiscentis-Globoquadrina
altispira zone, 820553
 zones, 370931
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940714rc, 940715rc
Globigerinoides obliquus cextremus,
 940257
Globorotalia inflata zone, 940713
Globorotalia margaritae zone, 940257,
 940713
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940709rc, 940710rc
Dentoglobigerina altispira zone,
 940084, 940708
Globigerinoides obliquus extremus,
 940084
Globigerinoides obliquus extremus zone,
 940708
Globorotalia mararitae zone, 940084,
 940708
Globorotalia miocenica zone, 840708,
 940084
Sphaeroidinellopsis seminulina zone,
 940708
Sphaeroidinellopsis seminulina zone,
 940084
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320776rc
 Middle America Trench, 660225, 660295,
 660674, 660676, 670150, 670250,
 670353, 670358rc, 670360rc,
 670363, 670364, 840430rc,
 840438rc, 840441rc, 840442rc,
 840503rc, 840504rc
 biostratigraphy, 840428rc
 N21 zone, 840424
 Blow's 1969 zonation for, 840422
 N19 zone, 840437
 Middle America Trench W, 940705rc,
 940706rc
Dentoglobigerina altispira zone,
 940031, 940707
Globigerinoides obliquus extremus zone,
 940031, 940704
Globorotalia margaritae zone, 940031,
 940707
Globorotalia miocenica zone, 940707
Sphaeroidinellopsis seminulina zone,
 940051, 940707
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary, climatic
 cooling, 620349
 Mozambique Ridge, 250297, 250576
 N19 zone, 071247, 071253, 071254
 N19/N20 boundary, 370929
 N20 zone, 071248
 N20/N21 boundary, 370929
 N21 zone, 760055
 Nankai Trough, 870590rc
 Middle America Trench, 840424rc
 N18 zone, 840421
 N19 zone, 840421
 N21 zone, 840421
 warm event, 840421
 Natal Basin, 260032, 260041, 260680,
 260682rc, 260973rc
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260368, 260695,
 260696rc, 260981rc
 New Caledonia Basin, 210114, 210577,
 210580rc, 210581
 New Hebrides, 300082
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220124, 220197, 220218,
 220273, 220609, 220635, 220636,
 220637, 220641rc, 220646rc,
 220652rc, 220811, 260166, 260241,
 260687, 260688rc, 260690,
 260691rc, 260977rc, 260979rc
 climate, 260743
 events, 220612
 Norway Basin, 380126
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Oceanographer Fracture Zone W, *Discoaster*
brouweri zone, 820217
 Oregon, 180547
 Orphan Knoll, 120057, 120114rc, 120174,
 120192
 glacial-preglacial, 120059, 120111
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680274rc
Sphaeroidinella
dehiscentis-Globorotalia
altispira zone, 540514
 Pacific Ocean NE, 050558, 050561, 050653,
 080463, 080466rc
 Pacific Ocean S, *Neogloborotalia*
pachyderma var., 300709
 Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 080542rc
 Pacific Ocean SW and Tasman Sea, 290449
 Pacific Ocean WC, 900802rc, 900803rc,
 900804rc, 900805rc
 paleoclimatic events, 630424
 Antarctic Convergence, 710836
 carbonate compensation depth, 710836
 climatic deterioration, 710836
 northward migration of warm-water taxa,
 630425
 Panama Basin, 160715
 compare other fossil zones, 160898
 Patton Escarpment, 630123, 630184,
 630418rc, 630419rc, 630420rc,
 630421
 N19 zone, 630184, 630416, 630417
 N21 zone, 630184
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180238
 Pendragon Escarpment, unconformity,
 800143, 800454
 Philippine Basin W, 310142
 Pico Fracture Zone, N19 zone, 820069
 Pico Fracture Zone N
 N19 zone, 820137
 N21 zone, 820137
 Pico Fracture Zone S, 820550rc
 PL1-PL2 zone, 780120
 PL6 zone, 780120
 Porcupine Plain, 800448rc
 Providence Channel NE, 110010, 110484rc,
 110490
Pulleniatina obliquiloculata zone,
 160716, 760055, 790038
 Queensland Plateau, 210340, 210579,
 210584rc
 Red Sea, 230543, 230604, 230681, 230758,
 260989, 261002, 261040rc,
 261043rc, 261045rc
 Reykjanes Ridge, 120323, 120333, 490029,
 490107, 490165, 490168, 490449rc,
 490453rc, 490458rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 390249, 720168, 720172,
 720343, 720628, 720629rc,
 720633rc, 720646rc, 720647rc,
 720649, 720681rc, 720682
 PL1 zone, 720362
 PL2 zone, 720362
 PL3 zone, 720362
 PL4 zone, 720362
 PL5 zone, 720362
Praeorbulina sicana-Praeorbulina
glomerosa partial-range zone,
 720678
 zonation, 720604rc
 Rivera Plate, 630383, 630426
 Rockall Plateau, 810430rc
 zonation, 810437
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810433rc
 Rockall Plateau W, 810431rc
 Rockall Trough W, 940716rc, 940717rc
Globigerinoides obliquus extremus zone,
 940377
 San Miguel Gap
 N19-N21 zones, 630415
 Hess Rise, 620218
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390156
 Sardinia slope, 130475, 130479, 130480rc
 shallow-water assemblages, Melanesian
 Basin, 610448rc
 Shatskiy Rise, 060084, 060092, 061014,
 061015, 061019, 061021, 061022,
 061029, 061064, 320086rc, 320088,
 320773, 320782
 isotope analysis, 061125
 stratigraphy, 320777
 Shikoku Basin, 310286
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410033, 410616,
 410628rc
 zonation, 410043
 Sigsbee Basin, 100058rc, 100656rc
 zonation, 100059
 Sigsbee Plain, 010392, 010395, 010595,
 010598
 zonation, 100123, 100125
 Somali Basin, 240286, 240332, 250074,
 250099, 250576
 biostratigraphy, 241124, 241127
 zonation, 230834, 240253, 240834, 241123
 South Tasman Rise, 290460rc, 290462rc
Globorotalia puncticulata zone, 290278
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280576rc, 280576,

Pliocene (Cont.)

280578rc
 Southwest Branch, 260084, 260091, 260681, 260684rc, 260975rc
Sphaeroidinella dehiscens zone, 091066
Sphaeroidinellopsis acme zone, 131355
Sphaeroidinellopsis subdehiscens, 47A0058
Sphaeroidinellopsis subdehiscens zone, 47A0058
 Strabo Trench, 130334
 Timor Trough, 270747, 270756rc, 270974rc
Globorotalia truncatulinoides, evolution, 270743
 zonation, 270745, 270746
 Tuamotu Ridge, 090026rc, 090040, 330313, 330367
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A0160, 42A1102rc, 42A1132rc
 isotope analysis, 130799, 131059
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130414, 130416rc, 131387
 correlation with Balearic Basin, 131348
 nannofossil zone correlation, 131360
 Umnak Plateau, 190099, 190722rc
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930499rc
 cold-water assemblage, 930496
Neogloboquadrina cf. *atlantica*, 930496
 paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic interpretations, 930499
 zonation, 930304
 zone boundaries, 930496
 Valencia Ridge, 130117rc, 130118
 Valencia Trough, 130096, 130099rc
 Venezuelan Basin, 040178rc, 040386rc, 040387rc, 040393rc, 040592rc, 040609rc, 150031rc, 150281rc, 150484rc, 150493rc
 zones, 150489, 150490
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0071
 Voring Plateau, 380203
 Walvis Ridge, 101064, 400217, 401065, 740249, 740318, 740416, 740520rc, 750658
 390377.
 effect of dissolution on, 750658
 preservation, 750658
 species diversity, 750657, 750660rc
 zonation, 750658
 West Mariana Ridge E, 590578rc
 Wharton Basin, 220018
 Yamato Rise, 310700
 Yucatan Shelf, 100199, 100656, 100662rc
 zonation, 100028, 100029, 100200
 zonal boundary, 400728
 zonation, 131359, 131360, 131362, 780120, 780241
 zone N19/N20 boundary, 370929
 zones, 210591
 Pliocene-Miocene
 Barbados Ridge, 780476
 assemblage stratigraphy, 780476, 780486
 depositional environment, 780488
 Ericson's stage, 5, 780476
 influence of gravity flows, 780476
menardii-tumida complex, 780476
 oxygen isotope record, 780486
 tectonic repetitions, 780486
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600560, 600561
 hiatus, 600560
 Middle America Trench, 670043
 Rio Grande Rise, hiatus, 720360
 Pliocene-Pleistocene
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350167, 350541
 biostratigraphy, 350534
 Argentine Basin, 710215
 Barbados Ridge complex, stable isotope

record, 780501
 Barbados Ridge E, 780240
 Campbell Plateau SE, *Globorotalia puncticulata* zone, 290041
 Caribbean Sea, 040585, 040588
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850642rc, 850644rc
 East Pacific Rise, 540114rc, 540116rc, 540118rc, 540124rc
 biostratigraphy, 920159, 920161
 correlations, 540502
 preservation, 920296
 hydrothermal solution and, 920297
 reworked Pliocene species, 920295
 zonations, 540493
 Emerald Basin, 270128
 zones, 270129
 Emerald Basin S, *Globorotalia puncticulata* zone, 290129
 Galapagos Spreading Center, 540252rc
 environmental fluctuations, 540501
Globoquadrina altispira
altispira-Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 040585
Globorotalia exilis-Globorotalia miocenica zone, 040586
Globorotalia inflata zone, 290198, 290278
Globorotalia puncticulata zone, 290129
Globorotalia truncatulinoides tosaensis zone, 040587
 Horizon Ridge, 060039
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380200
 Japan Trench
 climate-related surface-water variations, 560784
 continued Pleistocene uplift, 560783
 dissolution intervals, 560818
Globoquadrina asanoi, 560821
Globorotalia inflata praeinflata, 560822
Globorotalia inflata var., 560822
 high planktonic-benthic ratio, 560783
Neogloboquadrina pachyderma, 560821
 cool climatic intervals, 560821
 dissolution intervals, 560821
Neogloboquadrina pachyderma, *Globorotalia ikebei*, 560821
Neogloboquadrina pachyderma
 mixing of Kuroshio and Oyashio currents, 560821
N. pachyderma coiling trends, 560821
 onshore correlations, 560822
Pulleniatina, 560822
 Knipovich Ridge, 380397
 Macquarie Ridge N, *Globorotalia inflata* zone, 290198
 Naturaliste Plateau
 Pleistocene, 280575rc
 Pliocene, 280575rc
 Pacific Ocean EC, datums, 850040
 Rio Grande Rise, 720649
 hiatus, 720360
 Rockall Plateau, zonation, 810438
 Rockall Plateau W, *Globigerina atlantica*, 810608
 Southwest Pacific Basin, 290041
 summary, 290042
 Walvis Ridge, 740170, 740519
 Pliocene-Quaternary
 Argentine Basin, 710829
 Blake Ridge, 760053
Globorotalia inflata-Globorotalia truncatulinoides correlation, 760520
 paleoceanography, 760519
 paleoclimatology, 760519
 variation in killed forms, 760053

zonation, 760511
 Falkland Plateau, 710824
 Goban Spur
 biostratigraphy and bioclimatic subdivisions, 800693
 correlations, 800697
 Brunhes-Matuyama reversal, 800700
Globigerinoides conglobatus, 800697
Globorotalia hirsuta, first occurrence, 800700
Globorotalia inflata zone, 800700
Globorotalia truncatulinoides first appearance, 800700
 Jaramillo Subchron, 800700
 Olduvai Subchron, 800700
 Pliocene-Quaternary transition zone, 800700
 Pliocene species extinction, 800703
Turbotalita humilis, 800697
 first glaciation, 800700
Globorotalia crassula coiling changes, 800693
Globorotalia hirsuta subzone, 800693
Globorotalia inflata zone, 800693
Globorotalia pachyderma coiling changes, 800693
Globorotalia truncatulinoides subzone, 800693
 paleoclimatology
 estimated temperatures, 800703
 faunal data, 800703
 physico-chemical variables, 800703
 surface temperatures, 800704
 warm interglacial period, 800697
 Nankai Trough, 870050, 870587
 cool- and warm-water species mixture, 870588
 dissolution, 870050
 Middle America Trench
 biostratigraphy, 840421
 cooling events, 840423
Globoquadrina altispira extinction, 840421
Neogloboquadrina acostaensis, 840423
Neogloboquadrina atlantica, 840423
Neogloboquadrina humerosa, 840423
Neogloboquadrina pachyderma, 840423
Neogloboquadrina pachyderma coiling, 870589
 reworked species, 870050
 Pennell Bank, 280342
 Ross Sea, 280227, 280342
 biostratigraphy, 280227
 Pliocene-Recent
 N20-N23 zones, 340088
 Nazca Plate, 340088, 340089
 Wharton Basin, 260305
 Pliocene/Miocene boundary
 Daito Ridge, 580295
 Southwest Branch, 260084
 Suiko Seamount, 550294
 Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary, 110500, 231003, 490029, 490107, 490165, 550294, 620346, 900799
 Aden, Gulf of, 240841
 Alboran Basin, 130057
 Algerian Basin, 42A0042, 42A0849
 Balearic Basin, 131344, 131348
 Barbados Ridge, 780120, 780475, 780499
 Barbados Ridge E, 780241, 780488
 Blake Ridge, 760053, 760055
 Caroline Ridge, 061261
 Challenger Plateau, 900563
 Cocos Plate, 670089, 670355
 Colombian Basin, 680032
 Coral Sea, 210583

- Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary (Cont.)
 Cretan Basin, 42A0334, 42A0850
 East Pacific Rise, 540110, 540493, 920162
 equatorial high-productivity belt, 900498
 Florence Rise, 42A0250, 42A0850
 Gardar Ridge, 940718
 Goban Spur, 800046, 800447
 Hess Rise, 320768
 Ionian Basin, 131267, 131344, 131348, 131384
 Japan Trench, 560778, 560783
 Lansdowne Bank, 900121
 Lord Howe Rise E, 900278
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930064
 biostratigraphy, 930483
 Mediterranean Ridge, 42A0850
 Menorca Rise, 42A0849
 Messina Plain, 42A0190, 42A0850
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730143, 730431
 Middle America Trench, 670199, 670353, 670357, 670362, 840423, 940713
 Middle America Trench W
 cool-water assemblages, 940031
Globorotalia miocenica, 940031
Globorotalia puncticulata, 940707
Globorotalia truncatulinoides, 940704
 globorotaliid first appearance, 940031
Neoglobobulimina eggeri, 940704
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280024
 Orphan Knoll, 120057
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680175
 Pacific Ocean SW, 900799
 Pacific, SW, 210583
 Panama Basin, 160718
 Rio Grande Rise, 720855
 Rockall Plateau, 810438
 San Miguel Gap, 630036
 Hess Rise S, 620344
 Shatskiy Rise, 061261, 320768
 Shikoku Basin, 580118, 850569
 Tasman Sea, 210583
 Timor Trough, 270199
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A0849
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 131344, 131348
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930304
 Valencia Ridge, 131344
 Valencia Trough, 131344
 Pliocene/Quaternary boundary, 260279
 Blake Ridge, 760515
 East Pacific Rise, 540512, 540516, 540517
 Guadalupe Island, 630419
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710829
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 260743
 Rivera Plate, 630421
 San Miguel Gap, 630416
 Southwest Branch, 260084
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930497
Globorotalia truncatulinoides, 930497
Praeglobotruncana algeriana, 260753
Praeglobotruncana aumalensis, 610433
Praeglobotruncana delrioensis, 260753, 410548, 790600
Praeglobotruncana stephani, 790600
Praeorbulina glomerosa, 410630
Praeorbulina glomerosa circularis, 091107, 260708
Praeorbulina glomerosa curva, 091107, 290464
Praeorbulina orbulina, 47A0318, 47A0319
Praeorbulina transitoria, 410630
 preservation, 440040, 641004
 see also under specific locations
Protentella proluxa, 840456
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa, extinction of, 780500
Pseudoglobobulimina primitiva, 290464
Pseudoguembelina excolata, 930564
Pseudoguembelina palpebra, 930564
Pseudoguembelina sp., 930564
Pseudohastigerina, 231030
Pseudohastigerina barbadoensis, 091108, 340651, 410592
Pseudohastigerina micra, 091108, 340651
Pseudohastigerina wilcoxensis, 231031
Pseudonodosaria dubia, 790686
Pseudonodosaria metensis, 790686
Pseudonodosaria nitidana, 790686
Pseudonodosaria sexcostata, 790686
Pseudonodosaria turbiniformis, 790686
Pseudonodosaria vulgata, 790687
Pseudotextularia deformis, 210552
Pseudotextularia elegans, 930564
Pseudotextularia intermedia, 730456
Pulleniatina, 150572, 160735, 680276
 Caribbean Sea, range, 150477
 coiling shift, 150223, 160714, 160716, 160736
 Mediterranean Sea, 130364
Pulleniatina finalis, 760515, 960665
Pulleniatina obliquiloculata, 040583, 080721, 091108, 130052, 160735, 260708, 540503, 540518, 780493, 840456, 960665
Pulleniatina obliquiloculata obliquiloculata, 071318, 150572, 260993
Pulleniatina obliquiloculata zone, 540517
Pulleniatina praepulleniatina n. sp., 071285
Pulleniatina praespectabilis, 231031
Pulleniatina primialis, 091108, 110515, 160735, 410630
Pulleniatina spectabilis, 091108, 160735
Pulleniatina spectabilis praespectabilis n. sp., 071286
Pulleniatina spp., Pacific Ocean, 071263
 Quaternary, 720607rc, 800689
 Aden, Gulf of, 240830rc
 zonation, 240830
 Alboran Basin, 130052, 130054rc
 Aleutian Basin, 190376
 Algerian Basin, 42A0042, 42A1111rc
 Alula-Fartak Trench, 240131, 240201
 Angola Basin, 750069, 750072
Globorotalia inflata zone, 750072
 Arabian Sea, zones, 231003
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240475
 zonation, 240837, 240840rc
 Atlantic Ocean N
 zonation, 940707, 940722
Dentoglobigerina altispira altispira, 940722
Globorotalia cibaoensis, 940723
Globorotalia conoidea, 940722
Globorotalia conomiozea, 940722
Globorotalia crassiformis, 940723
Globorotalia hirsuta, 940722
Globorotalia inflata, 940722
Globorotalia margaritae, 940723
Globorotalia truncatulinoides FAD, 940722
Neoglobobulimina continuosa, 940723
Neoglobobulimina eggeri, 940723
Neoglobobulimina pachyderma, 940722, 940723
 encrusted sinistrally coiled forms, 940722
 LAD of *N. atlantica* and, 940722
 nonencrusted forms, 940722
 Atlantic Ocean N, compare
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0779, 38S0883
 plankton-benthos ratio, 38S0888
 stratigraphy, 38S0885, 38S0886, 38S0887
 Baja California passive margin, 640077, 640090
 Barbados Ridge, 780491
 Bermuda Rise, 510048, 510364, 510365, 510791, 510793rc, 510794rc, 510795
 Blake Basin, 440180, 440186
 biostratigraphy, 440189, 440661, 440662
 Blake Ridge, zonal boundaries, 760515
 Blake Spur, 440351, 440659rc
 biostratigraphy, 440093
 Brazil Basin, 720062, 720625rc
 Broken Ridge, 260287, 260690, 260694rc, 260980rc
 Cap Blanc, 140137
 Cape Bojador, biochronology, 47A0085, 47A0087
 Caroline Ridge, 061065
 Ceara Plain, 140412rc
 climate, 131268, 131289
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 260743
 climate analysis procedures, Mediterranean, 131268
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080290, 080292rc
 continental margin off Mexico, 660112, 660156, 660346, 660676, 660677
 Coral Sea Basin, 300147
 Cretan Basin, 42A0335, 42A1123rc, 42A1124rc
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270285
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, Site 263, zones, 270286, 270288
 Drake Passage, 360023
 East Caroline Basin, 070328, 070342, 071257
 East Pacific Rise, 660035
Globigerina calida calida-Sphaeroidinella dehiscent excavata zone, 540514, 540516
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 540512, 540514, 540516
 Eauripik Ridge, 070057, 070082
 equatorial high-productivity belt, 850630rc, 850634rc, 850636rc, 850640rc
 equatorial high-productivity zone, biostratigraphy, 850624rc, 850627rc
 Ericson's zonal boundaries, 760518
 Falkland Plateau, 710033
 Florence Rise, 42A0255, 42A1121rc, 42A1122rc
 Galapagos Spreading Center, 540509, 540511, 540515
 Ganges Fan, 220239, 220611
 Gascoyne Plain, 270095, 270096rc, 270097
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 460410
 Goban Spur, 800685rc, 800686rc, 800687rc
 bioclimatic subdivisions, 800693
Globigerina pachyderma, left-coiling, 800692
Globorotalia menardii, 800692
 Gorringe Bank, 130029
 Guadalupe Island, 630238, 630422rc
 Hess Rise, 320241, 320242rc
 Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170689, 170691rc
 Horseshoe Plain, 140396rc
 Indian Ocean, 250576, 260700rc
 biostratigraphy, 250573
 Ionian Basin, 130185, 130225, 131282rc, 131284
 climate, 131289, 131290
 Kamchatka Basin, 190420
 Kings Trough S, *Globorotalia*

Quaternary (Cont.)

- truncatulinoides, 940166
 Koko Guyot, 320039
 Lansdowne Bank
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 900121
Globorotalia truncatulinoides-Globorotalia tosaensis overlap zone, 900121
 Levantine Sea, 130364rc, 130366rc
 Lord Howe Rise E
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 900276
Globorotalia truncatulinoides-Globorotalia tosaensis zone, 900276
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930483, 930484rc, 930486rc
 Pleistocene
 zone O, 930483
 zone P, 930483
 Madeira, 140398rc
 Magdalena Bay, off-shore, 630238, 630424rc
 N23 zone, 630420
 Magellan Rise, 170685rc, 170891
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600271, 600318, 600560, 600561
 Mariana Island Arc, 600559
 Mariana Trough C, 600559
 Mariana Trough E, 600206
 Mariana Trough W, 600557
 Marquesas Islands, 080625rc, 080631, 080678, 080679rc
 Mascarene Plateau, 240397, 240836, 240838rc
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710826rc, 710827
 Meiji Guyot, 190471
 Menorca Rise, 42A0080, 42A1112rc
 Messina Plain, 42A0191, 42A1117rc
 Mexico, Gulf of, 960661
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460409, 460412rc, 490454rc, 490456rc, 490457rc, 490462rc, 730035, 730196, 730278, 730430
 Polar Front migration, 710829
 species list, 730444
 stratigraphy, 450319
 taxonomic notes, 730443
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* zone, 940257
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* zone, 940084
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320321, 320323rc
 Middle America Trench, 660022, 660036, 660225, 660674, 660676, 670249, 670276, 670358rc, 670360rc, 670362rc
 Blow's 1969 zonation for, 840422
 deep-sea hiatuses, 840439, 840441, 840442
 Pulleniatina coiling direction, 670353
 upwelling, 670352
 Middle America Trench W, *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* zone, 940051
 Mississippi Fan, 290291, 960046, 960077, 960105, 960133, 960183, 960205, 960238, 960319
Globorotalia inflata, 960133, 960205
Globorotalia menardii, 960240
 rapid deposition, 960320
 reworked Pliocene forms, 960240
 warm-water fauna, 960077, 960291
 Mozambique Ridge, 250297
 N22-N23 zones, 780120
 Nankai Trough, 870145, 870148, 870589, 870590rc, 870593rc, 870594rc, 870595rc, 870596rc, 870597rc
 Natal Basin, 250268, 260032, 260039, 260280, 260682rc
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260981rc
 Nazca Plate, 340636, 340660rc, 340661rc
 planktonic diversity, 340637
 planktonic percentage, 340636
 planktonic percentage, small, 340636
 New Hebrides, 300082
 Nile Cone, 130387, 130388rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220124, 260166, 260687, 260690, 260691, 260977rc, 260979rc
 Nintoku Seamount, 550292rc
 Ojin Seamount, 550054, 550291rc
 reworked species, 550290
 Orca Basin, 960403
 Holocene, Ericson zone Z, 960403
 Pleistocene, Ericson zone Y, 960403
 reworked Pliocene forms, 960403
 Pacific Ocean C, 170105, 170683rc
 Pacific Ocean NE, 080463, 080466rc
 Pacific Ocean SE, 080539, 080542rc
 paleotemperature groups, 720850
 Patton Escarpment, 630123, 630184, 630418rc, 630419rc, 630420rc, 630421rc
 N22 and N23 zones, 630417
 Pendragon Escarpment
 biostratigraphy and bioclimatic subdivisions, 800690rc, 800693
Globorotalia pachyderma, warm episodes, 800694
 Pennell Bank, 280579
 Perth Plain, 270021
 zonation, 270022, 270023
 Pigmy Basin, 960371, 960657
 density flows, 960660
 Ericson zone X, 960662
 Holocene, zonation, 960659
 local slumping, 960662
 meltwater episodes, 960660
 paleoclimatology, 960659
 Ericson zone Y, 960659
 temperature-sensitive species, frequency curves of, 960659
Globorotalia menardii complex, 960659
G. inflata and, 960659
 Pleistocene
 Ericson zone Y, 960371
Globorotalia flexuosa zone, 960371
Pulleniatina obliquiloculata zone, 960662
 reworked Cretaceous forms, 960660
 reworked Pleistocene to Pliocene forms, 960660
 shallow-water origin, 960660
 warm water vs. neritic species, 960371
Globorotalia inflata, 960659
 Porcupine Plain, *Turborotalita humilis*, 960696
 Red Sea, 230597, 230811, 260989, 261002, 261042rc, 261044rc
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490448, 490449rc, 490453rc, 490458rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 720172, 720601, 720628, 720629, 720633, 720646rc, 720647rc, 720649
Globigerina calida calida interval, 720853
Globigerinoides ruber interval, 720853
Globorotalia crassaformis hessi interval, 720853
Globorotalia crassaformis viola interval, 720853
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 720602
Globorotalia hirsuta, 720603
 N22 zone, 720172
 N23 zone, 720142
 paleotemperatures, 720852rc, 720855
 test concentrations, 720855
 zonation, 720602, 720604rc
 Rivera Plate, 630383, 630426
 Rockall Trough W, *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* zone, 940377
 Sardinia slope, 130482
 Shatskiy Rise, 061065
 Somali Basin, 240286, 240332, 240835rc, 250099, 250578rc
 zonation, 240834, 240836
 Southwest Branch, 260083, 260089, 260681, 260684rc, 260974rc
 Strabo Trench, 130333
 Tuamotu Ridge, 330313, 330367
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A0160
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130414, 131278, 131281rc
 climate, 131289, 131290
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey
Globorotalia menardii-G. tumida complex, 930496
 zone P, 930496
 Valencia Ridge, 130117rc, 130118
 Valencia Trough, 130099rc
 Vigo Seamount, biostratigraphy, 47B0255
 West Mariana Ridge E, 590578rc
 Quaternary-Eocene
 Yomei Seamount
 Eocene-Pliocene hiatus, 550103
 paleoenvironment, 550104
 Quaternary-Oligocene
 Knox Coast, 280577
 Ross Sea, 280579
 Quaternary-Pliocene
 Goban Spur, 800685
 dissolution, 800786
 disturbances of biostratigraphic record, reworked and displaced faunas, 800785
 regional faunal association, 800684
Globigerina pachyderma, 800684
Racemiguembelina fruticosa, 930564
Racemiguembelina intermedia, 930565
Ramulina spandelia, 790688
 Recent
 Aleutian Trench, 180410, 180454
 Algerian Basin, 42A1097rc
 Arabian Sea, 261027rc
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 040384, 040392, 040589
 regional species, 110496
 Beata Ridge, 040388, 040399
 Benham Rise, 310077
 Blake Ridge, 110485rc, 110486rc, 110487rc, 110491, 110493, 110494
 Cape Bojador, 410335
 zonation, 410343
 Cape Verde Islands, 020359, 020364, 020394
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410244
 Cariaco Basin, 150175rc, 150475, 150482rc, 150488rc, 150553rc, 150553
 Caribbean Sea, 150483, 150494, 150769, datum levels, 150479
 taxa ranges, 150478
 Caroline Ridge, 061016, 061023
 Coral Sea Basin, 210579
 Davie Ridge, 250149
 Demerara, 140290
 East Pacific Rise, 160921rc
 Eauripik Ridge, 071246
 Emerald Basin, zone, 270129
 Florida, Straits of, zonation, 100312
Globorotalia fimbriata subzone, 150483,

- Recent (Cont.)
150561
Globorotalia truncatulinoides
truncatulinoides zone, 150482,
150561
Hellenic Trench, 130256
Japan Plain, 310405
Kodiak Island, 180502
Lau Basin, 210577
Lord Howe Rise, 210579
zone, 210587
zones, 210594
Lower Continental Rise, 110488rc, 110495
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110219
Madagascar Ridge, 250244
Maurice Ewing Bank, 710119
Naturaliste Plateau, 260368, 260695,
260696rc
New Caledonia Basin, 210577
Panama Basin, compare other fossil zones,
160898
Philippine Basin W, 310682
Providence Channel NE, 110010, 110484rc,
110490
Pulleniatina obliquiloculata zone, 091065
Queensland Plateau, 210579
Somali Basin, 250074
Timor Trough, 270202, 270756rc, 270969rc
Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A0160
Venezuelan Basin, 040386rc, 150030rc
Yucatan Shelf, 100189, 100656, 100662rc
Red Sea, species tolerance, temperature,
260996
Reophax helveticus, 790680
Reophax imperspicuus, 790680
reworking
Cape Bojador, 47A0055, 47A0381
Mediterranean Sea, 131051
Rio Grande Rise, 720175, 720611, 720635,
720677, 720899
bottom water circulation, 720861
dissolution, 720362, 720601, 720858
Antarctic Bottom Water related to,
720859
environmental interpretations,
Globorotalia truncatulinoides,
720611
Globigerina calida calida interval, 720857
Globigerinoides ruber, 720873
Globigerinoides ruber interval, 720857
Globigerinoides sacculifer, 720897, 720901
Globorotalia crassiformis hessi interval,
720857
Globorotalia crassiformis viola interval,
720855
Globorotalia hirsuta, 720873
Globorotalia truncatulinoides, 720855
frequency and coiling direction
changes, 720610
Globorotalia truncatulinoides zone, 720859
Globigerina calida calida interval,
720860
Globigerinoides ruber interval, 720860
Globorotalia crassaformis hessi
interval, 720859
Globorotalia crassaformis viola
interval, 720859
isotopic studies, 720900
magnetostratigraphy, 720676, 720866rc
N9 zone, 720362
paleotemperatures, 720857, 720860
preservation, 720169
redemption, 720858
taxonomic notes, 720650
N9 zone, 720646
Rivera Plate, dissolution facies, 630421
Rockall Plateau, benthic ratios, 480422
Rotalipora appenninica, 410549
Rotalipora appenninica, 790601
Rotalipora cushmani, 790601
Rotalipora gandolfii, 790601
Rotalipora greenhornensis, 790601
Rotalipora micheli, 790601
Rotalipora praebalernaensis, 790601
Rotalipora reicheli, 790601
Rotalipora subticinensis, 410549, 790601
Rotalipora ticinensis, 410549, 790602
Rugoglobigerina hexacamerata, 930564
Rugoglobigerina rotundata, 210552, 930564
Rugoglobigerina rugosa, 210552, 730456,
930564
Rugoglobigerina scotti, 930564
Rugotruncana circumnodifer, 210552
salinity, Red Sea species tolerance, 260996
San Miguel Gap
dissolution facies, 630036
Neoglobobidrina pachyderma, 630415
warm-water taxa, 630036
Santonian
Angola Basin, 400654, 400656, 401065,
401066
Aruba Gap, 150552,
Atlantic Coastal Plain, New Jersey,
stratigraphy, 440943
Beata Ridge, 150307rc, 150519rc, 150550
Broken Ridge, 260287
Cap Blanc, 140400rc
Cape Bojador, 410336
zonation, 410343
carbon isotopes, 620517
Caribbean Sea, 150505
west-east correlation, 150507
zone correlation, 150501
Falkland Plateau, 360522, 710035, 710793,
710795rc, 710797
Globotruncana concavata carinata zone,
150499
datum levels, 150502
zone correlation Mediterranean-North
Atlantic, 150501
Globotruncana concavata concavata zone,
150499
datum levels, 150502
zone correlation, 150501
Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244, 320719,
320722rc
Hess Rise S, 620218, 620220, 620382rc
Horizon Tablemount, 170894
Kapingamarangi Rise, 300188
Madeira, 140055, 140056, 140399rc
Maurice Ewing Bank, 710452
Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610054,
610426rc, 610431rc
Naturaliste Plateau, 260369, 260749rc,
260750, 260970, 260971
Pacific Ocean NW, 061029, 061033, 061034
Providence Channel NE, 110012, 110552rc
Rio Grande Rise, 390615, 720174, 720718rc
G. concavata zone, 720174
Sao Paulo Plateau, 390615
Shatskiy Rise, 320086rc, 320089, 320719,
320720rc
Venezuelan Basin, 150033rc, 150282rc,
150415rc, 150515rc, 150550rc,
150550, 151085rc
Vigo Seamount, 47B0075
Walvis Ridge, 401064, 401066
Yucatan Shelf, zonation, 100263, 100265
Santonian-Campanian
Broken Ridge, 260745
Hess Rise, hiatus, 620384
Rio Grande Rise, 390615
Somali Basin, 250100
Santonian-Coniacian
Angola Basin, 750550, 750551
Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170675,
170693rc
Santonian-Turonian, Melanesian Basin, 610050
Santonian/Campanian boundary
Melanesian Basin, 610425
Rio Grande Rise, 720169
Saracenaria obesa, 790687
Scaphites, 770560, 770561
Schackoina bicornis, 790598
Schackoina cenomana, 260751, 390637,
410548, 790598
Schackoina moliniensis, 790598
Schackoina multispinata, 790598
Senonian
Hess Rise S, 620382rc
Vigo Seamount, 47B0075
Sethocapsa spp. cf. *Theocapsa uterculus*,
040579, 150566, 231022
Shatskiy Rise
absolute ages, 620346
Acarinina uncinata zone, 620367
biostratigraphy, 620339, 620386
Cenomanian-Santonian hiatus, 620384
evolutionary transition, *Globorotalia*
puncticulata to *G. inflata*, 620344
Globigerina eugubina zone, 620386
Globigerina taurica zone, 620367
Globotruncana conglomerata, temperature
tolerance, 620345
Globorotalia angulata zone, 620367
Globorotalia conicotruncata zone, 620367
Globorotalia conoidea-G. conomiozea
group, 620344
Globorotalia pseudomenardii zone, 620367
Globorotalia trinidadensis zone, 620367
Globorotalia velascoensis zone, 620368
Globotruncana concavata-Globotruncana
alterata zone, 620384
Globotruncana contusa zone, 620384
Globotruncana scutilla zone, 620384
Maestrichtian hiatus, 620384
P1 zone, 620385
P1a zone, 620386
P2 zone, 620385
P3 zone, 620386
P6 zone, 620386
Planomalina buxtorfi-Rotalipora
appenninica, 620384
Planorotalites pseudomenardii zone, 620385
preservation, 061042, 061278, 620220,
620384
redeposited sediments, 620391
selective dissolution, 620368
Sinemurian-Pliensbachian
Mazagan Escarpment NE
biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment,
790675
correlation with European and Grand
Banks sites, 790676
Siphotextularia sp., 091110
Somali Basin
preservation, 240834, 240836
zonation, 240834
Sphaeroidinella, 160735
Sphaeroidinella dehiscentis, 040584, 071322,
080721, 091109, 110515, 150566,
160735, 260708, 270753, 540505,
780493, 960665
Sphaeroidinella dehiscentis, stable isotope
record, 780501
Sphaeroidinella dehiscentis dehiscentis,
071321, 340643
Sphaeroidinella dehiscentis excavata, 390594,

- Sphaeroidinella dehiscens excavata* (Cont.) 540518
Sphaeroidinella dehiscens immatura, 390594
Sphaeroidinella grimsdalei, 091109
Sphaeroidinella kochi, 110515
Sphaeroidinella seminulina, 091109, 110516, 160735, 260708
Sphaeroidinella subdehiscens, 091109, 160735, 260708
Sphaeroidinellopsis, 47A0323
Sphaeroidinellopsis, Mediterranean Sea, 131384
Sphaeroidinellopsis fauna, Ceara Rise, 390568
Sphaeroidinellopsis plexus, 47B0264
Sphaeroidinellopsis seminulina, 040584, 390594, 410630
Sphaeroidinellopsis seminulina kochi, 340643
Sphaeroidinellopsis seminulina seminulina, 071323
Sphaeroidinellopsis sphaeroides, 231031, 410630
Sphaeroidinellopsis subdehiscens, 410630
Sphaeroidinellopsis subdehiscens paenedehiscens, 071323, 340643
Sphaeroidinellopsis subdehiscens subdehiscens, 071323
Sphaeroidinellopsis paenedehiscens, 780493
Spirillina concava, 790689
Spirillina gracilis, 790689
Spirillina numismalis, 790689
stable isotope record, Barbados Ridge, methods, 780500
Streptochilus, 231031
Streptochilus globigerum, 071288, 260993
Streptochilus latum n. sp., 071289
Streptochilus n. gen., 071288
Streptochilus pristinum, 900813
Streptochilus pristinum n. sp., 071289
Streptochilus sp., 540502
Streptochilus tokelauae, 071288
subantarctic species, 720607
Subbotina, 231032, 800459
Subbotina angiporoides, 231032
Subbotina boweri, 231032
Subbotina corpulenta, 231032
Subbotina gortanii, 231032
Subbotina kierssteadae n. sp., 231032
Subbotina patagonica, 231033
Subbotina trinidadensis, 730454
subtropical microfauna, 720606
Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650236
Tenuitella anfracta, 231033
Tenuitella clemenciae, 231033
Tenuitella gemma, 231033
Tenuitella n. gen., 231033
Tenuitella sp.1, 231034
Tertiary, 280086
Angola Basin, 400371
Aruba Gap, dissolution, 150511
Atlantic Ocean, stratigraphic columns, 390576
Atlantic Ocean N, 440658rc
compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658
Brazil Basin, 390112
biostratigraphy, 390114
Campeche Escarpment
Oligocene-Pliocene hiatus, 770264
reworked frms, 770264
Catoche Knoll, hiatuses, 770293
Falkland Plateau, 360034
Goban Spur, 800046
Globigerina linaperta, 800451
Miocene-Pliocene contact, 800046
Neoglobobadrina acostaensis, coiling direction, 800452
Neoglobobadrina acostaensis coiling direction, 800047
Subbotina, 800451
Melanesian Basin, 610441
nummulitids, 610441
Nicaragua Rise, dissolution, 150511
Pendragon Escarpment
Globorotalia cerroazulensis ssp., 800453
Hantkenina alabamensis, 800453
Shatskiy Rise, 060206
Tuamotu Ridge, shallow water fossils, 330467
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, zonation, 930553
Venezuelan Basin, dissolution, 150511
Thanetian, Walvis Ridge, 730450rc
Ticinella, 260753
Ticinella bejaouaensis, 410548
Ticinella breggiensis, 410548
Ticinella madecassiana, 790600
Ticinella praeticinensis, 790600
Ticinella praeticinensis, 410549
Ticinella primula, 410549, 790600
Ticinella raynaudi, 790600
Ticinella raynaudi aperta, 410549
Ticinella raynaudi digitalis, 410549
Ticinella raynaudi raynaudi, 260753, 410549
Ticinella roberti, 410549, 790600
Ticinella sp. A, 260753
Ticinella transitoria, 410549
time scales, magnetic, biostratigraphic compared, 230381
Tithonian
Blake Basin, biostratigraphy, 440662
Cat Gap, 110563, 110566rc
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110563, 110569rc
Tolypammina jurensis, 790679
Tolypammina sp., 790680
Tortonian/Messinian boundary, Cape Bojador, 47A0339, 47A0385, 47A0386
Triloculina meotica, 790681
Tristix lanceola, 500369
Trochammina canningensis, 790680
Trochammina pulchra, 790680
Trocholima umbo, 790689
Truncorotalia, 231028
Truncorotalia crassaformis, 540503
Truncorotalia truncatuloides, 540503
Truncorotaloides, 231034, 800459
Truncorotaloides collactea, 290464, 900815
Truncorotaloides pseudodubius, 231034
Turborotalia, 231034
Turborotalia acostaensis, 540502
Turborotalia acostaensis tegillata, 231035
Turborotalia birnagae, 231035
Turborotalia bolivariana, 231035
Turborotalia cerroazulensis cerroazulensis, 231035
Turborotalia cerroazulensis cunialensis, 231035
Turborotalia cerroazulensis pomeroli, 231035
Turborotalia dutertrei, 231035, 260993, 540503
Turborotalia guaymaensis n. sp., 641018
Turborotalia humerosa praepulleniatina, 231035
Turborotalia humerosa trochoidea, 231036
Turborotalia humilis, 091110, 540504
Turborotalia inflata, 110512
Turborotalia kugleri, 110512
Turborotalia mendacis, 110512
Turborotalia nigriniae n. sp., 231036
Turborotalia opima, 110512
Turborotalia pachyderma, 231036, 260993, 540503
Turborotalia pseudokugleri, 110513
Turborotalia quinqueloba, 260994
Turborotalia sp. 1, 150571, 231037, 260993
Turborotalia tosaensis, 110513
Turborotalia vincentae n. sp., 231036
Turborotalia, 231037
Turborotalia anfracta, 150571
Turborotalia humilis, 071324, 150571, 38S0890, 800707, 960665
Turborotalia iota, 071324, 150571
Turborotalia primitiva n. sp., 071287
Turborotalia quinqueloba, 231037
Turborotalia quinqueloba assemblage, Red Sea, 260990
Turonian
Angola Basin, 400654, 400656, 750551rc
Aruba Gap, 150375rc, 150522rc
Atlantic Coastal Plain, New Jersey, stratigraphy, 440943
Broken Ridge, 260288
Cap Blanc, 140400rc
carbon isotope, 620516
Caribbean Sea, 150505
west-east correlation, 150507
zone correlation, 150501
Demerara Rise, 140420rc
Falkland Plateau, 710035, 710792rc, 710795rc
Globotruncana schneegansi zone, 150499
datum levels, 150502
zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 150501
Goban Spur, *Globotruncana helvetica* zone, 800364
Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244, 320719, 320722rc
Horizon Tablemount, 170693rc, 170894
Kapingamarangi Rise, 300188
Madeira, 140056, 140399rc
Melanesian Basin, 610054, 610426
Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620380rc
Naturaliste Plateau, 260369, 260749rc, 260750, 260970, 260971
Pacific Ocean NW, 061029, 061033, 061034
Sao Paulo Plateau, 390615
Somali Basin, 250100
Venezuelan Basin, 150033rc, 150514rc, 150515rc, 151085rc
Turonian-Albian
Cape Verde Terrace, 410247
zonation, 410256, 410541
Turonian-Campanian, Cap Blanc, 140089, 140091
Turonian-Cenomanian, East Mariana Basin, *Whiteinella archaeocretacea* zone, 890066
Turonian-Coniacian
Caribbean Sea, 151085
Gascoyne Plain, 270666
Hess Rise S, 620220
Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620052
Turonian/Coniacian boundary, Sao Paulo Plateau, 390615
Tyrrhenian Basin, isotope analysis, 130799
Tyrrhenian Rise
climate, 131268
assemblages, temperate, 131285
cold-water assemblage, 131285
population curves, 131391
warm-water assemblages, 131285
warm-water assemblages, 131284
ultrastructures, 38S0892, 410593
Vaginulina anomala, 790687
Vaginulina contracta, 790687
Vaginulina implicata, 790687

- Vaginulina jurassica*, 790687
Vaginulina parva, 790687
Vaginulina perfoliata, 790687
Vaginulina sp., 790687
Vaginulina triangula, 790687
 Valanginian
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0780, 38S0781, 410520rc, 410522
 Blake Basin, 440181
 biostratigraphy, 440189, 440193
 Blake Ridge, 110562, 110567rc
 Blake-Bahama Formation, 760200
 correlation with sites 101A, 105 and 391C, 760200
 Campeche Escarpment, 770566rc, 770567rc
 Cape Verde Basin, 410179, 410522
 Cat Gap, 110563
 Catoche Knoll, 770570rc
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110562, 110569rc
 Mozambique Ridge, 250298
 Yucatan Channel, 770564rc
 Valanginian-Campanian, Campeche Escarpment, 770264
 Valanginian-Hauterivian
 Japan Trench, 200025
 Yucatan Channel, 770561
 Valanginian/Hauterivian boundary,
 Blake-Bahama Formation, 760200
Ventilabrella multicamerata, 930564
Verneulinoides tryphera, 790680
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0243, 47B0258
 dissolution, 47B0255
 temperature, 47B0258, 47B0477, 47B0507
 Vocation Trough, globigerinids, 620676
 Voring Plateau, 380191, 380203
 Walvis Ridge
 climatic characteristics, 740055
 climatic fluctuations, 740056
 correlation with magnetic data, 740503
 correlation with paleomagnetism, 740513
 dissolution, 740058, 740170, 740249, 740318, 740508, 740515, 740521
 Globorotalia crassaformis group, 740056
 hiatus, 740057, 740516
 N5 zone, 740056
 N16 zone, 740056
 N17 zone, 740056
 ocean warming, 740516
 P3b zone, 740058
 P4 zone, 740058
 P5 zone, 740057
 P6 zone, 740057
 preservation, 740057, 740501
 related to magnetostratigraphy, 740528
 subsidence, 740520
 temperate fauna, 740515
Whiteinella archaeocretacea, 890298
Whiteinella baltica, 260753
 Wonder's models for disappearance of planktonics, 790585
 Zanclean/Piacenzian boundary, Cape Bojador, 47A0387
Zeauvigerina, 290464
Zeauvigerina teuria, 210543
 zonation, 290466, 290467, 630415, 660679, 720605, 720606
 nannofossil and radiolarian, 290551
 taxa marking boundaries, 290466
nannofossils, 630463, 650489, 650490, 660589, 750676
 Aalenian-Tithonian, Mazagan slope NW, zonation, 790659
 Abacoan stage, 440737
Acaenolithus vimineus, 760613
Acanthoica quattropsina, 960624
Acuturris n. gen., 360296
Acuturris scotus n. comb., 360296
Ahmuelerella retiformis, 760612
 Albian, 750454
 Angola Basin, 400604rc, 750580rc, 750588rc
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950048
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410433, 410671, 410677, 410679rc
 zonation, 410438
 Atlantic Ocean NW, biostratigraphy, 440406
 Bermuda Rise, 510050, 510366, 510816rc, 510817rc, 510818, 510826, 510828
 Biscutum constans subzone, 360274
 Blake Basin, 010372, 010374, 010390, 010621, 440181
 biostratigraphy, 440189, 440193, 440714rc, 440743rc
 Blake Ridge, 110108, 110428rc, 110466rc
 Blake Spur, 440353, 440712rc
 biostratigraphy, 440093, 440098, 440659, 440660
 Cap Blanc, age, 140426, 140430, 140443rc
 Cape Basin, 401064
 Cape Bojador, 410337, 410670, 410671, 410673, 410677rc
 zonation, 410343
 Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410671, 410672, 410674rc
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410247, 410673, 410676rc
 Catoche Knoll, 770658rc
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270289
 Deflandrius cretaceus zone, 760603
 Eiffellithus turriseiffeli biohorizon, 790097
 Eiffellithus turriseiffeli zone, 140429, 170697, 260625, 410671, 790569
 Falkland Plateau, 360292, 360293, 710492rc
 B. dissimilis, 710495
 braarudosphaerids, paleoecologic indicators, 710495
 Corollithion silvaradion, 710495
 Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 710495
 R. angustus zone, 710496
 S. salebrosum, 710496
 Gascoyne Plain, 270095
 zones, 270096, 270097
 Goban Spur
 paleoenvironments
 Parhabdulus angustus zone, 800574
 Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 800574
 Gorringe Bank, 130025, 130028rc
 Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244, 620404rc, 620414
 Hess Rise S, *Eiffellithus turriseiffeli* zone, 620217, 620294
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300190, 300540rc
 biostratigraphy, 300254, 300541, 300544
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224, 110427, 110428rc, 110470rc
 Madeira, 140489
 Magellan Rise, 170151, 170706, 170716rc, 170873rc, 170877
 Marshall Islands, 170248, 170709, 170718rc
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790572rc, 790574rc
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790570rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610054
 Hess Rise, 620219, 620293
 Moroccan Basin, 500160
 Mozambique Ridge, 250296
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260369, 260635, 260638rc, 260672
 zones, 260621
 NC8 zone, 760198
 Pacific Ocean C, 170264, 170713, 170719rc
 Pacific Ocean SW
 Eiffellithus turriseiffeli zone, 300583
 zone assignments, 300551
 Parhabdolithus angustus zone, 410670
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800588
 Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 800147
 Perth Plain, 270021, 270593rc, 270623, 270626
 zones, 270022, 270023
 Planomalina buxtoni zone, 770658
 Prediscosphaera columnata zone, 770653, 770660
 Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 140429, 170697, 260622, 360292, 410670, 770053, 770056, 790567
 Shatskiy Rise, 061008, 320087rc, 320089, 320167rc, 320168
 zonation, 320679, 320684, 320685
 Sollasites falklandensis subzone, 360274
 Stoliczkaia dispar and-or *Arrhaphoceras substuderi* zone, 770660
 Tranolithus orionatus subzone, 360274
 Wharton Basin, 260306, 260335, 260633, 260634rc, 260634, 260635rc, 260671
 zones, 260621
 Yucatan Channel, 770654rc, 770662rc
 Albian-Aptian
 Blake Basin, biostratigraphy, 440662, 440714rc
 Blake Spur, 440741
 Albian-Campanian, Catoche Knoll, 770295
 Albian-Cenomanian
 Agadir Canyon, 500063
 Atlantic Ocean NW, Argusian stage, 440737
 Cap Blanc, 140093
 Daito Basin, 580563
 Demerara, 140290, 140293
 Eiffellithus turriseiffeli zone, 770056, 770295, 770658, 770660, 790567, 790568
 Hayesites albiensis subzone, 790567
 Hess Rise, zonation, 320679, 320686
 Hess Rise S, *Lithraphidites alatus* zone, 620217
 Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610478, 610480
 Mexico, Gulf of, 770633
 Orphan Knoll, 120066
 Pacific Ocean NW, Argusian stage, 440737
 Pendragon Escarpment, *Eiffellithus turriseiffeli* zone, 800147
 Prediscosphaera spinosa subzone, 790567
 Shatskiy Rise, zonation, 320679, 320684
 Yucatan Channel, 770659
 Cretaceous unconformity, 770659
 dating controversy, 770057
 reworked Albian assemblage, 770660
 reworked Maestrichtia-Paleocene sediment, 770660
 Albian-Coniacian, 411182
 Albian-Maestrichtian
 Campeche Escarpment, 770656
 reworked early Cretaceous forms, 770656
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790246
 Albian-Paleocene
 Porcupine Plain
 Albian, *Eiffellithus turriseiffeli* zone, 800271
 upward abundance decrease, 800270
 Albian-Pleistocene, Yucatan Channel, 770054, 770055
Amaurolithus, 600511
Amaurolithus amplificus, 390745, 780430
Amaurolithus bizzarus, 390745
Amaurolithus extinction, 920276
Amaurolithus ninae n. sp., 390745
Amaurolithus primus, 390745, 780430

- Amaurolithus tricorniculatus*, 390745, 780430
Anfractus harrisonii, 760610
Anfractus variabilis, 760612
 Angola Basin
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone, 750672
Braarudosphaera ooze, 750673
Discoaster subloboensis zone, 750673
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 750673
Tribachiatulus orthostylus zone, 750673
Angulolithina arca n. sp., 160675
Angulolithina n. gen., 160675
Angulosphaera helvetica, 760596, 760606, 760610
 Antarctic Convergence, 280049
 Aptian
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410433, 410670, 410677, 410679rc
 zonation, 410438, 410565
 Atlantic Ocean NW, biostratigraphy, 440706
 Bermuda Rise, 510050, 510364, 510366, 510816rc, 510817rc, 510818, 510828
 Blake Basin, 010390
 biostratigraphy, 440189, 440193, 440713, 440743rc
 Blake Ridge, 110428rc
 Blake Spur, 440712rc
 biostratigraphy, 440093, 440098, 440659
 Campeche Escarpment, 770657, 770658rc
 nannoconids and micrantholiths, 770657
 Cape Basin, 401064
 Cape Bojador, 410338, 47A0259rc
 zonation, 410343
 Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410670, 410672, 410674rc
Chiastozygus litterarius zone, 140429, 410668, 760603, 770653, 770657
 Clarion-Molokai block, 170701, 170702rc, 170871
 Demerara, 140426, 140432, 140447rc
 Demerara Rise, 140450rc
 age, 140426, 140432
 East Mariana Basin, 890291
 Falkland Plateau, 710492rc
 Gorrige Bank, 130025, 130028rc
 Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140021, 140440rc
 age, 140426, 140430
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300190, 300540rc
 stratigraphy, 300541, 300544
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224, 110428rc, 110470rc
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930624rc
 Madeira, 140055, 140442rc
 age, 140426, 140430, 140489
 Magellan Rise, 170151, 170873rc, 170877
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790570rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610054
 Mexico, Gulf of SE, sedimentation decrease, 770661
 Moroccan Basin, 500160
 Mozambique Ridge, 250296, 250645
 NC6 zone, 760198
 Pacific Ocean C, 170702, 170709rc, 170873rc, 170877
 Pacific Ocean SW, zone assignments, 300551
Parahbdolithus angustus zone, 140429, 170697, 410670
 Shatskiy Rise, 320087rc, 320089, 320167rc, 320168
Tetralithus malticus zone, 170697
 Yucatan Channel, 770654rc
 Aptian-Albian, 411182
 Atlantic Ocean NW, Magellanian stage, 440737
 Blake Spur, 440710
 Demerara Rise, 140291, 140292
 East Mariana Basin, 890287
 Falkland Plateau, *Parahbdolithus angustus* zone, 710037
 Goban Spur Region
 paleoenvironments, 800574
 cyclic sedimentation, 800576
Lithraphidites floralis biohorizon, 790097
 Melanesian Basin, 610482rc
Parahbdolithus angustus zone, 770053
Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 790568
Rhagodiscus angustus zone, 760603, 770653, 790565, 790568
 Shatskiy Rise, zonation, 320679, 320684, 320685
 Aptian-Cenomanian, Mazagan Plateau NW, biostratigraphy, 790568
 Aptian-Eocene
 East Mariana Basin
 redeposition, 890056
 reworked Campanian-Eocene assemblages, 890290
Braarudosphaera sp., 890290
Ellipsolithus macellus zone hiatus, 890290
 Pacific current regimes, 890290
 volcanic activity, 890290
 reworked Cretaceous species, 890063
 Aptian-Neogene, East Mariana Basin, 890285
 Aptian/Albian boundary, Falkland Plateau, 710496
 Argentine Basin
Cyclicargolithus abisectus, 710500
Cyclicargolithus abisectus zone, 710157
 overgrowth in specimens, 710502
Reticulofenestra daviesi zone, 710157
 Argusian stage, 440737
Arkangelskiella, 600517
Arkangelskiella cribrata n. comb., 710506
Arkangelskiella, 710506
Arkangelskiella cymbiformis, 170715
Arkangelskiella cymbiformis zone, 400576
Arkangelskiella scapha, 040457
Aspidorhabdus, 600511
Aspidorhabdus stylifer, 040459
Assipetra infracretacea n. comb., 170729
Assipetra n. gen., 170729
Astrionis n. gen., 110430
Astrionis segmentis, 110430
 Atlantic Ocean, calcite compensation depth, 150810
 Atlantic Ocean N, zonation, 820560
 Atlantic Ocean NW, climate, 430625
 Atlantic Ocean S, zonation, 390827
 Atlantic Ocean SE, zonation, 400016
 Austral Fracture Zone
 assemblages, 920259
 dissolution, 920260
 austral taxa, 710484
Axopodorhabdus, 47A0228
Axopodorhabdus albianus n. comb., 360297, 710557
Axopodorhabdus cylindricus, 440762
 absence of, 790664
 lowest occurrence, 790665
Axopodorhabdus cylindricus n. comb., 360297
Axopodorhabdus diersmanni n. comb., 710557
Axopodorhabdus dietzmanni n. comb., 360297
Axopodorhabdus fusiformis n. comb., 360297
Axopodorhabdus gorkae n. comb., 360297, 710558
Axopodorhabdus gracilis n. comb., 360297
Axopodorhabdus n. gen., 360297
Axopodorhabdus rahla, 760597
 Baja California passive margin, 640959
 oldest sediments, 640970
 Baja California Seamount Province,

- Catinaster coalithus* zone, 630357
 Barremian, 411182
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410433, 410542, 410668, 410677, 410679rc
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 440706
 Blake Basin, 440181, 440189, 440713, 440714rc, 440743rc
 Blake Spur, 440093, 440098, 440353, 440659, 440660, 440711
 Cape Bojador, 47A0259rc
 Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410668, 410672, 410674rc
 Clarion-Molokai block, 170701, 170702rc, 170871
 Falkland Plateau, 710492rc
 Goban Spur
 biostratigraphy and paleoenvironments, 800574
Nannoconus colomi, 800574
 Gorrige Bank, 130025, 130028rc
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224, 110470rc
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930624rc
 Magellan Rise, 170151, 170706, 170717rc, 170873rc, 170877
 Melanesian Basin, 610054
Micrantholithus hoeschulzii zone, 410668
 Mozambique Ridge, 250296
 NC5a zone, 760198
 Pacific Ocean C, 170702, 170709rc, 170873rc, 170875
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800588
 depositional environment, 800148
 Shatskiy Rise, 320087rc, 320089, 320167rc, 320168
Tetralithus malticus zone, 170697
 Barremian-Aptian
Chiastozygus litterarius zone, 770053
 Hatteras Formation, 760198
 Shatskiy Rise, zonation, 320679, 320684, 320685
 Barremian-Cenomanian, Mazagan Plateau NW, reworked species, 790097
 Barremian-Hauterivian
Lithraphidites bolli zone, 770655
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930100
 Barremian/Aptian boundary, Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930627
 Bathonian, zonation, 760575
 Bellingshausen Plain, *Cruciplacolithus tenuis*, assemblages, 350560
 Beriasian-Valanginian, 770656
 Beriasian/Valanginian boundary, Yucatan Channel, 770651, 770656
 Berriasian, 411182
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 440706, 440766
 Carynian stage, 440737
 Blake Basin, 440189, 440193, 440714rc, 440743rc, 760577rc
 Blake Ridge, 110428rc
 Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410668, 410672, 410674rc
 Gorrige Bank, 130823
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930624rc
 Magellan Rise, 170151, 170709, 170717rc, 170873rc, 170877, 170895
 Moroccan Basin, 500160
Nannoconus colomii zone, 170696, 410668, 760599
Retecapsa neocomiana zone, 760602
 Shatskiy Rise, 320167rc, 320168
Watznaueria britannica zone, 170697

- Berriasian (Cont.)
 Yucatan Channel, 770654rc
 zonations, 760575
 Berriasian-Albian
 Yucatan Channel
 lithologic variation, 770653
 middle Cretaceous unconformity, 770653
 Berriasian-Aptian
 Mexico, Gulf of SE
 intermediate biohorizons, 770651
 zonation, 770651
 Berriasian-Barremian, Blake-Bahama
 Formation, 760201
 Berriasian-Cenomanian, Blake Basin,
 correlation with dinoflagellate
 zones, 760605
 Berriasian-Holocene, Catoche Knoll, 770291
 Berriasian-Valanginian
 Atlantic Ocean NW, Abacoan stage, 440737
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras
 NC2 zone, 930626
 NC3-NC4 zones, 930626
Biantholithus australis n. sp., 750676
Bidiscus canthus n. sp., 110431
Biscutum, 360297, 710506
Biscutum boletum n. sp., 360297
Biscutum coronum n. sp., 360297
Biscutum dissimilis n. sp., 360298
Biscutum hattneri n. sp., 710506
Biscutum magnum n. sp., 360298
Biscutum melaniae, 170723
Biscutum notaculum n. sp., 360298
Biscutum sp., 930629
Biscutum supracretaceum, 170723
Biscutum testudinarium, 350693
Biscutum virginiuca n. comb., 360298
Boletuvelum candens n. sp., 360299
Boletuvelum n. gen., 360298
Bomolithus elegans n. sp., 170734
Bomolithus n. gen., 170734
Braarudosphaera, 600511
Braarudosphaera bigelowii, 130817, 150677
Braarudosphaera gartneri n. sp., 360310
Braarudosphaera minuta n. sp., 360310
Braarudosphaera sp., 860315, 890292
Braarudosphaera turbinea, 170729, 760612
Braarudosphaera sp., 121020, 210659, 390744
braarudosphaerid assemblage, 430617
braarudosphaerids, Indian Ocean, 240982,
 240989
Bramletteius, 600511
Bramletteius duolatus n. sp., 590559
Bramletteius serraculoides, 170734
Bramletteius sp. 1, 430522
Broinsonia, 710506
Broinsonia bevieri, 170715
Broinsonia parca, 170715
 evolution, 710502
Broinsonia parca constricta, 710503
Broinsonia parca expansa, 710503
Broinsonia parca n. sp., 710506
Broinsonia verecundia n. sp., 360299
Calcicalathina oblongata, 170725
Calcidiscus, 600512, 630461
Calcidiscus macintyreii, 920279
Calcidiscus macintyreii, first occurrence,
 920276
Calciopilleus n. gen., 250593
Calciopilleus obscurus n. sp., 250593
Calciosolenia compacta n. sp., 590559
Calciosoleniaceae, 121020, 390744
Calcivascularis, 790665
Calcivascularis jansae, 790665
 California, Gulf of, 640051, 640955, 660590
 Callovian
 Blake Basin, 760577rc
 Cat Gap, 110078, 110465rc, 110480
Stephanolithion bigotii
 zone-*Stephanolithion hexum*
 subzone, 760596
 zonations, 760575
 Callovian-Albian, Blake Basin, dissolution,
 760605
 Callovian-Aptian, correlation with other
 fossil groups, 760604, 760605
 Callovian-Oxfordian
Stephanolithion bigotii zone, 760204
Stephanolithion bigotii
 zone-*Cyclagelosphaera margerelii*
 subzone, 760597
 Callovian-Tithonian
Conusphaera mexicana zone, 760576
Cyclagelosphaera margerelii subzone,
 760575
Hexapodorhabdus cuvillieri zone, 760576
Polycostella beckmannii subzone, 760576
Stephanolithion bigotii, 760574
Stephanolithium hexum subzone, 760574
Vagalapilla stradneri zone, 760575
 Callovian/Oxfordian boundary, Blake Basin,
 760577
Calyptrosphaera oblonga, 960624
 Calyptrosphaeraeae, 121020, 390744
 Campanian, 750454
 Angola Basin, 750571rc
Broinsonia parca range zone, 750068
Ceratolithus aculeatus zone, 750068
 Argentine Basin, 390741rc
 Aruba Gap, 150701,
 Atlantic continental margin off New
 Jersey, 950048
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 020349, 020350, 440706
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 030603, 030610,
 030625, 030626
 Blake Basin, 010372, 010390, 010621
 Blake Spur, 440093, 440098, 440353,
 440659, 440660, 440712rc
 Brazil Basin, 040056, 390718rc
Broinsonia parca zone, 170698
 Cape Bojador, 410337, 410671, 410673,
 410677rc
 zonation, 410343
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200073, 200225,
 200227, 200228rc, 200311, 200648
 Catoche Knoll, 770658rc
Ceratolithoides aculeus zone, 770657,
 790567, 790569
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 160416, 160668,
 160698, 160889
 preservation, 160672
 zonation, 160915
 zones, 160655
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170051, 170702,
 170707rc, 170873rc, 170874
 Demerara Rise, 140450rc
 age, 140426, 140432, 140494
 East Mariana Basin, 890288
 East Pacific Rise, 160921rc
Eiffellithus augustus zone, 030593, 140429
Eiffellithus eximius zone, 410671
 Falkland Plateau, 710037, 710489, 710554rc
Broinsonia parca constricta, 710489,
 710490rc
Tranolithus phacelosus partial-range
 zone, 710554
 Goban Spur, 800582rc
 biostratigraphy and paleoenvironments,
 800578
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 800365
 Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244
 zonation, 320679, 320686
 Hess Rise S, 620408rc, 620414rc
Broinsonia parca zone, 620217, 620294
Tetralithus gothicus zone, 620217,
 620292
 Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170713,
 170722rc
 Horseshoe Plain, 140440rc
 age, 140426, 140430, 140489
 Indian Ocean, 220579, 250589
 zonation, 220579
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300190, 300254,
 300540rc, 300544
 hiatus, 300598
 Madeira, 140442rc
 age, 140426, 140430
 Magellan Rise, 170148, 170706, 170714rc,
 170873rc, 170877
 Marshall Islands, 170709, 170718rc
 Mascarene Basin, 250034
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790572rc
 Meiji Guyot, 190860, 190862rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610054, 610431,
 610478, 610480, 610482rc
Braarudosphaera, 610486
 Hess Rise S, 620218, 920293
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620399
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020350, 020353
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322rc, 320322,
 320679, 320687
 Mozambique Ridge, 250297, 250643
 Nicaragua Rise, 150700,
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220274, 220605, 220626
 Orphan Knoll, 120065, 120119
 Pacific Ocean C, 170264, 170709, 170719rc
 Pacific Ocean NW
Aspidolithus parvus zone, 860301
Ceratolithoides aculeus zone, 860302
Quadrum gothicum zone, 860302
 Pacific Ocean SW
Broinsonia parca zone, 300583
Eiffellithus augustus zone, 300583
 zone assignments, 300551
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800588rc
 Porcupine Plain, 800594rc
 unconformity, 800271
 Providence Channel NE, 110012, 110462rc,
 110475
Quadrum gothicum zone, 790567, 790569
 Shatskiy Rise, 320086rc, 320089, 860061,
 860306rc
 zonation, 320679, 320684
 Somali Basin, 250098, 250641
Tetralithus gothicus trifidus zone, 140428
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 170698,
 200225, 410671
 Tonga Trench, 210646rc, 210664
 Venezuelan Basin, 150631rc, 150696
 Walvis Ridge, 740479
 Wharton Shelf, 220019, 220580rc
 Yucatan Shelf, 100264, 100382, 100391,
 100404
 Campanian-Eocene
 East Mariana Basin
 distribution, 890286
 zeolitic claystone assemblages, 890286
 Campanian-Maestrichtian, 411182
 Barbados Ridge E, 780239, 780412
 Blake Spur, 440710
 Demerara Rise, 140289, 140291, 140293,
 140294
 Hess Rise S, *Tetralithus trifidus* zone,
 620292
 Melanesian Basin, 610480
 Pacific Ocean NW, *Quadrum trifidum* zone,
 860302
 Pacific Ocean SW, *Tetralithus trifidus*
 zone, 300583

- Campanian-Maestrichtian (Cont.)
Quadrum trifidum zone, 790567
 Shatskiy Rise, *Braarudosphaera* sp., 860303
Tetralithus trifidus biohorizon, 790247
Tranolithus phacelus zone, 770657
- Campanian-Pleistocene
 Middle America Trench
 age determination, 840122
 Miocene-Pliocene unconformity, 840120
- Campanian/Maestrichtian boundary, Rio Grande Rise, 720171, 720941
- Campanian/Santonian boundary, Falkland Plateau, 710494
- Campylosphaera dela*, 040459
- Canaveralian stage, 440737
- Cape Bojador
 composition, 47A0226
 hiatus, 47A0060, 47A0066, 47A0080
 holococcoliths, 47A0053
- Caribbean Sea, 150810
- Carinolithus* sp., 790666
- Carynian stage, 440737
- Catgapan stage, 440735
- Blake Basin, 760604
- Catinaster*, 600512
- Catinaster calyculus*, 040461, 071477
- Catinaster coalitus*, 071477, 170737
- Catinaster mexicanus*, 250591, 630461
- Cenomanian, 750454
- Angola Basin, 750580rc
- Atlantic Ocean NW, biostratigraphy, 440706
- Bermuda Rise, 510816rc, 510818, 510826
- Blake Basin, 010372, 010374, 010390, 010621
- Cap Blanc, 140089, 140091, 140093, 140443rc
- age, 140426, 140430
- Cape Verde Basin, 410180
- Cape Verde Terrace, 410247, 410673, 410676rc
- Catoche Knoll, 770658rc
- Chiastozygus cuneatus* zone, 140429
- Cruciellipsis chiastia* subzone, 790567
- Demerara Rise, 140289, 140291, 140456rc
- age, 140426, 140432
- East Mariana Basin, 890288, 890290, 890291
- Falkland Plateau, 710492rc
- Florida, Straits of, 100315, 100383, 100391, 100406
- Gartnerago obliquum* zone, 260626
- Goban Spur, 800595rc
- paleoenvironments, 800576
- Albian-Cenomanian unconformity, 800576
- Hess Rise, 620219
- Lithrhapidites alatus*, 800576
- Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244
- Lithrhapidites acutum* zone, *Cruciellipsis chiastia* subzone, 790569
- Lithrhapidites acutum* zone, *Crucillipsis chiastia* subzone, 790568
- Lithrhapidites alatus* biohorizon, 790097, 790247
- Lithrhapidites alatus* zone, 170697, 260625
- Magellan Rise, 170151, 170706, 170715rc, 170716rc, 170873rc, 170877
- Marcus-Necker Basin, 060056
- Marshall Islands, 170248, 170709, 170718rc
- Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790572rc
- Mazagan Plateau NW, 790570rc
- Melanesian Basin, 610054, 610482rc
- Mexico, Gulf of SE, erosional event, 770661
- Moroccan Basin, 500160
- Mozambique Ridge, 250296
- Naturaliste Plateau, 260635, 260638rc
- Pacific Ocean C, 170709, 170719rc
- Pacific Ocean NW, 060973
- Pendragon Escarpment, 800588rc
- Porcupine Plain, 800594rc
- Shatskiy Rise, 320086rc, 320089, 320167rc, 320168
- Yucatan Channel, 770662rc
- Cenomanian-Albian, Hess Rise N, 620404rc
- Cenomanian-Turonian
 Atlantic Ocean NE, Tenerifian stage, 440738
- East Mariana Basin, 890287
- Lithrhapidites acutum* zone, 790567
- Shatskiy Rise, zonation, 320679, 320684
- Cenomanian/Turonian boundary, Melanesian Basin, 800576, 800578
- Cenosphaera barbata*, 360299
- Cenozoic
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone, 390708
- Angola Basin
 zonation, 400381
 zone correlation, 400373
- Antarctica
 biostratigraphy, 280589
 zone correlation chart, 280015
- Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy, 391081
- Atlantic Ocean N, 490519
- biostratigraphy, 490851
- compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 490551
- zonal age assignments, 490526
- Atlantic Ocean NE
 correlation charts, 481122
 isotopic analyses, 480475
 latitude influence, 481119
 preservation, 810404
 zonation, 481121, 810403
- Atlantic Ocean S, 390699
- stratigraphy, 350885, 390825
- zonation chart, 390826
- zone assignments, 390704
- Atlantic Ocean SE, 400571, 400635
- zonation, 400016
- zone correlation, 400579, 400580
- Bellingshausen Plain, 350037
- Bermuda Rise C, 430518, 430524rc
- biostratigraphy, 430202, 430227
- Bermuda Rise W, 430520, 430530rc
- biostratigraphy, 430328, 430342
- biostratigraphy, 280054, 280085, 280086, 280589rc, 280590rc, 280592rc, 280593rc, 280594rc, 280595rc, 401063, 411183
- Biscay, 480044, 480047, 480048, 480054
- biostratigraphy, 480087, 480089, 480137, 480139
- Campeche Escarpment, 770633
- Quaternary-Pliocene hiatus, 770633
- unconformities, 770635
- Cape Adare, biostratigraphy, 280376, 280597rc
- Cape Basin
 biostratigraphy, 400054
 zonation, 400055, 400057
- Catinaster coalitus* zone, 390708
- Ceara Rise, biostratigraphy, 390061
- Ceratolithus tricorniculatus* zone, 47B0359
- Chiasmolithus danicus* zone, 390706, 47B0331
- Chiasmolithus oamaruensis* zone, 47B0353
- Chiphragmalithus alatus* zone, 47B0352
- Clipperton Fracture Zone S, bottom currents, 850602
- Cruciolithus tenuis* zone, 390706, 47B0331
- Discoaster asymmetricus* zone, 47B0359
- Discoaster binodosus* zone, 390706, 47B0349
- Discoaster calcaris* zone, 47B0358
- Discoaster circulus* zone, 47B0359
- Discoaster druggii* zone, 390707, 47B0358
- Discoaster exilis* zone, 390708, 47B0358
- Discoaster kugleri* zone, 390708, 47B0358
- Discoaster lodoensis* zone, 47B0349
- Discoaster mohleri* zone, 47B0349
- Discoaster multiradiatus* zone, 390706, 47B0349
- Discoaster nodifer* zone, 47B0352
- Discoaster quinquerramus* zone, 390708, 47B0359
- Discoaster saipanensis* zone, 390707, 47B0352
- Discoaster sublodoensis* zone, 390706, 47B0349
- Discoaster tanii nodifer* zone, 390707
- Discoaster-Coccolithus* ratio, paleotemperature trend measurements, 630461
- Nannofossils, Cenozoic, East Pacific Rise, reworking, 920273
- nannofossils
 Cenozoic
Ellipsolithus macellus zone, 47B0349
- Ellipsolithus* zone, 390706
- Emiliania huxleyi* zone, 390708
- Emperor Seamounts, 550350
- equatorial high productivity zone, upwelling, 850602
- Ericsonia subdisticha* zone, 390707, 47B0353
- Falkland Plateau, 360269, 360294
- biogeography and paleoclimatic implications, comparison of migrations in Atlantic, 360745
- census data, 360747
- correlation, 360291
- zonation, 360271
- zone and age assignments, 360273
- zones, 360275
- Fanning Island, 330057
- zonation, 330063, 330387
- Fasciculithus tympaniformis* zone, 390706, 47B0349
- Gephyrocapsa oceanica* zone, 47B0359
- Goban Spur
 Eocene, 800580rc
- Miocene, 800578rc
- Oligocene, 800580rc
- Paleocene, 800580rc
- Pleistocene, 800577rc
- Pliocene, 800577rc
- Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430513
- biostratigraphy, 430114, 430121, 430125
- Hatton Drift
 Eocene, 810416rc
- Miocene, 810414rc, 810416rc
- Oligocene, 810416rc
- Pleistocene, 810414rc
- Pliocene, 810414rc
- Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810295
- Eocene-Miocene hiatus, 810295
- Helicopontosphaera ampliaperla* zone, 390708, 47B0358
- Helicopontosphaera reticulata* zone, 47B0353
- Heliolithus kleinpellii* zone, 390706, 47B0349
- high-latitude zonations
Biscutum coronum zone, 710486
- Chiasmolithus altus* zone, 710486
- Chiastozygus litterarius-Micrantholithus hoschulzi* zone, 710487
- Seribiscutum salebrosum* subzone, 710487

Cenozoic (Cont.)

- Tetrapodorhabdus decorus* subzone, 710487
- Clausiococcus fenestratus* zone, 710486
- Klamptnerius magnificus* zone, 710487
- Lithastrinus floralis* zone, 710487
- Marthasterites furcatus* zone, 710487
- Prediscosphaera cretacea* zone, 710487
- Rhagodiscus aspera* subzone, 710487
- Sollasites falklandensis* subzone, 710487
- Reticulofenestra bisecta* zone, 710484
- Reticulofenestra daviesi* zone, 710484
- Thiersteinia ecclesiastica* zone, 710487
- Indian Abyssal Plain, biostratigraphy, 280184
- Indian Ocean
- biostratigraphy, 270589, 270623
- biostratigraphy, synthesis of, 270993
- compare to Pacific foraminifer temperature curve, 240973
- compare to Pacific Ocean sites, 240972
- Isthmolithus recurvus* zone, 47B0353
- Johnston Island Trough, 330033, 330034, 330387
- Knox Coast, biostratigraphy, 280597rc
- Line Islands, 330122
- zonation, 330129, 330387
- Manihiki Plateau, 330183
- stratigraphy, 330493
- zonation, 330189, 330390, 330495
- Markalius inversus* zone, 390703, 47B0331
- Marthasterites contortus* zone, 47B0349
- Marthasterites tribrachiatus* zone, 47B0349
- Maurice Ewing Bank, 360152, 360283, 360284rc, 360285rc
- Melanesian Basin, 610412
- Eocene, 610480rc
- Miocene, 610480rc
- Oligocene, 610480rc
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, biostratigraphy, 490856
- Moroccan Basin
- biostratigraphy, 500783, 500789, 500795
- zonations, 500776, 500778
- Nannotetrina fulgens* zone, 390707
- Nashville Seamount, 430512
- biostratigraphy, 430039, 430052
- Naturaliste Plateau, biostratigraphy, 280023
- Norwegian Sea, 38S0141
- Pacific Ocean
- compare to Indian Ocean sites, 240972
- compare to paleotemperature, 240973
- Pacific Ocean C, zonation, 330383
- Pacific Ocean EC, *Coronocyclus nitescens* as marker species, 850609
- Pacific Ocean SE, 350693
- Pacific Ocean SW
- paleoecology, 290470, 290481
- absence of species between high-latitude regions, 290480
- Chiasmolithus-Discoaster* ratio as climatic indicator, 290477, 290479
- solution, 290470
- extension of tropical zonations, 290480
- Zygrhablithus bijugatus*, 290476
- Porcupine Plain
- Hess Rise N
- Eiffellithus turrisseiffeli* zone, 620167
- Lithraphidites alatus* zone, 620167
- Parhabdololithus angustus* zone, 620167
- Prediscosphaera cretacea* zone, 620167
- Hess Rise S, reworked assemblages, 620292
- Mid-Pacific Mountains W
- Discoaster lodoensis* zone, 620050
- Discoaster nodifer* zone, 620050
- Eocene-Maestrichtian stratigraphic hiatus, 620050
- Sphenolithus predistentus* zone, 620050
- Pseudoemiliana lacunosa* zone, 47B0359
- Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica* zone, 47B0359
- Reykjanes Ridge, 490855
- Rio Grande Rise, 390251
- Rockall Plateau, 480180, 480181, 480183, 480184, 480227, 480228, 480229, 480230
- Rockall Plateau SW, 810246
- Amaurolithus delicatus*, 810246
- Cyclicargolithus abisectus*, 810246
- Discoaster neorectus*, 810046
- Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus*, 810246
- Ross Sea, biostratigraphy, 280228, 280597rc
- Sao Paulo Plateau, biostratigraphy, 390155
- Sohm Plain, biostratigraphy, 430102
- Southeast Indian Plateau, biostratigraphy, 280128, 280596rc
- Southeast Indian Ridge, 280710
- Southeast Pacific Basin, 350734
- Sphenolithus belemnus* zone, 390717, 47B0358
- Sphenolithus ciperoensis* zone, 390707, 47B0358
- Sphenolithus distentus* zone, 47B0358
- Sphenolithus heteromorphus* zone, 390708, 47B0358
- Sphenolithus predistentus* zone, 47B0358
- Sphenolithus pseudoradians* zone, 390707, 47B0353
- systematic paleontology, 600511
- Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus* zone, 390707, 47B0358
- Tuamotu Ridge, biostratigraphy, 330311, 330391
- Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, redeposited Eocene sediments, 930302, 930307
- Vigo Seamount, biostratigraphy, 47B0070, 47B0072
- Vogel Seamount, 430515
- biostratigraphy, 430162, 430171, 430173
- Yucatan Channel, 770640
- unconformities, 770644
- zonation, 780413, 920257
- correlated with time scale, 390708
- Centosphaera* n. gen., 360299
- Ceratolithus simplex* n. sp., 450310
- Ceratolithaceae, 121020, 390744
- Ceara Rise, 390745
- Ceratolithoides kamptneri*, 170729
- Ceratolithus*, 160675, 590558, 600512
- Ceratolithus acutus*, 47A0386, 780430
- Ceratolithus amplificus*, 170735
- Ceratolithus armatus*, 390745, 780430
- Ceratolithus armatus* n. sp., 250591
- Ceratolithus atlanticus*, 780430
- Ceratolithus atlanticus* n. sp., 390745
- Ceratolithus bizzarus* n. sp., 160675
- Ceratolithus cristatus*, 071477, 150677, 170734, 780430, 930614
- Ceratolithus dentatus* n. sp., 160676
- Ceratolithus primus*, 250591
- Ceratolithus rugosus*, 040459, 071477, 170735, 250591, 390746, 47A0386, 780430
- Ceratolithus rugosus* zone, 250584
- Ceratolithus separatus*, 780431
- Ceratolithus separatus* n. sp., 450310
- Ceratolithus tricorniculatus*, 040459, 071477, 170735, 250591
- Ceratolithus tricorniculatus* zone, 250584
- Chiasmolithus*, 390746
- Chiasmolithus altus*, 170732
- Chiasmolithus bidens*, 170732
- Chiasmolithus californicus*, 170732
- Chiasmolithus danicus*, 170732
- Chiasmolithus danicus* zone, biogeography, 350560
- Chiasmolithus expansus*, 170732
- Chiasmolithus frequens* n. sp., 390746
- Chiasmolithus gigas*, 170733
- Chiasmolithus grandis*, 040457, 170733
- Chiasmolithus oamaruensis*, 170733
- Chiasmolithus solitus*, 170733
- Chiasmolithus* sp. 1, 430522
- Chiasmolithus titus*, 170733
- Chiastozygus*, 710506
- Chiastozygus angustus* n. comb., 710506
- Chiastozygus cuneatus*, 170727
- Chiastozygus garrisonii*, 170727
- Chiastozygus litterarius*, 170727
- Chiastozygus litterarius* zone, 400571
- Chiastozygus striatus*, 760612
- first occurrence, 770651
- Chiastozygus tenuis*, 760612
- Ciphragmalithus quadratus*, 040459
- Coccolithaceae, 121020, 390746
- Coccolithus*, 160676, 600512, 710505
- Coccolithus cavus*, 170729
- Coccolithus eopelagicus*, 040456, 071477, 170729
- Coccolithus formosus* n. comb., 180593
- Coccolithus miopelagicus*, 170730, 180593
- Coccolithus pelagicus*, 040456, 071477, 150671, 170730, 210659, 430622, 850563
- Coccolithus pliopelagicus* n. sp., 180593
- Coccolithus pseudocareri*, 040456
- Coccolithus radiatus*, 590558
- Coccolithus robustus* n. comb., 360295
- Coccolithus* sp., 590558
- Coccolithus streckeri* n. sp., 940690
- Coccolithus tenuistriatus*, 071477
- Cocos Plate
- Coccolithus miopelagicus* subzone, 670091
- Discoaster brouweri* zone, 670091
- Discoaster druggi* zone, 670091
- Discoaster quinqueramus* zone, 670091
- Sphenolithus heteromorphus* zone, 670091
- Colombian Basin
- Ceratolithus rugosus* zone, 680032
- warm-water taxa, 680031
- Coniacian
- Angola Basin, 750578rc
- Blake Basin, 010372, 010374, 010390, 010621
- Cape Bojador, 410337, 410671, 410673, 410677rc
- zonation, 410343
- Cape Verde Basin, 410672, 410674rc
- Demerara Rise, 140450rc, 140494
- age, 140426, 140432
- Hess Rises, 620293
- Horizon Tablemount, 170713, 170723rc
- Kapingamarangi Rise, 300190
- biostratigraphy, 300254
- Magellan Rise, 170148, 170706, 170715rc
- Marthasterites furcatus* zone, 170698, 260626, 410671
- Melanesian Basin, 610054, 610431
- Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620399
- Natal Basin, 260033, 260049, 260626,

- Coniacian (Cont.)
 260627rc
 zones, 260621
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260369, 260635,
 260638rc
 zones, 260621
 Pacific Ocean C, 170709, 170719rc, 170877
 Pacific Ocean SW, age assignments, 300551
 Pacific, SW, age assignments, 300551
 Venezuelan Basin, 150282,
 Coniacian-Campanian, 411182
 Coniacian-Santonian
 biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmtns,
 800578
 Pacific Ocean NW, Howlandian stage, 440738
 continental margin off Mexico
 dissolution, 660155
Emiliana huxleyi zone, 660111
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 660346
 hiatus, 660595
Conusphaera mexicana, 440764, 760606, 760611
 first occurrence, 760578
 Coral Sea Basin, 210378
Corolithion, 710507
Corolithion acutum n. sp., 140438
Corolithion baldiae n. comb., 750595
Corolithion delftensis n. comb., 710507
Corolithion escorillensis n. comb., 710507
Corolithion exiguum, 170726
Corolithion fragilis n. comb., 360299
Corolithion helotatus n. sp., 360299
Corolithion pauciramosus n. comb., 710507
Corolithion perch-nielsenii n. sp., 360310
Corolithion senarius n. sp., 360300
Corolithion signum, 170726
Corolithion silvaradion n. sp., 360310
Corolithion virgatum n. comb., 760613
Coronocyclus, 390749, 600512
Coronocyclus nitescens, 040457
Coronocyclus serratus, 170731
 Costa Rica Rift, 690314rc, 690315, 690317rc
Discoaster overgrowth, 690313
 paleoceanographic events, 690317
Craspedolithus vidalii n. sp., 320689
Crassapontosphaera jonesi, 040458
Crenolithus, 600512
Crenolithus doronicoides, 780432, 960624
Crenolithus doronicoides n. comb., 170731
Crenolithus n. gen., 170731
Crenolithus productellus n. sp., 320688
Crenolithus productus n. comb., 850562
Crenolithus taganus n. comb., 630461
Crepidolithus sp. 1, 430522
Crepidolithus sp. 2, 430522
Crepidolithus sp. 3, 430523
Crepidolithus sp., 790666
Crepidolithus thiersteini n. sp., 170725
 Cretaceous, 330386, 360282, 800594
 Africa NW margin
 hiatuses, 790569
 site comparisons, 790572
 zonation, 790564
 Agadir Canyon, 500348rc
 Angola Basin, 400375, 400379, 400602rc,
 401065, 401066
 hiatuses, 750592
 Cenomanian-Turonian, 750592
 Maestrichtian, 750592
Micula swastica n. sp., 750595
 paleoecology, black shales,
 preservation in, 750593
 preservation, 750651
 abundances, 750653rc
 carbonate preservation, 750654
 placoliths, 750651
 species list, 750597, 750655
 zonation, 400381
 zone correlation, 400372
 Argentine Basin, 390344, 390742
Arkhangelskiella cymbiformis zone,
 330384, 390702
 Atlantic Ocean N, compare
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 121004rc,
 440658rc
 Atlantic Ocean NE, summary, 481125
 Atlantic Ocean NW, zonation, 430509
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390699
 anoxic events, 400383
 zonation, 390699, 390701
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 400571
 Beata Ridge, 150649, 150659rc, 150700,
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350078
 biostratigraphy, 350533
 Bermuda Rise, 510050, 510815, 510826rc,
 510828rc
 Bermuda Rise C, biostratigraphy, 430202,
 430227
 Bermuda Rise W, biostratigraphy, 430328,
 430342
 Bermudan stage, 160660
 biostratigraphy, 280054, 320941, 401063
 Biscay, 480595rc, 480599rc, 480600rc,
 480601rc
 biostratigraphy, 480137, 480139, 480608
 Blake Basin
 preservation, 760592
 zonation, 760599
 Brazil Basin, 390716
 biostratigraphy, 390114,
Broinsonia parca zone, 150685, 390701
 Bukry zonation, 160657
Calacalathina oblongata zone, 47B0330
 Campbell Plateau, 290027
 Cantabria Seamount, 120771, 120774
 Cap Blanc, 140138
 Cape Basin, 400058, 400060, 400064,
 400586rc
 Cape Bojador, 47A0052, 47A0067, 47A0221
 age of sediments, 47A0225, 47A0226
 zones, 47A0225
 Caribbean Sea, zone assignments, 150687
 Ceara Rise, 390065, 390713
Chiastozygus litterarius zone, 47B0330,
 500347
Cretarhabdus angustiforatus zone, 500345
Crucellipsis cuvillieri zone, 47B0330
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270289, 270600rc,
 270629
Eiffellithus augustus zone, 150685
Eiffellithus eximius zone, 390701
Eiffellithus turrisseiffeli zone, 390699,
 47B0330, 500349
 evolution, 440742
 Falkland Plateau, 360034, 360037, 360275,
 360278, 360280rc
 preservation, 360035
 Fanning Island, 330057, 330065rc, 330389rc
 Gascoyne Plain, 270594rc, 270625, 270627
 Goban Spur
 Coniacian-Santonian unconformity, 800365
 displaced shallow-water species, 800365
 dissolution, 800365
Lucianorhabdus cayeuxii, 800365
 Maestrichtian-Paleocene unconformity,
 800365
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430575,
 430602, 430609
 biostratigraphy, 430114, 430121,
 430123, 430125
 Line Islands, 330122
 zonation, 330131
Lithrapiidites alatus zone, 47B0330,
 500349
Lithrapiidites bollii zone, 500345
Lithrapiidites quadratus zone, 150686,
 390702, 400576, 47B0331
Lithrastrinus floralis zone, 47B0330
 Lord Howe Rise, zonation, 210887, 210889
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras
Chiastozygus litterarius FAD, 930627
 clay and limestone assemblages, 930066
Crucellipsis cuvillieri LAD, 930627
Cyclagelosphaera deflandrei, 930626
Eiffellithus FAD, 930627
Flabellites biforaminis, 930627
Hagius circumradiatus, 930626
Lithrapiidites bollii, 930629
 nannoconids, 930627
Nannoconus layers, 930059, 930066
 NC3-NC4 boundary, 930629
 NC4-NC5 boundary, 930629
 NC5-NC6 boundary, 930629
 Neocomian, 930628
 preservation, 930623
 reworked, 930623
 shallow-water coccoliths, 930629
Calacalathina oblongata, 930629
Crucellipsis cuvillieri, 930629
Diadorhombus rectus, 930629
Tubodiscus verena, 930629
 zonation, 930622, 930623
Diadorhombus rectus, 930622
Lithrapiidites bollii, 930622
Rucinolithus irregularis FAD, 930622
Tubodiscus verena LAD, 930622
 Manihiki Plateau, 330183
 zonation, 330189
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600377, 600404
 Mariana Trench, 600531
 first occurrence on western margin,
 600531
Marthasterites furcatus zone, 330386,
 390700
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360218, 360286
 disconformity, 360289
 Mazagan Escarpment
 Aptian-Albian disconformity, 790575
 erosional history, 790575
 Valanginian-Hauterivian-Albian
 disconformity, 790576
 Melanesian Basin, 610481
 Mexico, Gulf of SE, correlation with
 tropical assemblages, 770660
Micrantholithus obtusus zone, 500347
Micula mura zone, 150686, 390703, 47B0331
Micula mura zone, defined, 730391
Micula mura-Lithrapiidites quadratus
 zonal intervals, 500347
Micula staurophora zone, 390700
 Middle America Trench, 670383
 Middle American Trench, 670047
 Moroccan Basin
 time scale, 500781
 zonation scheme, 500024
Nannoconus colomii zone, 500345
 Nashville Seamount, biostratigraphy,
 430039, 430053
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280026
 biostratigraphy, 280023
 preservation, 260622
Nephrolithus frequens zone, 390702, 730391
 Nicaragua Rise, 150653, 150661rc, 150700
 Pacific Ocean C, 330386
 oldest assemblages, 330393
 stratigraphy, 330388
 zonation, 330383
 Pacific Ocean NW, 060237, 170906
 compare basement ages, 330125

- Cretaceous (Cont.)
 oldest assemblage, 330393
Parhabdolites angustus zone, 47B0330, 500347
 Pendragon Escarpment, Barremian-Albian unconformity, 800148
Prediscosphaera cretacea, 47B0330
Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 500347
 preservation, 360306
 radiometric ages, 440738
 Rio Grande Rise, 390252, 390737, *Arkhangelskiella cymbiformis* zone, 720171
 biostratigraphy, 390251
Broinsonia parca zone, 720171
Eiffellithus eximus zone, 720171
Marthasterites furcatus zone, 720171
Micula mura zone, 720171
Nephrolithus frequens zone, 720171
Tetralithus aculeus zone, 720171
Tetralithus gothicus zone, 720171
 Rockall Trough W, reworked specimens, 940372
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390159, 390724rc
 biostratigraphy, 390155
 Shatskiy Rise, 060184, 060203, 060978, 060979
 Sohm Plain, 430513
 biostratigraphy, 430102
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280710
 stratigraphic markers, 270590
Tetralithus aculeus zone, 330385, 390701, 47B0331
Tetralithus gothicus zone, 390702
Tetralithus murus zone, 330384
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 150685, 330385, 390702, 47B0331
 Venezuelan Basin, 150641, 150657rc, 150700
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0076
 zonation, 47B0329, 47B0348
 Walvis Ridge, 400221, 400596rc, 401064, 401066, 730401, 730421
 magnetostratigraphic correlations, 740528
 zonation, 400228
 zone correlation, 400223, 400225
 zonation, 390702, 790566
 low-latitude, 150688
 Cretaceous-Pleistocene
 Middle Atlantic Trench
 age comparisons, 840347
 limestone, 840347
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 220583, 411183, 440091, 750453, 860097
 Angola Basin, 400371, 750067, 750068rc, 750591
 bioturbation effect on, 750591
 magnetostratigraphic correlation, 750591
 Argentine Basin, 390344, 390742
 Atlantic Ocean N, compare
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 121019
 Campeche Escarpment, 770635, 770636, 770656, 770708
 hiatus, 770266
 Ceara Rise, 390065
 East Mariana Basin, 890064, 890287
 Goban Spur, 800050, 800579
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430107, 430116, 430124, 430131, 430601, 430603rc
Micula murus zone, 740485
 Porcupine Plain, 800271
 Rio Grande Rise, 390737, 720171, 720941
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390159
 Shatskiy Rise, *Thoracosphaera* sp., 860314
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930675, 930680
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0077
 Walvis Ridge, 400221, 730387, 740054, 740248, 740416, 740471, 740485
Micula murus zone, 740485
Cretarhabdella, 710507
Cretarhabdella bergonii n. sp., 710507
Cretarhabdus, 160677, 440749, 600517
Cretarhabdus angustifloratus n. comb., 160677
Cretarhabdus conicus, 170724, 760608
Cretarhabdus crenulatus, 160677, 170724, 760608
Cretarhabdus delicatus n. sp., 930629
Cretarhabdus loriei, 170724, 760611
 first occurrence, 770651
Cretarhabdus multiflorus, 760611
Cretarhabdus quadratus, 440764
Cretarhabdus schizobrachiatus, 170724
Cretarhabdus sp., 360300
Cretaturbellula rothii, 170729
Cribrosphaera ehrenbergi, 170725
Cricolithus, 600512
Crucicribrum, 710507
Crucicribrum striatum n. sp., 710507
Crucicribrum striatum striatum n. comb., 710507
Cruciellipsis, 440749, 47A0228
Cruciellipsis chiasta, 170725, 440749
Cruciellipsis chiasta n. comb., 140437
Cruciellipsis cuvillieri, 170725, 440764, 47A0228, 760608
 extinction, 770654
Cruciplacolithus, 390746
Cruciplacolithus cuvillieri n. comb., 110431
Cruciplacolithus hayi, 760609, 760610
Cruciplacolithus notus n. sp., 390746
Cruciplacolithus primus, 430522
Cruciplacolithus primus n. sp., 390746
Cruciplacolithus salebrosus, 76012
Cruciplacolithus staurion, 170731
Cruciplacolithus tenuis, 170731
Crucirhabdus primulus, 760612
 last appearance, 790665
Cyclagelosphaera bergeri n. sp., 440746
Cyclagelosphaera deflandrei, 47A0225, 760608, 930626
Cyclagelosphaera deflandrei n. comb., 170723
Cyclagelosphaera jiangii n. sp., 930630
Cyclagelosphaera margareli, 170723
Cyclicargolithus, 160677, 600512
Cyclicargolithus abisectus n. comb., 180594
Cyclicargolithus bukryi n. sp., 180594
Cyclicargolithus dorniciodes n. comb., 180594
Cyclicargolithus floridanus, 170731
Cyclicargolithus pseudogammation n. comb., 160677
Cyclococcolithina floridana n. comb., 140436
Cyclococcolithina formosa, 170730
Cyclococcolithina kingi, 170730
Cyclococcolithina leptopora, 150673, 310658
Cyclococcolithina macintyreii, 850563
Cyclococcolithus floridanus, 040457
Cyclococcolithus leptoporus, 040457, 071477
Cyclococcolithus macintyreii, 250591
Cyclococcolithus robustus, 250591
Cyclococcolithus rotula, 250591
Cyclococcolithus sp., 590558
Cyclococcolithus sp. aff. *C. stradneri*, 360759
Cyclococcolithus tropicus, 960625
Cyclolithella annula, 040457, 170730
Cyclolithella aprica n. sp., 170730
Cyclolithella neoaprica n. sp., 820600
Cylindralithus coronatus, 170726
Cylindralithus echinus n. sp., 320689
Cylindralithus gallicus, 170726
Cylindralithus serratus, 170726
Cylindralithus sp., 770661
 Danian-Oligocene
 Atlantic Ocean S
Braarudosphaera occurrences, 820578
 Danian blooms, 820578
 magnetic correlations, 820579
 mid-ocean upwelling, 820579
 modern analogs, 820580
 in neritic environment, 820578
 Oligocene environment, 820578
 Danian/Maestrichtian boundary
 Paleocene/Maestrichtian boundary
Darwinolithus n. gen., 770661
Darwinolithus pentarhethum n. sp., 770661
Deflandrius cretaceus, 760608
Diadorhombus rectus, 47A0225, 760612, 770656
 diagenesis. See preservation
Diazomatolithus lehmani, 170724
Dictyocha aspera clinata n. ssp., 320687
Dictyocha pulchella n. sp., 320687
Dictyococcites, 600512
Dictyococcites antarctica, 850597
Dictyococcites antarcticus n. sp., 350560, 360561
Dictyococcites dictyodus, 071477
Dictyococcites hesslandi, 850597
Dictyococcites producta, 850597
Discoaster, 160677
 Aden, Gulf of, 240841
Discoaster adamanteus, 071485, 170735
Discoaster altus n. sp., 250592
Discoaster aster, 040460
Discoaster asymmetricus, 040461, 071485, 170735, 780431, 850597
Discoaster asymmetricus zone, 250583
Discoaster atlanticus n. sp., 110431
Discoaster aulakos, 040460, 071485
Discoaster barbadensis, 040460, 071485, 170735, 210659
Discoaster bellus, 170735, 850597
Discoaster berggrenii, 170735, 47A0384, 780416, 780431, 850597
 evolutionary trends, 780416
Discoaster blackstockae n. sp., 200307
Discoaster bollii, 040461, 071485, 780431
Discoaster braarudii, 170735
Discoaster brouweri, 040460, 071485, 170735
Discoaster brouweri, Timor Trough, 270598
Discoaster brouweri calcaris, 040461
Discoaster brouweri rutellus, 040461, 150677
Discoaster brouweri tamalis, 040461
Discoaster brouweri triradiatus, 040461
Discoaster calcaris, 071485, 170735
Discoaster calculosus, 170735
Discoaster challengerii, 071485, 170735
Discoaster decorus n. comb., 160677
Discoaster deflandrei, 040460, 170736
Discoaster dilatatus, 040460
Discoaster divaricatus, 140436, 170736
Discoaster druggii, 040460, 071485, 170736, 920279
 abundance peaks, 920276
 Pacific Ocean, disjunct occurrence, 330493, 330497
Discoaster exilis zone, 040460, 071485, 170736
Discoaster extensus, 040460, 071485
Discoaster formosus, 231091
Discoaster formosus n. sp., 071500
Discoaster gemmifer, 040460
Discoaster hamatus, 040460, 071491, 47A0384
Discoaster icarus n. sp., 131138
Discoaster kugleri, 040461, 071491, 170736
Discoaster lidzi, 040460

- Discoaster mendumensis* n. sp., 180594
Discoaster misconceptus n. comb., 930614
Discoaster mohleri, 170736
Discoaster multiradiatus, 170736
Discoaster neohamatus, 170736
Discoaster nephados, 040460, 071491
Discoaster nodifer, 170736
Discoaster nodifer n. comb., 160678
Discoaster okadai n. sp., 630461
Discoaster ornatus, 040460
Discoaster pansus n. comb., 160678
Discoaster pentaradiatus, 040461, 071491, 150677, 170736, 780431, 850597
Discoaster perplexus, 040461, 071491, 170736
Discoaster phylloides, 040460
Discoaster pseudovariabilis n. sp., 071500
Discoaster quadramus n. sp., 200307
Discoaster quinqueramus, 040461, 071491, 250592, 47A0386, 780431, 850597, 930614
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 680032
Discoaster robustus, 170736
Discoaster saipanensis, 040460, 170736
Discoaster sammiguelensis n. sp., 630462
Discoaster saundersi, 040460, 071491
Discoaster sp. 1, 2, 430523, 860315
Discoaster surculus, 040461, 071491, 150677, 170736, 47A0386
Discoaster tamalis, 170736, 780431
Discoaster tani, 071491, 170736
Discoaster tani nodifer, 040460
Discoaster tridenus, 630462
Discoaster trinidadensis, 040460, 071491
Discoaster triradiatus, 170736
Discoaster tristellifer, 630462
Discoaster tristellifer n. sp., 330499
Discoaster tuberi, 840357
Discoaster variabilis, 040460, 071495, 170736
Discoaster wemmelenensis, 170737
Discoaster woodringii, 040460, 140436, 170737
Discoaster-Chiasmolithus ratio, 390747
Atlantic Ocean NW, 210885
Coral Sea Basin, 210885
Lord Howe Rise, 210885
Pacific Ocean NW, 210885
Discoaster-Coccolithus ratio, Pacific Ocean, 330496
Discoasteraceae, 121022, 390747
discoasters, 160658, 330394, 600514
assemblage, 430622
preservation, 160669
Discolithina, 210660, 600515
Discolithina anisotrema, 040458
Discolithina japonica, 590558
Discolithina macropora, 150676
Discolithina phaseola, 040459
Discolithina sp., 590558
Discolithina spp., 150676
Discolithus phaseolus, 150675
Discolithus vigintiforata, 040458
Discorhabdus, 47A0228
Discorhabdus biradiatus, 170726, 930630
Discorhabdus jungii, 760610
Discorhabdus longicornis, 760611
Discorhabdus sp., 790666
Discosphaera tubifera, 150675
dissolution, 920275
Dodekapodorhabdus noelae, 170724
East Pacific Rise, 920255
assemblages, 920271
biostratigraphy, 650254, 650487, 660034
Calcidiscus macintyreii, extinction, 920269
Ceratolithus rugosus subzone, 920271
Crenolithus daronicoides zone, 920271
dissolution, 650254
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 650033
see also Murray Fracture Zone
East Pacific Rise W
assemblages, 920258, 920259, 920265
Crenolithus daronicoides zone, 920265
Discoaster brouweri zone, 920267
dissolution, 920265
Emiliana huxleyi zone, 920258
Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica zone, 920265
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus zone, 920259
Eiffellithus, 47A0229
Eiffellithus anceps, 170726
Eiffellithus eximius, 170726
Eiffellithus eximius zone, 400576
Eiffellithus sp., 770664, 930630
Eiffellithus trabeculatus, 170727
Eiffellithus turriseiffeli, 040457, 170727
Eiffellithus turriseiffeli zone, 400571
Ellipsagelosphaera crucicentralis, lowest occurrence, 790664
Ellipsagelosphaera sp., 790666
Ellipsodiscoaster lidzi, 040461
Ellipsolithus, 390749
Ellipsolithus bollii n. sp., 390749
Ellipsolithus macellus, 170734
Eltanin cores
Coccolithus-Discoaster ratio, 920273
cooler-water assemblage, 920273
Crenolithus daronicoides zone, 920273
Cyclicargolithus floridanus, 920273
Discoaster assemblage, 920273
Discoaster barbadiensis, absence, 920271
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 920273
Helicosphaera amplipecta zone, 920273
Helicosphaera reticulata zone, 920273
Reticulofenestra umbilica zone, 920271
reworking, 920273
Sphenolithus belemnus zone, 920273
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 920273
Emiliana huxleyi, 770633
Emiliana, 160678, 320689, 600515
Emiliana annula, 160678, 310659, 320689
Emiliana huxleyi, 040456, 071495, 150673
Emiliana ovata, 320690
Emiliana ovata n. sp., 160678
Eocene, 280127, 280713, 411184, 740484, 750453, 740532
Agadir Canyon, 500063, 500335
Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190026, 190857, 190858rc
Angola Basin, 750066, 750689rc
Discoaster lodoensis zone, 750067
Nannotetrina alata zone, 750067
Antarctic, 290012, 290472
Arabian Sea, 230043, 230123, 230173, 230299, 230388, 231075rc, 231077rc, 231078rc, 231082rc, 231084, 231093
correlation with foraminifers and radiolarians, 231095, 231113
Argentine Basin, 390344, 390740rc
Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey
biozones, 950375, 950377
biochronology, 950375
Chiasmolithus gigas subzone, 950049, 950169
Cyclicargolithus pseudogammation interval subzone, 950374
declining sediment accumulation rate, 950379
Discoaster bifax subzone, 950049, 950396
Discoaster binodosus partial-range subzone, 950372
Discoaster binodosus subzone, 950048, 950168
Discoaster diastypus interval zone, 950372
Discoaster diastypus zone, 950378
Discoaster kuepperi subzone, 950378
Discoaster lodoensis partial-range zone, 950373
Discoaster lodoensis zone, 950049, 950169
Discoaster strictus subzone, 950169
Discoaster sublodoensis interval zone, 950374
Discoaster sublodoensis zone, 950357
Discoasteroides kuepperi partial-range subzone, 950374
Discoasteroides kuepperi subzone, 950049, 950169, 950368rc
epicontinental erosion, 950378
Helicosphaera lophota interval subzone, 950373
Helicosphaera seminulum interval subzone, 950373
hiatus, 950049
Ismolithus recurvus subzone, 950049, 950366rc
Isthmolithus recurvus zone, 950396
Isthmolithus recurvus-Discoaster saipanensis co-occurrence, 950400
Lophodolithus nascens partial-range subzone, 950373
Rhabdosphaera inflata subzone, 950049, 950169, 950378, 950379
Rhabdosphaera inflata taxon-range subzone, 950374
Rhabdosphaera tenuis interval subzone, 950374
Tribrachiatus contortus interval subzone, 950372
Tribrachiatus contortus last occurrence, 950378
Tribrachiatus contortus zone, 950379
Tribrachiatus orthostylus partial-range zone, 950372
Tribrachiatus orthostylus zone, 950049, 950168
mass wasting, *Rhabdosphaera inflata* subzone, 950379
Tribrachiatus orthostylus-Discoaster odoensis zonal boundary, 950379
zonation, 950372
zonation revision, 950371
zonations, 950361
zones, 950379
Atlantic Ocean, 040117
Atlantic Ocean N, compare
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 121004rc, 121014rc, 121019
Atlantic Ocean NE, 030595, 030604, 030614, 410433, 410693
zonation, 410438
Atlantic Ocean NW, 040379, 040478rc, 390747, 430617, 430620rc
biostratigraphy, 440705
Atlantic Ocean SW, 030601, 030602, 030603, 030604, 030608, 030609, 030610, 030616, 030624, 030625, 030626
Beata Ridge, 150307
Benham Rise, 310077
Bermuda Rise, 010376, 010377, 010391, 010622
Bermuda Rise C, 440777rc, 440780
Bermuda Rise Formation, 760197
Bermuda Rise W, 440777rc, 440782
Biscay, 480599rc
Blake Spur, 440353, 440708rc, 440807

- Eocene (Cont.)
 biostratigraphy, 440093, 440098, 440659
 zonation, 440809
 Brazil Basin, 720062
Discoaster binodosus zone, 720062
Discoaster lodoensis zone, 720062
Marthasterites tribrachiates zone, 720062
 Broken Ridge, 260288, 260632, 260634rc
 Bukry zonation, 160657
 Campbell Plateau, 290476rc, 290478rc
 Campbell Plateau S
Discoasteroides kuepperi-*Discoaster multiradiatus* zone, 290055
Discoasteroides
kuepperi-*Reticulofenestra dictyoda*
 interval, 290055
 Eocene
Cyclicargolithus
reticulata-*Reticulofenestra bisecta* interval, 290054
Cyclicargolithus
reticulata-*Reticulofenestra hampdenensis* interval, 290054
 Eocene-Oligocene, *Reticulofenestra placomorpha*-*Reticulofenestra oamaruensis* interval, 290054
Reticulofenestra bisecta diachrony, 290054
Reticulofenestra
bisecta-*Cyclicargolithus reticulata* interval, 290054
Reticulofenestra
dictyoda-*Discoasteroides kuepperi*
 interval, 290055
Reticulofenestra
hampdenensis-*Reticulofenestra placomorpha* interval, 290054
Reticulofenestra
oamaruensis-*Cyclicargolithus reticulata* interval, 290054
Reticulofenestra
placomorpha-*Discoasteroides kuepperi* interval, 290054
 reworked species, 290053
 Campechean stage, 160661
 Cantabria Seamount, 120771, 120796, 121075
 Cape Basin, 400056, 400058, 400060, 400583rc, 401064
 Cape Bojador, 410337, 410692
 zonation, 410343
 Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410690rc, 410691
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410247, 410690rc, 410691
 zonation, 410255
 Caribbean Sea, 150769,
 zone assignments, 150687
 Cathedral Depression, 290053, 290476rc
 Catoche Knoll, 770638rc
 Catoche Tongue, 100299
 Ceara Rise, 390065, 390712,
 Central Basin, 070613, 070626, 071473,
 071511, 071527
 Challenger Plateau, 900565, 900758rc
Chiasmolithus gigas subzone, 150690
Chiasmolithus oamaruensis subzone, 320682
Chiasmolithus oamaruensis zone, 250587
Chiphragmalithus alatus zone, 250587
Chiphragmalithus quadratus zone, 030592
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 050312, 050371,
 050492, 050661rc, 050665rc, 160697
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 050371, 050492,
 050665rc, 080145, 080146rc,
 080298rc, 080309
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170051, 170701,
 170704rc, 170872rc, 170873
Coccolithus staurion subzone, 150690
 continental slope, 110357, 110473rc,
 110482
 Coral Sea Basin, 210379, 300150,
 300540rc, 300543
 zonation, 210887, 210890
 Daito Basin, 580564rc
 redeposited Albian-Cenomanian, 580412
 turbidite deposition, 580412
 Daito Ridge, 580560rc
 reworked fossils, 580298
 Davie Ridge, 250149, 250642
 temperature, 250635
 Demerara Rise, 140289, 140291, 140449rc,
 140493
 age, 140426, 140432
Discoaster barbadiensis zone, 030592,
 071521, 150690, 770644
Discoaster bifax subzone, 150690
Discoaster binodosus subzone, 320682
Discoaster binodosus zone, 250588
Discoaster diastypus zone, 030592,
 150689, 770265, 770635, 770640
Discoaster lodoensis zone, 030593,
 150689, 200224, 250587, 770295,
 770635, 770640
Discoaster saipanensis subzone, 150680,
 200224
Discoaster saipanensis zone, 250587
Discoaster saipanensis-*Chiasmolithus oamaruensis* zone, 330383
Discoaster saipanensis zone, 071473
Discoaster strictus subzone, 150689
Discoaster sublodoensis, 030593, 770640
Discoaster sublodoensis zone, 250587,
 770231, 770635, 770644
Discoaster tani nodifer zone, 071473,
 250587
Discoaster-*Chiasmolithus* ratio, 300543
 temperature, 210885
Discoasteroides kuepperi CP12a subzone,
 770265
Discoasteroides kuepperi subzone, 150689
 East Mariana Basin, 890063, 890288rc
 unconformity, 890064, 890287
 East Pacific Rise, 160306, 160370,
 160667, 160694, 160695, 160888,
 160921rc
 compare foraminiferal and radiolarian
 zones, 160917
Eltanin cores, *Reticulofenestra umbilica* zone, 920271
 preservation, 160673, 160920
 zones, 160655
 Eauripik Ridge, 070057, 070082
Eltanin cores, 920273
 Equator, 090086rc, 090817, 090825, 090836
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 38004, 380828,
 380829rc
 Falkland Plateau, 710488, 710489
 hiatus, 710489
Reticulofenestra oamaruensis zone,
 710037
 Florida, Straits of, 100315, 100391
 Goban Spur
 NP14 zone, 800365
 paleoenvironments, 800579
Blackites gladius absence, 800580
Corannulus germanicus, 800582
Criboecentrum reticulatum, 800582
 fluctuating water temperatures, 800580
 NP13 zone hiatus, 800579
 NP14 zone, 800579
 NP17 hiatus, 800581
 unconformity, 800049
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430514rc,
 440775, 440777rc
 Hatton Drift
Discoaster bifax subzone, 810415
Discoaster bifax zone, 810075
 hiatus, 810074
 major unconformities, 810074
 NP10 zone, 810075, 810415
 NP11 zone, 810415
 NP11-NP14 interval, 810415
 NP14 zone, 810075
 NP15 hiatus, 810075
 NP15 zone, 810069
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810422rc
 NP10 zone, 810421
 NP12 zone, 810420
 NP12-NP13 zone, 810295
 Hatton-Rockall Bank, quantitative
 analysis, 120441, 121076rc
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120423, 120531,
 120532, 121075
 Hay et al. 1967 zonation, 170699
 Hess Rise, 320242rc, 320244
 zonation, 320678, 320686
 hiatus, 740053
 Horizon Ridge, 060028, 060973, 061005,
 061263, 061264
 Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170713,
 170720rc, 170872rc, 170878
 Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140020, 140439rc
 age, 140426, 140430
Imperiaster obscurus interval, 380823
 Indian Ocean, 220579
 braarudosphaerids, 240982
 zonation, 220579
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380197, 380831
Isthmolithus recurvus interval, 380824
Isthmolithus recurvus subzone, 320682
Isthmolithus recurvus zone, 250586
Isthmolithus recurvus-*Sphenolithus pseudoradians* zone, 330383
 Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200093, 200099,
 200224, 200230, 200232rc, 200234,
 200312
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380538, 380833, 380834rc
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 070480, 070500,
 071473, 071494rc, 071527,
 300540rc, 300544
 biostratigraphy, 300253
 hiatus, 300597
 Kings Trough
Chiasmolithus oamaruensis zone, 940659
Discoaster saipanensis zone, 940659
Isthmolithus recurvus zone, 940659
Sphenolithus distentus zone, 940659
 Kings Trough S
Braarudosphaera, 940165
Chiasmolithus oamaruensis zone, 940165
Chiasmolithus recurvus zone, 940165
 Eocene-Oligocene hiatus, 940165
Isthmolithus recurvus, 940165
Isthmolithus recurvus zone, 940165
 Koko Guyot, 320219
 zonation, 320678, 320686
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310033
 Labrador Sea, 120175, 120197, 121074
 Lofoten Basin, 380206, 380536, 380832,
 380833, 380847
 zonation, 380825, 380827
 Lord Howe Rise, 210208, 210278
 temperature, 250642
 zonation, 210887, 210889
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900752rc
 disconformity, 900156
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900500, 900756rc
 Madagascar Basin, 250198, 250642, 250644rc
 temperature, 250635

Eocene (Cont.)

- Magellan Rise, 170147, 170706, 170712rc, 170872rc, 170877
- Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290326, 290492rc
- Marcus-Necker Basin, 060054, 060064
- Mariana Basin, 060576
- Mariana Fore-Arc, 600377, 600404, 600524, 600529
- Mariana Trench, 600529rc, 600529, 600531
- Mariana Trench W, 600520
- Marquesas Islands, 080627rc, 080631, 080681rc, 080683, 080804
- Marshall Islands, 170236, 170709, 170718rc
- Marthasterites contortus* zone, 250588
- Marthasterites tribrachiatus* zone, 030593, 140428, 250588
- Martini's zonation, 170699, 260624
- Mascarene Basin, 250034, 250635
- Mascarene Plateau, 240396, 240986rc, 240991
- age of cores, 240973, 240996
- biostratigraphy, 241128
- events, 240975
- Maurice Ewing Bank, 360218, 360286, 360287rc, 710121, 710499, 710500
- Discoaster bifax*, 710500
- Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190747rc, 190860, 190862rc
- Melanesian Basin, 610049, 610053, 610477
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020350, 020352, 020392, 730277, 730399, 730400, 730417rc
- Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc zonation, 320678, 320687
- Mid-Pacific Mountains W
- Chiasmolithus oamaruensis* zone, 730392
- Discoaster binodosus* zone, 730392
- Discoaster saipanensis* zone, 730393
- Discoaster sublodoensis* zone, 730393
- Discoaster tani nodifer* zone, 730393
- Isthmolithus recurvus* zone, 730393
- Nannotetrina fulgens* zone, 730393
- Tribrachiatulus contortus* zone, 730392
- Tribrachiatulus orthostylus* zone, 730392
- Mid-Pacific Mountains W, *Discoaster lodoensis* zone, 730393
- Middle America Trench, 670047, 670383, 670386rc, 840354rc, 840354, 840358rc
- Discoaster barbadiensis* zone, 840239, 840356
- Discoaster diastypus* zone, 840292, 840357
- Discoaster lodoensis* zone, 840292, 840357
- hiatus, 840356
- Molokai Fracture Zone, 050312, 050492, 050661rc
- Murray Fracture Zone, 050299, 050492, 050659rc
- Nannotetrina alata* zone, 440703
- Nannotetrina quadrata* zone, 770640, 770644
- Natal Basin, 250268
- Naturaliste Plateau, 280025
- Discoaster sublodoensis* zone, 280712
- hiatus, 280026, 280711
- Nannotetrina quadrata* zone, 280712
- Reticulofenestra umbilica* zone, 280711
- stratigraphic hiatus, 280026
- Nazca Plate, 340120, 340705, 340710rc, 340716
- zonation, 340717
- New Caledonia Basin, 210116
- New Hebrides, 300084, 300540rc, 300542
- New Jersey coastal plain
- Point Pleasant Well, 930708rc
- CP10 zone, 930705
- zonation, 930701
- Nicaragua Rise, 150700,
- Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220198, 220218, 220273, 220584rc, 220588rc, 220589rc, 220593rc, 220603, 220604, 220811, 260167, 260630, 260632rc, 260670
- zones, 260621
- Northern Europe, compare North Atlantic,,
- Norwegian-Greenland Sea, compare
- Rockall Bank,, 380834
- Norwegian-Greenland Sea
- compare Atlantic Ocean NE sites, 380827, 380835, 380836
- compare Rockall Bank, Northern Europe, 380834, 380836
- summary, 381197
- zonation, 380823
- NP10 zone, 250588
- NP11 zone, 250588
- NP12 zone, 250588
- NP13 zone, 250587
- NP14 zone, 250587
- NP15 zone, 250587, 440703
- NP16 zone, 250587, 440703
- NP17 zone, 250587
- NP18 zone, 250587
- NP19 zone, 250586
- NP20 zone, 250586
- NP23 zone, 340120
- Oan stage, 160662
- Ojin Seamount, 550353rc
- Orphan Knoll, 120064, 120065rc, 120118, 121074
- Outer Ridge, 040136, 040379, 040476, 040479rc
- Pacific Ocean C, 170702, 170708rc, 170872rc, 170875rc, 850148rc, 850235rc, 850618rc
- high-productivity area, *Discoaster barbadiensis* zone, 850588
- Pacific Ocean N, 190743rc
- Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080470rc, 080799, 160659rc
- Pacific Ocean NW, 060973, 060974, 060986, 061281
- temperature, 250642
- Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 080545rc, 080802
- Pacific Ocean SW, 290472
- Chiasmolithus gigas* zone, 300563
- Cyclicargolithus reticulatus* zone, 300563
- Discoaster barbadiensis* zone, 300563
- Discoaster diastypus* zone, 300565
- Discoaster lodoensis* zone, 300564
- Discoaster saipanensis* zone, 300563
- Discoaster sublodoensis* zone, 300564
- Nannotetrina fulgens* zone, 300564
- Reticulofenestra umbilica* zone, 300563
- Tribrachiatulus orthostylus* zone, 300565
- zone assignments, 300551
- Palmyran stage, 160662
- Patton Escarpment, displaced fauna, 630450
- Pendragon Escarpment, 800584rc, 800586rc
- Chiasmolithus oamaruensis* zone, 800147
- Discoaster sublodoensis* zone, 800147
- Perth Plain, 270021, 270263, 270593rc, 270626
- zones, 270022, 270023
- Philippine Trench, 310055
- Pioneer Fracture Zone, 050277, 050492, 050657
- Plantagenet Formation, reworked
- Cretaceous forms, 760198
- Porcupine Plain, 800592rc
- NP14 zone, 800270
- unconformity, 800270
- Providence Channel NE, 110011, 110462rc, 110475
- Queensland Plateau, 210343
- zonation, 210887, 210890
- Reticulofenestra umbilica* zone, 030593, 071521, 140428, 380824, 770637
- Rhabdosphaera inflata* subzone, 150689, 770265, 770640
- Rio Grande Rise, 390252, 390734rc, 720941
- Chiphragmalithus alatus* zone, 720171
- Hess Rise S, 620293
- NP12 zone, 720171
- NP13 zone, 720171
- NP14 zone, 720171
- NP15 zone, 720171
- NP16 zone, 720171
- NP17 zone, 720171
- NP18 zone, 720171
- NP19 zone, 720171
- NP20 zone, 720171
- preservation, 720171
- Rockall Bank, compare North Atlantic, Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 380834
- Rockall Plateau, 480603rc, 480604rc, 480606rc, 480608
- NP11 zone, 810407
- NP12 zone, 810405
- NP12-NP13 boundary, 810407
- NP13 zone, 810407
- NP14 zone, 810068, 810405
- NP15 zone, 810413
- NP16 zone, 810068
- Rockall Plateau SW, 810419rc
- contaminants, 810417
- NP10 zone, 810426
- NP11 hiatus, 810426
- Rockall Plateau W, 810406rc
- Roth's zonation, 170699
- Sao Paulo Plateau, 390158, 390718, sea-level drop, 930692
- Shatskiy Rise, 060082, 060975, 060976, 060979, 061005, 061265, 320086rc, 320089
- zonation, 320678, 320684
- Shatskiy Rise W, 860310rc, 860318rc
- hiatus, 860307
- Sierra Leone Rise, 410038, 410689, 410690rc
- zonation, 410043
- Sigsbee Basin, 100385
- Somali Basin, 240332, 240984rc, 240991, 250098, 250637, 260073
- age of cores, 240973, 240996
- biostratigraphy, 241127
- events, 240975
- South Tasman Rise, 290234, 290281, 290486rc, 290490rc
- Chiasmolithus oamaruensis*, 290281
- unconformity, 290281
- Southeast Indian Ridge, 280595, 280710rc
- Southwest Pacific Basin, 290042
- Sphenolithus predistentus* zone, 340120
- Sphenolithus pseudoradians* zone, 071473, 250586
- Tasman Sea, 290326, 290370, 290472, 290492rc, 290493rc, 290853
- biostratigraphy, 290372
- Tasman Sea C, 290370, 290493rc
- Discoaster barbadiensis* zone, 290853
- Tribrachiatulus contortus* subzone, 320683
- Tribrachiatulus orthostylus* zone, 150689
- Tuamotu Ridge, 330316
- upper continental rise, 110351

Eocene (Cont.)

Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey

- Chiasmolithus gigas*, 930689
 overlap with *Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica*, 930689
Chiasmolithus gigas subzone, 930687
Chiasmolithus spp., 930689
Coccolithus crassus absence, 930690
Discoaster binodosus subzone, 930689
Discoaster diastypus zone, 930308
Discoaster hamatus zone, 930669
Discoaster kupperi FAD, 930689
Discoaster kupperi subzone, 930688
Discoaster lodoensis zone, 930308, 930688, 930690rc
Discoaster sublodoensis zone, 930308
Isthmolithus recurvus CP15b subzone, 930308
Isthmolithus recurvus subzone, 930669
Nannotetrina quadrata zone, 930308 redeposited, 930668rc
Rhabdosphaera inflata subzone, 930688
Tribrachiatulus contortus subzone, 930689
Tribrachiatulus orthostylus, 930689
Tribrachiatulus orthostylus zone, 930308 zonation, 930667
 Venezuelan Basin, 040380, 040480, 040485rc, 150032, 150627rc, 150629, 150630rc, 150631rc, 150634rc, 150699, 151804 solution, 150805
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0072
 Voring Plateau, 380194, 380830, 380843 zonation, 380825, 380827
 Walvis Ridge, 390379, 390742, 400217, 400220, 400221, 400592rc, 730332, 730400, 730401, 730419rc, 740053, 740169, 740248, 740315, 740415, 740475, 740478, 740480, 740481, 740484
Globigerina eugubina zone, 740471 hiatus, 740475
 NP10 zone, 740483
 NP16 zone, 740483
 NP20 zone, 740169, 740483 zone correlation, 400219, 400220
 Wharton Basin, 220044, 220090, 220581rc, 220582rc, 220601, 220603 zones, 220603
 Whitesville Well, New Jersey, 930704rc
 Yucatan Channel, 770642rc
 Yucatan Shelf, 100029, 100199, 100264, 100376, 100380, 100382, 100388, 100389rc, 100391, 100401, 100404 zonation, 100426
 zonation, 730388
 zonation, low-latitude, 150688
 Eocene-Holocene
 Middle America Trench
Dictyococcites bisectus, 840356 reworked species, 840356
 Eocene-Miocene
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, coccoliths, relation to lithology, 290326
 Pacific Ocean SW
 Eocene, standard zonation, 900750
 Miocene, standard zonation, 900750
 Shatskiy Rise W, hiatus, 860097
 Eocene-Oligocene
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200072
 Coral Sea Basin, hiatus, 300597
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380833, 380848
 Manihiki Plateau, 330392rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610049
 Mexico, Gulf of, *Braarudosphaera*, 820580

Middle America Trench, hiatus, 840357

- Pacific Ocean SW
 comparison with foraminifer-based boundary, 900751
Cribrocentrum reticulatum, 900751
 Pendragon Escarpment
Discoaster barbadiensis LAD, 800569
Discoaster saipanensis LAD, 800569
Discoaster saipanensis-*Discoaster barbadiensis* extinctions, 800570
 latitude changes, 800570
 progressive cooling, 800570
 Walvis Ridge, hiatus, 740480
 Yucatan Channel, braarudosphaerids, 770644
 Eocene-Paleocene
 Biscay Plain, 120692, 120705, 121075
 Hatton-Rockall Bank, 120427, 121075
 Tasman Sea, 290372
 Eocene-Pleistocene
Chiasmolithus-*Discoaster* ratio, 280711
 East Pacific Rise
Eltanin cores, 920271
Calcidiscus macintyreii, 920273
 discoaster extinction, 920273
Triquetrorhabdulus rugosus, 920273
 Middle America Trench
 reworked guide species, 840339
 zonal boundaries, 840339
 Naturaliste Plateau,
Discoaster-Sphenolithus ratio, 280711
 Pacific Ocean C, 850147, 850613
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica, 850147
Sphenolithus heteromorphus, 850613
 Pacific Ocean EC, reworked Miocene to Oligocene species, 850234
 Porcupine Plain
 climatic shifts, 800269
Discoaster variabilis, 800269
 fluctuations in carbonate compensation depth, 800269
 slumped Miocene beds, 800269
 South Tasman Rise, 290235, 290280
 Eocene-Pliocene
 Daito Basin, reworked species, 850586
 Pacific Ocean C
 high-productivity area
 coccolith assemblages, advanced
 Miocene dissolution, 850585
 discoaster assemblages, 850586
 Eocene-Quaternary
 Biscay, 480596rc
 Daito Ridge, 580562
 Rockall Plateau, 480605rc
 Eocene-Recent, Ojin Seamount, *Isthmolithus recurvus*, 550350
 Eocene/Oligocene boundary, 250589
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950049
 Campbell Plateau S, 290054
 Ceara Rise, 390065
 Challenger Plateau, 900565
 East Pacific Rise, 160916
 equatorial high-productivity zone
 Antarctic glaciation and, 850585
 reworked species, 850582
 Goban Spur, 800049, 800582
 Horizon Ridge, 061259
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020395, 730196
 Pacific Ocean C, 850613
Discoaster saipanensis and, 850588
 hiatus, 850600
 reworked species, 850586
 Pacific Ocean EC, 850231, 850234
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800146
 Eocene/Paleocene boundary, Hatton Drift,

810075

- Ericsonia*, 390746
Ericsonia fenestrata, 170730
Ericsonia subdisticha, 040458, 170730
Ericsonia subpertusa, 170730
Ericsonia subpertusa assemblage, 430617
Ericsonia tasmaniae n. sp., 290481
Ethmorhabdus, 47A0229
Ethmorhabdus frondisus n. sp., 360300
Ethmorhabdus gallicus, 440764, 47A0229
Ethmorhabdus hauerivianus n. comb., 930630
Ethmorhabdus sp. aff. *E. camaratus*, 360300
Ethmorhabdus anglicus, 760607
Fabellites, 710507
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380046
 Falkland Plateau, 360282
 austral floral composition, 710489
Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 710037
Biscutum coronum zone, 710553
 calcite compensation depth, 360294
 dissolution, 710036
 effect of carbonate compensation depth on, 710489
 euxinic environment, 710036, 710489
 key biostratigraphic datums, 710553
 Fasciculithaceae, 121022, 390747
Fasciculithus involutus, 360295
Fasciculithus pileatus n. sp., 200307
Fasciculithus sp. 1, 430523
Fasciculithus tympaniformis, 170734
Fasciculithus ulii, 170734
Flabellites biforaminis, 930627
Gartnerago, 710507
Gartnerago diversum n. sp., 140436
Gartnerago obliquum, 170715, 260640
Gartnerago segmentatum dorotheae, 360300
Gartnerago segmentatum n. comb., 260640
Gartnerago striatum, 260640
Gephyrocapsa, 160678, 600515
 biochronology, 680331
 taxonomy, 680326
Gephyrocapsa aperta, 040456, 850559
Gephyrocapsa californiensis, 150671
Gephyrocapsa caribbeanica, 040456, 160678, 170731, 680327, 780432, 850562, 940691
Gephyrocapsa daronicoides, 310660, 850563
Gephyrocapsa daronicoides n. comb., 160678
Gephyrocapsa ericsonii, 850559
Gephyrocapsa kamptneri, 150672
Gephyrocapsa lumina n. sp., 160678
Gephyrocapsa oceanica, 040456, 071495, 150671, 160679, 170731, 680326, 780432, 850559, 940691
Gephyrocapsa oceanica ssp., 680329
Gephyrocapsa omega, 780432
Gephyrocapsa omega n. sp., 160679
Gephyrocapsa parallela n. sp., 150672
Gephyrocapsa protohuxleyi, 850559
Gephyrocapsa sinuosa n. sp., 150672
Gephyrocapsa sp., 150673, 590558
Gephyrocapsa spp., 780432, 960624
Glaukolithus diplogrammus, 170727
Glaukolithus elegans n. comb., 140437
 Goniolithaceae, 121022, 390748
Grantarhabdus, 710508
Grantarhabdus camaratus n. comb., 710508
 Guadalupe Island
 California Current, 630453
Catinaster mexicanus, 630234
Coccolithus-Miopelagicus subzone, 630234
Discoaster hamatus zone, 930234
Discoaster quinqueramus, 630235
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 630234
 Guaymas Basin, 640228, 640274, 640433, 640434

- Guaymas Basin (Cont.)
 age of sediments, 640970
Coccolithus pelagicus, 640433, 640966, 640970
 low species diversity, 640970
 paleoecology, 640970
 cooling trend, 640970
 dissolution, 640970
 shallow-marine environment, 670970
 preservation, 640433
 preservation of species, 640966
Haqius, 440746
Haqius circumradiatus n. comb., 440746
 Hauterivian
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270136
 zones, 270138, 270139
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410433, 410668, 410677, 410679rc
 Atlantic Ocean NW, biostratigraphy, 440706
 Blake Basin, 010373, 010374, 010621, 440713, 440714rc, 440743rc
Calcicalathina oblongata zone, 410668
 Cape Bojador, 47A0223rc, 47A0259rc
 Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410672, 410674rc
 Cat Gap, 110053, 110428rc, 110464rc
Cruciellipsis cuvillieri zone, 170697
 Gorringer Bank, 130823
 Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, zonation, 320679, 320686
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320025, 320053
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110470rc, 110481
 Magellan Rise, 170151, 170709, 170717rc, 170873rc, 170877
 Moroccan Basin, 500160
 Pacific Ocean C, 170105, 170702, 170709rc, 170873rc, 170875
 Shatskiy Rise, 320087rc, 320089, 320167rc, 320168
 zonation, 320679, 320684
Tubodiscus jurapelagicus zone, 170697
 Yucatan Channel, 770654rc
 Hauterivian-Barremian
 Atlantic Ocean NW, Canaveralian stage, 440737
Lithrophidites bollii zone, 770053
 NC5 zone, 760201
Watznaueria oblonga zone, 760602
 Hauterivian-Valanginian
Calcicalathina oblongata zone, 770656
Cretarhabdus crenulatus-Microrhabdulus bollii zonal-interval, 200225
 Izu-Bonin Trench, 200225, 200226, 200227rc, 200309
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930624rc
 Pacific Plate, 200225, 200226, 200227rc, 200309
 Hauterivian/Barremian boundary
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930059, 930627
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0076
Hayaster, 600515
Hayaster n. gen., 200308
Hayaster perplexus, 310660
Hayaster perplexus n. comb., 200308
Hayella, 390750
Hayesites albiensis, 770651, 930630
Hayesites atlanticus, 440716
Hayesites bulbus n. sp., 140438
Hayesites irregularis n. comb., 930627, 930628, 930730
Helicopontosphaera, 121022
Helicopontosphaera ampliaperata, 040458
Helicopontosphaera bramlettei, 170733
Helicopontosphaera burkei n. comb., 180594
Helicopontosphaera compacta, 040458, 170733
Helicopontosphaera euphratis n. comb., 200308
Helicopontosphaera intermedia, 040458
Helicopontosphaera kamptneri, 040458, 071495, 150675, 170733, 850563
Helicopontosphaera neogranulata, 850563
Helicopontosphaera parallela, 040458
Helicopontosphaera recta n. comb., 200308
Helicopontosphaera reticulata, 170733
Helicopontosphaera sellii, 150675, 170733, 850563
Helicopontosphaera seminulum, 040458, 170733
Helicopontosphaera subantarctica n. sp., 290482
Helicopontosphaera truncata, 071495
Helicopontosphaera wallichii, 040458, 150675
Helicosphaera, 600515
Helicosphaera ampliaperata, defined as cool-water species, 600522
Helicosphaera ampliaperata exilis zone, 730394
Helicosphaera californiana n. sp., 630462
Helicosphaera crouchii n. sp., 630462
Helicosphaera gertae n. sp., 630463
Helicosphaera vedderi n. sp., 630463
 Helicosphaeraeae, 390748
 Heliolithaceae, 121022, 390747
Heliolithus kleinpellii, 170734
Heliolithus sp. n. sp., 360296
Heliolithus universus n. sp., 360296
 Hess Rise N, 620404rc, 620479rc
Arkangelskiella cymbiformis zone, 620405
 Cretaceous, 620404rc
Eiffellithus turriseiffeli zone, 620404
 index species, 620406
Lithraphidites quadratus zone, 620405
Micula mura zone, 620405
Parhabdolites angustus zone, 620404
Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 620404
 zonation correlation, 620406
 Hess Rise S
 biochronology, 620472
Eiffellithus turriseiffeli zone, 620409
 index species, 620418
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620478rc
 preservation, 620216, 620472
Broinsonia parca zone, 620407
Eiffellithus turriseiffeli zone, 620407
 index species, 620412
Lithraphidites alatus zone, 620407
Tetralithus gothicus zone, 620407
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 620407
 zonation correlation, 620412
Tetralithus gothicus zone, 620408
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 620408
 zonation, 620418
Hexalithus magharensis, 790666
 first appearance, 790664
 highest occurrence, 790664
Hexalithus noelae, 440764, 760599, 760611
Hexapodorhabdus cuvillieri, 440763
 Holocene, 750452
 Angola Basin, 750679rc, 750694rc
 Austral Fracture Zone NW, 920262rc, 920264rc
 Austral Fracture Zone SE, 920266rc
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600270, 600524
 Mariana Trough C, 600175, 600520
 Mariana Trough E, 600206, 600220
 Mexico, Gulf of, zonation, 960603
 Middle America Trench, 940345rc
 Walvis Ridge, 750696rc
 Holocene-Pleistocene, Middle America Trench, 840351rc, 840354rc, 840358rc
 Holocene-Pliocene, Middle America Trench, 670045
Hornibrookina, 390750
Hornibrookina australis, 360296
Hornibrookina australis n. sp., 290485
Hornibrookina edwardsii n. sp., 390750
 Howlandian stage, 440738
Iselithina, 390750
 Indian Ocean, zonation, 250639, 250640
 Islas Orcadas, 710553
 Jurassic, 360275
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270627
 Atlantic Ocean N
 and classical European stages, 760576
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
 biostratigraphy, revision, 440762
 Blake Basin
 biogeography and distribution, 760605
 correlation with European sites, 760591
 correlation of zonation with Jurassic stages, 760604
 magnetostratigraphic correlations, 760605
 oceanic stages, 760614
 preservation, 760591
 radiometric ages, 760604
 revised zonation, 760573
Vagalapilla stradneri, 760591
 zonation, 760603
 Cat Gap Formation, lithostratigraphic units, 760588
Conusphaera mexicana zone, 440768
 early taxonomic studies, 760573
 Falkland Plateau, 710037, 710494rc
Polypodorhabdus escaigi, 710498
Vekshinella stradneri zone, 710497
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360218, 360286, 360288, 360290rc, 710448
 Mazagan Slope NW, 790659rc
 Moroccan Basin
 time scale, 500781
 zonation scheme, 500024
Nannoconus colomii zone, 440768
Parhabdolites embergeri zone, 440768, 500345
 Shatskiy Rise, 060184, 060203, 060978, 060979
 stratigraphic markers, 270590
Watznaueria communis zone, 440767
 zonation, 760596, 790664
 Jurassic-Cretaceous
 Blake Basin, 760587
 correlation with British sites, 760606
 paleoceanography and distribution, 760606
 Blake-Bahama Formation
 depositional environment, 760590
 methods, 760590
 Falkland Plateau
 hiatus, 710497
 zonation, 360271
 North Atlantic, carbonate fluctuations, 760606
 Jurassic-Neocomian, Moroccan Basin, 500787
 Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary
 Blake Basin, 760599, 760604
 Moroccan Basin, 500796
Kamptnerius magnificus, 170715, 260640
Kamptnerius pseudopunctatus, 170718
 Kimmeridgian
 Atlantic Ocean NW, biostratigraphy, 440706, 440766
 Blake Basin, 010390, 440769rc, 760577rc
 Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410672, 410674rc

- Kimmeridgian (Cont.)
Vagalapilla stradneri zone, 760603
 zonations, 760575
 Kimmeridgian-Oxfordian, Mazagan Plateau NW, 790660rc
 Kimmeridgian-Tithonian
Conusphaera mexicana zone, 760597
Hexapodorhabdus cuvillieri subzone, 760598
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790665
 Kimmeridgian/Tithonian boundary, Cat Gap Formation, 760203
Laguncula, 47A0229
Laguncula dorotheae, 47A0229
Lapideacassis, 390750, 390849,
Lapideacassis blackii n. sp., 390850
Lapideacassis cornuta n. comb., 360300
Lapideacassis glans, 360301, 390850
Lapideacassis mariae, 360301, 390852
Lapideacassis multispinata n. sp., 390852
Lapideacassis sp. 1, 390852
Lapideacassis sp. 2, 390852
Lapideacassis sp. cf. *L. mariae*, 390852
Lapideacassis tricornus, 390852
Lapideacassis tricornus n. sp., 360301
Lapideacassis trispina n. sp., 390852
Liliasterites angularis n. sp., 750594
Liliasterites atlanticus n. sp., 750594
Liliasterites n. gen., 750594
Lithastrinus floralis, 170726, 760609
Lithastrinus grillii, 170726
 Lithostromationaceae, 121022, 390748
Lithraphidites, 47A0229
Lithraphidites acutum n. ssp., 770664
Lithraphidites alatus, 170729, 260640
Lithraphidites alatus magnus n. ssp., 930628
Lithraphidites alatus n. sp., 140438
Lithraphidites alatus n. ssp., 930631
Lithraphidites bollii, 770655
Lithraphidites carniolensis, 170729
Lithraphidites praequadratus, 440749
Lithraphidites quadratus, 170729, 440749
Lucianorhabdus, 47A0229, 600517
Lucianorhabdus arborius n. sp., 360301
 Maestrichtian, 750454
 Agadir Canyon, 500063
 Angola Basin, 750067, 750568rc, 750571rc, 750692rc
Micula mura zone, 750067
 Argentine Basin, 390741rc
 Aruba Gap, 150656, 150662rc, 150701
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950048
 Atlantic Ocean N, 121011rc
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 121010
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 020349, 020350, 020391
 biostratigraphy, 440706
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 030602, 030603, 030609, 030610, 030625
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350559
 Blake Basin, 010372, 010621
 Blake Spur, 440712rc, 440739
 biostratigraphy, 440093, 440098, 440659
Lithraphidites carniolensis praequadratus, evolution, 440740
 Brazil Basin, 390718rc
 Cape Bojador, 410337, 410671, 410673, 410677rc
 zonation, 410343
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200073, 200225, 200227, 200228rc, 200311, 200648
 Catoche Knoll, 770658rc
 Ceara Rise, 390716rc
 biostratigraphy, 390061
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 160416, 160668, 160697, 160888
 preservation, 160672, 160920
 zonation, 160915
 zones, 160655
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170051, 170702, 170707rc, 170873rc
 Demerara Rise, 140450rc
 age, 140426, 140432, 140494
 East Mariana Basin, 890288
 evolution, *Lithraphidites carniolensis praequadratus*, 440740
 Falkland Plateau, 360293, 710554rc
 austral floral composition, *Biscutum coronum* zone, 710037
Lithraphidites praequadratus, 710554
Micula inconspicuous, 710555
Nephrolithus frequens zone, 710552
Reinhardtites levus partial-range zone, 710554
 Goban Spur, 800582rc, 800595rc
 Maestrichtian, 860314rc
Micula spp., 860315
 paleoenvironments, 800579
Biantholithus sparsus, 800579
Lucianorhabdus cayeuxii, 800579
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 800365
 Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244
 zonation, 320679, 320686
 Hess Rise S, 620293, 620414rc
Arkhangelskiella cymbiformis zone, 620217
Lithraphidites quadratus zone, 620217
Micula mura zone, 620217
 preservation, 620218, 620406rc, 620408rc
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 620217
 Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170713, 170722rc, 170873rc, 170878
 Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140021, 140440rc
 age, 140426, 140430, 140489
 Indian Ocean, 220579, 250589
 zonation, 220579
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300190, 300540rc, 300544
 biostratigraphy, 300254
 hiatus, 300598
Lithraphidites quadratus zone, 030593, 170698, 410671, 790568
 Lord Howe Rise, 210209, 210278
 zonation, 210887, 210889
 Magellan Rise, 170148, 170706, 170714rc, 170873rc, 170877
 Marshall Islands, 170248, 170709, 170718rc
 Mascarene Basin, 250034
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790572rc
 Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190747rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610054, 610431, 610478, 610480, 610482rc
Micula mura zone, 170698, 410671, 770056, 790568
Micula mura-Lithraphidites quadratus
 zonal interval, 200224
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020350, 020353
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620399
 Mozambique Ridge, 250296, 250643
 Nicaragua Rise, 150700
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220218, 220273, 220589rc, 220593rc, 220604, 220605
 Orphan Knoll, 120065, 120119
 Pacific Ocean C, 170264, 170709, 170719rc
 Pacific Ocean NW
Lithraphidites quadratus zone, 860302
Micula murus zone, 860302
Micula prinsii zone, 860302
 Pacific Ocean SW
Lithraphidites quadratus zone, 300583
Micula mura zone, 300583
 Pacific, SW, zone assignments, 300551
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800588rc
 Porcupine Plain, 800594rc
Lithraphidites quadratus zone, 800271
Micula mura zone, 800270
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 800271
Reinhardtites levis zone, 770657
 Rio Grande Basin, *Scampanella*, 390854
 Shatskiy Rise, 060128, 060140, 060152, 060977, 060978, 061007, 061037, 320086rc, 320089, 860306rc
 zonation, 320679, 320684
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860308rc, 860320rc
 Maestrichtian, 860314rc
Micula spp., 860315
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410038, 410671, 410672, 410673rc
 zonation, 410044
 Somali Basin, 240286, 240982rc, 240990
 age of cores, 240973
 biostratigraphy, 241124
 events, 240975
Tetralithus gothicus trifidus zone, 140428
Tetralithus murus zone, 030594
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 170698, 200225, 410671
 Tonga Trench, 210644, 210646rc, 210888
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930676rc
Nephrolithus frequens, 930675
 zonation, 930667
 Venezuelan Basin, 150033, 150631rc, 150696
 Walvis Ridge, 730334, 740054, 740248, 740316, 740416, 740479, 740482, 740484
Arkhangelskiella cymbiformis zone, 740484
Micula mura zone, 740482, 740484
 Wharton Basin, 220019, 220044, 220580rc, 220582rc, 220601
 zones, 220603
 zonation, 160655
 Maestrichtian-Campanian
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 030595, 030604, 030614
Tetralithus nitidus trifidus zone, 030594
 Walvis Ridge, 740054
 Maestrichtian-Danian transition, Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430601, 430606
 Maestrichtian-Pleistocene
 Campeche Escarpment
 depositional sequence, 770227
 stratigraphic hiatuses, 770227
 Maestrichtian/Danian boundary, Lord Howe Rise, 210654, 210655rc
 Magdalena Bay, off-shore
Coccolithus miopelagicus subzone, 860280
 reworked material, 630280
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 630280
Sphenolithus neoabies subzone, 630280
 stratigraphic hiatus, 630455
 temperate environment, 630281
 Magellan Rise, preservation, 170407, 170412, 170696
 Magellanian stage, 440737
Manivitella pemmitoidea, 170724
 Mariana Fore-Arc
 carbonate compensation depth, 600269
Helicosphaera ampliaptera, 600270
 Mariana Trench, carbonate compensation depth, 600531
 Mariana Trough C, ages, 600175, 600520
Markalius circumradiatus, 170724
Markalius inversus, 170730
Markalius sp. 1, 430522
Markalius variabilis n. sp., 390747
Marthasterites furcatus, 170728, 790569
 stratigraphic range, 790568

- Marthasterites furcatus* zone, 400574
Maurice Ewing Bank
Chiasmolithus grandis, 710121
D. distinctus-R. hampdenensis zones, 710121
Emiliana huxleyi zone, 710121
occurrence, 710117
Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 710449
see also Falkland Plateau
Mediterranean Sea
displacement, 131051
dissolution, 131048
reworking, 131051
zonation, 131060
correlation with foraminifers, 131061
correlation of Tyrrhenian Rise, Cita zonation, 131359
Melanesian Basin
preservation, 610045
Watznaueria oblonga, 610481
Menorca Rise, 42A0076
Merrittian stage, 440737
Mesozoic
ages, zonation, 270625
Argo Abyssal Plain, 270595rc, 270627
Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy, 391081
Atlantic Ocean NW, carbonate line, 430610
Atlantic Ocean S, stratigraphy, 390825
Bermuda Rise C, 430520, 430528rc, 430533rc
Biscay, 480051, 480054
biostratigraphy, 480037, 480089
dissolution residual assemblages, 620408
Falkland Plateau, 360269
correlation, 360291
zone and age assignments, 360273
zones, 360275
Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430514, 430518rc, 430610
Hess Rise S, 620479rc
high-latitude species, 620482
Indian Ocean
biostratigraphy, 270589, 270623, 270994
carbonate line, 430614
Malvinas Outer Basin, 360097
Manihiki Plateau
stratigraphy, 330493
zonation, 330495
Mariana Trench W, first occurrences, 600507
Melanesian Basin, 610484
Mid-Pacific Mountains W
reworked material
Arkangelskiella cymbiformis W, 620051
Chiasiozygus litterarius zone, 620051
Eiffellithus turreseiffeli zone, 620051
Lithraphidites alatus zone, 620051
Micrantholithus obtusus zone, 620051
Parahdbolithus angustus zone, 620051
Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 620051
Tetralithus gothicus zone, 620051
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 620051
Moroccan Basin, 500345
biostratigraphy, 500783, 500789, 500795
zonations, 500776, 500778rc
Nashville Seamount, 430512, 430513rc
neritic indicators, 620480
Pacific Ocean, 600017
carbonate line, 430613
Pacific Ocean SE, 350693
restricted basin assemblage, 620480
reworked material, 620498
Southeast Pacific Basin, 350734
upwelling species, 620480
Vigo Seamount, 47B0076, 47B0332rc
Vogel Seamount, 430520rc
biostratigraphy, 430162, 430171, 430173
Mesozoic/Cenozoic boundary, Lord Howe Rise, 210654, 210655rc
Mexico, Gulf of SE, 770649
Micrantholithus hoschulzii, 170729
Micrantholithus sp., 770664
Microrhabdulus belgicus, 170729
Microrhabdulus decoratus, 170729
Microrhabdulus spiralis n. sp., 330395
Microrhabdulus stradneri, 170729
Microstaurus, 47A0230
Microstaurus chiastius, 47A0230
Micula, 600517
Micula decussata, 170729
Micula mura, 170729, 440716
Micula mura n. comb., 160679
Micula mura zone, 400576
Micula prinsii, 770656
Micula staurophora, 260641
Micula staurophora zone, 400574
Mid-Atlantic Ridge
basement ages, 370981
Braarudosphaera chalk, 730207
Braarudosphaera ooze, 730277, 730285
Catinaster spp., 730396
magnetostratigraphic correlation, 730045, 730147, 730205, 730282
Miocene, zonation, 820561
NNH12 zone, 730034
Oligocene, zonation, 820561
sphenoliths, 730426
Mid-Pacific Mountains, nannoconids, 620676
Mid-Pacific Mountains W
Amaurolithus delicatus subzone, 630445
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone, 630445
Discoaster exilis zone, 630445
Discoaster mendomobensis zone, 630445
Discoaster neohamatus zone, 630445
Discoaster pentaradiatus subzone, 630446
Heliolithus riedeli zone, 730392
low-latitude zonations, 630445
Micrantholithus obtusus zone, 620402
Parahdbolithus angustus zone, 620402
Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 620402
Middle America Trench
biostratigraphy, 660023, 660066, 660592
Discoaster deflandrei subzone, 670324
Discoaster druggii subzone, 670324
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 670324
hiatus, 660594
reworked material, 670251
reworking, 660592
Sphenolithus
heteromorphus-Helicopontosphaera ampliaptera zone, 670324
Minylitha, 390750
Minylitha convallis n. sp., 160679
Minylitha n. gen., 160679
Miocene, 280086, 280591, 280713, 411184, 750452
Aden, Gulf of, 240022, 240976rc, 240976
age of cores, 240973, 240996
biostratigraphy, 241120
events, 240975
Agadir Canyon, 500062, 500334, 500341
Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180291, 180823
Alboran Basin, 130052, 130061, 130063, 131137
Alula-Fartak Trench, 240130, 240978rc, 240979
age of cores, 240973, 240996
biostratigraphy, 241121
events, 240975
Amaurolithus primus, 770641
Amaurolithus primus subzone, 750453, 770640, 780119
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone, 730395
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus
zone-Triquetrorhabdulus rugosus subzone, 790191, 790246
Angola Basin, 750066, 750680rc, 750694rc
Discoaster calcaris zone, 750066
Discoaster kugleri zone, 750066
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 750066
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 750066
zone NN11, 770066
Antarctic, 290012, 290472
Antarctic Continental Rise,
biostratigraphy, 350534
Arabian Sea, 230043, 230123, 230216, 230299, 230388, 231092
correlation with foraminifers,
radiolarians, 231095, 231113
Argentine Basin, 710455, 710500
Argo Abyssal Plain, 270136, 270627
zones, 270137, 270138
Argo Fracture Zone, 240474, 240987, 240992
age of cores, 240973, 240996
biostratigraphy, 241130
braarudosphaerids, 240982
events, 240975
Aruba Gap, 150371, 150656, 150662rc, 150701,
Aruban stage, 160663
Atka Basin, 190859
Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950169
Discoaster hamatus zone, 950049
Discoaster neohamatus zone, 950049
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 950049
Eocene-Miocene disconformity, 950049
Atlantic Ocean, 040114
assemblages and biogeography, 360749
paleoclimatology, 360749
Atlantic Ocean N
compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 121004rc
magnetostratigraphic correlation,
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 940686
Atlantic Ocean NE, 410433, 410692
Atlantic Ocean NW, 020353, 020392, 020400, 040476, 040477rc
biostratigraphy, 440705
Atlantic Ocean SE, 030599, 030600, 030607, 030617, 030622, 030623
Atlantic Ocean SW, 020610, 030595, 030596, 030597, 030598, 030604, 030605, 030606, 030614, 030620, 030626, 040378, 040462, 040464, 040465rc, 040469, 040470rc
Austral Fracture Zone NW, 920262rc, 920264rc
Cyclicargolithus abisectus, 920039
Discoaster druggii subzone, 920039
Helicosphaera ampliaptera zone, 920258
Sphenolithus belemnus zone, 920039, 920258
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 920258
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus zone, 920039, 920259
Austral Fracture Zone SE, 920266rc
Castinaster coalitus zone, 920263
Discoaster bellus subzone, 920105
Discoaster exilis zone, 920105, 920263
Discoaster hamatus zone, 920105, 920262
Discoaster neohamatus zone, 920105, 920262
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 920260
Helicosphaera ampliaptera zone, 920263
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 920105, 920263

Miocene (Cont.)

- Aves Ridge, 040234, 040380, 040488, 040492rc
- Baja California Seamount Province
Catinaster coalitus zone, 630455
Coccolithus miopelagicus subzone, 630455
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 630455
warming trend, 630455
- Balearic Rise, 130145, 130147rc, 130148, 130824, 131137
- Barbados Ridge, 780416, 780417, 780420, 780424
hiatus, 780117
- Bauer Deep, 340029, 340705, 340708rc, 340715
zonation, 340717
- Bay of Campeche, 100073, 100377, 100385, 100398, 100657, 100667rc
- Beata Ridge, 040261, 040381, 040495, 040500rc, 150305
- Belem Ridge, 040071
- Benham Rise, 310077
- Biscay, 480593rc
- Biscay Plain, 120692, 120705, 121075
- Blake Basin, 010372, 010373, 010390, 010621, 440180, 440711, 440808
biostratigraphy, 440188, 440189, 440661, 440662
zonation, 440809, 440810
- Blake Ridge, 110108, 110139, 110140, 110466rc, 110467rc, 110468rc, 110469rc, 110480, 110481
- Blake Ridge Formation, reworked Paleogene and Cretaceous forms, 760196
- Brazil Basin, 040032, 040053, 390713, 720062
Amaurolithus primus subzone, 630457
CN4 zone, 630459
Discoaster-Coccolithus ratio, 630459
CN8 zone, reversals, 630458
Discoaster dominance, 630457
Discoaster druggi zone, 720062
Discoaster kugleri, 630459
Discoaster-Coccolithus ratio, 630457, 630459
effect of carbonate solution, 630457
paleotemperature significance, 630457
Sphenolithus belemnus zone, 720062
- Broken Ridge, 260288, 260632, 260634
zones, 260621
- Bukry zonation, 160657
- Campeche Escarpment, 770636rc
- Cantabria Seamount, 120770, 120796, 121075
- Cap Blanc, 140158, 140161, 140162, 140180, 140184, 140185, 140490
age of cores, 140426, 140431, 140444rc, 140445rc
- Cape Basin, 400054, 400582rc
- Cape Bojador, 410337, 410692, 47A0052, 47A0085
zonation, 410343
- Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410690rc, 410691
- Cape Verde Islands, 020354, 140220, 140223
age, 140426, 140431, 140446rc, 140491
- Cape Verde Terrace, 410247, 410690rc, 410691
zonation, 410255
- Caribbean Sea, 150769
zone assignments, 150687
- Carnegie Ridge, 160059, 160685, 160884
preservation, 160671
zones, 160665
- Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200071, 200223, 200226, 200228rc, 200309
- Caroline Ridge, 060404, 060456, 060506, 060547, 060982, 060983, 060984, 060985, 061010, 061011
Cathedral Depression, 290052
Catinaster calyculus subzone, 320679
Catinaster coalitus zone, 071519, 150693, 200223, 250585, 42A0729, 730394, 770055, 770637, 770641
Catoche Knoll, 770638rc
Catoche Tongue, 100382
Ceara Plain, 140255, 140257
age, 140426, 140431, 140447rc, 140492
Ceara Rise, 390064, 390711
Central Basin, 070730, 070742
Ceratolithus acutus subzone, 150694
Ceratolithus tricorniculatus zone, 030592, 071519, 131060, 42A0731
Challenger Knoll, 010370, 010621
Challenger Plateau, 290408, 290494rc, 290495rc, 900565, 900758rc, 900789rc
Chatham Rise, 900787, 900791rc
Christmas Island, 080068, 080070rc
zonation, 080777, 080793, 080809
Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080143, 080146rc, 080298rc, 080308, 090235rc, 090817, 090825, 090836
zonation, 080777, 080796, 080798, 080812, 080813
Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850341rc, 850619rc
Coccolithus miopelagicus subzone, 150692
Cocos Plate, 670387, 670388rc
Rio Grande Rise, 720684rc, 720686rc, 720688rc
Cocos Ridge, 160157, 160688, 160885
preservation, 160671
zones, 160654, 160666
Coiba Ridge, 160026, 160680, 160883
preservation, 160671
zones, 160654, 160664
Colombian Basin, 150412, 150656, 150663rc, 150701
continental margin off Mexico, 660112, 660156, 660346, 660593, 660595, 660601rc, 660602rc, 660608rc, 660620rc
Discoaster quinqueramus, 600156
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 660346
Helicosphaera ampliaperta zone, 660346
Sphenolithus belemnus zone, 660346
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 660346
Coral Sea Basin, 210379
hiatus, 300597
zonation, 210887, 210890
Costa Rica Rift, 690312
Cyclicargolithus neogammation zone, 290281
Daito Ridge, 580295, 580558rc
Davie Ridge, 250148, 250642
Delgada Fan, 050019, 050061, 050112, 050489, 050490, 050495, 050496, 050498, 180036, 180817
Demerara Rise, 140289, 140293, 140449rc
age, 140426, 140432
Discoaster bellus subzone, 150693, 200223
Discoaster berggrenii subzone, 150693, 780119, 780197, 780415
faulting in, 780419
Discoaster calcaris zone, 250584, 340029, 42A0730, 47A0293, 660592, 730394
Discoaster deflandrei subzone, 150692
Discoaster deflandrei zone, 290281
Discoaster druggi, 730394
Discoaster druggi subzone, 150692
Discoaster druggi zone, 660590
Discoaster druggii zone, 140427, 250585, 340089, 42A0727, 47A0291
Discoaster exilis zone, 250585, 340030, 42A0728, 47A0293, 730394, 770231
Discoaster hamatus zone, 140427, 150693, 250584, 42A0729, 47A0293, 730394, 770635, 770637, 790246
Discoaster kugleri subzone, 150693, 200223
Discoaster kugleri zone, 140427, 250585, 42A0728, 47A0293, 730394
Discoaster neohamatus, 770635
Discoaster neohamatus zone, 071519, 140427, 770641
Discoaster neorectus subzone, 150693, 200223, 770635
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 071519, 77004, 140427, 250584, 42A0730, 47A0293, 660592, 730395, 770055, 770231, 790038, 790097, 790191, 790246
Discoaster zone, 071519
East Caroline Basin, 070328, 070342, 071486rc, 071488rc, 071510, 071525
East Pacific Rise, 160235, 160270, 160306, 160667, 160690, 160692, 160693, 160695, 160886, 160887, 160921rc, 660034, 660593, 660597rc
Calcidiscus macintyreii FAD, 920276
compare foraminiferal and radiolarian zones, 160917
Discoaster druggii, 920276
Eltanin cores
Discoaster exilis zone, 920273
Helicosphaera ampliaperta zone, 920273
Sphenolithus belemnus zone, 920273
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 920273
Globorotalia acostaensis, 660593
increased seismic activity, 920275
Messinian sea level drop, 920275
preservation, 160674, 160922
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa FAD, 920276
zones, 160655, 160666
East Pacific Rise W, 920268rc
Amaurolithus primus subzone, 920265
Discoaster berggrenii subzone, 920127, 920266
Discoaster neohamatus zone, 920127, 920267
Eauripik Ridge, 070057, 070082, 071476rc, 071480rc, 071509, 071523
Emerald Basin, 290128, 290129, 290480rc, 290481rc, 290482rc, 290483rc, 290851
biostratigraphy, 290130
Emerald Basin S
Cyclicargolithus neogammation zone, 290130
Discoaster deflandrei zone, 290130
Equator, 090080rc, 090347rc, 090421rc, 090469rc, 090509rc, 090559rc, 090639rc, 090817, 090818, 090823, 090827, 090828, 090829, 090830, 090832, 090834, 090836, 090837, 090838
equatorial high-productivity zone, 850612rc, 850614rc
Cyclicargolithus abisectus subzone
hiatus, 850585
Discoaster bellus subzone hiatus, 850585
Faisian stage, 160663
Falkland Plateau, census data, 360747
Florence Rise, 42A0248, 42A0249, 42A0729, 42A0738
Florida, Straits of, 100315, 100383, 100391, 100405, 100657, 100675rc
Ganges Fan, 220330, 220595rc
Gardar Ridge SE, 940685rc
Discoaster hamatus zone, 940488

Miocene (Cont.)

- Goban Spur
 CCD fluctuations, 800591
 condensed NN2-NN5 sequences, 800591
Discoaster exilis zone, 800049
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 800049
 dissolution, 800591
 Hemmorian transgression, 800591
 hiatus, 800049, 800591
 Antarctic glaciation and, 800591
 NN5 zone, 800365
 NN11 zone, 800591
 climatic fluctuations in, 800591
 NP9 zone, 800365
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 800049
 warm water masses, 800591
 Gorringer Bank, 130025, 130028rc
 Guadalupe Island
Coccolithus miopelagicus subzone, 630451
Discoaster neohamatus zone, 630453
Discoaster quinqueramus, 630453
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 630453
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 630451
 warm temperate paleoclimate, 630452
 Hatton Drift
 hiatus, 810413
 major unconformities, 810074
 NN10 zone, 810074
 NN11 zone, 810074
 NN19 zone, 810075
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810421
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120420, 120531, 121074
Helicopontosphaera ampliata zone, 030593, 071520, 140427, 150692, 200224, 250585, 47A0293
Helicopontosphaera kamptneri subzone, 320679
Helicosphaera ampliata interval, 380825
Helicosphaera ampliata zone, 42A0728, 660592, 730394
 Hess Rise, 320242rc, 320244
 zonation, 320678, 320686
 Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170713, 170720rc, 170872rc, 170877
 Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140020, 140439rc
 age, 140426, 140430, 140489
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606, 380825, 380833
 zonation, 380825, 380828
 Indian Abyssal Plain, 280714
 Indian Ocean, 220579
 zonation, 220578
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380197, 380202, 380831, 380846
 Ionian Basin, 130825, 131137
 Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200091, 200092, 200223, 200230, 200232rc, 200311, 200312
 Iwo Jima Ridge, 060304, 060342, 060358, 060980, 060981, 061008, 061009
 Japan Trench, 570882rc, 570886rc
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 870577
 Miocene, 570884rc
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 070480, 070496, 071492rc, 071494rc, 071510, 071511, 071526, 071527, 300189, 300190, 300540rc, 300543, 300544
 biostratigraphy, 300253
 hiatus, 300597
 Kapingamarangi Rise NE, 900773
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 890227
 Kings Trough, 940664rc, 940666rc
Discoaster druggii zone, 940659
Discoaster hamatus zone, 940655
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 940655
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 940659
- Kings Trough S
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone, 940165
Discoaster hamatus zone, 940165
Discoaster kugleri zone, 940165
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 940165
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 940165
 Knox Coast, 280597, 280714
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310202, 590552rc
 diagenesis, 310531
 Labrador Sea, 120175, 120196, 120263, 120279, 121074
 Lansdowne Bank, 900123, 900773, 900775rc
 Lord Howe Rise, 210207, 210278
 zonation, 210887, 210889, 210890
 Lord Howe Rise E, 900279, 900779, 900781
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 900279
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900752rc, 900776rc, 900778
Catapsydrax dissimilis zone, 900149
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 900155
Globoquadrina dehiscens zone, 900149
Globorotalia mayeri zone, 900149
Globorotalia fohsi s.l. zone, 900149
Globorotalia miozea zone, 900149
Orbulina suturalis zone, 900149
Praeorbulina glomerata curva zone, 900149
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900392, 900756rc, 900782, 900783rc, 900785rc, 900786
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 900392
 Miocene-Oligocene unconformity, 900500
 Lower Continental Rise, 110316, 110472rc, 110482
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 440707, 440807
 biostratigraphy, 440037, 440657, 440658rc
 zonation, 440809
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930603rc, 930604rc
Amaurolithus primus subzone, 930067, 930605
Catinaster calyculus subzone, 930605
Catinaster coalitus zone, 930605
Discoaster bellus subzone, 930065, 930605
Discoaster berggrenii subzone, 930065, 930605
Discoaster kugleri subzone, 930065, 930605, 930606
Discoaster neorectus subzone, 930605
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 930067, 930598
 Eocene forms in turbidite layers, 930609
 hiatus, 930065, 930605, 930611
 zonation, 930598
 Macquarie Ridge, 290199, 290483rc
 Macquarie Ridge N
Cyclicargolithus neogammation zone, 290200
Discoaster deflandrei zone, 290200
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone, 290200
 stratigraphic boundary, 290200
 Madagascar Basin, 250203
 Madagascar Ridge, 250244
 Madeira, 140441rc
 age, 140426, 140430, 140489
 Magdalena Bay, off-shore
 reworked material, 630454
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 630453
 Magellan Rise, 170147, 170706, 170710rc, 170872rc, 170877
 Magnetic Anomaly 5D, S of Hayes Fracture Zone, 820257

- Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania
 Miocene-Pliocene unconformity, 290325
 Rio Grande Rise, magnetostratigraphic correlations, 720683
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600270, 600522, 600524, 600525rc, 600527rc
 hiatus, 600270, 600317, 600522
 Mariana Trench, 060594, 060986, 061011
 Mariana Trough W, 600520
 Marquesas Islands, 080627rc, 080631, 080681rc, 080683
 zonation, 080777, 080804, 080805, 080818
 Martini and Worsley's zonation, 170698
 Martini's zonation, 260624
 Mascarene Basin, 250033, 250635
 Mascarene Plateau, 240396, 240985rc, 240991
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241128
 events, 240975
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710499
 cool-water assemblage, 710121
 Mazagan Plateau NW, hiatus, 790097
 Mediterranean Ridge Cleft, 42A0310, 42A0729, 42A0739
 Mediterranean Sea, 42A0741
 age assignments, 130818, 130819
 Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190745rc, 190860, 190861rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610476
 Mendocino Ridge, 050207, 050491
 Menorca Rise, 42A0729, 42A0733
 Mexico, Gulf of, 100659rc
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020350, 020352, 020392, 020400, 370247, 370298, 370909, 370914rc, 370917, 370920, 490238, 490240, 730034, 730101, 730143, 730194, 730277, 730397, 730398, 730400, 730403rc, 730407rc, 730409rc, 730411rc, 730416rc, 820595
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone, 730397
 biostratigraphy, 370979
Catinaster coalitus zone, 730425
Discoaster exilis-D. kugleri zone, 730425
 dissolution and overgrowth, 730425
Helicosphaera spp., 730427
Sphenolithus heteromorphus subzone, 820596
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 730425
 temperature, 370920
 zonation, 370913, 370919
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940670rc, 940674rc
Discoaster quinqueramus, 940663
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 940256
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 820574rc, 940660rc, 940662rc
Amaurolithus primus subzone, 820596
 biostratigraphy, 820236
Discoaster exilis zone, 820285, 820577
Cyclicargolithus floridanus, 820577
Discoaster kugleri, 820577
Discoaster hamatus zone, 820285, 820577
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 940084
Helicosphaera ampliata subzone, 820596
Helicosphaera ampliata zone, 820285
 hiatus, 820576
Sphenolithus belemnus zone, 820576
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 820596
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc
 zonation, 320678, 320687
 Middle America Trench, 660594, 660615rc, 660617rc, 670045, 670251, 670278,

Miocene (Cont.)

- 670386rc, 670387, 670391rc,
670394rc, 670394, 670396rc,
670396, 670397rc, 840344rc,
840345rc, 840348rc, 840352rc,
840354rc, 840358rc
Discoaster deflandrei subzone, 840239,
840356
Discoaster exilis zone, 670383, 840176,
840351rc
Discoaster quinquaramus zone, 670152,
840087, 840292, 840356
Discoaster quinquaramus zone, 840346
Helicosphaera ampliaptera zone, 840353
hiatuses, 840357
Melanesian Basin, 610052
Nannotetrina quadrata-Discoaster
sublodoensis zone, 670383
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone,
840038, 840176, 840350, 840353
unconformity, 840350
Middle Atlantic Trench, *Helicosphaera*
ampliaptera zone, 840346
Moroccan Basin, 500507
Mozambique Ridge, 250296, 250643
Natal Basin, 250267, 260033, 260043,
260626, 260627rc
zones, 260621
Naturaliste Plateau, 260369, 260635,
260636rc, 280025, 280711
unconformity, 280025
zones, 260621
Nazca Plate, 340088, 340089, 340120,
340705, 340709rc, 340715
zonation, 340717
New Caledonia Basin, 210115
zonation, 210887, 210888
New Hebrides, 300084
hiatus, 300597
Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220218, 220273,
220584rc, 220589rc, 220593rc,
220603, 220604, 220811, 260167,
260242, 260630, 260631rc, 260632,
260633rc
zones, 260621
NN1 zone, 250585, 340089
NN2 zone, 250585
NN3 zone, 250585
NN4 zone, 250585
NN5 zone, 250585, 340030
NN6 zone, 250585, 340030
NN7 zone, 250585
NN7-NN9 zone, 790246
NN8 zone, 250585
NN9 zone, 250584
NN10 zone, 250584, 340029
NN11 zone, 250584, 810068
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 381197
compare Atlantic Ocean NE sites,
380827, 380837
NP24-25 zones, 340120
NP24/NP25 boundary, 810246
Orphan Knoll, 120063, 120065rc, 120118,
121074
Pacific Ocean C, 170702, 170708rc,
170872rc, 170874, 170875rc,
850148rc, 850235rc, 850615rc,
850616, 850617rc, 850618rc
ecological interpretation, 850597
equatorial high-productivity zone,
850602
Antarctic glaciation, 850600
Discoaster hamatus zone hiatus, 850587
hiatus, 850600
expanding Antarctic ice sheet,
850602
Miocene, Drake Passage, 850600
Pacific Ocean EC, 850045rc
Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080470rc,
160659rc
zonation, 080777, 080799, 080815
Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 080545rc
zonation, 080777, 080802, 080817
Pacific Ocean SW
Catinaster coalitus zone, 300559
correlation, 290472
Discoaster berggrenii zone, 300559
Discoaster exilis zone, 300559
Discoaster neohamatus zone, 300559
Discoaster quinquaramus zone, 300555
Sphenolithus belemnus zone, 300559
zonation, 300551, 900765
Pacific Ocean WC, 900774rc
Discoaster quinquaramus zone, 900034
Panama Basin
compare diatom, silicoflagellate zones,
160817
compare foraminifers, radiolarians,
160898
Patton Escarpment, warm-water
discoasters, 630450
Paul Revere Ridge, 180590
Pendragon Escarpment, 800584rc
Discoaster quinquaramus zone, 800146
unconformity, 800146
Philippine Basin W, 310141
Philippine Sea, *Helicosphaera ampliaptera*
zone, 590547
Pico Fracture Zone, 820594rc
Pico Fracture zone N, *Discoaster*
neohamatus zone, 820066
Pico Fracture Zone S, 820563rc, 820564rc,
820572rc
Catinaster calyculus subzone, 820593
Catinaster coalitus zone, 820568
cooling, 820593
Discoaster bellus subzone, 820568,
820593
warming trend, 820593, 820599
Discoaster berggrenii subzone, 820594,
820598
Discoaster exilis zone, 820135, 820567
Cyclicargolithus floridanus, last
appearance, 820567
Discoaster kugleri subzone, 820567
Helicosphaera, Discolithina, 820597
Discoaster hamatus zone, 820568, 820593
Catinaster calyculus, 820568
Discoaster hamatus, 820568
Discoaster neohamatus zone, 820135
Discoaster quinquaramus zone, 820136,
820568
Helicosphaera ampliaptera, 820567
Sphenolithus belemnus zone, 820567,
820593
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 820593
Porcupine Plain, 800590rc
condensed section, 800269
unconformity, 800269
Providence Channel NE, 110010, 110462rc,
110475
Queensland Plateau, 210341
zonation, 210887, 210890
Red Sea, 230543, 230605, 231085,
231087rc, 231092
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica interval,
380825
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
250583
Reykjanes Ridge, 120324, 121074, 490031,
490033, 490108
Rio Grande Rise, 390252, 390729, 720170,
720361
Discoaster druggi zone, 720170
hiatus, 720170, 720360, 720361
NN4-NN5 zone, 720361
NN7-NN9 zone, 720361
NN11 zone, 720361
Pliocene-Miocene contact, 720170
zone NN1, 720170
zone NN3, 720170
Rivera Plate
Discoaster quinquaramus zone, 630455
reworked material, 630455
Rockall Plateau SW, 810418rc
Discoaster neorectus subzone, 810453
hiatus, 810417
Rockall Plateau W, 810412rc
hiatus, 810068
NN5 zone, 810405
NN7 zone, 810069
NN9-NN10 zones, 810405
NN11 zone, 810405
Rockall Trough W, 940677rc, 940680rc,
940681rc
Discoaster calcaris zone, 940376, 940673
Discoaster exilis zone, 940374, 940672
Discoaster hamatus zone, 940672
Discoaster quinquaramus zone, 940374,
940672
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 940374
Roth's zonation, 170698
San Miguel Gap, 630450
Sao Paulo Plateau, 390158, 390718
Sardinia, slope, 130485, 131137
Shatskiy Rise, 060084, 060154, 060975,
060976, 060977, 060978, 061005,
061006, 320086rc, 320089
zonation, 320678
Shatskiy Rise W, 860312rc, 860318rc
Eocene-Miocene hiatus, 860307
Shikoku Basin, 310286, 580031, 580552rc,
580554, 580556rc
reworked species, 580118
Sierra Leone Rise, 410038, 410689,
410690rc
zonation, 410043
Sigsbee Basin, 100050, 100095, 100377,
100385, 100386, 100397, 100398,
100657, 100669rc
Sigsbee Escarpment, 100400
Sigsbee Plain, 010371, 010389, 010390,
010621, 100125, 100378, 100386,
100399, 100657, 100671rc
Somali Basin, 240286, 240331, 240981rc,
240983rc, 240990, 240991, 250097,
250637, 260073
age of cores, 240973, 240996
biostratigraphy, 241124, 241127
events, 240975
zonation, 240253, 240980rc, 240990
age of cores, 240973, 240996
biostratigraphy, 241123
events, 240975
Sorolian stage, 160663
South Fiji Basin, 210065, 210648rc,
210650rc, 300040, 300539, 300540rc
hiatus, 300597
zonation, 210887, 210888
South Indian Abyssal Plain, 280714
South Tasman Rise, 290486rc, 290489rc,
290490rc
Cyclicargolithus neogammation zone,
290281
Discoaster deflandrei zone, 290281
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280591rc, 280591,
280592rc, 280593rc, 280594,
280710rc

Miocene (Cont.)

- Discoaster deflandrei*, 280594
Miocene, 280594rc, 280595rc
Southwest Basin, 260084, 260095
zones, 260621
Southwest Branch, 260628rc, 260630
Sphenolithus belemnus zone, 071520,
140427, 150692, 250585, 42A0728,
660592, 730394
Sphenolithus distentus-*S. ciperoensis*
zones, 340120
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 030594,
071520, 140427, 150692, 200223,
250585, 300559, 340030, 42A0728,
47A0293, 660592, 730394, 770231,
770635, 790038
Strabo Trench, 130335, 130826, 131137
Suiko Seamount
assemblage, 550360
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 550359
stratigraphic hiatus, 550360
Tasman Sea, 290325, 290491rc
correlation, 290472
Tonga Trench, 210644, 210646rc
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus zone,
071520, 140427, 250585, 340089,
42A0727, 660590, 730394
Triquetrorhabdulus rugosus subzone,
150694, 780119
Triquetrorhabdulus rugosus zone, 030594
Tuamotu Ridge, 090817, 090823, 090833,
330316
Tyrrhenian Rise, 130415, 130827, 131137
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey,
930670rc
Discoaster bellus subzone, 930669
Discoaster hamatus CN7 zone, 930307
Discoaster neohamatus CN8 zone, 930308
Discoaster quinqueramus 930668
hiatus, 930677
zonation, 930666
Valencia Ridge, 130118, 130120rc
Venezuelan Basin, 040202, 040380, 040480,
040486rc, 040488, 150031, 150032,
150627rc, 150634rc, 150635,
150641, 150652rc, 150653rc,
150654rc, 150657rc, 150697,
150700, 151083,
cores and zones, 150629
Vigo Seamount, 47B0073
Walvis Ridge, 390379, 390742, 400217,
400221, 400590rc, 740052, 740055,
740247, 740315, 740317, 740414,
740475, 740565, 740566rc, 740567,
740570rc, 740574, 740578rc,
740580, 740581, 740582rc,
740584rc, 740586rc, 740589,
740590rc, 740592, 750302, 750697rc
Catinaster coalitus zone, 740564
Discoaster calcaris zone, 740564
Discoaster druggi zone, 740564
Discoaster exilis zone, 740562
Discoaster hamatus zone, 740564
Discoaster kugleri zone, 740564
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 740562
dissolution, 740247
NN7 zone, 740168
NN9 zone, 740168
NN10 zone, 740168
NN11 zone, 740247
slumped material, 740415
Sphenolithus belemnus zone, 740562
Sphenolithus heteromorphus, 740168
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 740562
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus zone,
740561
zonation, 400218, 400220
West Mariana Basin E
Miocene, 590555rc
paleoenvironment, 590363
West Mariana Ridge E, 590056rc
paleoenvironment, 590592
Wharton Basin, 220044, 220581rc, 220601
zones, 220603
Yucatan Channel, 770640rc
disconformity, correlation with
serravalian horizon, 770646
marine transgressions, 770646
Yucatan Shelf, 100199, 100380, 100385,
100388, 100396, 100400, 100657,
100673rc
zonation, 100426
zonation, 730389
zonation, low-latitude, 150688
Miocene, middle/lower boundary, Southeast
Indian Ridge, 280592
Miocene, upper/middle boundary, 920262
Miocene-Eocene
Bermuda Rise, 510826rc, 510828rc
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280596rc
Miocene-Holocene, 940375
Austral Fracture Zone, 920259
Austral Fracture Zone SE, zonation, 920259
Discoaster transitions, 920265
East Pacific Rise C, zonations, 920260
Gardar Ridge SE, 940485
Middle America Trench, *Sphenolithus*
neobabies, 840345
Ojin Seamount, 550054
Pacific Ocean WC
Amaurolithus primus LAD, 900031
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus absence,
900031
Discoaster berggrenii, 900031
Discoaster hamatus zone, 900031
Pleistocene hiatus possibility, 900031
Yucatan Channel, reworked species, 770056
Miocene-Oligocene
Atlantic Ocean SW, 030595, 030605, 030614
biostratigraphy, Mariana Fore-Arc, 600522
Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120426
Knox Coast, 280159, 280596, 280714
Miocene, 280597rc
Oligocene, 280597rc
Mariana Fore-Arc, 600270, 600529
Ross Sea, Miocene-Oligocene, 280597rc
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280713
Sphenolithus belemnus zone, 030593
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus zone, 030594
Miocene-Oligocene transition, Walvis Ridge,
740484
Miocene-Pleistocene
Barbados Ridge, 780196, 780416
correlations, 780418, 780419, 780422
depositional history, 780428
large-scale reverse fault, 780416
preservation, resistance to solution,
780427
stratigraphic inversion, 780119
stratigraphic repetitions, 780117,
780418, 780423, 780426
unconformities, 780418
Challenger Plateau
Pleistocene
Coccolithus pelagicus zone, 290408
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa zone, 290408
Pliocene, *Discoaster brouweri* zone,
20408
Pliocene-Miocene, *Reticulofenestra*
pseudumbilica zone, 290408
subtropical surface climate, 290408
East Pacific Rise W
Discoaster neohamatus, 920126
downslope transport
Amaurolithus primus and-or *Discoaster*
surculus, 920273, 920274
Discoaster neohamatus and *Minylitha*
convallis, 920273
Discoaster neohamatus and *Minylitha*
convallis, 920274
Macquarie Ridge, biostratigraphy, 290199
Mazagan Plateau NW
lithologies, 790191
reworked Cretaceous forms, 790191
Mazagan slope NW, reworked species, 790037
Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, biostratigraphy,
820247
Pacific Ocean EC, *Discoaster berggrenii*
as marker species, 850044
Miocene-Pliocene
Austral Fracture Zone SE
Catinaster coalitus, 920105
Gephyrocapsa, 920104
Barbados Ridge, 780415
stratigraphic repetition, 780414
Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850590
Eocene-Pliocene reworked species, 850592
hiatus, 850593
East Pacific Rise W, 920265
equatorial high-productivity zone
assemblages, 850584
cool-water assemblage, 850583
discoaster assemblages, 850585
Eocene-Oligocene unconformity, 850585
upwelling, influence of, 850583
Gardar Ridge SE, *Discoaster quinqueramus*
zone, 940681
Japan Trench, 570879, 870283
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone,
870577
biostratigraphy, 570880
small *Gephyrocapsa* zone, 570880
Kapingamarangi Rise NE
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus
extinction, 890224
Discoaster hamatus, 890227
discoaster overgrowths, 890224
Knipovich Ridge, 380399, 380832
Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras,
Miocene, *Discoaster quinqueramus*
CN9 zone, 930102
Macquarie Ridge N, unconformity, 290198
Melanesian Basin, 610049, 610476
Middle America Trench, 840173, 840175
biostratigraphy, 840347
Eocene-Miocene unconformable surface,
840353
reworked species, 840026, 840340
Middle Atlantic Trench, unconformity,
840347
Nankai Trough, 870573
Norway Basin, 380127, 380833
Pacific Ocean SW, *Ceratolithus*
tricorniculatus zone, 300555
Philippine Sea, *Catinaster* evolutionary
trends, 590557
Pico Fracture Zone N, 820119
biostratigraphy, 820119
Pico Fracture Zone S
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone,
820568
hiatus, 820591
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
290234, 290280
South Tasman Rise, 290234
Suiko Seamount, 550359
Triquetrorhabdulus rugosus subzone, 770635
Walvis Ridge hiatus, 740589

- Miocene-Quaternary, 850235
 Atlantic Ocean N
 magnetostratigraphic correlation, 940683
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica LAD, 940683
Sphenolithus abies LAD, 940686
 California Current, Guadalupe Island, 630453
 Chatham Rise, reworked Oligocene species, 900670
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850338
 Gardar Ridge SE, Cretaceous reworked specimens, 940674, 940676
 Japan Trench
 zonation, 570875
Emiliania huxleyi, 570876
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940255, 940659
 Philippine Sea, perforations and etching marks, 590556
 Rockall Plateau, 480603rc
 Rockall Trough W, 940372, 940672
 paleomagnetic sequence, 940376
 Shikoku Basin, 580552, 580553, 580554
 West Mariana Ridge E, 590555
 biostratigraphy, 590590
 Miocene/Oligocene boundary, 250589
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600270, 600522
 Pacific Ocean C, 850613
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280594
 Walvis Ridge, 740053
 Miocene/Pleistocene boundary, 290325
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290325
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary, 280591, 490106, 490237, 850147
 Aden, Gulf of, 241119
 Ceara Rise, 390064
 Colombian Basin, 680030, 680032
 Daito Ridge, 580295
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900152
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930058, 930060, 930067, 930599
 magnetostratigraphic correlations, 930607, 930608
Discoaster quinqueramus LAD, 930607, 930608
 planktonic foraminiferal criteria, 930608
 Mariana Trough W, 600107, 600520
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730396
 Pacific Ocean C, 850611
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680175, 850044
 Pacific Ocean NW, 061260
 Pico Fracture Zone S, hiatus, 820568
 Rio Grande Rise, 720695
 Rockall Plateau W, 810069
 San Miguel Gap, 630031, 930447
 Shikoku Basin, 580118, 580228
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280591
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 131060
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930302
 Walvis Ridge, 740169, 740574, 740580
Misceomarginatus, 360301
Misceomarginatus pleniporus n. sp., 360301
Monomarginatus, 360301
Monomarginatus pectinatus n. sp., 360302
Monomarginatus quaternarius n. sp., 360302
 Murray Fracture Zone
 dissolution, 180572
 see also East Pacific Rise
 nannoconids, 440765, 440768
Nannoconus colomii, 760599
Nannoconus sp., 760599
Nannoconus, 390729
Nannoconus challengerii n. sp., 250593
Nannoconus colomii, 170728, 760608
Nannoconus dolomiticus, 170728
Nannoconus sp., 760598
Nannocorbis n. gen., 250593
Nannotetrina, 390750
Nannotetrina fulgens, 170738
Nannotetrina mexicana n. comb., 170738
 Naturalistian stage, 440738
Neochiastozygus cearae n. sp., 390749
Neococcolithes losasensis, 040459
 Neocomian
 Blake Basin, biostratigraphy, 440662
 Falkland Plateau, 710492rc, 710496
 Mozambique Ridge, 250296
 Neogene, 280054, 940654
Amaurolithus primus zone, 47A0380
 Atlantic Ocean N
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea
 Rockall Bank, Northern Europe, 380834, 380837
 zones, 490552
 Atlantic Ocean NE, magnetostratigraphy, 481128
 Bermuda Rise C, 430522rc
 biogeography, high latitude, 490529
 biostratigraphic synthesis, 071723
 Biscay, 480613
 Brazil Basin, 390116, 390717rc
 Campbell Plateau, 290851
 Campbell Plateau S, 290851
 Cape Basin, 400581rc
 Cape Bojador, 47A0289, 47A0292rc, 47A0295
 correlation with Mediterranean, North African successions, 47A0384
 datum planes correlation, 490375
 magnetic polarity boundaries, 47A0375
 reworked species, 47A0299
 zonation, 47A0290
 Cathedral Depression, biostratigraphy, 290052
 Ceara Rise, 390710rc
Ceratolithus acutus zone, 47A0380
Discoaster berggrenii zone, 47A0379
Discoaster hamatus zone, 47A0377
Discoaster pentaradiatus zone, 47A0381
Discoaster surculus zone, 47A0381
 East Mariana Basin, distribution, 890286
 Emerald Basin, 290126, 290128, 290129
 Falkland Plateau, zonation, 360271
 Hatton Drift, *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa*, 810075
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, *Coccolithus miopelagicus*, 810420
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930597
Amaurolithus delicatus, 930599
 assemblage, 930606
Discoaster berggrenii plexus, 930605
Discoaster misconceptus, 930605
 Reflection Horizon Merlin
 age determination, 930611
 correlations, 930612
 debris flows, 930613
 conformity, 930609, 930611, 930613
 Reflector Blue, 930613
 Reflector X, 930611
 reworked Cretaceous species, 930597
 seismic reflector correlations, 930609
 CN7-CN6 zone disconformity, 930611
Discoaster kugleri, FOD, 930609
 six-rayed discoasters, 930599
 Macquarie Ridge N
 nannoliths, as indicators of warm water mass, 290200
 reworked species, 290199
 transitional subantarctic climate, 290200
 Mediterranean Sea, salinity crisis, 47A0375
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 490524rc
 zonation, 450309
 Moroccan Basin
 time scale, 500779
 zonation scheme, 500022
 Nashville Seamount, 430512rc
 Northern Europe, compare North Atlantic, Rockall Bank, Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 380834, 380837
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, compare Rockall Bank, Northern Europe, 380834, 380837
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone, 47A0381
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490521rc, 490522rc, 490534rc
 time scale, 490584
 zones, 490537
 Rio Grande Rise, 390739rc
 Rockall Bank, compare North Atlantic, Norwegian-Greenland Sea, Northern Europe, 380834, 380837
 Rockall Plateau, 480613
 Rockall Plateau W
Calcidiscus macintyreii extinction, 810408
Cyclicargolithus abisectus, 810405
 European glacial-interglacial episodes, 810407
 geophyrocapsid first appearances, 810409
 oxygen isotope stratigraphy, 810408
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa extinction, 810408
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica, 810069, 810410
 reworked species, 810409
 small *Gephyrocapsa* zone, 810069
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390719rc
Sphenolithus heteromorphus, 810068
 Tasman Sea, 290493rc
Triquetrorhabdulus rugosus zone, 47A0380
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930675
 debris flows, 930675
 canyon cutting, 930678
Discoaster surculus subzone hiatus, 930675
 sea-level history, 930679
 ice rafting, 930679
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0354rc
 Walvis Ridge, 400588rc
 zonation, 400222, 400225, 400228
 zone correlation Mediterranean-North Atlantic, 481139
 Neogene-Maestrichtian
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey
Cruciplacolithus edwardsii, co-occurrence with
Cruciplacolithus primus, 930675
Discoaster bramlettei, 930672
 reworked Eocene assemblage, 930664
 zonation, 930663
 Neogene-Paleogene
 Hatton Drift
Cyclicargolithus abisectus, 810413
Dictyococcites bisectus, 810413
 disordered stratigraphic sequence, 810069
Helicosphaera recta, 810413
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus, 810415
 Neogene-Quaternary
 Atlantic Ocean N, zonation, 940652
 magnetostratigraphic correlations, 940681

- Neogene-Quaternary (Cont.)
 eastern Atlantic, 940681
 equatorial Pacific, 940681, 940683
 North Atlantic, 940681
 north Guatemala Basin, 940683
 Rio Grande Rise, 940683
 Pacific Ocean SW
 zonation, 900764
 abundance and diversity, 900765
 indicator species, 900765
 indigenous species, 900765
 Neogene/Paleogene boundary, Kings Trough, 940659
Neosphaera coccolithomorpha, 960624
 Northwest African Margin, 790563, 790657
Octocyclus reinhardtii n. comb., 360302
Octopodorhabdus, 47A0230
Octopodorhabdus plethotretus, 930631
Okkolithus, 360302
Okkolithus australis n. sp., 360302
 Oligocene, 280127, 280594, 280595, 280713, 411184, 750453
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190026, 190857, 190858rc
 Angola Basin, 750066, 750687rc
 Antarctic, 290012, 290472
 stratigraphy, 280709
 Arabian Sea, 230043, 230123, 230173, 230299, 230388, 231076rc, 231078rc, 231082rc, 231084rc, 231093
 correlation with foraminifers, radiolarians, 231095, 231113
 Argentine Basin, 710452, 710500, 710501rc
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600526rc, 600528rc
 Mariana Trench, 600529rc
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240474, 240988rc, 240992
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241130
 events, 240975
 Aruba Gap, 150371, 150656, 150662rc, 150701
 Aruban stage, 160663
 Atlantic Ocean, 040116
 biogeography, 38S0143
 Atlantic Ocean N
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 121016rc, 121019
 Rockall Bank, Northern Europe, 380834, 380836
 zones, 490552
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410433
 zonation, 410437
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 040379, 040476, 040477rc, 390747
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 030599, 030607, 030622
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 030595, 030597, 030600, 030601, 030604, 030605, 030606, 030608, 030610, 030614, 030615, 030623, 030624, 030626, 040378
 Atlantic, SW, 030600, 040378
 Austral Fracture Zone NW, 920262rc, 920264rc
Sphenolithus ciperoensis zone, 920039, 920259
 Beata Ridge, 040263, 040381, 040495, 040500rc, 150307, 150649, 150658rc, 150700
 Benham Rise, 310077
 Bermuda Rise C, 440777rc, 440780
 biostratigraphy, 071723
Blackites rectus zone, 290281
 Blake Basin, 010374, 440808
 zonation, 440809
 Brazil Basin, 720062
 Bukry zonation, 160657
 Campbell Plateau, 290474rc, 290476rc
 Campbell Plateau S
Reticulofenestra bisecta zone, 290053
 reworked species, 290052
 Campeche Escarpment, 770636rc
 Cantabria Seamount, 120770, 120796, 121075
 Cape Adare, 280376, 280597rc, 280597, 280714
 Cape Basin, 400056, 400582rc, 400583rc
 Cape Bojador, 410337, 410692
 zonation, 410343
 Caribbean Sea, 150769
 zone assignments, 150687
 Caroline Ridge, 060422, 060466, 060472, 060500, 060508, 060552, 060983, 060984, 060985, 061011
 Cathedral Depression, 290053, 290474rc
 Catoche Knoll, 770638rc
 Catoche Tongue, 100299, 100382, 100405
 zonation, 100426
 Ceara Rise, 390064, 390712
 Central Basin, 070613, 070626, 071472, 071527
 Challenger Plateau, 900758rc, 900789rc
 Christmas Island, 080068, 080070
 zonation, 080777, 080793, 080809
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 050370, 050492, 050665rc
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 050370, 050492, 050665rc, 080143, 080146rc, 080298rc, 080309, 090237rc, 090817, 090826, 090836
 zonation, 080777, 080796, 080798, 080812
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170049, 170701, 170703rc, 170782rc, 170871
 Clippertonian stage, 160662
Coccolithus subdistichus subzone, 150690
 Coral Sea Basin, 210379, 300150, 300540rc, 300542
 zonation, 210887, 210889
Cyclicargolithus abisectus subzone, 150691
Cyclicargolithus floridanus subzone, 320682
Cyclococcolithina formosa subzone, 150691
 Daito Basin, *Sphenolithus distentus* zone, 580412, 580562
 Daito Ridge, 580560rc
 hiatus, 580298
Isthmolithus recurvus, 580298
 Davie Ridge, 250149, 250642
 Delgada Fan, 050019, 050114, 050489, 050490, 180037, 180817
 Demerara Rise, 140289, 140293, 140295, 140449rc
 age, 140426, 140432, 140493
Dictyococcites bisectus subzone, 320682, 770635
Discoaster deflandrei subzone, 150692
 East Caroline Basin, 070342, 071472, 071487rc, 071510, 071525
 East Pacific Rise, 160235, 160270, 160306, 160370, 160667, 160691, 160692, 160693, 160695, 160886, 160887, 160888, 160921rc
 compare foraminiferal and radiolarian zones, 160917
 preservation, 160673, 160922
 regional correlations, 180575
 zonation, 160655, 160667, 160918
 Eauripik Ridge, 070057, 070084, 071472, 071476rc, 071509
 Eltanin cores, 920273
 Emerald Basin, 290128, 290483rc, 290853
 biostratigraphy, 290130, 290131
 Emerald Basin S, 290483rc
Reticulofenestra bisecta zone, 290131
 Equator, 090084rc, 090817, 090825, 090835
 equatorial high-productivity zone, *Coccolithus subdistichus* subzone hiatus, 850585
Ericsonia subdisticha zone, 071472, 140428, 250586, 730393
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380043, 380046, 380823, 380828, 380829rc, 380833
 zonation, 380825, 380827
 Falkland Plateau, 710488rc
 assemblages, time interval, 360747
Blackites spinosus zone, 710489
Chiasmolithus altus zone, 710489
Coccolithus formosus extinction, 710489
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 710489
 Florida, Straits of, 100315, 100383, 100391, 100406
 Gascoyne Plain, 270624, 270627
 zones, 270096, 270097
 Goban Spur
Chiasmolithus altus, 800590
 climatic fluctuations, 800590
 deep-water cooling, 800582
 erosional unconformity, 800582
 NP21-22 zones, 800582
 NP24 zone, 800590
 paleoenvironments, 800582
Sphenolithus ciperoensis zone, 800049
 unconformity, 800049
 warm-water surface current, 800590
 Hatton Drift
 hiatus, 810069
 major unconformities, 810074
 NP25 zone, 810413
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120423, 120531, 120532
 Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, 320300
 zonation, 320678, 320686
 Hay et al's zonation, 170699
Helicopontosphaera reticulata zone, 030593, 071520, 140428, 250586
Helicosphaera reticulata zone, 730393, 770637, 770641, 790246
 Hess Rise, 320242rc, 320244
 zonation, 320678, 320686
 Horizon Ridge, 060026, 060973, 061005, 061262
 Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170713, 170720rc, 170872rc, 170877
 Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140020
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606, 380833
 zonation, 380825, 380827
 Indian Ocean, 220579
 braarudosphaerids, 240982
 zonation, 220578
 Inner Voring Plateau, zonation, 380825, 380827
Isthmolithus recurvus interval, 380823
 Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200311, 200312
 Iwo Jima Ridge, 060324, 060980
 Jan Mayen Ridge, zonation, 380825, 380827
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 070480, 070498, 071472, 071493rc, 071494rc, 071511, 071526, 071527, 300190, 300540rc, 300543, 300544
 biostratigraphy, 300253
 Kings Trough S
Sphenolithus ciperoensis zone, 940165
Sphenolithus distentus zone, 940165
 Knox Coast, 280597, 280714
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310033, 310202, 590552rc
 reworked species, 590551
Scyphosphaera sp., 590557

Oligocene (Cont.)

- Sphenolithus cioperoensis* zone, 590552
Zygrhablithus bijugatus, 590552
 Labrador Sea, 120175, 120196, 121074
 Lofoten Basin, zonation, 380825, 380827
 Lord Howe Rise, 210278
 zonation, 210887, 210889
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900752rc, 900777rc
Chiloguembelina cubensis zone, 900152
Globigerina angulifurcata zone, 900152
Globigerinoides primordius zone, 900149
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900500
 Lower Continental Rise, 110317, 110472rc
 Magellan Rise, 170147, 170706, 170710rc,
 170872rc, 170877
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania,
 290491rc, 290492rc
 interrupted sedimentation, 290326
Reticulofenestra bisecta zone, 290326
 reworked species, 290326
 Marcus-Necker Basin, 060052, 060064
 Mariana Basin, 060570
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600270, 600377, 600404,
 600522, 600529
 hiatus, 600270
 Mariana Trench, 600529, 600531
 Mariana Trough W, 600520
 Marquesas Islands, 080627rc, 080631,
 080681rc, 080683
 zonation, 080777, 080804, 080805, 080818
 Martini's zonation, 170699, 260624
 Mascarene Basin, 250033, 250635
 Mascarene Plateau, 240396, 240985rc,
 240991
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241128
 events, 240975
 Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190747rc, 190860,
 190862rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610049, 610053, 610477
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020350, 020392,
 020400, 730195, 730277, 730398,
 730399, 730400, 730416rc,
 820594rc, 820596
Braarudosphaera, zonal schemes, 820577
Braarudosphaera-holococcolith
 association
 distribution limitations, 820578
 zonal correlations, 820578
 pentolith facies, 820598
 diagenesis, 820598
 replacement by rhombs, 820598
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 820574rc, 820596
Braarudosphaera occurrences, 820582
 absence at northern site, 820582
 global populations, 820583
 temperature exclusion, 820582
 bipolar distribution, 820582
Dictyococcites bisectus subzone, 820596
Helicosphaera reticulata zone, 820569
 braarudosphaerids, 820569
Sphenolithus cioperoensis zone, 820576
Sphenolithus distentus zone, 820597
Sphenolithus predistentus zone, 820285,
 820576
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus zone,
 820576
Cyclargolithus abisectus acme,
 820576
Cyclargolithus abisectus subzone,
 820576
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc
 zonation, 320678, 320687
 Middle America Trench, 840354rc
Dictyococcites bisectus subzone, 840356
Dictyococcites bisectus zone, 840239
 hiatus, 840356
Sphenolithus Predistentus zone, 840356
 Moroccan Basin, 500160, 500341
 Murray Fracture Zone, 180019, 180819
 Nazca Plate, 340705, 340709rc, 340710rc,
 340716
 zonation, 340717
 New Caledonia Basin, 210116
 zonation, 210887, 210888
 New Hebrides, 300084, 300540rc, 300541
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220218, 220273,
 220584rc, 220589rc, 220593rc,
 220603, 220604, 220811, 260167,
 260630, 260632rc, 260670
 zones, 260621
 Northern Europe, compare North Atlantic,
 380834, 380836
 Norway Basin, zonation, 380825, 380827,
 380829
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0141, 38S0142rc
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 380823
 compare Rockall Bank, Northern Europe,
 380834, 380836
 summary, 381197
 NP21 zone, 250586
 NP22 zone, 250586
 NP23 zone, 250586
 NP23-NP24 zone, 790246
 NP24 zone, 250586
 NP25 zone, 250586
 Oan stage, 160662
 Pacific Ocean C, 170872rc, 170874,
 170875rc, 850148rc, 850616, 850586
 Oligocene, 850235rc, 850618rc
 Pacific Ocean EC, hiatus, 850144
 Pacific Ocean N, 190743rc
 Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080470rc,
 160659rc
 regional correlations, 180575
 zonation, 080777, 080799, 080815
 Pacific Ocean NW, 060973, 060974, 060985
 Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 080545rc
 zonation, 080777, 080802, 080817
 Pacific Ocean SW, 290472
Cyclocolpithina formosa zone, 300563
Reticulofenestra hillae zone, 300563
sphenolithus cioperoensis zone, 300563
Sphenolithus distentus zone, 300563
sphenolithus predistentus zone, 300563
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus zone,
 300559
 zonation deviations
Sphenolithus distentus-*Sphenolithus*
cioperoensis zone, 900747
Sphenolithus predistentus zone, 900747
 zone assignments, 300551
 Patton Escarpment, displaced fauna, 630450
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800584rc
Helicosphaera reticulata zone, 800146
Sphenolithus cioperoensis zone, 800146
Sphenolithus distentus zone, 800146
Sphenolithus predistentus zone, 800146
 Philippine Basin E, 590550, 590589
 displaced specimens, 590028, 590551
 Oligocene, 590551rc
 paleoenvironment, 590028, 590592
 Philippine Sea, *Sphenolithus cioperoensis*
 zone, 590547
 Philippine Trench, 310055
 Pico Fracture Zone S, 820564rc
Coccolithus formosus subzone, 820562,
 820591
Cyclargolithus floridanus subzone,
 820566, 820593
Dictyococcites bisectus subzone, 820566
Discoaster druggii, 820566
 diversity, 820597
Helicosphaera reticulata zone, 820560
Sphenolithus cioperoensis zone, 820135,
 820566, 820593
Reticulofenestra bisecta, last
 occurrence, 820566
Sphenolithus distentus zone, 820566,
 820591
Sphenolithus predistentus zone, 820566,
 820591
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus zone,
 820566, 820593
 Porcupine Plain, 800592rc
 unconformity, 800270
 Providence Channel NE, 110010, 110462rc,
 110475
 Queensland Plateau, 210342
Reticulofenestra bisecta zone, 290281
Reticulofenestra hillae subzone, 150691
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490032, 490033,
 490521rc, 490534rc
 zones, 490537
 Rio Grande Rise, 390252, 390733, 390734rc
 magnetostratigraphic and
 biostratigraphic correlations,
 720688rc
 NP21 zone, 720170
 NP22 zone, 720170
 NP23 zone, 720170
 NP24 zone, 720170
 NP25 zone, 720170
 Rockall Bank, compare North Atlantic,
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, Northern
 Europe, 380834
 Rockall Plateau, NP24 zone, 810411
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810419rc
 hiatus, 810417
 NP25, 810246
 Ross Sea, 280597
 Roth's zonation, 170699
 Shatskiy Rise, 060110, 060975, 320086rc,
 320089
 zonation, 320678, 320684
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410038, 410689,
 410690rc
 zonation, 410043
 Somali Basin, 240331, 240984rc, 240991,
 250098, 250637
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241127
 events, 240975
 zonation, 240253, 240980rc, 240990
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241123
 events, 240975
 South Fiji Basin, 210065, 210649,
 210651rc, 210652rc
 zonation, 210887, 210888
 South Tasman Rise, 290234, 290279,
 290486rc, 290490rc, 290853
Blackites rectus zone, 290281
 unconformity, 290279
 South Tasman Rise S, 290853
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280128, 280593rc,
 280594, 280710rc
Isthmolithus recurvus, 280594
 zonation problems, 280594
 Southwest Pacific Basin, 290042
Sphenolithus cioperoensis zone, 030593,
 071472, 071520, 150691, 250586,
 330383, 380825, 730394, 750453,
 770054, 770231, 770637, 770641
Sphenolithus distentus zone, 030593,
 071472, 071520, 150691, 250586,
 380824, 730394, 770637, 770641
Sphenolithus predistentus zone, 030594,

Oligocene (Cont.)

- 071472, 071520, 140427, 150691,
250586, 730393, 770641
Sphenolithus pseudoradians zone, 730393
Tasman Sea, 290326, 290472, 290491rc
Tonga Trench, 210644, 210646rc
Tuamotu Ridge, 090817, 090823, 090833,
330316
Venezuelan Basin, 040480, 150032, 150639,
150654rc, 150655rc, 150699, 151804,
Vigo Seamount, 47B0072
Voring Plateau, 380194, 380823, 380830,
380843
zonation, 380825, 380827
Walvis Ridge, 400217, 400221, 400590rc,
400592rc, 740053, 740168, 740169,
740247, 740315, 740317, 740415,
740475, 740480, 740481, 740483,
740484, 740565, 740566rc, 740575,
740578rc, 740581, 740582rc,
740584rc, 740593, 840588rc,
840592rc
Braarudosphaera chalk, 740315, 740480,
740483
NP22 zone, 740247
NP23 zone, 740168
Chiasmolithus altus, 740169
zonation, 400218
zone correlation, 400219, 400220
Yucatan Channel, 770642rc
unconformities, correlation with
Chattian hiatus, 770645
Yucatan Shelf, 100029, 100199, 100262,
100376, 100380, 100381, 100385,
100388, 100391, 100396, 100401,
100403
zonation, 100426, 100436
zonation, 730389
zonation, low-latitude, 150688
Oligocene-Eocene
Emerald Basin S, *Emiliania huxleyi* zone,
290851
Labrador Sea, 120263
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280713
Walvis Ridge, hiatus, 740055
Oligocene-Holocene
Austral Fracture Zone NW
Discoaster druggii, 920258
Sphenolithus spp., 920259
Zygrhablithus bijugatus, 920259
Pico Fracture Zone
Amaurolithus primus subzone, 820595
cooling event, 820595
Ceratolithus, 820595
Ceratolithus separatus, 820595
Oligocene-Miocene
Antarctic Continental Rise, 350168, 350559
Bellingshausen Plain, biostratigraphy,
350533
Hatton-Rockall Bank, quantitative
analysis, 120441
Kyushu-Palau Ridge
paleoenvironment, 590592
Sphenolithus ciperoensis, 590123
Zygrhablithus bijugatus, indicator
species, 590123
Mid-Atlantic Ridge W
Braarudosphaera rosa, 820285, 820327
Discoaster druggii, 820596
range gap, 820596, 820599
Pendragon Escarpment, unconformity, 800146
Pico Fracture Zone S
floral comparison, 820597
Sphenolithus, 820598
Rio Grande Rise, magnetostratigraphic and
biostratigraphic correlations,
720682
Walvis Ridge, hiatus, 740580
West Mariana Basin
biostratigraphy, 590590
paleoenvironment, 590592
depositional history, 590592
West Mariana Basin W, 590326, 590554
paleoenvironment, 590237
sphenolith-dominated tropical
assemblages, 590237
Oligocene-Pleistocene
Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850613
Emerald Basin, biostratigraphy, 290130
Lord Howe Rise N, paleobiogeography,
900152
Mid-Atlantic Ridge W
Discoaster deflandrei acme, 820577
Peritracelina joidesa, 820569
Sphenolithus belemnos-heteromorphus
co-occurrence, 820576
Sphenolithus distentus, 820576
Tertiary holococcoliths, 820569
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus, 820576
Zygrhablithus bijugatus, 820569
Pacific Ocean C, 850610
Pico Fracture Zone S
Braarudosphaera, 820566
Catinaster coalitus, 820568
Clausiococcus spp., 820562
Cyclicargolithus abisectus, size
criterion, 820566
Discoaster druggii, 820566
Discoaster druggii, *Clausiococcus*
fenestratus, 820566
Helicosphaera ampliaperata, 820567
Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica, 820568
small *Gephyrocapsa* zone, 820569
Sphenolithus ciperoensis, last
occurrence, 820566
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus, 820567
South Tasman Rise, 290279
Oligocene-Pliocene
Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590551, 590590
Discoaster spp., 590553
Pico Fracture Zone S, *Sphenolithus*
heteromorphus, 820135
Oligocene-Quaternary
Philippine Sea, zonations, 590587
Pico Fracture Zone S
Discoaster druggii, 820593
Discoaster druggii, two-part range,
820593
Rockall Plateau, 480602rc, 480607rc
West Mariana Basin, 590591
West Mariana Ridge, 590591
Yucatan Channel, 770640
Oligocene-Recent, Philippine Sea, zonation
revisions, 590547
Oligocene/Eocene boundary, Falkland
Plateau, 710489
Oligocene/Miocene boundary, 900156, 920257
Austral Fracture Zone NW, 920259
Brazil Basin, 720062, 730389
Caroline Ridge, 061259
Ceara Rise, 390064
Challenger Plateau, 900565, 900787
Costa Rica Rift, 920257
Goban Spur, 800591
unconformity, 800591
Hatton Drift, 810074, 810413
Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590123, 590124,
590552, 590554
Lord Howe Rise N, 900154, 900156, 900749,
900778
Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 820285, 820576
Pacific Ocean C, 850611
hiatus, 850600
reworked species, 850586
Pacific Ocean SW, 900751
Pacific, SW, 210654
Pico Fracture Zone S, 820135
Rio Grande Rise, 720682, 720692
Oligocene, Lord Howe Rise S, 900756rc
Oolithotus antillarum, 170731
Orastrum, 360303
Orastrum asarotum n. sp., 360303
Orastrum campanensis n. comb., 360303
Orastrum sp., 360303
Orthogonoides, 790666
Orthogonoides hamiltoniae, 790666
Orthorhabdus, 600515
Ottavianus, 360303
Oxfordian
Argo Abyssal Plain, 270136
zones, 270138, 270139
Blake Basin, 760577rc
Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410672, 410674rc
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224,
110471rc, 110481
zonations, 760575
Oxfordian-Kimmeridgian
Atlantic Ocean NW, Catgapan stage, 440735
Cat Gap, 110054, 110078, 110427,
110428rc, 110464rc, 110465rc,
110480
Vagalapilla stradneri zone, 760203
Oxfordian-Tithonian, *Vagalapilla stradneri*
zone, 76059
Oxfordian/Callovian boundary, Cat Gap
Formation, 760204
Oxfordian/Kimmeridgian boundary
Blake Basin, 760603
Cat Gap Formation, 760203
Pacific Ocean, calcite compensation depth,
150809
Pacific Ocean C, 330393
Pacific Ocean E, cool-water guide species,
Coccolithus pelagicus, 540535,
540539rc
Pacific Ocean NE, 160653
Pacific Ocean SC
biostratigraphy, 680176
Discoaster tamalis zone, 680174
reworking, 680174
Palaeopontosphaera erismatica, 760609
Palaeopontosphaera brismata n. sp., 360303
Palaeopontosphaera dubia, 760609
Paleocene, 411184, 750453
Agadir Canyon, 500063, 500335
Angola Basin, 750067, 750568rc, 750689rc,
750692rc
Chiasmolithus danicus zone, 750067
Cruciplacolithus tenuis zone, 750067
Discoaster multiradiatus zone, 750067
Ellipsolithus macellus zone, 750067
Fasciculolithus tympaniformis zone, 750067
Heliolithus kleinpellii zone, 750067
Heliolithus riedeli zone, 750067
Markalius miersus zone, 750067
Antarctic, 290012, 290472
Arabian Sea, 230043, 230299, 231075rc,
231082rc, 231093
Argentine Basin, 390344, 390740rc
Aruba Gap, 150371, 150374, 150656,
150662rc, 150701,
Atlantic Ocean, paleobiogeographic maps,
390847
Atlantic Ocean N, compare
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 121004rc,
121012rc, 121019
Atlantic Ocean NE, zonation, 410438
Atlantic Ocean NW, 430617, 430620rc

- Paleocene (Cont.)
 biostratigraphy, 440705
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 030602, 030603, 030609, 030610, 030625
 Beata Ridge, 150307, 150649, 150659rc, 150700
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350078, 350559
 Bermuda Rise C, 440777rc, 440780
 Bermuda Rise W, 440777rc, 440782
Biscutum dimorphosum zone, 440704
 Blake Spur, 440708rc, 440710, 440807
 biostratigraphy, 440093, 440098, 440659 zonation, 440809
 Bukry zonation, 160657
 Campbell Palteau S, 290478rc
 Campbell Plateau S
Discoaster multiradiatus interval, 290055
Discoaster multiradiatus-Heliolithus kleinpellii interval, 290055
 Campeche Escarpment, 770636rc
Campylosphaera eodola subzone, 200224, 770635, 770640
 Cantabria Seamount, 120771, 120772rc, 120796, 121075
 Cantabrian stage, 160660
 Cape Basin, 400058, 400060, 401064
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410247 zonation, 410256
 Caribbean Sea, 150769, zone assignments, 150687
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200072, 200073, 200224, 200227, 200228rc, 200649
 Cathedral Depression, 290053, 290478rc
 Catoche Tongue, 100299, 100382, 100391, 100405 zonation, 100426
 Ceara Rise, 390065, 390712, 390849 biogeography, 390841
Chiasmolithus bidens subzone, 200224
Chiasmolithus danicus zone, 250589, 730392, 770232, 770635
Conococcolithus panis zone, 210656
Cruciplacolithus edwardsii zone, 730392
Cruciplacolithus tenuis subzone, 770294
Cruciplacolithus tenuis zone, 030592, 150686, 200224, 250589, 440704
 Demerara Rise, 140291, 140293, 140449rc age, 140426, 140432, 140493
Discoaster gemmeus zone, 250588
Discoaster mohleri zone, 140428, 150686, 730392, 770266, 770635, 770636, 770644, 790246
Discoaster multiradiatus zone, 030593, 140428, 150689, 250588, 730392, 770232, 770265, 770294, 770636, 770644, 800147
Discoaster nobilis zone, 150689
Discoaster-Cyclococcolithus formosus assemblage, 390842
 East Mariana Basin, 890288rc
Ellipsolithus macellus zone, 250589, 730392
Ericsonia subpertusa assemblage, 390842, Falkland Plateau, assemblages, time interval, 360746
Fasciculithus involutus zone, 360274
Fasciculithus tympaniformis zone, 140428, 150686, 250588, 730392
 Goban Spur
 Mohler Formation, 800579
 Paleocene
 NP1 zone, 800579
 NP3 zone, 800579
 Paleocene unconformity, 800579
 paleoenvironments, 800579
Braarudosphaera bigelowi, 800579
Braarudosphaera bigelowi,
Thoracosphaera deflandrei and, 800579
 unconformity, 800050
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430516rc, 440775, 440777rc
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810422rc
 Hatton-Rockall Bank, quantitative analysis, 120441, 120532, 121077rc
 Hay et al's zonation, 170699
Heliolithus kleinpellii zone, 140428, 150686, 250588, 730392, 770056, 770644
Heliolithus riedeli zone, 250588
Heliolithus universus zone, 360274
 Hess Rise S, 620218
Chiasmolithus danicus zone, 620217
Chiasmolithus danicus-macellus zonal interval, 620217
Cruciplacolithus tenuis-danicus zonal interval, 620217
Discoaster mohleri-riedeli zonal interval, 620217
Discoaster multiradiatus zone, 620217
Fasciculithus tympaniformis zone, 620217
Heliolithus kleinpellii, 620217
Markalius inversus zone, 620217
 Indian Ocean, 220579 zonation, 220579
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300190, 300540rc, 300543, 300544
 biostratigraphy, 300254
 hiatus, 300597
 Lord Howe Rise, 210209, 210278 zonation, 210887, 210889
 Madagascar Basin, 250198, 250642
 Magellan Rise, 170148, 170706, 170712rc, 170873rc, 170877
 Mariana Basin, 060576
Markalius astroporus zone, 730392
Markalius inversus zone, 250589, 440706
 Martini's zonation, 170699
 Mascarene Basin, 250034, 250635
 Mascarene Plateau, 240396, 240986rc, 240991
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241128
 events, 240975
 Maurice Ewing Bank, correlation with diatom zones, 360585
 Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610053, 610478, 610480
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280026
 New Caledonia Basin, 210117 zonation, 210887, 210888
 New Jersey coastal plain, Point Pleasant Well, 930708rc
 Nicaragua Rise, 150335, 150652, 150660rc, 150700
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220198, 220218, 220273, 220584rc, 220588rc, 220589rc, 220593rc, 220604, 220605
 NP1 zone, 250589, 440706
 NP2 zone, 250589, 440704
 NP3 zone, 250589, 440704
 NP4 zone, 250589
 NP5 zone, 250588
 NP6 zone, 250588
 NP7 zone, 250588
 NP8 zone, 250588
 NP9 zone, 250588
 Ojin Seamount, 550353rc
Discoaster multiradiatus zone, 550353
 Orphan Knoll, 120065
 Pacific Ocean NE, 160659rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, 060986, 061266, 061281
Chiasmolithus danicus zone, 860303
Ellipsolithus macellus zone, 860303
Zygodiscus sigmoides zone, 860302
 Pacific Ocean SW, 290472
Cruciplacolithus tenuis zone, 300583
Cyclococcolithina robusta zone, 300583
Discoaster mohleri zone, 300583
Discoaster multiradiatus zone, 300565
Discoaster nobilis zone, 300565
Fasciculithus tympaniformis zone, 300583 zones, 300583
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800586rc
 Perth Plain, 270021, 270593rc, 270623, 270626
 zones, 270022, 270023
 Porcupine Plain, 800592rc
Discoaster multiradiatus zone, 800270
Fasciculithus tympaniformis zone, 800270
 unconformity, 800270
Prinsius martinii assemblage, 390842
Prinsius sp. aff. *P. dimorphus* assemblage, 390842
 Providence Channel NE, 110012, 110462rc, 110475
 Rio Grande Rise, 390252, 390736rc, 720171
Chiasmolithus danicus zone, 720171
Cruciplacolithus tenuis zone, 720171
Discoaster mohleri zone, 720171
Ellipsolithus macellus zone, 720171
Fasciculithus tympaniformis zone, 720171
Heliolithus kleinpellii zone, 720171
Heliolithus riedeli zone, 720171
Markalius inversus zone, 720171
 NP8 zone, 720171
 Roth's zonation, 170699
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390159, 390722rc, 390723rc, 390849
 biogeography, 390841
Cruciplacolithus, *Ericsonia*, *Chiasmolithus*, 390746
 Shatskiy Rise, 060082, 060124, 060975, 060976, 061005, 061006, 061007, 061037, 061266, 320086rc, 320089 zonation, 320678, 320684
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860308rc, 860310rc, 860316rc, 860320rc
Chiasmolithus danicus zone, 860309
Cruciplacolithus edwardsii, 860309
Chiasmolithus primus subzone, 860309
Discoaster nobilis zone, 860308
Fasciculithus sp., 860308
 hiatus, 860097
 Shatskiy stage, 160660
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410038, 410689, 410690rc zonation, 410044
 Somali Basin, 240332, 240984rc, 240991, 250637, 260073
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241127
 events, 240975
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280710rc
 Southwest Pacific Basin, 290042
 Tasman Sea, 290472
 thoracosphaerid assemblage, 390842,
Toweius craticulus-Coccolithus pelagicus, 390842
 unconformity, 800147
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930673rc, 930676rc
Chiasmolithus danicus zone, 930674
Discoaster mobilis zone, 930672
Discoaster mohleri zone, 930308, 930672
Discoaster multiradiatus zone, 930308, 930671

Paleocene (Cont.)

- Discoaster nobilis* zone, 930308
disconformity, 930672
Ellipsolithus macellus zone, 930672
Ellipsolithus macellus-Chiasmolithus danicus zones, 930308
Fasciculithus tympaniformis zone, 930308, 930672
Heliolithus kleinpellii zone, 930308
Heliolithus kleinpellii zone, 930672
hiatuses, 930679
Danian disconformity, 930679, 930680
Eocene, 930679
reflector horizons and, 930679
zonation, 930667
Zygodiscus sigmoides zone, 930675
Venezuelan Basin, 150630rc, 150695
Vigo Seamount, 47B0072
Vogel Seamount, 440777rc, 440778
Walvis Ridge, 400221, 730334, 730400, 730401, 730419rc, 740053, 740248, 740316, 740415, 740478, 740482, 740483, 740485
Chiasmolithus spp., 740248
mid-latitude assemblage, 740485
NP1 zone, 740482, 740483
NP2 zone, 740482, 740483
NP3 zone, 740482, 740483
NP4 zone, 740482
NP5 zone, 740482
relationship to magnetostratigraphy, 740528
Wharton Basin, 220090, 220582rc, 220603
Whitesville Well, New Jersey, 930704rc
CP1 zone, 930702
Yucatan, 100382
Yucatan Channel, 770642rc
Yucatan Shelf, 100029, 100200, 100264, 100376, 100381, 100385, 100388, 100391, 100396, 100403, 100404
zonation, 730388
zonation, low-latitude, 150688
zone NP3, 740485
Zygodiscus sigmoides zone, 770232, 770635, 770640
Cruciplacolithus tenuis subzone, 790246
Paleocene-Eocene
Biscay, 480598rc
Campbell Plateau S, unconformity, 290055
Line Islands, 330390rc
New Jersey coastal plain
Glendola Well, 930703
Cretaceous, 930706rc
Eocene, 930706rc
hiatus, 930705
Paleocene, 930706rc
Reticulofenestra umbilica, 93070
Leggett Well, 930700
Cretaceous, 930702rc
Eocene, 930702rc
hiatus, 930701
Lithostromation simplex, 930701
mixed assemblage, 930700
Paleocene, 930702rc
Rhabdosphaera gladius, 930702
Rhomboaster spp., 930700
Tribrachiatum bramlettei, 930700
Maryland Well, 930706
Paleocene, 930710rc
Paleocene, zonation, 930701
Point Pleasant Well
Cretaceous, 930708rc
Ellipsolithus macellus, 930705
Suiko Seamount, 550361rc, 550362rc
Whitesville Well, 930702
Cretaceous, 930704rc
Discoaster multiradiatus, 930703
Heliolithus kleinpellii, 930702
Heliolithus riedellii, 930702
Paleocene-Eocene interval, Atlantic Ocean NW, assemblages, 430617
Paleocene-Miocene, Catoche Knoll, slumping of Paleocene block, 770295
Paleocene-Pleistocene
Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790245
reworked Cretaceous-Eocene species, 790246
Pacific Ocean SW, 290472
age assignments from biostratigraphic events, 290470
events, zones, 290471
Suiko Seamount, assemblages, 550151
Paleocene-Pliocene
Campeche Escarpment, 770265, 770635
preservation, 770635
reworked Tertiary-Cretaceous species, 770636
Catoche Knoll, 770636
hiatuses, 770637
stratigraphic reversal, 770640
Paleocene/Eocene boundary, 250590
Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950377
Ceara Rise, 390065
Goban Spur, 800050
Maryland Well, 930700
Pendragon Escarpment, 800147
Porcupine Plain, 800270
Shatskiy Rise, 061259
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930303, 930308
Paleocene/Maestrichtian boundary, Shatskiy Rise, 061255
Paleogene
Atlantic Ocean N, 480609rc
Atlantic Ocean SE, zonation, 400577
biostratigraphy, 320941
Biscay, 480594rc
Campbell Plateau SE, reworked species, 290042
Cape Basin, 400064, 400584rc
biostratigraphy, 400058
zonation, 400059, 400064
Cathedral Depression, biostratigraphy, 290053
Challenger Plateau, 900750
Ellipsolithus distichus, species range, 950369
Ellipsolithus lajollaensis, species range, 950369
Ellipsolithus macellus, species range, 950369
Gascoyne Plain, 270095
zones, 270096, 270097
Hatton Drift
Eocene-Oligocene hiatus, 810415
fasciculiths, 810415
Reticulofenestra dictyocha, 810415
Rhomboaster calcitrapa, 810415
Tribrachiatum contortus, 810075
Tribrachiatum orthostylus, 810075, 810415
zonation, 810415
Hatton-Edoras Bank
depositional environment, 810423
Eocene-Miocene hiatus, 810420
Hornibrookina australis, 810421
Helicosphaera lophota FAD, 950365
Helicosphaera seminulum FAD, 950361
Indian Ocean, radiolaria zones
correlated, 241117
Kings Trough, *Helicosphaera recta*, 940659
Lophodolichus mochlophorus, species range, 950365
Lophodolichus nascens, species range, 950365
Lord Howe Rise N, 900748, 900778
Eocene-Oligocene unconformity, 900752, 900774
Lord Howe Rise S, Oligocene-Miocene unconformity, 900752, 900783
Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, neritic species, 290326
Moroccan Basin
time scale, 500780
zonation scheme, 500023
Nannotetrina fulgens, species range, 950370
Pacific Ocean, radiolaria zones
correlated, 241117
Patton Escarpment
Amaurolithus delicatus subzone, 630451
cool-water facies, 630121, 630450
cool-water species, 630183
Discoaster mendomobensis, 630451
Discoaster neohamatus, 630182
northernmost occurrence, 630451
Discoaster neohamatus zone, 630182
Helicosphaera ampliapertura zone, 630182, 630451
hiatus, 630121, 630450
preservation of fossils, 630121
reworking, 630181, 630450
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 630451
unconformity, 630182, 630451
warm-water facies, 630121, 630450
warm-water species, 630181
Reticulofenestra, species range, 950365
Rhabdosphaera inflata, species range, 950370
Rhabdosphaera tenuis, species range, 950369
Rockall Plateau
Isthmolithus recurvus, stratigraphic range, 810411
Miocene-Eocene hiatus, 810411
Reticulofenestra dictyocha, 810407
Tribrachiatum orthostylus, 810068
Rockall Plateau SW
correlation with Hatton-Rockall Basin E, 810426
Hornibrookina australis, 810426
Rhomboaster cusps, 810426
Cyclicargolithus abisectus, 810417
Cyclicargolithus floridanus, 810417
Discoaster lodoensis, 810426
Ellipsolithus macellus, 810423
Ericsonia subpertusa-*Cyclolithella* spp.
correlation, 810423
Toweius magnicrassus, 810423
Tribrachiatum orthostylus, 810423
species ranges
Chiasmolithus californicus, 950364
Cyclicargolithus pseudogammation, 950368
Suiko Seamount
assemblage, 550360
Eocene-Miocene hiatus, 550361
Tribrachiatum orthostylus last occurrence, 950365
Vigo Seamount, 47B0350rc
Walvis Ridge, zonation, 400222, 400225, 400228
zonation, 481138, 950360
common marker species, 950360
in Anglo-Paris Basin, 950361
contemporaneous erosion, 950360
Eocene hiatus, 950360
Paleogene-Neogene, Atlantic Ocean N,

- Paleogene-Neogene (Cont.)
 Martini's zonation, 490520
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 370978, 370982
Paleopontosphaera salebrosa, 47A0226
Paleopontosphaera vetera, 790666
 Panama Basin, zones compared, 160817
Parhabdolithus, 47A0231, 600517
Parhabdolithus angustus, 170725
Parhabdolithus angustus zone, 400571, 500347
Parhabdolithus asper, 47A0231
Parhabdolithus embergeri, 170726, 440764, 760576, 760597, 760598, 760609
Parhabdolithus infinitus, 360404
Parhabdolithus infinitus n. comb., 140437
Parhabdolithus judithae, 47A0231
Parhabdolithus regularis, 170726
Parhabdolithus splendens, 170726
Pedinocyclus larvalis, 170731
Perchnielsenella n. gen., 770664
Perchnielsenella stradneri n. comb., 770664
Percivalia, 710508
Percivalia fenestrata n. comb., 710508
Perissocyclus, 47A0231
Perissocyclus noeliae, 47A0231, 930631
 Perth Plain, 270624, 270626
Petrarhabdus copulatus n. comb., 710508
Petrarhabdus n. gen., 710508
Phanolithus additus n. sp., 360304
Phanolithus n. gen, 360304
Phanolithus obscurus n. comb., 360304
Phanolithus ovalis n. comb., 360304
Pharus n. gen., 360304
Pharus simulacrum n. sp., 360304
Pickelhaube furtiva n. comb., 930628, 930631
Pickelhaube furtiva n. gen., 930628
 Pico Fracture Zone S
Catinaster coalitus-hamatus zones, 820568
Helicosphaera ampliaperta-heteromorphus zones, 820567
 placoliths, preservation, 160669
 Plateaus, Pacific Ocean, biostratigraphic history, 330494
 Pleistocene, 060208, 280054, 280086, 750452
 Aden, Gulf of, 240022, 240976rc, 240976
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241120
 events, 240975
 Agadir Canyon, 500061, 500333, 500340
 Alboran Basin, 130057, 130823
 Aleutian Ridge, 190333, 190859
 Aleutian Trench, 180410, 180451
 Algerian Basin, 42A0729, 42A0733
 Alula-Fartak Trench, 240130, 240200, 240978rc, 240979rc, 240979, 240982
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241121, 241123
 events, 240975, 240979
 Angola Basin, 750065, 750694rc
 Antarctic, 290012, 290472
 Arabian Sea, 230043, 230122, 230172, 230216, 230299, 230388, 231074rc, 231076rc, 231078rc, 231079rc, 231081rc, 231092
 correlation with foraminifers, radiolarians, 23113, 231095
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240474, 240987rc, 240992
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241130
 events, 240975
 Astoria Fan, 180100, 180820
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey
Ceratolithus cristatus
 subzone-*Emiliana huxleyi* zone, 950170
Emiliana huxleyi zone, 950050
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 950050
Gephyrocapsa zone-*Pseudoemiliana lacunosa* zone, 950169
 Atlantic Ocean N
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 121004rc
 zonation, 820561
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 140422
 zonation, 410437
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 020349, 020353, 020394, 020399, 040379, 040469, 040474rc, 040423
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 030596, 030597, 030599, 030600, 030604, 030605, 030606, 030607, 030608, 030610, 030616, 030619, 030622, 030623, 030626, 040377, 040378, 040462, 040463rc, 040464, 040466, 040467, 040468rc, 040469
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 030626
 Austral Fracture Zone NW, 920037
 Austral Fracture Zone SE, 920266rc
 Aves Ridge, 040380, 040488, 040489rc, 150222, 150410, 150634, 150642rc, 150696
 Baja California passive margin, 640960rc, 640964rc
Cyclcoccolithus macintyre subzone, 640959
Helicosphaera sellii subzone, 640959
 reworking, 640959
 shallow-water environment, 640959
 Balearic Rise, 130824
 Barbados Ridge, 780418, 780426
 Bay of Campeche, 100073, 100376, 100385, 100657, 100667rc
 Beata Ridge, 040381, 040495, 040496rc, 150305, 150410, 150641, 150659rc, 150700
 Benham Rise, 310077
 Bering Sea, 190173, 190858, 190859rc
 Bermuda Rise, 010377, 010391, 010622, 510050, 510364, 510365, 510826rc
 biostratigraphy, 600517
 Biscay Plain, 120691, 120704, 121075
 Blake Basin, 010373, 010390
 Bowers Ridge, 190295, 190859rc
 Brazil Basin, 390713
 Bukry zonation, 160657
 Campbell Plateau S, 290474rc
Coccolithus pelagicus zone, 290052
 Campeche Bank, 100009, 100375, 100396, 100656, 100661rc
 Cantabria Seamount, 120770, 120796, 121075
 Cape Bojador, 410337, 47A0051, 47A0085
 zonation, 410343
 Cape Verde Basin, 410180
 Cape Verde Islands, 020354, 020394, 020399, 140220, 140222, 140446rc
 age, 140426, 140431, 140491
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410247
 zonation, 410255
 carbonate compensation depth, 600517
 Cariaco Basin, 150175, 150634, 150636rc, 150696
 Caribbean Sea, 150664
 150769, po
 zone assignments, 150687
 Carnegie Ridge, 160050, 160059, 160682, 160883, 160885
 preservation, 160671
 zones, 160654, 160664, 160665
 Caroline Ridge, 060398, 060548, 060981, 060985, 061009
 Cat Gap, 110053, 110464rc, 110476
 Cathedral Depression, 290052, 290474rc
 Catoche Tongue, 100299, 100391, 100405
 Ceara Plain, 140254, 140257, 140447rc
 age, 140426, 140431, 140492
 Ceara Rise, 390063, 390709
 Challenger Knoll, 010370, 010388, 010621
 Challenger Plateau, 290408, 290494rc
 chronostratigraphy, 680335
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080298rc, 080308
 zonation, 080777, 080798, 080813
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850341rc
Coccolithus daronicoides zone, 030592, 071516, 130819
Coccolithus pelagicus zone, 290234, 290279
 Cocos Ridge, 160157, 160686, 160885
 preservation, 160671
 zones, 160654, 160665
 Coiba Ridge, 160680
 Colombian Basin, 150410, 150656, 150663rc, 150664, 150701, 680331
 Coral Sea Basin, 300150, 300540rc, 300542
 zonation, 210887, 210890
 Costa Rica Rift, 690315
 Cretan Basin, 42A0729, 42A0739
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270289
Cyclcoccolithina macintyre zone, 780196, 780237
 Daito Ridge, 580558rc
 Davie Ridge, 250147, 250641
 Deep Drill Valley, 370061, 370065, 370206, 370208
 Delgada Fan, 050019, 050111, 050489, 050490, 050495, 050496, 050497, 050600, 180036, 180817
 Drake Passage, 360023
 East Caroline Basin, 071486rc, 071488rc, 071490rc, 071509, 071525, 071526
 East Pacific Rise, 160921rc, 650146, 920270rc
 biostratigraphy, 920162
 Eltanin cores, *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* zone, 920273
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 920265, 920271
 East Pacific Rise W, 920268rc
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 920265
 Eauripik Ridge, 071478rc, 071509, 071523
 Emerald Basin, 290128, 290129, 290479rc
 biostratigraphy, 290130
 Emerald Basin S, 290479rc, 290480rc
Coccolithus pelagicus zone, 290129
Emiliana huxleyi comparisons, 290130
Emiliana annula subzone, 150695, 200223
Emiliana huxleyi zone, 071516, 130821rc, 130822, 150695, 730395, 790037, 790097, 790191, 790245
 Equator, 090079rc, 090346rc, 090420rc, 090468rc, 090507rc, 090559rc, 090636rc, 090817, 090818, 090823, 090826, 090827, 090828, 090829, 090830, 090831, 090834, 090836, 090837, 090838
 Escanaba Trough, 050490, 050499
 Falkland Plateau, 360037, 710488rc
 Florence Rise, 42A0729, 42A0738
 Florida, Straits of, 100657, 100675rc
 zonation, 100312, 100314, 100383, 100391, 100405
 Galapagos Spreading Center, 750039
Emiliana huxleyi zone, 750166
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 750084, 750120
 hiatus, 750084
 preservation, 750084
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa zone, 750084
 Gardar Ridge SE
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 940675

Pleistocene (Cont.)

- Pseudoemiliania lacunosa* zone, 940491, 940675, 940676, 940681
 Gascoyne Plain, 270095
 zones, 270096, 270097
Gephyrocapsa caribbeanica subzone, 150695, 200221
Gephyrocapsa oceanica, 200221
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 030593, 071516, 130821rc, 130822, 140421, 150695, 730395
 Giacomini Seamount, 180823
Globorotalia truncatulinoides, 680336
 Goban Spur, 800769rc
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 800364
 paleoenvironments, 800595
 NN19 zone, 800596
 reworked Cretaceous-Paleogene specimens, 800595
 small *Gephyrocapsa* horizon, 800596
 Gorrige Bank, age assignments, 130818
 Guaymas Basin, 640966, 640967rc, 640968, 640969
 cooling trends, 640966
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 640963
 low species diversity, 640963
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810421rc
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120419, 120422rc, 120531, 121074
 Hellenic Trench, 130825, 131291, 131293
 Hess Rise S, 620218, 620293
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa zone, 620216
 Horizon Tablemount, 170713, 170720rc, 170877
 Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140020, 140439rc
 age, 140426, 140430, 140489
Hyalina baltica, 680336
 Indian Ocean, 220579
 zonation, 220577
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380198, 380846
 Ionian Basin, 130824, 130825
 zonation, 131291, 131293
 Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200089, 200091, 200221, 200233, 200311
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380534, 380833, 380847
 Japan Plain, 310405, 310418
 Japan Trench, 570880rc, 570885rc, 570886rc
 Pleistocene, 570882rc
 Kamchatka Basin, 190421, 190860
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 071492rc, 071510, 300189, 300540rc, 300543, 300544
 biostratigraphy, 300253
 Kapingamarangi Rise NE, hiatus, 890224
 Kodiak Island, 180502, 180824
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310202
 Labrador Sea, 120174, 120196, 120197, 120263, 120279, 121074
 Lansdowne Bank, 900123
 Lau Basin, 210023, 210642, 210885
 zonation, 210887
 Levantine Sea, 130826
 Lofoten Basin, 380206, 380461, 380536, 380832, 380833, 380847
 Lord Howe Rise, 210207, 210277
 zonation, 210887, 210889
 Lord Howe Rise C, biostratigraphy, 900255
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900155
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, biostratigraphy, 440037, 440657, 440658
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930600rc
Calcidiscus macintyreii zone, 930066
Helicosphaera sellii zone, 930064, 930066
 Pleistocene
Calcidiscus macintyreii zone, 930597
Helicosphaera sellii zone, 930597
 zonation, 930598
 Macquarie Ridge, 290198, 290483rc
 biostratigraphy, 290199
 Macquarie Ridge N, 290483rc
Coccolithus pelagicus zone, 290199
 Magellan Rise, 170702, 170710rc, 170872rc, 170877
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290491rc
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600270, 600521, 600524, 600525rc, 600527rc
 Mariana Island Arc, 600257, 600520, 600524rc
 Mariana Ridge W, 600566
 Mariana Trench, 600530rc
 Mariana Trough, 600522rc, 600523rc
 Mariana Trough C, 600175, 600520, 600521rc
 Mariana Trough E, 600206, 600220, 600520
 Mariana Trough W, 600107, 600517, 600518rc
 Marquesas Islands, 080627rc, 080631, 080681rc, 080683
 zonation, 080777, 080804
 Mascarene Plateau, 240395, 240985rc, 240991
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241128
 events, 240975
 Mediterranean Ridge Cleft, 42A0729, 42A0739
 Mediterranean Sea, age assignments, 130818, 130819
 Meiji Guyot, 190744rc, 190860, 190861rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610049, 610052, 610476
 Mendocino Fracture Zone, 050655rc
 zonation, 080777
 Mendocino Ridge, 050206, 050491, 050500, 050655rc
 Menorca Rise, 42A0729, 42A0733
 Messina Plain, 42A0729, 42A0735
 Mexico, Gulf of, 100659rc, 960601
 zonation, 960603
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 960602
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020399, 370917, 370918, 490238, 490239, 490319, 490324, 490343, 490348, 490395, 490524rc, 490525rc, 730396, 730397, 730398, 730400, 730403rc, 730407rc, 730409rc, 730411rc, 730415rc
 biostratigraphy, 370979
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W
Emiliania annula subzone, 940083
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 940083, 940653
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa zone, 940029, 940083, 940652
 Middle America Trench, 670251, 840344rc, 840348rc, 840351rc, 840354rc, 840358rc
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 840349
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 840341
Helicosphaera sellii zone, 840342
Helicosphaera zone, 840028
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa zone, 840350
 small *Gephyrocapsa* zone, 840292, 840350, 840356
 Mississippi Fan
Emiliania huxleyi acme zone, 960240, 960613
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 960047, 960079, 960105, 960133, 960205, 960240, 960292, 960320, 960603, 960604rc, 960606, 960607rc, 960608rc, 960609rc, 960613
 Ericson zone W, 960611rc, 960612rc, 960613, 960614rc
 increase in indigenous taxa, 960606
 Moroccan Basin, 500160
 Mozambique Ridge, 250296
 Nankai Trough, 310327
 Natal Basin, 250267
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280025, 280711
 Nazca Plate, 340088
 New Caledonia Basin, 210115
 zonation, 210887, 210888
 New Hebrides, 300083, 300540rc, 300541
 Nile Cone, 130826
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220218, 220273, 220584rc, 220589rc, 220593rc, 220603, 220604, 220811
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Orca Basin
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 960403, 960619
Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica zone, 960620rc, 960621
 Oregon, 180173, 180216, 180823
 Orphan Knoll, 120063, 120118, 121073
 Pacific Ocean, 600081
 Pacific Ocean C, 850148rc, 850235rc, 850615rc, 850617rc
 Pacific Ocean EC, 850045rc
 Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080470rc
 zonation, 080777, 080799, 080815
 Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 080545rc
 zonation, 080777, 080802, 080816
 Pacific Ocean SW
 correlation, 920472
Gephyrocapsa caribbeanica zone, 300549
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa zone, 300549
 zone assignments, 300551
 Pacific Ocean WC, Pleistocene, *Emiliania ovata* zone, 900033
 Panama Basin
 compare diatom, silicoflagellate zones, 160817
 compare foraminifers, radiolarians, 160898
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180237, 180823
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800584, 800774rc, 800776rc
 hiatus, 800769
 Perth Plain, 270623, 270626
 Philippine Basin W, 310141, 310175
 Pico Fracture Zone
Gephyrocapsa caribbeanica subzone, 820595
Gephyrocapsa oceanica subzone, 820595
 Pico Fracture zone N, *Calcidiscus macintyreii* zone, 820066
 Pico Fracture Zone S, 820570rc
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 820569
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 820569
Helicosphaera sellii zone, 820569
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa zone, 820569
 Pigmy Basin, *Emiliania huxleyi* zone, 960371
 Pinta stage, 160663
 Porcupine Plain, 800590rc
 Hess Rise N, *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa* zone, 620167
 Hess Rise S
Gephyrocapsa oceanica-Emiliania huxleyi zonal interval, 620292
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa zone, 620292
 Providence Channel NE, 110475
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa zone, 140425, 730395
 Queensland Plateau, 210341
 zonation, 210887, 210890
 Red Sea, 230543, 230605, 230684, 230759,

Pleistocene (Cont.)

- 231085rc, 231087rc, 231088rc,
231089rc, 231090rc, 231092
- Reykjanes Ridge, 120324, 120334, 120371,
121074, 490030, 490033, 490108,
490166, 490168, 490521rc,
490522rc, 490523rc, 490534rc
- Rio Grande Rise, 390251, 390729, 720686
magnetostratigraphic correlations, 720686
- Rockall Plateau SW, 810418rc
NN19 zone, 810246
- Rockall Plateau W, 810412rc
- Rockall Trough W
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 940372,
940672, 940673
- Pseudoemiliana lacunosa* zone, 940372,
940376, 940673, 940972, 970375
- Sao Paulo Plateau, 390158, 390716
- Sardinia, slope, 130827
- Shatskiy Rise, 060078, 060088, 060178,
060975, 060978, 060979, 061005,
061006, 061007, 061008
- Shatskiy Rise W, 860307, 860312rc
- Shikoku Basin, 310285, 580552rc,
580554rc, 580556rc
- ceratoliths, influence of Kuroshio
Current on, 580118, 580227
- Pleistocene-Holocene, *Emiliana huxleyi*
zone, 580031
- reworked Pliocene-Miocene forms, 580031
- Sierra Leone Rise, 410037
zonation, 410043
- Sigsbee Basin, 100058, 100095, 100376,
100377, 100385, 100386, 100397,
100398, 100656, 100657, 100665rc,
100669rc
- Sigsbee Escarpment, 100169, 100379,
100386, 100400
- Sigsbee Plain, 010371, 010389, 010621,
100122, 100378, 100386, 100399,
100657, 100671rc
- Sigsbee Scarp, 010369, 010621
- Somali Basin, 240286, 240331, 240981rc,
240983rc, 240990, 240991
- age of cores, 240973, 240996
- biostratigraphy, 241124, 241127
- events, 240975
- South Tasman Rise, 290486rc, 290488rc
Coccolithus pelagicus zone, 290234,
290279
- Southeast Indian Ridge, 280589rc,
280592rc, 280710rc
- Southwest Basin, 260084, 260089
- Suiko Seamount, *Pseudoemiliana lacunosa*
zone, 550357
- Tasman Sea, 290325, 290370, 290491rc,
290493rc
- biostratigraphy, 290372
- correlation, 290472
- Tasman Sea C, 290493rc
- Timor Trough, zones, 270200, 270203,
270628
- Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A0729, 42A0734
zonation, 130820rc, 130821
- Tyrrhenian Rise, 130826
- Umnak Plateau, 190099
- Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa-small
Gephyrocapsa zones, 930664
zonation, 930666
- Valencia Ridge, 130113, 130120rc, 130824
- Valencia Trough, 130101, 130823
- Vema Fracture Zone, 390035, 390708,
biostratigraphy, 390036
- Venezuelan Basin, 040380, 040480,
040482rc, 150030, 150634rc,
- 150634, 150650rc, 150696
- Vigo Seamount, 47B0073
- Walvis Ridge, 390742, 400217, 740051,
740168, 740169, 740247, 740315,
740317, 740414, 740565, 740566rc,
740568rc, 740574, 740575,
740576rc, 740580, 740581,
740582rc, 740584rc, 740586rc,
740589, 740590rc, 750696rc
- Emiliana huxleyi* zone, 740564
- Gephyrocapsa oceanica* zone, 740564
- NP19 zone, 740169, 740247
- Pseudoemiliana lacunosa* zone, 740564
- zonation, 400218, 400220
- Yamato Basin, 310360
- Yamato Rise, 310446
- Yomei Seamount, 550355rc
- Yucatan Shelf, 100027, 100189, 100199,
100262, 100375, 100379, 100381,
100385, 100388, 100391, 100396,
100400, 100403, 100656, 100663rc
- Zambezi Canyon, 250642
- zonation, low-latitude, 150688
- Pleistocene-Eocene, Naturaliste Plateau,
cool-temperate assemblages, 280711
- Pleistocene-Holocene
Emiliana huxleyi zone, 770052
- Yucatan Channel, 770052
- Pleistocene-Holocene
Emiliana huxleyi zone, 770054, 770055,
770231
- Gardar Ridge SE, *Emiliana huxleyi* zone,
940488, 940674, 940676
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, *Emiliana huxleyi*
zone, 940653
- Middle America Trench
Emiliana huxleyi zone, 840345
- Pseudoemiliana lacunosa* zone, 840345
- Nintoku Seamount, 550104, 550356rc, 550356
- Ojin Seamount, 550355
- Rockall Trough W, *Emiliana huxleyi* zone,
940372, 940375, 940376, 940672
- Suiko Seamount, 550357rc
- Emiliana huxleyi* zone, 550357
- Yomei Seamount, 550086, 550354, 550355rc
- Pleistocene-Miocene
Campbell Plateau S, unconformity, 290052
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, *Emiliana huxleyi*
zone, 940029
- Southeast Indian Ridge, 280054, 280590rc
cool subtropical sediment formation,
280086
- Pleistocene-Oligocene, South Tasman Rise,
Neogene climatic deterioration,
290279
- Pleistocene-Pliocene
biostratigraphy, 640075
- Campbell Plateau S
Pseudoemiliana zone, 290052
- unconformity, 290052
- Emerald Basin S, *Pseudoemiliana lacunosa*
zone, 290130
- Macquarie Ridge N, *Pseudoemiliana*
lacunosa zone, 290199
- Mascarene Basin, 250033, 250635
- South Tasman Rise, *Pseudoemiliana*
lacunosa zone, 290280
- Tasman Sea C, biostratigraphy, 290370
- Pleistocene-Recent
Aves Ridge, events, 150668
- Campbell Plateau SE, 290024
- Cariaco Basin, biostratigraphic events,
150668
- Colombian Basin, events, 150669
- Ganges Fan, 220239, 220595rc
- Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania,
- 290325
- Middle America Trench
Emiliana huxleyi-*Gephyrocapsa oceanica*
zones, 840237
- Emiliana huxleyi*-*Pseudoemiliana*
lacunosa zones, 840086
- Pacific Ocean SW, *Emiliana*
huxleyi-*Gephyrocapsa oceanica*
zonal interval, 300549
- Red Sea, 230598
- Venezuelan Basin, events, 150669
- Pleistocene/Pliocene boundary, California,
Gulf of, biostratigraphy, 640089
- Pliensbachian, Mazagan Escarpment NE,
790662rc
- Pliensbachian-Bathonian
Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790664
- Mazagan Plateau NW, 790660rc
- Pliensbachian-Kimmeridgian
Mazagan Plateau NW, 790665
zonation, 790659
- Pliocene, 280086, 280590, 280591, 411184
- Aden, Gulf of, 240022, 240976rc, 240976
- age of cores, 240973, 240996
- biostratigraphy, 241120
- events, 240975
- Agadir Canyon, 500061, 500333, 500341
- Alboran Basin, 130052, 130057, 130062,
130823, 131137
- Algerian Basin, 42A0041, 42A0729, 42A0733
- Alula-Fartak Trench, 240978rc, 240979rc,
240979, 240982
- age of cores, 240973, 240996
- biostratigraphy, 241121, 241123
- events, 240975
- Amaurolithus primus* subzone, 780197
- Amaurolithus tricorniculatus*, 790038
- Amaurolithus tricorniculatus* zone,
770231, 770265, 770635
- Angola Basin, 750066, 750068, 750679rc,
750680rc, 750694rc
- Antarctica, 290012, 290472
- Arabian Sea, 230043, 230122, 230172,
230216, 230299, 231074rc,
231076rc, 231078rc, 231079rc,
231081, 231092
- correlation with foraminifers,
radiolarians, 231095, 231113
- Argo Abyssal Plain, 270136, 270627
zones, 270137, 270138
- Argo Fracture Zone, 240987rc, 240992
- age of cores, 240973, 240996
- biostratigraphy, 241130
- events, 240975
- Aruba Gap, 150371, 150653, 150661, 150701
- Astoria Fan, 180101
- Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey
Calcidiscus macintyre subzone, 950050
- Ceratolithus acutus* subzone, 950050
- Ceratolithus acutus*
subzone-*Ceratolithus rugosus*
subzone, 950169
- Discoaster tamalis* subzone-*Discoaster*
surculus subzone, 950169
- Atlantic Ocean N, 121004rc, 121018rc,
121019
- zonation, 820561
- Atlantic Ocean NE, 030595, 030604,
030613, 410433
- Atlantic Ocean NW, 020349, 020350,
020392, 020393
- biostratigraphy, 440705
- Atlantic Ocean SE, 030599, 030607, 030622
- Atlantic Ocean SW, 030596, 030598,
030600, 030601, 030603, 030604,
030605, 030606, 030608, 030609,

Pliocene (Cont.)

- 030610, 030617, 030619, 030623,
030624, 030625, 030626, 040462,
040468rc, 040469, 040470rc
Austral Fracture Zone SE, 920266rc
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone,
920104, 920259
Discoaster brouweri zone, 920259
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 920105
Aves Ridge, 040231, 040380, 040491rc,
150223, 150634, 150642rc, 150696
Baja California passive margin, 640962rc,
640965rc, 640970
Balearic Rise, 130145, 130147rc, 130824,
131137
Barbados Ridge, 780416, 780418, 780420,
780424, 780426
hiatus, 780119, 780423
Bay of Campeche, 100073, 100376, 100385,
100398, 100657, 100667rc
Beata Ridge, 040256, 040381, 040495,
040497, 150305, 150641, 150659rc,
150700,
Belem Ridge, 040070
Benham Rise, 310077
Bermuda Rise, 010376, 010377, 010391,
010622
biostratigraphy, 900155
Biscay Plain, 120692, 120705, 121075
Blake Basin, 010372, 010373, 010621
Blake Ridge, 110108, 110139, 110140,
110466rc, 110467rc, 110468rc,
110480, 110481
Brazil Basin, 390713, 720062
Broken Ridge, 260288, 260632, 260634rc
zones, 260621
Bukry zonation, 160657
Calcidiscus macintyreii zone, 760057
Campeche Escarpment, 770636rc
Cantabria Seamount, 120770, 121075
Cap Blanc, 140158, 140161, 140162,
140180, 140184, 140444rc,
140445rc, 140490
age of cores, 140426, 140431, 140491
Cape Basin, 400054
Cape Bojador, 410337, 47A0051, 47A0085
zonation, 410343
Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410690rc, 410691
Cape Verde Islands, 020354, 020393,
140220, 140222, 140446rc
age, 140426, 140431, 140491
Cape Verde Terrace, 410247
zonation, 410255
Caribbean Sea, 150769,
zone assignments, 150687
Carnegie Ridge, 160059, 160683, 160884
preservation, 160671
zones, 160654, 160665
Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200071, 200226,
200228rc
Caroline Ridge, 060398, 060514, 060547,
060981, 060984, 061009, 061011
Cat Gap, 110053, 110464rc, 110476
Cathedral Depression, 290052, 290474rc
Catoche Knoll, 770638rc
Ceara Plain, 140254, 140257, 140447rc
age, 140426, 140431, 140492
Ceara Rise, 390063, 390709
Cenozoic, Rockall Plateau SW, 810418rc
Ceratolithus acutus subzone, 150694,
770633, 780119, 780197
Ceratolithus rugosus subzone, 150694,
200223, 780119, 780196, 780197
Ceratolithus rugosus zone, 071519,
130819, 130821rc, 140427, 42A0731,
47A0293, 730395
Ceratolithus tricorniculatus zone,
130817, 130821, 131060, 140427,
42A0731, 47A0293
Challenger Knoll, 010370, 010389, 010621
Challenger Plateau, 290408, 290494rc,
900564, 900786, 900788rc
Chatham Rise, 900787, 900790rc
Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080298rc,
080308, 080811, 080813
zonation, 080777, 080798
Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850619rc
Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850341rc
Cocos Plate, 670388rc
Cocos Ridge, 160157, 160686, 160885
preservation, 160671
zones, 160654, 160666
Coiba Ridge, 160026, 160680
zones, 160654, 160664
Colombian Basin, 150410, 150644rc,
150656, 150663rc, 150701, 680331rc
continental margin off Mexico, 660156,
660436, 660593, 660594, 660605rc,
660619rc
reworking, 660346
Coral Sea Basin, 210378, 300150,
300540rc, 300542
zonation, 210887, 210890
Costa Rica Rift, productivity, 680317
Cretan Basin, 42A0333, 42A0729, 42A0739
Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270289
Cyclcoccolithina macintyreii subzone,
150695
Cyclcoccolithus macintyreii subzone,
140425
Daito Basin, 580412
Daito Ridge, 580558rc
Davie Ridge, 250148, 250641
Deep Drill Valley, 370061, 370065, 370208
Delgada Fan, 050019, 050111, 050489,
050490, 050495, 050496, 050497,
050600, 180036, 180817
Discoaster asymmetricus subzone, 150694,
200223
Discoaster asymmetricus zone, 42A0732,
47A0294, 730395
Discoaster brouweri zone, 030592, 071516,
130819, 130821rc, 140425, 250583,
42A0732, 47A0294, 660592, 760057,
770640, 790191
Calcidiscus macintyreii subzone, 790038
Discoaster tamalis subzone, 790097,
790246
Discoaster pentaradiatus subzone, 140427,
150694, 200223
Discoaster pentaradiatus zone, 250583,
42A0732, 47A0294, 660592, 760057,
770054
Discoaster surculus subzone, 320678
Discoaster surculus zone, 250583,
42A0732, 47A0294, 760057
Discoaster tamalis subzone, 140427,
150694, 200223, 780119, 780197,
780239
Discoaster tamalis zone, 760057
East Caroline Basin, 071486rc, 071488rc,
071490rc, 071510, 071526
East Pacific Rise, 160921rc, 540112,
540431rc, 540432rc, 540435rc,
540512, 540540rc, 540542rc,
540547rc, 540548rc, 540575rc,
540577rc, 650146, 840113rc,
920270rc
Amaurolithus delicatus subzone, 920271
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone,
920160, 920162, 920271
Cyclcoccolithina macintyreii subzone,
540537
Discoaster brouweri zone, 540541, 920271
Discoaster pentaadiatus zone, 540537
Discoaster surculus subzone, 540542
Eltanin cores, *Discoaster brouweri*
zone, 920273
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica, 920160
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
920162, 920271
zonations, 540493
East Pacific Rise W, 920268rc
Amaurolithus primus subzone, 920127
Crenolithus daronicoides zone, 920265
Discoaster brouweri zone, 920126
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 920127
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
920126, 920265
Eauripik Ridge, 070057, 070082, 071476rc,
071478rc, 071509, 071521, 071523
Emerald Basin, 290128, 290129, 290479rc,
290851
biostratigraphy, 290130
Emerald Basin S, 290479rc, 290480rc
Equator, 090079rc, 090346rc, 090420rc,
090507rc, 090559rc, 090637rc,
090817, 090818, 090823, 090826,
090828, 090829, 090830, 090831,
090834, 090836, 090838
equatorial high-productivity zone,
850612rc, 850614rc
Florence Rise, 42A0247, 42A0729, 42A0738
Florida, Straits of, 100383
Galapagos Spreading Center, 540433rc,
540435, 540547, 540575
Discoaster brouweri zone, 750166
Helicopontosphaera sellii zone, 750166
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
750166
Ganges Fan, 220330, 220595rc
Gardar Ridge SE, 940682rc, 940683rc,
940684rc, 940686rc
Discoaster brouweri zone, 940675, 940676
Discoaster pentaradiatus zone, 940676
Discoaster surculus zone, 940488,
940491, 940676, 940681
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
940681
Genovesan stage, 160663
Goban Spur
Cyclcoccolithus macintyreii, 800595
discoaster disappearance, 800595
NN12 zone, 800595
paleoenvironments, 800591
temperature increase, 800048
warming surface waters, 800591
Gorringe Bank, 130025, 130028rc
Guadalupe Island, 630235
assemblages, 630453
Discoaster asymmetricus subzone, 630453
Hatton Drift, NN16 zone, 810074
Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810421rc
hiatus, 810420
Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120419, 120422rc,
120531, 120532
Hellenic Trench, 130261, 130825, 131137
Hess Rise, 320242rc, 320244
zonation, 320678, 320686
Hess Rise S, 620216, 620218
NN16-NN18 zones, 620216
Horizon Tablemount, 170713, 170720rc,
170872rc, 170877
Horseshoe Plain, 140018, 140020, 140487
Icelandic Plateau, 380606, 380833
Indian Ocean, 220579
zonation, 220577
Inner Voring Plateau, 380202, 380831,

Pliocene (Cont.)

- 380846
zonation, 380825, 380828, 380831
Ionian Basin, 130189, 130193, 130227,
130824, 130825, 131137
Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200091, 200099,
200223, 200232rc, 200233, 200234,
200311, 200312
Iwo Jima Ridge, 061008
Japan Plain, 310418
Japan Trench, 560868, 570880rc, 570882rc,
570886rc
faunal aspects, 560867
Discoaster assemblage, 560868
Gephyrocapsa aperta, 560868
reticulofenestra haqii, 560868
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica,
560868
Gephyrocapsa aperta, 560869
paleobiogeography, 560869
Dictyococcites minutus, 560869
warm-water assemblage, 560869
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa, 560869
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica, 560869
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
870577
Kapingamarangi Rise, 070480, 070496,
071492rc, 071510, 071526, 300189,
300540rc, 300543, 300544
biostratigraphy, 300253
Kapingamarangi Rise N, 900773
Kings Trough, 940664rc, 940669rc
Discoaster asymmetricus zone, 940655
Discoaster brouweri zone, 940655
Discoaster surculus zone, 940655
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
940655
Kings Trough S
Discoaster asymmetricus zone, 940165
Discoaster brouweri zone, 940164
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
940164
Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310033, 310202
Labrador Sea, 120174, 120196, 120197,
120263, 120279, 121074
Lansdowne Bank, 900123, 900773, 900775rc
Lau Basin, 210023, 210643, 210645rc
zonation, 210887
Levantine Sea, 130826
Lofoten Basin, 380461
zonation, 380825, 380828
Lord Howe Rise, 210207, 210278
zonation, 210887, 210889
Lord Howe Rise C, 900778, 900779rc
Lord Howe Rise E, 900279, 900779, 900780rc
Lord Howe Rise N, 900776rc, 900778
Lord Howe Rise S, 900783rc, 900784rc
biostratigraphy, 900391, 900499, 900782
Lower Continental Rise, 110316, 110472rc,
110482
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224,
110470rc
Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras,
930600rc
Amaurolithus neobabes tricorniculatus
zone, 930067
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone,
930598
Calcidiscus macintyre subzone, 930066
Ceratolithus acutus subzone, 930067,
930598, 930599
Ceratolithus rugosus subzone, 930065,
930067
Discoaster asymmetricus subzone,
930067, 930597, 930599
Discoaster brouweri zone, 930064,
930066, 930597, 930599
Discoaster pentaradiatus subzone, 930067
Discoaster surculus LAD, 930606
Discoaster surculus subzone, 930067,
930597
Discoaster tamalis subzone, 930064,
930067, 930597
Discoaster triradiatus subzone, 930597
hiatus, 930058, 930065
magnetostratigraphic correlations,
930606
Discoaster misconceptus LAD, 930606
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
930064, 930067, 930597
Sphenolithus abies subzone, 930598
Sphenolithus neobabes subzone, 930067
Sphenolithus spp. LAD, 930607
Triquetrorhabdulus rugosus subzone,
930065
zonation, 930598
Macquarie Ridge, 290198, 290483rc
biostratigraphy, 290199
Macquarie Ridge N, 290483rc
Madagascar Ridge, 250244
Madeira, 140055, 140430rc
age, 140426, 140430, 140489
Magdalena Bay, off-shore, assemblages,
630454
Magellan Rise, 170147, 170702, 170710rc,
170872rc, 170877
Marchen stage, 160663
Mariana Fore-Arc, 600270, 600521, 600524,
600525rc, 600527rc
hiatus, 600524
Mariana Trough W, 600107, 600517, 600518rc
Martini and Worsley's zonation, 170698
Martini's zonation, 260624
Mascarene Plateau, 240985rc, 240991
age of cores, 240973, 240996
biostratigraphy, 241128
events, 240975
Mediterranean Sea, 42A0741
age assignments, 130818, 130819
correlation with foraminifer zones,
131359
Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190744rc
Melanesian Basin, 610049, 610052, 610476
Mendocino Fracture Zone, 050257, 050491
Mendocino Ridge, 050206, 050491
Menorca Rise, 42A0076, 42A0729, 42A0733
rc42A736
Messina Plain, 42A0187, 42A0729, 42A0735
Mexico, Gulf of, 100659rc
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020350, 020352,
020392, 370298, 370909, 370910rc,
370911rc, 370916rc, 370917,
370918, 370921, 490238, 730034,
730101, 730142, 730143, 730277,
730396, 730397, 730398, 730403rc,
730407rc, 730409, 730411, 730415
biostratigraphy summary, 370979
zonation, 370913, 370919
Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940670rc, 940676rc
Discoaster asymmetricus zone, 940256
Discoaster brouweri zone, 940256, 940663
Discoaster pentaradiatus zone, 940256
Discoaster surculus zone, 940256, 940663
940674rc
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
940256, 940663
Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940656rc, 940658rc,
940660rc
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone,
940084, 940653
Discoaster asymmetricus zone, 940030,
940084
Discoaster brouweri zone, 940029,
940083, 940652, 940653
Discoaster pentaradiatus zone, 940083,
940652
Discoaster surculus zone, 940030,
940083, 940653
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
940030, 940083, 940653
Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc
Middle America Trench, 660594, 660610rc,
660615rc, 660617rc, 670386rc,
670387, 670391rc, 670392,
670394rc, 670394, 670396,
840344rc, 840345rc, 840348rc,
840354rc, 840358
Ceratolithus acutus zone, 840292, 840356
Discoaster brouweri zone, 670152,
670200, 670383, 840340, 840342,
840345, 840356, 840393
Discoaster pentaradiatus subzone,
840037, 840353
NN15 zone, 660226
NN17, 660225
NN17 zone, 660295
NN18 zone, 660225
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone,
840028, 840292, 840342, 840356
Moroccan Basin, 500160
Mozambique Ridge, 250296, 250643
Nankai Trough, 870578rc
Natal Basin, 250267, 250643, 260033,
260041, 260626, 260627rc
zones, 260621
Naturaliste Plateau, 260369, 260635,
260636rc, 280711
zones, 260621
New Caledonia Basin, 210115
zonation, 210887, 210888
New Hebrides, 300084
Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220218, 220273,
220584rc, 220589rc, 220593rc,
220603, 220604, 220811, 260167,
260242, 260630, 260631rc, 260633rc
zones, 260621
NN12 zone, 250584
NN13 zone, 250584
NN14 zone, 250583
NN15 zone, 250583
NN16 zone, 250583
NN17 zone, 250583
NN18 zone, 250583
Norway Basin, zonation, 380825, 380828,
380829
Norwegian-Greenland Sea
compare Atlantic Ocean NE sites,
380827, 380837
summary, 381197
Orca Basin, *Reticulofenestra*
pseudumbilica zone, 960404
Orphan Knoll, 120063, 120064rc, 120065rc,
120118, 121074
Pacific Ocean C, 850148rc, 850235rc,
850615rc, 850617rc
high-productivity area, *Discoaster*
tristellifer, 850587
Pacific Ocean EC, 680332rc, 850045rc
Pacific Ocean NE, 160659rc
Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 080545rc
zonation, 080777, 080802, 080816
Pacific Ocean SW
Ceratolithus rugosus zone, 300555
correlation, 290472
Discoaster brouweri zone, 300549
Discoaster pentaradiatus zone, 300549
Discoaster tamalis zone, 300554

Pliocene (Cont.)

- Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica* zone, 300554
 zonation, 900765
 zone assignments, 300551
 Pacific Ocean WC, 900774rc
 biostratigraphy, 900033
 Panama Basin
 compare diatom, silicoflagellate zones, 160817
 compare foraminifers, radiolarians, 160898
 Patton Escarpment, warm-water species, 630450
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180237
 Philippine Basin W, 310141
 Philippine Sea, *Ceratolithus rugosus*-*Discoaster asymmetricus* zone, 590547
 Philippine Trench, 310054
 Pico Fracture Zone
Discoaster surculus subzone, 820595
Discoaster triradiatus subzone, 820595
 hiatus, 820595
 Pico Fracture Zone S, 820570rc
Calcidiscus macintyreii subzone, 820569
Discoaster asymmetricus subzone, 820568
Discoaster brouweri zone, 820136, 820569
Discoaster brouweri, triradiate forms, 820569
Discoaster tamalis subzone, 820136, 820568
 hiatus, 820136, 820568
 Porcupine Plain, 800590rc
 Hess Rise N
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus-*Ceratolithus rugosus* zonal interval, 620137
Discoaster asymmetricus-*Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica* zonal interval, 620167
Discoaster surculus zone, 620167
 dissolution, 620167
 Hess Rise S
Discoaster asymmetricus zone, 620292
Discoaster surculus-*Discoaster brouweri* zonal interval, 620292
 Providence Channel NE, 110010, 110462rc, 110475
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa interval, 380825
 Queensland Plateau, 210341
 zonation, 210887, 210890
 Red Sea, 230543, 230605, 230684, 231085rc, 231087rc, 231088, 231092
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica interval, 380825
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone, 030593, 071519, 130819, 130821rc, 140427, 42A0732, 47A0294, 660592, 730395, 760058, 770265, 770635, 770637, 780119, 780197, 780239, 780423, 790191
 Reykjanes Ridge, 120324, 120334, 121074, 490108, 490166, 490168, 490523rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 390251, 390729
Ceratolithus rugosus zone, 720170
Ceratolithus tricorniculatus zone, 720170
Discoaster asymmetricus zone, 720170
Discoaster brouweri zone, 720342
 dissolution, 720863
 magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic correlations, 720683, 720686
 NN14-NN15 zones, 720361
 NN16 zone, 720170, 720361
 NN18 zone, 720170
 preservation, 720170
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone, 720170
 unconformity, 720683
 Rivera Plate, *Sphenolithus neoabies* subzone, 630455
 Rockall Plateau W, 810412rc
 discoaster disappearances, 810409
 paleomagnetic reversals, 810410
 Rockall Trough W, 940677rc, 940678rc, 940680rc, 940681rc
Discoaster brouweri zone, 940375
Discoaster surculus zone, 940372, 940672
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone, 940375, 940376, 940673
 Roth's zonation, 170698
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390158, 390716
 Sardinia, slope, 130483, 130827, 131137
 Shatskiy Rise, 060092, 060975, 060977, 060978, 060979, 061006, 061007, 320086rc, 320089
 zonation, 320684
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860307, 860312rc, 860318rc
 Shikoku Basin, 310285, 580554rc, 580566rc
 hiatus, 580228
 stratigraphic hiatus, 580555
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410038
 zonation, 410043
 Sigsbee Basin, 100058, 100095, 100376, 100377, 100385, 100386, 100397, 100398, 100656, 100657, 100665rc, 100669rc
 Sigsbee Escarpment, 100400
 Sigsbee Plain, 010371, 010389, 100125, 100378, 100386, 100399, 100657, 100671rc
 Somali Basin, 240981rc, 240983rc, 240990, 240991, 250097, 250637
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241123, 241127
 events, 240975
 zonation, 240980rc, 240990
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 biostratigraphy, 241123
 events, 240975
 South Fiji Basin, 210065, 210646, 210648rc, 300040, 300539, 300540rc
 zonation, 210887, 210888
 South Tasman Rise, 290486rc, 290488rc
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280591, 280592rc, 280710rc
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica, 280591
 Southwest Basin, 260084, 260091
 zones, 260621
 Southwest Branch, 260628rc, 260630
Sphenolithus neoabies subzone, 150694, 200223, 780119, 780197
 Strabo Trench, 130335, 131137
 subtropical and subarctic gyres, transition zone, 860214, 860315
 Suiko Seamount, 550357rc
Discoaster pentaradiatus zone, 550358
Discoaster surculus zone, 550359
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone, 550358
 Tasman Sea, 290370, 290493rc
 biostratigraphy, 290372
 correlation, 290472
 Tasman Sea C, 290493rc
 Timor Trough, 270203, 270628
Triquetrorhabdulus rugosus-*Ceratolithus amplificus* zonal interval, 200223
Triquetrorhabdulus rugosus subzone, 780197
 Tuamotu Ridge, 090027rc, 090823, 330316
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 130820rc, 42A0158, 42A0729, 42A0734
 zonation, 130817
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130415, 130826, 131060, 131137
 Umnak Plateau, 190099
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930668rc, 930670rc
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus CN10 zone, 930308
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone, 930668
Discoaster brouweri zone, 930666
Discoaster brouweri zone, 930307
Discoaster misconceptus subzone, 930666
Discoaster tamalis subzone, 930667
Discoaster triradiatus subzone, 930666
 Horizon P2 hiatus, 930679
 bottom-water currents, 930679
 glaciation, 930679
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone, 930308, 930667
 zonation, 930666
 Valencia Ridge, 130113, 130118, 130120rc, 130824, 131137
 Valencia Trough, 130101rc, 130823, 131137
 Venezuelan Basin, 040178, 040380, 040480, 040483rc, 150030, 150281, 150634rc, 150635, 150641, 150650rc, 150656rc, 150697, 150700
 solution, 150805
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0073
 Voring Plateau, zonation, 380825, 380828
 Walvis Ridge, 390379, 390742, 400217, 740052, 740054, 740168, 740565, 740566rc, 740567, 740568rc, 740574, 740575, 740576rc, 740580, 740582rc, 740586rc, 740589, 740590rc, 750696rc
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone, 740564
Ceratolithus rugosus zone, 740564
Discoaster asymmetricus subzone, 750675
Discoaster asymmetricus zone, 740564
Discoaster brouweri zone, 740564
Discoaster pentaradiatus zone, 740564
Discoaster surculus zone, 740564
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone, 740564
 zonation, 400218, 400220
 West Mariana Ridge E, 590556rc
 Yamato Rise, 310446
 Yucatan Shelf, 100029, 100199, 100375, 100379, 100385, 100388, 100396, 100400, 100656, 100657, 100663, 100673rc
 zonation, low-latitude, 150688
 Pliocene-Holocene, Suiko Seamount, 550358
 Pliocene-Miocene
Ceratolithus rugosus zone, 030592
Eltanin cores, 920273
 Emerald Basin S, *Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica* zone, 290130
 Mariana Fore-Arc, hiatus, 600270, 600522
 Rio Grande Rise, hiatus, 720360
 South Tasman Rise
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone, 290234
Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica zone, 290280
 Pliocene-Pleistocene
 Argentine Basin, 710216
 Barbados Ridge, hiatus, 780119
 Barbados Ridge E, 780237, 780413, 780414
 Campbell Plateau SE, 290041

- Pliocene-Pleistocene (Cont.)
Coccolithus pelagicus, 38S0919
Cyclcoccolithus leptoporus var. C, 38S0917
 East Pacific Rise, 540114rc, 540116rc, 540118rc, 540124rc, 920267
Pseudoemiliana huxleyi, 920159
 reworked Pliocene species, 920159
 Galapagos Spreading Center, 540252rc
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380197, 380831
 Lord Howe Rise C, biostratigraphy, 900255
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, dissolution, 710502
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa zone, 290280
Pseudoemiliana-Gephyrocapsa group, 38S0919
 Rio Grande Rise, hiatus, 720360
 Sierra Leone Rise, 38S0915
 assemblages, 38S0913
 preservation, 38S0913
 zone, 38S0917
 Southwest Pacific Basin, 290041
 summary, 290042
 tropical-subtropical species, 38S0918
 Pliocene-Quaternary
 Biscay, 480592rc
 Blake Outer Ridge, reworked Cretaceous species, 760056
 Kapingamarangi Rise, hiatus, 300583
 Kings Trough, 940655
 Nankai Trough
 discoaster debris, 870576
Gephyrocapsa ssp., 870052
 turbidite deposition, 870052
 South Fiji Basin, hiatus, 300583
 West Mariana Ridge E
 biostratigraphy, 590414
 paleoenvironment, 590415
 Pliocene/Miocene boundary
 Agadir Canyon, 500061, 500333
 equatorial high-productivity zone, 850610
 Japan Trench, 870577
 Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary, 250589, 270993, 280589, 280590, 370918, 490033, 800048, 810069, 850611, 920257, 930666
 Aden, Gulf of, 241114
 Algerian Basin, 42A0847
 Baja California passive margin, 640959
 Balearic Basin, 131344
 Blake Outer Ridge, 760057
 Caroline Ridge, 061261
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850559, 850593
 Columbian Basin, 680030, 680031
 continental margin off Mexico, 660156
 Costa Rica Rift, 920257
 Cretan Basin, 42A0850
 Daito Ridge, 580295
Discoaster brouweri, 850568
 East Pacific Rise, 540537, 650146, 920269, 920273
 guide species, 540539rc
Eltanin cores, 920273
 equatorial high-productivity zone, 850558
 Florence Rise, 42A0850
 Galapagos Spreading Center, 750165
 Gardar Ridge SE, 940488, 940676
Gephyrocapsa, 680328, 680333
Gephyrocapsa st > Absolute age, 680334
 La Castella Section, 680334 st > Vrica Section, 680334
 Goban Spur, 800595, 800768
 Ionian Basin, 131295, 131344
 Japan Trench, hiatus, 570877
 Kings Trough, 940655
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930597
 magnetostratigraphic correlations, 930606
Discoaster brouweri last occurrence, 930606
 markers, 850568
 Mediterranean Ridge, 42A0849
 Menorca Rise, 42A0849
 Messina Plain, 42A0850
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730141, 940652
Calcidiscus macintyreii zone hiatus, 820583
Discoaster brouweri
 global correlations, 820583
 six-rayed forms, 820583
 three-rayed forms, 820583
 stratigraphy, 820583
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940256, 940663
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940083, 940653
 Middle America Trench, 840026, 840342, 840346
 Nankai Trough, 870052, 870576
 Pacific Ocean EC, 540535
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa, 280590
 Rockall Trough W, 940375, 940673
 San Miguel Gap, 630031
 sediment accumulation rates and markers, 850563
 Shatskiy Rise, 061261
 Southern Equatorial Pacific, 680174
 Timor Trough, 270199, 270203, 270596, 270628
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A0849
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 131267, 131295, 131344, 131384
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930302, 930307, 930666
 Valencia Ridge, 131344
 Valencia Trough, 131344
 Pliocene/Quaternary boundary, Rio Grande Rise, 720343
Podorhabdus, 360305
Podorhabdus albianus, 260641
Podorhabdus coronadventis, 170724
Podorhabdus decorus, 170724
Podorhabdus decorus n. comb., 140437
Podorhabdus dietzmannii, 170724
Podorhabdus grassei, 360505, 760609
Podorhabdus octinarius n. sp., 110431
Podorhabdus orbiculofenestrus, 170724
 polarity time scales
 Cenozoic, 481127
 Cretaceous, 481135
Polycostella beckmannii, 170729, 440764
Polycostella beckmannii, 760576
Polydorhabdus harrisonii n. sp., 760610
Polypodorhabdus, 710508
Polypodorhabdus beekii, 760607
Polypodorhabdus escaigii, 440763, 760597
Polypodorhabdus madingleyensis, 760611
Polypodorhabdus sp. aff. *P. escaigi*, 360305
Pontosphaera discopora, 040458, 170733, 960624
Pontosphaera japonica, 780432
Pontosphaera multipora, 960624
Pontosphaera rimosa n. comb., 140436
Pontosphaera scutellum, 040458, 150675, 170733
Pontosphaera segmenta, 920279
Pontosphaera sp., 590559
Pontosphaera spp., 150675, 960624
 Pontosphaeraceae, 121022, 390748
 Portlandian
 Atlantic Ocean NW, biostratigraphy, 440766
 Blake Basin, 010390, 440769rc
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 071474
Prediscosphaera, 600517
Prediscosphaera cretacea, 040457, 170725
Prediscosphaera cretacea zone, 400571
Prediscosphaera lata n. comb., 160679
Prediscosphaera spinosa, 170725
Prediscosphaera stoveri, 360305
 preservation, 140432, 170695, 250590, 440739, 440741
 Aden, Gulf of, 240970
 Atlantic Ocean, 140391
 Cap Blanc, 140435
 Cape Bojador, 47A0226
 Cape Verde Islands, 140435
 Ceara Plain, 140435
 Central Basin, 071474
 Demerara Rise, 140435
 discoasters and placolith
 characteristics, 160669
 East Caroline Basin, 071474
 East Pacific Rise, 160672
 Eauripik Ridge, 071473
 etching, 760590
 Horseshoe Plain, 140433, 140434
 Indian Ocean, 240970
 Iwo Jima Ridge, 061269
 Madeira, 140434
 Magellan Rise, 170407, 170420, 170677
 Mediterranean Sea, 131048
 Preservation, overgrowth, 760590
 preservation
 Pacific Ocean NW, 061269
 Panama Basin, 160671
 spheoliths, 160669
 terminology, 170696
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0073, 47B0077, 47B0327
 preservation and abundance, 860097
 Prinsiaaceae, 121020, 390748
Prinsius bisulcus, 170732
 assemblage, 430619
Prinsius martinii
 assemblage, 430618
 Bellingshausen Plain, assemblages, 350560
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa, 040456, 071495, 140435, 150673, 170731, 780432, 850563
 first occurrence, 920276
Pseudotriquetrorhabdulus, 710505
Quadrum, 890292
Quadrum sp., 290292
 Quaternary, 280589, 411184
 Alboran Basin, 130052, 130061
 Algerian Basin, 42A0041
 Angola Basin, 400379, 400598rc, 400600rc, 750068
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa zone, 750068
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270136
 zones, 270137, 270138
 Atlantic Ocean N, 440658rc
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
 zones, 490552
 zonation, 480590
 Atlantic Ocean NW
 biostratigraphy, 440705
 zonation, 430509
 Atlantic Ocean SE, zonation, 400577
 Austral Fracture Zone, 920259
 Austral Fracture Zone NW, *Emiliana huxleyi* zone, 920258
 Austral Fracture Zone SE
Emiliana huxleyi zone, 920259
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 920259
 Balearic Rise, 130145, 130147rc
 Bermuda Rise C, 440777rc, 440780
 Bermuda Rise W, 440777rc, 440782
 Black Sea, 42B0037, 42B0146
 Blake Basin, 440180, 440711, 440808

- Quaternary (Cont.)
 biostratigraphy, 440188, 440189,
 440661, 440662
 zonation, 440809
 Blake Ridge, 110139, 110140, 110467rc,
 110480
 Blake Spur, 440353, 440707, 440807
 biostratigraphy, 440093, 440097, 440659
 zonation, 440809
 Brazil Basin, 720061
Coccolithus, cool-water taxon, 630456
Discoaster tamalis subzone, 630457
Discoaster-Coccolithus ratio, 630456
 reversal of, 630457
 warming trend indicator, 630457
Emiliania huxleyi-*Gephyrocapsa oceanica*
 zone, 720061
Emiliania ovata subzone, 630456
Helicosphaera, warm-water taxon, 630456
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa zone, 720061
 Broken Ridge, 260288, 260632, 260634rc
 zones, 260621
 Campeche Bank, 100385
 Campeche Escarpment, 770636rc
 Cape Bojador, 410692, 47A0085, 47A0289,
 47A0292rc, 47A0295
 reworked species, 47A0299
 zonation, 47A0290
 Cape Verde Basin, 410690rc, 410691
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410690rc, 410691
Ceratolithus cristatus subzone, 320677
 Challenger Plateau, 900564, 900786,
 900788rc
 Chatham Rise, 900787, 900790rc
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S
 effect of dissolution, 850559, 850573rc
 reworked Oligocene-Miocene species,
 850559
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170701, 170703rc
 Cocos Plate, 670383, 670388
 Miocene, 670384
 Coiba Ridge, 160026
 zones, 160654, 160664
 continental margin off Mexico, 660111,
 660156, 660346, 660593, 660594,
 660601, 660602, 660605, 660619,
 660625
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 660594
 Cretan Basin, 42A0332
 Crozet Basin, 260139, 260142
 zones, 260621
 East Caroline Basin, 070328, 070342
 East Pacific Rise, 540113rc, 540540rc,
 540542rc, 660034, 660592,
 660597rc, 660599rc
Ceratolithus cristatus subzone, 540538
Crenolithus dornicoides zone, 540539,
 540541
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 540538
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 540538,
 540539
 small *Gephyrocapsa* zone, 540538, 540539
 Eauripik Ridge, 070057, 070082
 Emerald Basin, 290851
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 250579, 380826,
 42A0733, 47A0296, 660592, 760056,
 770633, 770640
Emiliania ovata subzone, 320678
Emiliania ovata zone, 660592
 equatorial Pacific high-productivity
 area, 850560rc
 carbonate content, 850554
 carbonate dissolution, 850555
 correlation of sites, 850569
 effect of dissolution on, 850558,
 850566rc
 preservation, 850554
 reworking, 850554
 siliceous organisms, 850555
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380828, 380829rc,
 380843
 Florence Rise, 42A0247
 Galapagos Spreading Center, 540541
 Gardar Ridge SE, 940682rc, 940683rc,
 940684rc, 940686rc
Gephyrocapsa, small species zone, 760056
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 250579,
 380826, 42A0733, 47A0296, 660592,
 760056
Gephyrocapsa oceanica-*Emiliania huxleyi*
 zone, 330383, 440703
 Giacomini Seamount, 180380
 Goban Spur, 800364, 800770rc
Cyclococcolithus macintyreii,
 extinction, 800048
 datums, 800783
Coccolithus pelagicus group, 800783
Cyclococcolithina group, 800779
 depositional environment, 800364
Gephyrocapsa complex, 800772
 closed groups, 800778
 discoasters, 800773
 dissolution, 800778
 evolution, 800778
Gephyrocapsa protohuxleyi, 800778
 new species, 800773
 open group, 800778
 small group, 800778
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 800048
 glacial-interglacial depositional
 pattern, 800048
 glaciation, 800786
 climatic cycle terminations, 800786
Helicopontosphaera group, 800779
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa complex, 800779
 morphotypes, 800779
 elliptical, 800779
Gephyrocapsa dornicoides var.
lacunosa, 800779
 round, 800779
 reference datums, 800768
 Gorrige Bank, 130025, 130028rc, 131138
 Guadalupe Island, 630235, 630453
 low density, 630453
Helicopontosphaera sellii zone, 47A0295
Helicosphaera sellii zone, 760056
 Hellenic Trench, 130257, 130260
 Hess Rise, 320242rc, 320244
 zonation, 320678, 320686
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606, 380833, 380847
 Indian Ocean, zones, 250579
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380202, 380831,
 380845, 380846
 Ionian Basin, 130189, 130192, 130226,
 131289
 climate compared at Tyrrhenian Rise,
 131289, 131290
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 131289,
 131290
 zonation, 131289, 131290
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380661, 380833,
 380834rc, 380847, 380849
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 070480, 070496
 Kapingamarangi Rise NE, 900773
 Kings Trough, 940664rc, 940669rc
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 940654
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 940654
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa zone, 940654
 Kings Trough S, 940164
 Koko Guyot, 320219, 320229
 zonation, 320678, 320686
 Lansdowne Bank, 900773, 900775rc
 Levantine Sea, 130364
 Lofoten Basin, 380832, 380847
 Lord Howe Rise C, 900778, 900779rc
 Lord Howe Rise E, 900279, 900779, 900780
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900776rc, 900778
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900391, 900499, 900782,
 900783rc, 900784rc, 900786
 Lower Continental Rise, 110316, 110472rc,
 110481
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224,
 110470rc, 110481, 440707, 440807
 zonation, 440809
 Madagascar Ridge, 250244
 Martini 1971 zonation, 260624
 Martini and Worsley's zonation, 170698
 Martini's zonation, 260624
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710499
 Mediterranean Ridge Cleft, 42A0309
 Mediterranean Sea, 131138
 Messina Plain, 42A0186
 Mexico, Gulf of, 960601, 960623
 Holocene, 960601
in situ reworked ratio, 960623
 foraminifer percentage curves, 960623
 Middle Wisconsin interstadial, 960601
 paleoclimate indices, 960621
 global oxygen isotope curves, 960623
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 730034, 730101,
 730142, 730143, 730194, 730277
 zonation, 370919
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940670rc, 940672rc,
 940674rc, 940676rc
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 940255, 940659
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 940256,
 940663
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa zone, 940256,
 940663
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940656rc, 940658rc,
 940660rc, 940662rc
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 940652
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 940652
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa zone, 940653
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc
 zonation, 320678, 320687
 Middle America Trench, 660023, 660066,
 660295, 660593, 660594, 660596,
 660599, 660610, 660615, 660617,
 670278, 670386, 670387, 670390,
 670392, 670394, 670396, 670397
Emiliania huxleyi-*Gephyrocapsa oceanica*
 zone, 670383
 NN20 zone, 660225
 Mississippi Fan, 960184, 960205, 960320,
 960613, 960617rc, 960618rc
 Horizon 30, 960613
 rapid sedimentation rate, 960605
 reworked Cretaceous forms, 960292,
 960320
 reworked Pleistocene-Eocene forms,
 960240, 960613
 Moroccan Basin, zone assignments, 500336
 Nankai Trough, 870145, 870147, 870578rc
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 870576
Gephyrocapsa oceanica zone, 870576,
 870580rc, 870582rc, 870583rc,
 870584rc, 870585rc
 Nashville Seamount, 440775, 440777rc
 Natal Basin, 260033, 260039, 260626,
 260627rc
 Naturaliste Plateau, 160635, 260369,
 260636rc
 zones, 260621
 Nazca Plate, 340705, 340709rc
 Nile Cone, 130387
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 260167, 260242, 260630,
 260631rc, 260632, 260633rc

- Quaternary (Cont.)
 zones, 260621
 NN19 zone, 250579
 NN20 zone, 250579
 NN20-21, 440703
 NN21 zone, 250579
 Norway Basin, 380829, 380843
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 380823
 compare Atlantic Ocean NE sites, 380827
 zonation, 380825, 380828
 Orca Basin, 960619, 960621
 carbonate clasts, 960619
 reworked Eocene to Pliocene forms, 960619
 Pacific Ocean C, 170264, 170702, 170708rc
 biostratigraphy, 850558, 850564rc
 Pacific Ocean EC, 540537rc
 biostratigraphy, 850029
 effect of environmental factors on, 850555, 850557rc
Emiliana annula subzone, 540249, 540537, 540541
 Pacific Ocean NW, 170906
 Pacific Ocean SW, zonation, 900765
 Pacific Ocean WC, 900774rc
 Patton Escarpment, warm-water species, 630450
 Pendragon Escarpment
 glacial-interglacial fluctuations, 800146
 reference datums, 800772
 Perth Plain, 270021, 270022rc, 270023, 270593rc
 Pigmy Basin, 960621, 960657
 Cocos Plate, *Discoaster brouweri* zone, 670383
Emiliana huxleyi-*Gephyrocapsa* spp., dominance reversal, 960621, 960622rc
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa interval, 380825
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa zone, 250579, 42A0733, 47A0296, 760056
 Red Sea, 230811, 231086rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 720342, 720361
Emiliana huxleyi-*Gephyrocapsa oceanica* zone, 720170
 N22 zone, 720343, 720362
 N23 zone, 720343
 NN19 zone, 720361
 NN20 zone, 720361
 Rivera Plate, 630455
 Rockall Trough W, 940678rc, 940680rc
 Roth's zonation, 170698
 San Miguel Gap, 630550
 Sardinia, slope, 130483
 Shatskiy Rise, 320086rc, 320089, 320167rc, 320168
 zonation, 320678, 320684, 320685
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410689, 410690rc
 Sohm Plain, 430513
 Somali Basin, 250637, 260073, 260097
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280589
 Southwest Basin, 260084, 260089
 zones
 Southwest Branch, 260628rc, 260630
 Strabo Trench, 130335
 Timor Trough, 270597rc
 Tuamotu Ridge, 330316
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A0158
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130415, 131289
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 131289, 131290
 zonation, 131289, 131290
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930668rc
Emiliana huxleyi-*Gephyrocapsa oceanica* zones, 930664
Gephyrocapsa oceanica-*Emiliana huxleyi* zones, 930307
 Valencia Ridge, 130118, 130120rc
 Valencia Trough, 130098, 130101rc
 Vogel Seamount, 440777rc, 440778
 Voring Plateau, 380194, 380204, 380830, 380832, 380843, 380847
 Walvis Ridge, 400588rc, 740054, 750291
 NN20-NN21 zns, 750301
Pseudoemiliana lacunosa zone, 750301
 West Mariana Ridge E, 590556rc
 Yucatan Channel, 770641rc
 reworked species, 770633
 zonation and time relations, 330385
 Quaternary-Pliocene
 Mississippi Fan, *in situ*-reworked ratio, 960603, 960605
 Orca Basin, reworked Pliocene forms, 960403
Radiolithus planus, 760612
 radiometric ages, 440738
 Recent
 Aden, Gulf of, 240976rc, 240976
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 events, 240975
 Arabian Sea, 231092
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240987rc, 240992
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 events, 240975
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 040464, 040466, 040467
 Bay of Campeche, 100385, 100397, 100657, 100667rc
 Benham Rise, 310077
 Blake Basin, 010390
 Blake Ridge, 110140
 Bukry zonation, 160657
 Campeche Bank, 100385, 100396
 Cariaco Basin, 150175, 150634, 150635rc
 Caribbean Sea, 150664, 150769, zone assignments, 150687
 Coral Sea Basin, 300540rc, 300542
 East Pacific Rise, 160921rc
Emiliana huxleyi zone, 150695, 200221
 Florida, Straits of, 100391, 100405, 100657, 100675rc
 Gascoyne Plain, zones, 270096
 Gorrige Bank, age assignments, 130818
 Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200221, 200311
 Japan Plain, 310405, 310418
 Kapingamarangi Rise, biostratigraphy, 300253
 Kodiak Island, 180824
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310202
 Lau Basin, 210885
 zonation, 210887
 Mascarene Plateau, 240985rc, 240991
 age of cores, 240973, 240996
 events, 240975
 Mediterranean Sea, age assignments, 130818, 130819
 Nankai Trough, 310327
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280025
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220584rc
 Oligocene, *Reticulofenestra hillae* subzone, 360305
 Oregon, 180823
 Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080470rc
 zonation, 080777
 Pacific Ocean SW, zone assignments, 300551
 Panama Basin
 compare diatom, silicoflagellate zones, 160817
 compare foraminifers, radiolarians, 160898
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180823
 Providence Channel NE, 110010, 110462rc
 Red Sea, 230759, 231089rc, 231092
 Shikoku Basin, 310285
 Sigsbee Basin, 100385, 100386, 100397, 100398, 100399, 100400
 Sigsbee Scarp, 010388
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280591
 Timor Trough, 270203
 Tyrrhenian Basin, zonation, 130820rc, 130821
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130415
 Venezuelan Basin, 150030
 Yamato Basin, 310360
 Yucatan Shelf, 100189, 100400, 100656, 100657, 100663rc, 100673rc
 zonation, low-latitude, 150688
 Recent-Pleistocene, Campbell Plateau, 290024, 290025
Reinhardtites, 710508
Reinhardtites anthophorus, 170725
Reinhardtites elegans n. comb., 710508
Reinhardtites fenestratus, first occurrence, 770651
Reinhardtites fenestratus n. comb., 140437
Reinhardtites mirabilis, 170725
Retecapsa angustifurcata, 440748, 760607
Retecapsa brightonii, 440748
Retecapsa levis, 440749
Retecapsa neocomiana, 440749
Retecapsa sp., 360306
 Retecapsoideae, 440748
Reticulofenestra, 600515, 710505
Reticulofenestra abisecta, 170731
Reticulofenestra abisecta n. comb., 140436
Reticulofenestra bisecta, 040456, 170732
Reticulofenestra coenura, 170732
Reticulofenestra daviesi, 850596
Reticulofenestra dornicoides, 850594
Reticulofenestra gartneri, 850596
Reticulofenestra gelida, 850595
Reticulofenestra hillae, 170732
Reticulofenestra insignita, 850596
Reticulofenestra laevis, 040457
Reticulofenestra minuta, 850593
Reticulofenestra minutula, 850593
Reticulofenestra onusta n. comb., 710505
Reticulofenestra perplexa n. comb., 710505
Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica, 040457, 071495, 170732, 780432, 850595
Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica zone, 630445
Reticulofenestra reticulata, 170732
Reticulofenestra scrippsae n. comb., 170732
Reticulofenestra sp., 590559, 940692
Reticulofenestra tagana n. comb., 850594
Reticulofenestra umbilica, 040456, 170732
 reticulofenestrids, 430622
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490536rc
 zones, 490537
Rhabdolekiskus, 47A0232
Rhabdolekiskus parallelus, 930632
Rhabdophidites aquitanicus n. comb., 930632
Rhabdosphaera clavigera, 040459, 150674, 170734
Rhabdosphaera stylifer, 150674
 Rhabdosphaeraeae, 121023, 390748
Rhagodiscus asper, 170726
Rhagodiscus eboracensis, 760609
Rhagodiscus infinitus n. comb., 930626, 930632
Rhagodiscus reightonensis n. comb., 770665
Rhagodiscus reniformis, 440716
Rhagodiscus swinnertonii n. comb., 930632
Rhagodiscus swinnertonii n. comb., LAD, 930627
 Rio Grande Rise
 abundance, 720360

- Rio Grande Rise (Cont.)
dissolution, 720695
Eiffellithus eximus zone, 720946
hiatus, 720360
magnetostratigraphic correlations, 720682
age estimation, 720687
Marthasterites furcatus zone, 720946
reworking, 720361
unconformity, 720169
zonation, 720169
- Rivera Plate
Ceratolithus cristatus subzone, 630382
dissolution, 630382
Emiliania ovata subzone, 630382
reworking, 630382
Sphenolithus neoabies subzone, 630382
- Ross Sea, 280597
Rucinolithus hayi, 170728
Rucinolithus irregularis, 170728
Rucinolithus irregularis n. sp., 140438
Rucinolithus magnus, 860315
Rucinolithus magnus n. sp., 320690
Rucinolithus terebrodentarius n. sp., 930628, 930632
Rucinolithus wisei, 170728, 760613
Russellia multiplus n. comb., 360306
Salvadorian stage, 440735
- San Miguel Gap
Amaurolithus tricorniculatus zone, 630031, 630447
changes along California Current, 630035
climatic changes, 630035
Coccolithus miopelagicus subzone, 630031
cool-water assemblage, 630031
Discoaster variabilis zone, 630031, 630034
Emiliania annula subzone, 630035
paleotemperature decrease, 630031
preservation, 630031
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 630031, 630032rc
zonation, 630035
- California Current, 630446
Discoaster variabilis zone, 630447, 630448
dissolution, 630447
Emiliania annula subzone, 630450
paleotemperature decrease, 630448
Sphenolithus heteromorphus zone, 630447
zonation, 630449
- Santonian
Angola Basin, 750576rc
Aruba Gap, 105701
Blake Basin, 010372, 010374, 010621
Broken Ridge, 260288, 260632, 260634rc
zones, 260621
Cape Bojador, 410337, 410671
zonation, 410343
Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410672, 410674rc
Catoche Knoll, 770658rc
Demerara Rise, 140450rc, 140494
age, 140426, 140432
Falkland Plateau, 710491rc
Gartnerago obliquum zone, 170698
Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244
zonation, 320679, 320686
Hess Rise S, 620218, 620293
Horizon Tablemount, 170713, 170723rc, 170873rc, 170878
Kapingamarangi Rise, 300190
biostratigraphy, 300254
Madeira, 140055
Magellan Rise, 170148, 170706, 170715rc, 170873rc, 170877
Marthasterites furcatus zone, 170698, 260626, 410671
Maurice Ewing Bank, 710452
Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610054, 610431, 610478
Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620399
Natal Basin, 260626, 260627rc, 260669
Naturaliste Plateau, 260369, 260635, 260638rc
zones, 260621
Pacific Ocean C, 170264, 170709, 170719rc
Pacific Ocean NW, 060979
Pacific Ocean SW
Gartnerago obliquum zone, 300583
zone assignments, 300551
Reinhardtites anthophorus zone, 770658
Shatskiy Rise, 320086rc, 320089
zonation, 320679, 320684
Venezuelan Basin, 150282
Yucatan Shelf, 100264, 100382, 100391, 100404
- Santonian-Coniacian, 750454
Angola Basin, *Marthasterites furcatus*, 750068
Falkland Plateau, 710491rc
Hess Rise S, 620408rc
Marthasterites furcatus zone, 750454
Pacific Ocean SW, *Marthasterites furcatus* zone, 300583
Pendragon Escarpment, 800588rc
Porcupine Plain, 800594rc
- Santonian-Turonian
Hess Rise S, 620414rc
Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610478
Scampanella, 390750, 390849, 390852
Scampanella asymmetrica n. sp., 390853
Scampanella bispinosa n. sp., 390853
Scampanella cornuta, 390853
Scampanella magnifica n. sp., 390853
Scampanella sp. 1, 390853
Scampanella sp. 2, 390853
Scampanella sp. 3, 390853
Scampanella wisei n. sp., 390853
Scapholithus fossilis, 150677
Scyphosphaera, 47A0381, 600516
Scyphosphaera apsteinii, 170733
Scyphosphaera deflandrei n. sp., 250592
Scyphosphaera globulata, 250592
Scyphosphaera graphica n. sp., 250592
Scyphosphaera kamptneri n. sp., 250592
Scyphosphaera pulcherrima, 170734
Scyphosphaera sp., 590559
Scyphosphaera spp., 040458, 071495, 960624
- Senonian
Madeira, 140055
Somali Basin, 250098, 250641
Seribiscutum, 360310, 710508
Seribiscutum bijugum filewicz n. sp., 360310
Seribiscutum pinnatum n. comb., 710509
Seribiscutum primitivum n. comb., 710558
Seribiscutum primitivum n. comb., 360311
Seribiscutum salebrosum n. comb., 710508
Shatskiy Rise, zonation, 320684
Sinemurian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790662rc
Sinemurian-Kimmeridgian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790247
- Sinemurian-Pliensbachian
Mazagan Escarpment NE
Crepidolithus crassus, 790661
Parhabdololithus liasicus LAD, 790661
Parhabdololithus marthae LAD, 790661
- Sinemurian-Pliensbachian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790661
- Sinemurian-Tithonian
Mazagan Escarpment NE
zonation, 790659
Middle-Lower Jurassic unconformity, 790660
reworked Sinemurian-Pliensbachian species, 790660
- Upper-Middle Jurassic unconformity, 790660
Valangian-Tithonian unconformity, 790659
- Sinemurian/Pliensbachian boundary, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790661
Sollasites falklandensis n. sp., 360311
Sollasites lowei, 760611
Sollasites thiersteini n. sp., 360311
Sphenolithaceae, 121023, 390748
Sphenolithus, 600516
Sphenolithus abies, 040462, 071495, 170737, 960625
Sphenolithus belemnus, 071495, 170737
Sphenolithus calyculus n. sp., 820600
Sphenolithus capricornutus, 170737, 250593
Sphenolithus ciproensis, 040461, 071496, 170737, 250593
Sphenolithus conicus, 170737
Sphenolithus conspicuus n. sp., 330395
Sphenolithus delphix n. sp., 160679
Sphenolithus dissimilis, 170737
Sphenolithus distentus, 040461, 071496, 170737
Sphenolithus elongatus n. sp., 900753
Sphenolithus furcatolithoides, 170737
Sphenolithus heteromorphus, 040461, 071496, 170737
Sphenolithus intercalaris n. sp., 330395
Sphenolithus moriformis, 040461, 170737
Sphenolithus obtusus, 170737
Sphenolithus pacificus, 040461
Sphenolithus predistentus, 071496, 170737
Sphenolithus pseudoradians, 170737
Sphenolithus radians, 170738
Sphenolithus sp., 250593
Sphenolithus umbrellus, 920279
Stephanolithion bigotii, 440762, 790038, 790665
last occurrence, 760578, 760603
lowest occurrence, 760576
reworked specimen, 790665
Stephanolithion hexum, last common occurrence, 760576
Stephanolithion laffittei, 170726, 360306, 930633
Striatomarginis veterana, 760613
Striatomarginis veterana n. comb., 360306
Syracosphaera, 600516
Syracosphaera clava n. sp., 150676
Syracosphaera decussata n. sp., 150676
Syracosphaera histrica, 150676, 170734
Syracosphaera lamina, 960624
Syracosphaera pulchra, 150676, 170734
Syracosphaera sp., 150677, 590559
Syracosphaera spp., 960625
Syracosphaeraceae, 121023, 390748
Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650236
gephyrocapsids, 930614
reticulofenestrids, 930614
six-rayed discoasters, 930614
Tasman Sea, neritic species, 290326
Tegumentum n. gen., 140437
Tegumentum stradneri n. sp., 140437
Teichorhabdus ethmos n. sp., 360306
Teichorhabdus n. gen., 360306
temperature, 150665, 440742
Caribbean Sea, 150670
Discoaster-Chiasmolithus ratio, 210885, 250635, 300543
Lord Howe Rise, 250642
Pacific Ocean NW, 250642
Tenerifian stage, 440738
Tertiary
Angola Basin, 400371

- Tertiary (Cont.)
 rc400598,
 Atlantic Ocean N, 440658rc
 compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658
 zonation, 480590
 Atlantic Ocean NW
 paleobiogeography, 430617
 zonation, 430509
 Atlantic Ocean SE, zonation, 400577
 Biscay, biostratigraphy, 480611
 Brazil Basin, biostratigraphy, 390114
 Campeche Escarpment
 reworked Miocene forms, 770231
 unconformities, 770231
 Cantabria Seamount, 120771, 120774
 Falkland Plateau, 360034, 360037, 360275,
 360277rc
 Goban Spur, condensed Eocene sequence,
 800365
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430606,
 430611
 Hess Rise S, 620293
 Indian Ocean, zones, 250583
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras,
 reworked Cretaceous assemblage,
 930066
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W., 620399
 Moroccan Basin, zone assignments, 500336
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 380823
 Pacific Ocean NW, 170906
 Rockall Plateau, biostratigraphy, 480611
 Shatskiy Rise, 060152
 Walvis Ridge, 400594rc
 zonation and time relations, 330385
 Tertiary/Mesozoic boundary, Biscay, 480053
 Tertiary/Quaternary boundary, Gardar Ridge
 SE, 940675
Tetralithus, 600517
Tetralithus aculeus, 160679, 170728
Tetralithus gothicus, 170728
Tetralithus multicus, 170728
Tetralithus obscurus, 170728
Tetralithus ovalis, 170728
Tetralithus praemurus n. sp., 200308
Tetralithus pyramidus, 170728
Tetralithus trifidus, 160680, 170728
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 400576
Tetrapodorhabdus decorus n. comb., 360307,
 710558
Thiersteinia ecclesiastica n. sp., 710509
Thiersteinia n. gen., 710509
Thoracosphaera, 600516
Thoracosphaera prolata, 170734
Thoracosphaera saxea, 150674, 170734
 Thoracosphaeraceae, 121023, 390748
 thoracosphaerid assemblage, 430617
 Tithonian, 411182
 Atlantic, NW, Salvadorian stage, 440735
 Atlantic Ocean NW, biostratigraphy, 440706
 Blake Basin, 010374, 010390, 010621,
 440181, 440714rc, 440769rc,
 760577rc
 biostratigraphy, 440189, 440193, 440662
 Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410667, 410672,
 410674rc
 Cat Gap, 110054, 110077, 110427,
 110428rc, 110464rc, 110465rc
Conusphaera Mexicana zone, 760203
 Gorringe Bank, 130823
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224,
 110471rc, 110481
 Magellan Rise, 170151, 170709, 170717rc,
 170873rc, 170877, 170895
 Moroccan Basin, 500161
Parhabdolithus embergeri zone, 410667
Polycostella beckmannii subzone, 760598
 zonation, 760575
 Tithonian-Kimmeridgian, Mazagan Escarpment
 NE, 790662rc
 Tithonian-Valanginian, Blake Basin, 010373,
 010621
 Tortonian, Blake Basin, 010390
 Tortonian/Messinian boundary, Cape Bojador,
 47A0385, 47A0386
Toweius craticulus, 170732
Toweius craticulus-Coccolithus pelagicus,
 430619
Toweius emimens, 170732
Toweius fulgidus n. sp., 250592
Toweius tovae, 360296
Tranolithus gabalus, 170728
Tranolithus orionatus, 170728, 360307
Transversopontis pulcher, 040458
Tretosestrum n. gen., 110430
Tretosestrum perforatus n. sp., 110430
Tribrachiatum bramlettei, 930707
Triquetrorhabdulus, 121023, 390749
Triquetrorhabdulus, 600516
Triquetrorhabdulus auritus zone n. sp.,
 660595
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus, 040462,
 071496, 170735
Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus zone, 920258
Triquetrorhabdulus challengerii n. sp.,
 390749
Triquetrorhabdulus inversus, 170735
Triquetrorhabdulus milowii, 170735
Triquetrorhabdulus rugosus, 040462, 071496,
 170735
Triquetrorhabdulus striatus n. sp., 250593
Tubirhabdus sp., 790666
Tubodiscus jurapelagicus n. comb., 170724
Tubodiscus sp. cf. *T. veranae*, 360307
Tubodiscus veranae, 47A0226, 760613, 770656
 Turonian, 750454
 Angola Basin, 750578rc, 750580rc
Arkhangelskiella cymbiformis zone,
 750590
Broinsonia parca zone, 750577
Ceratolithoides aculeus zone, 750579
 correlation with magnetostratigraphy,
 750585
Eiffelithus turriseiffeli zone, 750566
Eiffelithus eximus zone, 750575
Broinsonia parca constricta, 750576
Liliasterites angularis zone, 750567
Lithraphidites acutum zone, 750567
Marthasterites furcatus zone, 750569
Micula murus zone, 750590
Quadratum gothicum zone, 750588
Quadratum trifidum zone, 750588
Reinhardtites anthophorus zone, 750573
 Blake Basin, 010390
 Cape Bojador, 410337, 410673, 410677rc
 Cape Verde Basin, 410180, 410672, 410674rc
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410247, 410673,
 410676rc
Corollithion exiguum zone, 170697
 Demerara Rise, 140494
 East Mariana Basin, 890288, 890290, 890291
 Falkland Plateau, 710492rc
Ahmuelerella octoradiata, 710495
 diagenetic threshold, 710495
Kamptnerius magnificus zone, 710495
Gartnerago obliquum zone, 260626
 Goban Spur, 800595rc
 depositional environment, 800365
 paleoenvironments, 800576
 black shale layer, 800576
 Hess Rise, 320243rc, 320244
 Horizon Tablemount, 170713
 Indian Ocean, Naturalistian stage, 440738
Kamptnerius magnificus zone, 260626
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300190
 biostratigraphy, 300254, 300541
 Magellan Rise, 170148, 170706, 170715rc,
 170873rc, 170877
 Marshall Islands, 170248, 170709, 170718rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610054
Micula decussata zone, 170697
Micula staurophora zone, 260626
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260369, 260635,
 260638rc
 zones, 260621
 Pacific Ocean C, 170264, 170709, 170719rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, 060979
 Pacific Ocean SW
Micula decussata zone, 300583
 zone assignments, 300551
 Pacific, SW, zone assignments, 300551
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800588rc
 Shatskiy Rise, 320086rc, 320089
 Turonian-Albian, Hess Rise S, 620408rc
 Turonian-Coniacian
 Hess Rise, zonation, 320679, 320686
 Shatskiy Rise, zonation, 320679, 320684
 Turonian-Maestrichtian, Mexico, Gulf of SE,
 zonation, 770651
 Turonian-Santonian
 Demerara Rise, 140289, 140294
 Hess Rise S, 620294
 Melanesian Basin, 610480
Umbellosphaera, 600516
Umbilicosphaera, 600516
Umbilicosphaera cricota, 040457
Umbilicosphaera hulburtiana, 320690
Umbilicosphaera humilis, 040457
Umbilicosphaera mirabilis, 040457, 150674,
 960625
Umbilicosphaera sibogae, 170730
Uniplanarius gothicus n. comb., 710558
Uniplanarius trifidus n. comb., 710558
Vagalapilla elliptica, 170727
Vagalapilla matalosa, 170727
Vagalapilla octoradiata, 170727
Vagalapilla quadriarcula n. comb., 76012
Vagalapilla stradneri, 760612
 first occurrence, 760577
 Valanginian
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410433, 410668,
 410677, 410679rc
 Atlantic Ocean NW, biostratigraphy, 440706
 Blake Basin, 010374, 010621
 biostratigraphy, 440189, 440193,
 440713, 440714rc, 440743rc
 Cape Bojador, 47A0225rc
 Cape Verde Basin, 410672, 410674rc
 Cat Gap, 110077, 110427, 110428rc,
 110465rc, 110480
Cretarhabdus crenulatus zone, 410668
 Gorringe Bank, 130823
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320025,
 320053
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110470rc,
 110481
 Magellan Rise, 170151, 170709, 170717rc,
 170873rc, 170877
 Moroccan Basin, 500160
Retecapsa angustiforata zone, 770659
 Shatskiy Rise, 320087rc, 320089,
 320167rc, 320168
Tubodiscus jurapelagicus zone, 170697
Tubodiscus veranae zone, 760602
Watznaueria britannica zone, 170697
 Yucatan Channel, 770654rc
 Valanginian-Barremian, Lower Continental
 Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930102
 Valanginian-Hauterivian, 411182

- Valanginian-Hauterivian (Cont.)
 Atlantic Ocean NW, Merrittian stage, 440737
Calcilithina oblongata zone, 770053, 790564, 790569
Crucellipsis cuvillieri zone, 760602
 Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, zonation, 320679, 320686
 Izu-Bonin Trench E, 200038
 Japan Trench, 200025
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, zonation, 320679, 320683, 320684
 Shatskiy Rise, zonation, 320679, 320684, 320685
- Valanginian-Maestrichtian
 Catoche Knoll, 770657
 reworked assemblages, 770657
 Mazagan Escarpment NE
 biostratigraphy, 790569
 Albian unconformity, 790569
 Campanian-Maestrichtian unconformity, 790569
 Cenomanian-Campanian lithology change, 790569
 reworked taxa, 790568
- Valanginian/Hauterivian boundary
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930626
 Yucatan Channel, 770651
Vekshinella aachena, n. comb., 360307
Vekshinella parma n. sp., 360307
Vekshinella quadriarculla, 360307
Vekshinella sp. aff. *V. stradneri*, 360308
Vekshinella stradneri, 360308
 Vocantian Trough, nannoconids, 620676
 Walvis Ridge
Amaurolithus delicatus, 740567
Braarudosphaera, 740471
Chiasmolithus danicus zone, 740530
Chiasmolithus ratio, 740059
Discoaster brouweri zone, 750301
Discoaster quinqueramus zone, 750302
Discoaster surculus zone, 750302
 dissolution, 740058
Emiliania huxleyi zone, 750674
 hiatus, 740481
Lithraphidites quadratus zone, 740530
 NP12 zone, 740584
 preservation, 740248, 740316, 740317, 740482, 740484, 740581
Reticulofenestra umbilica, 740567
 slump deposits, 740414, 740484, 740588
Tetralithus trifidus zone, 740530
Thoracosphaera, 740471
 zonation, 740472
Watznaueria, 47A0232, 600517
Watznaueria barnesae, 040456, 170718, 760607
Watznaueria biporta, 170723
Watznaueria britannica, 170723, 760608
Watznaueria communis, 170723, 760608
Watznaueria crucicentralis, 760608
Watznaueria fasciata, 930633
Watznaueria frequens n. comb., 320690
Watznaueria jurapelagicus, 760611
Watznaueria oblonga, 320690, 760611
Watznaueria ovata, 320690
Watznaueria supracretacea n. comb., 360308
Wiseorhabdus inversus n. comb., 630463
Wiseorhabdus n. gen., 630463
 WPN-12b subzone, 600507
 WPN-13a subzone, 600507
 WPN-13b subzone, 600507
 WPN-14a subzone, 600507
 WPN-14b subzone, 600507
 WPN-14c subzone, 600507
 WPN-15 zone, 600507
 WPN-16 zone, 600508
 WPN-17a subzone, 600508
 WPN-17b subzone, 600508
 WPN-18a subzone, 600508
 WPN-18b subzone, 600509
 WPN-18c subzone, 600509
 WPN-19 zone, 600509
 WPN-20 zone, 600509
 WPN-21 zone, 600509
 WPN-22a subzone, 600509
 WPN-22b subzone, 600509
 WPN-23 zone, 600510
 WPN-24a subzone, 600510
 WPN-24b subzone, 600510
 WPN-25a subzone, 600510
 WPN-25b subzone, 600510
 WPN-26a subzone, 600510
 WPN-26b subzone, 600510
 WPN-27a subzone, 600510
 WPN-27b subzone, 600510
 WPN-27c subzone, 600510
 WPN-28a subzone, 600510
 WPN-28b subzone, 600510
 WPN-29b subzone, 600511
 WPN-29c subzone, 600510, 600511
 WPN-29d subzone, 600511
 WPN-30a subzone, 600511
 WPN-30b subzone, 600511
 WPN-31a subzone, 600511
 WPN-31b subzone, 600511
 WPN-32 zone, 600511
Zebrashapka n. gen., 930633
Zebrashapka vanhointei n. gen. n. sp., 930627
Zebrashapka vanhointei n. sp., 930628, 930633
Zeugrhabdotus choffati, 360308
Zeugrhabdotus erectus, 360308
Zeugrhabdotus noeli, 360308
Zeugrhabdotus pseudoangustus n. sp., 930628, 930633
Zeugrhabdotus salillum, 440764
 zonation, occurrence surfaces, 150627
 zonation, low latitude, 150688
 zonation, tropical, 290480
 Zygodiscaceae, 121023, 390749
Zygodiscus anthophorus n. comb., 360308
Zygodiscus bicrescenticus n. comb., 160680, 360309
Zygodiscus bonsonnii, 170727
Zygodiscus compactus, 170727
Zygodiscus erectus, 760609
Zygodiscus fissus n. comb., 760609
Zygodiscus lacunatus, 040459
Zygodiscus minimus, 440716
Zygodiscus plaxis n. sp., 110431
Zygodiscus plectopons, 170734
Zygodiscus pseudanthophorus, 170727
Zygodiscus salillum, 170728
Zygodiscus sigmoides, 360309
Zygodiscus spiralis, 170727, 760612
Zygrhabdolithus, 600516
- other fossil groups, 290940, 42B0789
Actinomyces, Menorca Rise, 42A0817
 algae
 Antarctic Continental Rise, *Bolboforma*, 350168, 350713
 Barremian-Aptian
Bacinnella irregularis, 131115
 Hellenic Trench, 131115
Hensonella cylindrica, 131115
Bolboforma aculeata, 800670, 810536
Bolboforma clodiusi, 800670, 810536
Bolboforma costata n. sp., 810536
Bolboforma danielsi n. sp., 810537
Bolboforma intermedia, 810536
Bolboforma irregularis, 800671
Bolboforma laevis, 800671, 810536
Bolboforma metzmacheri, 800671, 810536
Bolboforma pseudohystrix, 800671
Bolboforma reticulata, 800671, 810536
Bolboforma spinosa, 800671
Bolboforma spiralis, 800671
 Cenomanian
 Hellenic Trench, 131115
Pianella turgida, 131115
 Cenozoic, Melanesian Basin, red algae, 610429
 Cretaceous
 Campbell Plateau SW, colonial green algae, 290026
 Hellenic Trench, 131046, 131115
 Eocene-Pliocene
 Atlantic Ocean NW
Bolboforma irregularis, 950433
Bolboforma laevis, 950433
Bolboforma metzmacheri reticulations, 950433
 calcite dissolution, 950433
 distribution, 950429
 morphology, 950431
Krithe sp., 560907
 Miocene
 Balearic Rise, stromatolites, 130705, 131046
Bolboforma clodiusi, 820606
Bolboforma rotunda, 820606
Bolboforma spinosa, 820606
Bolboforma spiralis, 820606
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820552
 Antarctic comparisons, 820605
 northwestern Germany, 820605
 Rockall Plateau, 820606
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 820285
 Pico Fracture Zone S, 820136
 Rockall Plateau, 810536rc, 810537rc
 Tyrrhenian Rise, stromatolites, 131046
 Miocene-Pliocene
 Atlantic Ocean N, high-latitude diversity and abundance, 940814
 Rockall Plateau
 abundance and diversity, 810535
 size range, 810535
 Paleocene
 Atlantic Ocean N
 morphology, 800669
 paleoenvironment, 800669
 stratigraphic distribution, 800670
Bolboforma metzmacheri, 800670
Bolboforma spiralis, 800670
 Mascarene Plateau, 131287, 131288rc
 Ojin Seamount, 550330
 Suiko Seamount, 550431
Lithothamnium, 550330
 Paleocene-Eocene
 Nintoku Seamount, 550430
 Ojin Seamount, 550430
 Pleistocene, Rockall Plateau, 810537rc
 Pliocene, Rockall Plateau, 810537rc
 Porcupine Plain, 800267, 800456
 ammonoids, Maurice Ewing Bank, 360219
 ammonites, 710041
 Albian
 Angola Basin, 400376
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0075, 47B0361rc
 Aptian
 Falkland Plateau
Aconeceras, 710954
Australiceras, 710954
Chelonicer, 710954
Ascompsoceras sp., 770697
 Barremian, Vigo Seamount, 47B0361rc
 Berriasian, Bermuda Rise W, 430592
Beudanticeratina, 47B0364

- ammonites (Cont.)
 Campanian, 150505
 Cenomanian, Mexico, Gulf of, age indications, 770712
 Coniacian, 150505
 Cretaceous
 Angola Basin, 38S0709
 preservation, 38S0715
 zone correlation, 400372
 Bermuda Rise W, 430591rc
Beudanticeras sp. cf. *B. newtoni*, 38S0711
Cainoceras, 38S0172
Cainoceras sp. aff. *C. liberum*, 38S0712
Cainoceras sp. cf. *C. angustidorsatum*, 38S0712
 Cape Bojador, 47A0068
 rc470259
Hamites tenuis, 38S0711
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930778
 Mortoniceratidae gen. et sp. indet., 38S0712
Neokentoceras sp. cf. *N. crassinodosum*, 38S0712
Phylloceras cf. *morelianum*, 47S0711
Phylloceras velledae, 38S0710
Puzosia mayoriana, 38S0711
Puzosia quenstedti, 38S0711
 Walvis Ridge, 38S0709
 preservation, 38S0715
 zone correlation, 400223, 400226
 Desmoceratidae, 47B0363
 Douvilleiceratidae, 47B0364
 Halcodiscid, 770697
Hamiticeras sp., 770696
 Hamitidae, 47B00364
 Hauterivian
 Blake Basin, 440905
 Cape Bojador, 47A0283
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0362
 Hauterivian/Barremian boundary, Vigo Seamount, 47B0290
Hypophylloceras guillanoni, 770696
Hypophylloceras sp., 770696, 930777
 Jurassic
 Falkland Plateau
Torquatisphinctes, 710956
Virgatosphinctes, 710956
Karakaschiceras victoriense, 770697
 Lyelliceratidae, 47B0364
Lytoceras, 770696
Lytoceras jullei, 930777
Lytoceras liebigi, 930777
 Maestrichtian, 150505
 Mesozoic, zonation compared with foraminifer zonation, 390630
 Mexico, Gulf of SE, 770695
 Neocomian, 770697
 Oxfordian
 Mazagan slope, 790712
 stratigraphic unconformity, 790712
Sowerbyceras sp., 790712
 Oxfordian-Tithonian
Lytoceras sp., 790711
 Mazagan slope, 790711
 stratigraphic unconformity, 790711
Phylloceras onoense, 770695
Phylloceras thetys, 47A0284
 Phylloceratidae, 47B0363
Prohystoceras richardsi, 270985
 Protetragonitidae, 47B0363
 Ptychoceratidae, 47B0365
 Puzosiinae, 47B0364
 Santonian, 150505
Scaphites n. sp., 770697
Scaphites simplex, 770697
Stomahamites virgulatus, 770696
 Turonian, 150505
Turrilitoides toucasi, 770696
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0362
 see also Aptychi
 Ammonoides
 Albion, Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270985
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270290
 anellotubulites, 380043, 380191, 380195, 381103
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380043
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 381103
 Knipovich Ridge, 381103
 Voring Plateau, 380191, 380195, 381103
 annelids, Serpulidae, 280698
 Antropora, 320838
 Aptychi
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430592
 Berriasian
 Bermuda Rise W, 430592
 Blake Basin, 440899, 440900rc, 440901
 Cape Verde Basin, 410499
 Cat Gap, 110659
 Cretaceous, Bermuda Rise W, 430591rc
Granulaptychus planulati, 410503
 Hauterivian, Blake Basin, 440899, 440900rc, 440901, 440904
 Kimmeridgian-Tithonian
Aspidoceras pawlowi, 110611
Laevilamellaptychus cf. *Haplocera aporus*, 110611
Lamellaptychus, 110613
Lamellaptychus beyrichi, 110614
Lamellaptychus lamellosus, 110613, 110615
Lamellaptychus murocostatus, 110614
Lamellaptychus rectecostatus
crassocostatus, 110615
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224
Punctaptychus monsalvensis, 110612
Punctaptychus punctatus, 110612
Punctaptychus sp., 110612
Laevaptychus latus seriporus, 410501
Laevaptychus latus vermiporus, 410503
Laevaptychus mexicanus, 410499
Lamellaptychus altus n. sp., 440904
Lamellaptychus ambiguus n. sp., 430593
Lamellaptychus angulocostatus, 410506
Lamellaptychus angulocostatus cristobalensis, 410507
Lamellaptychus angulocostatus fractocostatus, 410507
Lamellaptychus angulocostatus planus n. ssp., 440905
Lamellaptychus aplanatus, 410504
Lamellaptychus aplanatus retroflexus, 430593
Lamellaptychus bahamensis n. sp., 440903
Lamellaptychus bermudensis n. sp., 430592
Lamellaptychus beyrichodidayi, 930777
Lamellaptychus challengerii n. sp., 440903
Lamellaptychus crassicauda, 410501
Lamellaptychus didayi, 410505
Lamellaptychus elegans n. sp., 430593
Lamellaptychus herthae, 410505
Lamellaptychus indet. 1, 410504
Lamellaptychus lithographicus, 410501
Lamellaptychus lorioli n. sp., 430593
Lamellaptychus mortelleti, 430594
Lamellaptychus mortilleti noricus, 430593
Lamellaptychus murocostatus, 410502
Lamellaptychus noricus, 410504
Lamellaptychus oceanicus n. sp., 430593
Lamellaptychus pelagicus n. sp., 430594
Lamellaptychus pleiadensis, 410503
Lamellaptychus rectecostatus, 170895
Lamellaptychus seranonsis, 410406
Lamellaptychus sp., 410502
Lamellaptychus sp. aff. *Aplanatus retroflexus*, 430593
Lamellaptychus sp. aff. *L. oceanicus*, 430594
Lamellaptychus sparcilamellosus, 410502
Lamellaptychus submortilleti, 430594
Lamellaptychus subseranonsis n. sp., 440904
Lamellaptychus theodosia, 410505
Lamellaptychus theodosia tectangulus, 410504
Lamellaptychus thoro, 410501
Lamellaptychus transitorius n. sp., 440903
 Neocomian, Blake Basin, biostratigraphy, 440662
 Oxfordian-Kimmeridgian, 411181
 Oxfordian-Tithonian
Lamellaptychus sparcilamellosus, 790711
Punctaptychus punctatus, 790711
Praestriaptychus cf. *P. frassi*, 430592
Punctaptychus punctatus, 410503
Punctaptychus rectecostatus, 170896
 Tithonian, 411182
 Magellan Rise, 170895
 Valanginian, Blake Basin, 440899, 440900rc, 440901, 440904
 Valanginian-Hauterivian
Lamellaptychus angulocostatus, 110616
Lamellaptychus angulocostatus atlanticus, 110617
Lamellaptychus angulocostatus atlanticus radiatus, 110617
Lamellaptychus seranonsis, 110615
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110222
 see also ammonites
 archaeomonads, 381003
Acanthosphaeridium n. gen., 290937
Acanthosphaeridium reticulatum n. gen. n. sp., 290937
Archaeomonas, *Archaeomonas norvegiensis* n. sp., 38S0150
Archaeomonadopsis, 38S0149
Archaeomonadopsis cf. *A. elegans*, 290876
Archaeomonadopsis langenua, 38S0149
Archaeomonadopsis sp. cf. *A. elegans*, 290876
Archaeomonas ambigua, 290876, 290937
Archaeomonas americana, 290876
Archaeomonas areolata, 38S0149
Archaeomonas cf. *A. chenevieri*, 290876
Archaeomonas cf. *A. circuligera*, 290876
Archaeomonas cf. *A. heteroptera*, 290877
Archaeomonas cf. *A. japonica*, 290877
Archaeomonas cf. *A. membranosa*, 290877
Archaeomonas cf. *A. nebulosa*, 290877
Archaeomonas cf. *A. scabrata*, 290878
Archaeomonas chenevieri, 38S0149
Archaeomonas chiarugii, 290937
Archaeomonas cingulata, 290937
Archaeomonas cratera, 290876, 290937
Archaeomonas cretacea, 290876
Archaeomonas cylindropora, 290877
Archaeomonas deflandrei, 38S0149
Archaeomonas dubia, 290877, 38S0149
Archaeomonas edwardsii n. sp., 290877
Archaeomonas glabra, 290877
archaeomonas helminthophora, 38S0149
Archaeomonas heteroptera, 290877, 290937, 38S0149
Archaeomonas inconspicua, 290877
Archaeomonas japonica, 290877, 38S0150
Archaeomonas karinae n. sp., 38S0150
Archaeomonas kreyenhausensis, 280877, 290877, 38S0150

archaeomonads (Cont.)

- Archaeomonas mangini*, 290877
Archaeomonas membranosa, 290877, 290938
Archaeomonas minae n. sp., 38S0150
Archaeomonas mirabilis, 290877
Archaeomonas mirabilis n. sp., 290877
Archaeomonas multipunctata, 38S0150
Archaeomonas nebulosa, 290877
Archaeomonas oamaruensis, 38S0150
Archaeomonas ornata, 290877
Archaeomonas ovoidea, 38S0150
Archaeomonas paucispinosa, 290877, 38S0150
Archaeomonas rampii n. sp., 29087, 290878
Archaeomonas reticulosa, 290878
Archaeomonas robusta, 38S0150
Archaeomonas scabrata, 290878
Archaeomonas simplicata, 290878
Archaeomonas simplicata, 290878, 38S0150
Archaeomonas smithi, 290938
Archaeomonas sp. 1, 2, 3, 38S0151
Archaeomonas sp. cf. *A. chenevieri*, 290876
Archaeomonas sp. cf. *A. ciruligera*, 290876
Archaeomonas sp. cf. *A. ciruligera*, 38S0149
Archaeomonas sp. cf. *A. dentata*, 38S0149
Archaeomonas sp. cf. *A. heteroptera*, 290877
Archaeomonas sp. cf. *A. ornata*, 38S0150
Archaeomonas sp. cf. *A. ovoidea*, 38S0150
Archaeomonas speciosa, 38S0150
Archaeomonas sphaerica, 38S0150
Archaeomonas sphaeroidea, 290878, 38S0150
Archaeomonas spinulosa, 290938
Archaeomonas striata, 290878, 38S0151
Archaeomonas transversa n. sp., 290878
Archaeomonas vermiculosa, 38S0151
Archaeomonas vermiculosa, 290878
Archaeosphaeridium australensis n. sp., 290878
Archaeosphaeridium dimitricae n. sp., 290878
Archaeosphaeridium ornatum, 38S0151
Archaeosphaeridium sp. cf. *A. dangeardianum*, 38S0151
Archaeosphaeridium sp. cf. *A. pachyceros*, 38S0151
Archaeosphaeridium tasmaniae n. sp., 290878
Arculicythere sp. A, Perth Plain, 270947
Artisphaeridium fragile n. gen. n. sp., 290938
Artisphaeridium n. gen., 290938
 Campanian
 Campbell Plateau S, 290916rc, 290919rc, 290921rc
 Pacific Ocean SW, 290874rc, 290876
 Campanian-Maestrichtian
Acanthosphaeridium n. gen., 290937
Acanthosphaeridium n. gen., 290937
Acanthosphaeridium reticulatum n. gen. n. sp., 290937
Artisphaeridium fragile n. gen. n. sp., 290938
Artisphaeridium n. gen., 290938
 Campbell Plateau, 290913, 290918rc, 290922rc
Pararchaeomonas ornata n. sp., 290938
 Cretaceous, Campbell Plateau, 290874rc, 290876
 Cretaceous-Miocene, Campbell Plateau S, 290916
 Eocene
Archaeosphaeridium armatum n. sp., 350830
 Campbell Plateau S, 290916rc, 290919rc, 290921rc
 Cathedral Depression, 290874rc, 290876
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 360689
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0149
 Pacific Ocean SW, 290876, 350817
Pararchaeomonas decorata n. sp., 350830
 South Tasman Rise, 290875rc, 290876
 Tasman Sea, 290875rc, 290876
Litharchaeocystis costata, 38S0151
Litharchaeocystis glabra, 38S0151
Litharchaeocystis oamaruensis, 38S0151
Litharchaeocystis talwanii n. sp., 38S0151
Litharchaeocystis udintsevii n. sp., 38S0151
Litheusphaerella cretacea n. sp., 290878
Litheusphaerella frenquelli, 290879
Litheusphaerella sp. 1, 38S0151
Litheusphaerella spectabilis, 290879, 290938, 38S0151
 Maestrichtian, Campbell Plateau S, 290916rc, 290919rc, 290921rc
 Miocene
 Campbell Plateau S, 290916rc, 290919rc, 290921rc
 Emerald Basin, 290875rc, 290876
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380202
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380535
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0149
 Miocene-Pliocene, Emerald Basin S, 290876
 Oligocene
Archaeosphaeridium armatum n. sp., 350830
Archaeosphaeridium australensis, 360690
Archaeosphaeridium dimitricae, 360690
Archaeosphaeridium tasmaniae, 360690
 Cathedral Depression, 290874rc, 290876
 Emerald Basin, 290875rc, 290876
 Emerald Basin S, 290876
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 360689
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0149
 Pacific Ocean SW, 350817, 350830
 South Tasman Rise, 290875rc, 290876
Pararchaeomonas cf. *p. colligera*, 290879
Pararchaeomonas challengerii n. sp., 38S0152
Pararchaeomonas ornata n. sp., 290938
Pararchaeomonas sp., 290879
 Pleistocene, Emerald Basin, 290875rc, 290876
 Pliocene, Emerald Basin, 290875rc, 290876
 Pliocene-Pleistocene, Norwegian Sea, 38S0149
 Tertiary
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390863,
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0147, 38S0148
Asciocythere sp. 68, Biscay, 480365
 belemnites
 Albion, Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270983, 270984
 Aptian, Falkland Plateau, 710955
 Aptian-Cenomanian, 270983
Belemnopsis n. sp. aff. *spathi*, 710970
 Cretaceous, Falkland Plateau, 360034, 360845
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270289
 Jurassic
 Falkland Plateau, *Belemnopsis stolleyi*, 710958
 Falkland Plateau, 360845
Belemnopsis alfurica, 710961
Belemnopsis cf. *keari* beds, 710959
Belemnopsis gerardi, 710958
Belemnopsis keari, 710958, 710961
Belemnopsis moluccana, 710958
Belemnopsis orientalis, 710961
Belemnopsis spathi, 710961
Belemnopsis spp., 710957
Belemnopsis stolleyi, 710961
Belemnopsis uhligi complex, 710957
Hastites, 710957
Hibolites, 710957
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360219
 bivalves
Acesta sp. juv., 330523
 Albion
 Falkland Plateau, 360527
 Gascoyne Plain, 270098
 Orphan Knoll, *Plicatula gurgitis*, 120067
Amusium translucent shell fragments, cf. *Amusium* spp., 330520
 Aptian-Albion
 Gascoyne Plain, 270977
 Perth Plain, 270021, 270024, 270977
Arctotis, 330518
Arctotis filisculptus n. sp., 330518
Arctotis sp. A, 330518
Arctotis sp. B cf. *A. intermedia*, 330519
Aucellina, 330522
Aucellina n. sp. exsolved. gr. *A. gryphaeoides*, 330523
Aucellina reticulata n. sp., 330522
Aucellina sp. cf. *A. gryphaeoides*, 330522
Buchia, 330521
Buchia n. sp. A, 330521
Cardium sp. juv., 330525
 cf. *Electroma* sp., 330516
 cf. *Parvicorbis* gen. et sp. indet., 330524
 Cretaceous
 Agadir Canyon, 500545
 Cape Bojador, 47A0283
 Cuvier Plain, 270977
 Falkland Plateau, 360845
 Gascoyne Plain, 270977
 Perth Plain, 270977
Entolium sp. cf. *E. gradatum*, 330520
Herella subpacifici n. sp., 330524
 Indian Ocean C, 240682
 Indian Ocean W, 240664, 240696, 640679
Inoperna sp. indet., 330515
Jeletzkiella falklandensis n. sp., 360847
Jeletzkiella n. gen., 360847
 Jurassic, Falkland Plateau, 360845
Limaria sp. indet., 330523
Limopsis undulorugosus n. sp., 330514
Maccoyella breviauriculata n. sp., 330517
Maccoyella n. sp. A cf. *M. barklyi*, 330514, 330517
 Bivalves, *Maccoyella* n. sp. A cf. *M. barklyi*, 330517
 bivalves
Manihikia erecta n. sp., 330526
Manihikia n. gen., 330526
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360845
Neithes sp. A, 330521
 Neocomian-Turonian, Cuvier Plain, 270977
Nucula 3, 330515
Nucula sp. A., 330513
Nucula sp. B, 330513
Oxytoma sp. indet., 330516
Palliolium or *Camptonectes*, 330521
Petunculina, 330514
 Pleistocene, Agadir Canyon, 500545
Poromya sp. indet., 330525
Posterodonta manihikiensis n. gen. n. sp., 330515
Pseudavicula, 330519
Pseudavicula n. sp., 330520
Pseudavicula pacifica n. sp., 330520
Pseudavicula sp. aff. *P. anomala*, 330519
 Tertiary, Ross Sea, 280693
Tindaria, 330513
Tindaria sp. indet., 330513

bivalves (Cont.)

- Veniella* sp. indet., 330525
Verticordia sp. indet., 330526
 see also bivalves, brachiopods, mollusks
Bolboforma. See algae
 brachiopods
Bradleya dictyon, 42A0778
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 260167
 Paleocene, Suiko Seamount, 550329
 Valencia Trough, 130104
 bryozoans, 280697
 Cretaceous, Cape Verde Basin, 410179
Cyclostomata, 910445
 Eocene
 Koko Guyot, 320219, 320835
 Koko Seamount, 550430
 Madagascar Ridge, 250246
 Indian Ocean C, 240682
 Indian Ocean W, 240664
 Mediterranean Sea, 131048
 Miocene
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290809
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290810rc
 Tasman Sea, 290809, 290810rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 260167
 Oligocene, Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120432, 120436rc
 Paleocene
 Arabian Sea, 230044, 231007
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120432, 120436rc
 Mascarene Plateau, 240863
 Ojin Seamount, 550331
 Suiko Seamount, 550329, 550331, 550431
 Paleocene-Eocene
 Nintoku Seamount, 550430
 Ojin Seamount, 550430
 Pleistocene
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania
 affinity to S Australian continental shelf, 290812
 mixture of environments, 290812
 Tasman Sea, 280809, 290810rc
 Pliocene
 Ceara Plain, 140253, 140255
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290810rc
 Quaternary, Madagascar Ridge, 250245
 Seychelles Bank, 240704
 Tertiary, Ross Sea, 280693
Bythoceratina sp. 18, Biscay, 480365
 calcisphaerulids, 270845, 270848, 270849
Adriella, 270843
 Albian
 Falkland Plateau, 710978
 Perth Plain, 270021, 270023
 Walvis Ridge, 38S0695
 Aptian-Albian, Falkland Plateau, 710977
 Berriasian, Moroccan Basin, 500526, 500527rc
Bonetocardiella paulaworstellae n. sp., 440912
Bonetocardiella sp. cf. *B. conoidea*, 400822
Bonetocardiella williamsenonii n. sp., 440912
 Campanian, Falkland Plateau, 710980
 Campanian-Maestrichtian, Falkland Plateau, 710977
 Cenomanian
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410433
 Falkland Plateau, 710978
 Cenozoic, Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy, synthesis of, 270993
 Coniacian, Gascoyne Plain, 270097
 Coniacian-Santonian, Falkland Plateau, 710980
 Cretaceous
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0817, 38S0818rc, 38S0819rc
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 400819
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270289
 Falkland Plateau, 710981
 Gascoyne Plain, 270097
 Indian Ocean, 270843
 Moroccan Basin, 500525, 500527rc
 Walvis Ridge, 400819,
 Hauterivian, Moroccan Basin, 500526, 500527rc
 Indonesia, 270851
 Jurassic
 Indian Ocean, 270843
 Moroccan Basin, 500525, 500527rc
 Maestrichtian
 Falkland Plateau
 distribution, 710980rc
 morphologic groups, 710978
 Mesozoic, 270846
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270139
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy, synthesis of, 270994
 Paleocene
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350701
 compare with Indian Ocean, 350702
 Falkland Plateau, 710977
Pithonella antarctica n. sp., 350702
Pithonella bollii n. sp., 350701
Pithonella fusiformis n. sp., 350702
Pithonella titanoplax n. sp., 350701
 Paleogene
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 400819
 Walvis Ridge, 400819,
Pirumella edithvincentae n. sp., 500528
Pirumella n. gen, 500528
Pirumella sliteri n. sp., 500528
Pithonella, 38S0818
Pithonella amplicrostallina n. sp., 38S0820
Pithonella bilamellata n. sp., 38S0822
Pithonella cooki, 400821
Pithonella cylindrica n. sp., 38S0822
Pithonella guttula n. sp., 38S0821
Pithonella krashennikovii, 38S0822, 400821
Pithonella longiporosa n. sp., 38S0820
Pithonella loricata n. sp., 710982
Pithonella miniaperta n. sp., 710983
Pithonella multistrata n. sp., 38S0821
Pithonella porosa forma *obturata* n. form, 38S0820
Pithonella porosa n. sp., 38S0820
Pithonella sp. 2, 38S0822
Pithonella sp. cf. *P. bollii*, 400821
Pithonella sp. cf. *P. ovalis*, 400822
Pithonella sp. cf. *P. sphaerica*, 400822, 500527
Pithonella sp. *P. sphaerica*, 38S0818, 38S0819rc
Pithonella squalida n. sp., 710982
Pithonella squamosa n. sp., 710983
Pithonella titanoplax, 400821
Pithonella transitoria n. sp., 710983
Pithonella trilamellata n. sp., 38S0821
Pithonella tuberculata n. sp., 38S0820
Pithonella usheri n. sp., 710983
Sliteria n. gen, 710984
Sliteria pentagonalis n. sp., 710984
 Tertiary, Bellingshausen Plain, 350078
 Tithonian, Moroccan Basin, 500526, 500527rc
 Tithonian-Kimmeridgian, Blake Basin, 440911
 Turonian, Falkland Plateau, dissolution facies, 710978
 Valanginian, Moroccan Basin, 500526, 500527rc
 Walvis Ridge, 400225
 calcisphaerulids, Turonian, Falkland Plateau, dissolution facies, 710978
 calpionellids
 Albian, Catoche Knoll, 770570rc
 Aptian
 Campeche Escarpment, 770569rc
 Yucatan Channel, 770564rc
 Berriasian
Calpionella elliptica zone, 770572
Calpionellopsis subzone D1, 770567
Calpionellopsis subzone D2, 770567
Calpionellopsis zone, 770265
Calpionellopsis zone D, 770563
 Campeche Escarpment, 770567rc, 770569rc
 Catoche Knoll, 770570rc
 Moroccan Basin, 500365rc
 Yucatan Channel, 770564rc
 Berriasian/Valanginian boundary, Catoche Knoll, 770573
Calpionella alpina, 760561
 Campanian, Catoche Knoll, 770570rc
Crassicollaria intermedia, 760562
Crassicollaria massutiniana, 760563
Crassicollaria parvula, 760562
Crassicollaria sp., 760562
 Cretaceous
 Agadir Canyon, 500358rc
 Catoche Knoll
 Berriasian hiatus, 770573
 reworked forms, 770572
 Moroccan Basin, 500163, 500364rc, 500444rc, 500525, 500527rc
 zonation scheme, 500024
 Hauterivian
 Moroccan Basin, 500526, 500527rc
 Yucatan Channel, 770564rc
 Jurassic
 Moroccan Basin, 500364rc, 500439, 500525, 500527rc
 zonation, 500024, 500443
 Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary
 Blake Basin, 760564
 Berriasian-Valanginian stratigraphic hiatus, 760565
 correlations, 760564
 frequencies, 760563
 Purbeckian regression, 760565
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790651
 comparison with North Atlantic sites, 780652
 Remanes zones A and B, 790652
 stratigraphic unconformity, 790652
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790651
 fragments, 790651
 Kimmeridgian-Tithonian, Moroccan Basin, 500365rc
 Maestrichtian
 Campeche Escarpment, 770569rc
 Catoche Knoll, 770571
 Neocomian
 Moroccan Basin, 500439
 zonation, 500443
Tintinnopsella carpathica, 760562
 Tithonian, 760564
 Moroccan Basin, 500163
 Remanes zone A, 790651
 Tithonian/Berriasian boundary
 Blake-Bahama Formation, 760201
 Cat Gap Formation, 760203
 Valanginian

calpionellids (Cont.)

- Calpionellites* zone E, 770052, 770562, 770572
Calpionellopsis subzone D3, 770567, 770572
 Campeche Escarpment, 770566rc, 770567rc, 770569rc
 Catoche Knoll, 770570rc
 Moroccan Basin, 500365rc, 500526, 500527rc
 Yucatan Channel, 770564rc
 Valanginian-Berriasian
 Catoche Knoll, biozones, 770294
 Yucatan Channel, 770561
 Valanginian/Berriasian boundary
Calpionellopsis zone, 770052
 Yucatan Channel, 770052
Candona balcanica, 42B1018
 Cenomanian, Yucatan Shelf, 100029
 Cenomanian-Santonian hiatus, 360531
 cephalopods
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270983
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360219
 Tithonian-Barremian
 Blake Basin
 correlation with Atlantic and Southwestern Tethys, 760639
 preservation, 760639
 Tithonian/Berriasian boundary, Blake Basin, correlation with Swiss Tethys, 760642
 Valanginian/Hauterivian boundary
 Blake Basin, 760641
Eulytoceras, 760641
Neocomita sp., 760641
Paquiericeras paradoxum, 760641
Pseudobelus bipartitus, 760642
Pulchellia galeatoides, 760641
Pulchellia sp., 760641
 chlamids, Mesozoic, Grand Banks of Newfoundland, biostratigraphy, 430123
 chrysomonads
 Miocene, 42B0789
 Balearic Rise, 131046
 Pleistocene, Hellenic Trench, 131046
 Pliocene, 42B0789
 Quaternary, Black Sea, 42B0789
Chrysophyta cysts, 42B0860
 coproliths, Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320053, 320827
 corals
 Cretaceous, Falkland Plateau, 710953
 Eocene, Koko Seamount, 550430
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, ahermatypic solitary corals, 810295
 Indian Ocean C, 240682
 Indian Ocean W, 240664, 241051
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360219
 Paleocene, Suiko Seamount, 550329
 Seychelles Bank, 240704
Craniopsis octo, 290880
Cribrilaria, 320839
 crinoids
 Jurassic, Atlantic, NW, 110631
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 260167
 crustaceans, Paleocene, Suiko Seamount, 550329
Cyprideis pannonica, 42A0778
 ebridians, 800665
Actiniscus, 900945
Actiniscus elongatus, 900945
Actiniscus flosculus n. sp., 900945
Actiniscus laciniatus n. sp., 900945
Actiniscus pentasterias, 900945
Actiniscus sp., 900945

- Actiniscus squamosus* n. sp., 900945
Ammodochium, 38S0152, 900943
Ammodochium ampulla, 290880
Ammodochium cf. *A. danicum curtum*, 290880
Ammodochium complexum n. sp., 38S0152
Ammodochium danicum curtum, 290880
Ammodochium novum n. sp., 38S0152
Ammodochium rectangulare, 290880, 38S0153, 42A0808, 900943
Ammodochium serotinum n. sp., 900943
Ammodochium sp. cf. *A. prismaticum*, 38S0152
Ammodochium speciosum, 290880
 Bering Sea, 190751
 zones, 190766
 Cenozoic
 Emerald Basin S, 290875rc
 Norwegian Basin, 38S0312rc, 38S0322rc, 38S0326rc, 38S0332, 38S0340rc
 South Tasman Rise, 290875rc
Cinctactiniscus sp., 900946
Craniopsis octo, 290880
Craniopsis sp., 900943
 Cretaceous
 Campbell Plateau, 290879
 Pacific Ocean SW, 290879
Ditripoidium latum, 900943
Ebriopsis antiqua, 190753, 290880, 42A0808
Ebriopsis aplanata, 290880
Ebriopsis cf. *E. aplanata*, 290880
Ebriopsis cornuta, 38S0153
Ebriopsis cornuta n. comb., 900943
Ebriopsis cornuta n. sp., 290880
Ebriopsis crenulata, 290880, 38S0153, 900943
 Eocene
 Antarctic, 290879
 Bermuda Rise, 510852rc
 Lord Howe Rise, 210278
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0152
 Pacific Ocean SW, 290879
 Pacific, SW, 290879
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800665rc
Falsebria sp., 38S0153
Foliactiniscus folia, 900946
Foliactiniscus mirabilis, 900946
Haplohermesium simplex, 38S0153
Haplohermesium sp., 900942
Hermesinella conata n. comb., 900944
Hermesinella fenestrata, 900944
Hermesinella transversa, 290880
Hermesinopsis, 38S0153
Hermesinopsis adriaticum, 900944
Hermesinopsis geminum, 290880
Hermesinopsis obliquum n. sp., 900944
Hermesinopsis geminum, 38S0153
Micromarsupium anceps, 290880, 900944
 Miocene
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190754rc
 Aleutian Basin, 190762rc
Ammodochium rectangulare, 130935
 Atka Basin, 190758rc
 Balearic Rise, 130934
 Bering Sea, 190757rc
 Black Sea, 42B0789
 Bowers Ridge, 190760rc
Ebria mediterraneensis n. sp., 130935
Hermesium schulzi, 130934
Hermesium sp., 130934
 Lord Howe Rise E, 900942rc
 Meiji Guyot, 190764rc
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0152
 Pacific Ocean SW
Actiniscus elongatus zone, 900939
Hermesinella conata zone, 900939
Thranium crasipes zone, 900939

- Podamphoropsis joidesi* n. sp., 130935
Podamphoropsis n. gen., 130934
 Umnak Plateau, 190756rc
 Miocene-Pleistocene, South Tasman Rise, 290879
 Miocene-Pliocene, Pacific Ocean SW,
Hermesinopsis obliquum zone, 900940
 Miocene-Quaternary, Chatham Rise, 900942
 Oligocene
 Antarctic, 290879
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0152
 Pacific Ocean SW, 290879
 Pacific, SW, 290879
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800665rc
 Tasman Basin, 38S0152
 Pacific Ocean N, 190751
 zones, 190766
 Paleogene
 Cathedral Depression, 290056
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800663
Parathranium clathratum, 900944
Parathranium intermedium, 38S0153
Parebria valida, 38S0153
Parebriopsis fallax, 290880
Parebriopsis symmetrica, 38S0153
 Pleistocene
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190754rc
 Aleutian Basin, 190762rc
 Aleutian Ridge, 190761rc
 Atka Basin, 190758rc, 190759rc
 Bering Sea, 190757rc
 Bowers Ridge, 190760rc
 Hokkaido Rise, 190765rc
 Kamchatka Basin, 190762rc
 Meiji Guyot, 190764rc
 Umnak Plateau, 190756rc
 Pliocene
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190754rc
 Aleutian Basin, 190762rc
 Aleutian Ridge, 190761rc
Ammodochium rectangulare zone, 190759, 190766
 Atka Basin, 190758rc, 190759rc
 Bering Sea, 190757rc
 Black Sea, 42B0789
 Bowers Ridge, 190760
Ebriopsis antiqua zone, 190759, 190766
 Kamchatka Basin, 190763rc
 Lord Howe Rise E, 900942rc
 Pacific Ocean SW
Ammodochium serotinum zone, 900941
Ebriopsis cornuta zone, 900940
 Umnak Plateau, 190756rc
 Pliocene-Pleistocene, Norwegian Sea, 38S0152
Pseudammodochium sp., 38S0154
Pseudammodochium sphericum, 290880
 Quaternary
 Black Sea, 42B0789
 Hellenic Trench, 130934
Hermesinopsis adriaticum, 130934
 Teritary, Atlantic Ocean S, 390863
Thranium crassipes, 900945
 echinoderms
 Cape Bojador, 47A0653
 Cariaco Basin, 150573, 150576rc
 Paleocene
 Mascarene Plateau, 240863
 Suiko Seamount, 550329
 echinoids
 Cenozoic, Melanesian Basin, 610429
 Cretaceous
 Melanesian Basin, 610429
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 620673
 Eocene, Madagascar Ridge, 250246
 Indian Ocean C, 240682, 240686, 240692

- echinoids (Cont.)
 Indian Ocean W, 240678, 240679, 241051
 Miocene, Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120517, 120518
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 260167
 Paleocene
 Arabian Sea, 231007
 Suiko Seamount, 550431
 Paleocene-Eocene, Nintoku Seamount, 550430
 Pleistocene, Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120524, 120526, 120527
 Pliocene, Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120529
 Quaternary
 Ionian Basin, 131287
 Madagascar Ridge, 250245
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 131287
 spines, 330527
 Eocene/Oligocene boundary, 350817
 epistomiid, 320839
Favreina salevensis, Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320827
 fecal pellets, 660662
 Antarctica, 280585
 Miocene-Pliocene, Japan Trench, 560922
 pelagic transfer through digestion, 560921
 Pliocene
 Antarctica
 as biostratigraphic markers, 280587
 description, 280585
 Quaternary, Middle America Trench, 670361rc
 reprocessing through burial, 560921
 fish debris, 930778
 Cenozoic, Melanesian Basin, 610411
 Cretaceous
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270139
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270290
 Melanesian Basin, 610429
 Gascoyne Plain, 270098
 Hess Rise, 620619, 620621, 620623
 Indian Ocean C, 240682, 240690
 Indian Ocean W, 240664, 241051, 640678
 Mediterranean Sea, 131048
 Paleocene, Suiko Seamount, 550329
 Paleocene-Eocene, Nintoku Seamount, 550430
 Paleogene, Perth Plain, 270024
 fish teeth
 Paleocene, Central Basin, 071709, 071713
 Quaternary, Middle America Trench, 670361rc
 gastropods
 Cretaceous, Cape Bojador, 47A0283
 debris, 47A0285
 Indian Ocean W, 240664, 240696
 Mediterranean Sea, 131048
 Miocene, *Melanopsis*, 131227
 Quaternary, Madagascar Ridge, 250245
 Ross Sea, 280693
 Hellenic Trench, 130261
Hermesinella transversa, 290880
Hermesium adriaticum, 310822
Hermesium geminum n. sp., 290880
 Holothurian sclerites
 Pleistocene
 Hellenic Trench, 131048
 Levantine Sea, 131048
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 131048
 hydrozoans, milliporinid, 610445
 hystricosphaerids
 Pleistocene
 Hellenic Trench, 131046
 Ionian Basin, 131046
 Levantine Sea, 131046
 Nile Cone, 131046
 ichthyoliths, 260827, 260849, 260851
 Bermuda Rise, 510857
 beveled triangle concave margins, 860359
 blunt triangle long margins, 910459
 Campanian, Bermuda Rise, 510858rc
 Cenozoic, West Philippine Basin E, 590028
 centrally striated triangle, 910457
 complement radiolarian study, 260825
 Coniacian, Bermuda Rise, 510858rc
 Cretaceous
 Cape Basin, 38S0743, 38S0744rc, 38S0746, 38S0751, 400061
 Hess Rise, 620491, 620492rc
 Japan Trench, 560888rc
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860356rc
 Cretaceous-Miocene, Shatskiy Rise E, 860352rc
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, Shatskiy Rise E, 860062, 860353
 crossed kite, 910457
 Eocene
 Atlantic Ocean, 260835, 260838rc, 260841rc
 Bermuda Rise, 510051, 510366, 510858rc
 Hess Rise, 620492rc
 Indian Ocean, 260835, 260841rc
 Japan Trench, 560888rc
 Pacific Ocean, 260835, 260838rc, 260841rc
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860356rc
 Eocene-Oligocene
 kite-shaped elongate prominence, 930740
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, identification scheme, 930740
 paleoceanographic implications, 930741
 rectangular saw-toothed, 930740
 skewed with transverse lines, 930740
 small triangle long striations, 930740
 type a2-b23, 930740
 type a3-b1, 930740
 Eocene/Oligocene boundary
 Japan Trench, 560887
 Shatskiy Rise E, 860062, 860351, 860352
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860146, 860354, 860356rc
 flexed triangle asymmetric, 860357
 lanceolate median line, 910457
 Maestrichtian, Bermuda Rise, 510858rc
 Mesozoic, Pacific Ocean, 600081
 Miocene
 Bermuda Rise, 510050, 510051, 510365, 510366, 510858rc
 Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, 320853, 320854rc
 Hess Rise, 620492rc
 Indian Ocean, 260835, 260837rc, 260841rc
 Philippine Basin W, 310821
 Wharton Basin, 260836, 260843rc
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary, Shatskiy Rise E, 860351
 narrow straight triangle, 860358
 narrow triangle long inline, 910459
 narrow triangle unequal margins, 860359
 Neogene, Southwest Branch, 260836, 260842rc
 Oligocene
 Atlantic Ocean, 260835, 260838rc, 260841rc
 Bermuda Rise, 510050, 510051, 510366, 510858rc
 Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, 320853, 320854rc
 Hess Rise, 620492rc
 Indian Ocean, 260835, 260838rc, 260841rc
 Japan Trench, 560888rc
 Pacific Ocean, 260835, 260838rc, 260841rc
 Philippine Basin W, 310821
 Oligocene/Miocene boundary
 Shatskiy Rise E, 860062, 860351, 860353
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860147, 860356rc
 Paleocene/Oligocene boundary, Shatskiy Rise W, 860354
 plain and lined lanceolate, 910457
 Pliocene
 Atlantic Ocean, 260835, 260837rc, 260841rc
 Hess Rise, 620492rc
 Indian Ocean, 260835, 260837rc, 260841rc
 Philippine Basin W, 310821
 pointed triangle arcuate inline, 910459
 pointed triangle convex margins, 910459
 polygon with cross, 910458
 polygon with skewed cross, 910459
 Quaternary
 Atlantic Ocean, 260835, 260837rc, 260841rc
 Bermuda Rise, 510050, 510365, 510858rc
 Santonian, Bermuda Rise, 510858rc
 scalloped polygon, 910457
 simple triangle, 910459
 spiky palmate, 560889
 Tertiary, Angola Basin, 38S0743, 38S0745rc, 38S0746, 38S0751, 400380
 triangle curved margin ends, 860359
 triangle with humps, 910460
 triangle many projections, 910460
 triangle modified margin ends, 860358
 triangle radiating inline, 860359
 triangle skewed inline, 910457
 triangle smooth surface, 560888
 whorled triangle, 910459
 ichthyoliths
 Miocene
 Japan Trench, 560888rc
 Pacific Ocean, 600081
 subtropical and subarctic gyres, transition zone, 860356rc
 ichthyoliths
 Miocene
 Atlantic Ocean, 260835, 260837rc, 260841rc
 Pacific Ocean, 260835, 260837rc, 260841rc
 Oligocene-Miocene, Angola Basin, 401064
 lamellibranches
 Eocene, Madagascar Ridge, 250246
 Quaternary, Madagascar Ridge, 250245
 Valencia Trough, 130104
Lipatha sp. indet., 330526
Litheusphaerella cretacea n. sp., 290878
Litheusphaerella frenguelli, 290879
Litheusphaerella spectabilis, 290879
Lucinidae spp., 330524
 macrofossils
 Blake-Bahama Formation, 760201

- macrofossils (Cont.)
 Cat Gap Formation, 760205
 Cretaceous
 Falkland Plateau, 360845, 360846rc
 Manihiki Plateau, 330503, 330508rc,
 330511rc
Delectopectan zaca, 660659
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810295
 Jurassic
 Falkland Plateau, 360846
 Falkland Plateau, 360845
 Walvis Ridge, 740059
 macroinvertebrates, Jurassic, Falkland
 Plateau, 710953rc
Micrampulla parvula, 290883
Micraspidites of tunicates
 Pleistocene
 Hellenic Trench, 131048
 Levantine Sea, 131048
 microfossil, unknown affinity,
 Eocene-Paleocene, Pacific, SW,
 290909
Micromarsupium anceps, 290881
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370970rc
 Mnittinid n. gen. n. sp., 320840
 mollusks, 710755
 Albian
 Falkland Plateau
Aucellina radiostriata beds, 710954
 coquinoïd beds, 710963
Inoceramus
 Falkland Plateau, 360524, 360527
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300189
Amauropsis sp., 280693
 Angola Basin
Inoceramus, 750065
 paleoclimatology, 750457
 Aptian
Aucellina ex aff. *radiostriata*, 710955
 Falkland Plateau, anoxic environment,
 710964
Inoceramus, Kapingamarangi Rise, 300189
 Barremian, Falkland Plateau, anoxic
 environment, 710964
 Campanian, *Inoceramus*, Ninetyeast Ridge,
 390909rc
 Cariaco Basin, 150573, 150576rc
 Cenozoic
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphic,
 synthesis, 270993
 paleotemperature analysis, 290769
Chlamys n. sp., 280697
 Cretaceous
 Cape Bojador, 47A0064, 47A0259rc,
 47A0283
 Falkland Plateau, *Inoceramus*, 710951
Inoceramus, 710041, 710448, 710449
 Falkland Plateau, 360034
 Lofoten Basin, 380205
 Rio Grande Rise, 390906rc
 Virgo Seamount, 47B0297, 47B0303
 Manihiki Plateau, 330184, 330503
 preservation, 330505, 330508rc
Ennucula grayi, 290696
Hiatella arctica, 280697
 Indian Ocean W, 240051
Inoceramus, 270977
 Angola Basin, 400376
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270139
 Cape Basin, 400061
 Hess Rise, 620624, 620626
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360219
 Orphan Knoll, 120117
Inoceramus sp. cf. *I. anglicus*, 38S0703
Inoceramus sp. indet., 38S704, 330516
 Jurassic, Falkland Plateau, *Inoceramus*,
 710959, 710961
Ledella sp., 290696
Limopsis marionensis, 280698
Linucula sp., 290696
 Maestrichtian, *Inoceramus*, Ninetyeast
 Ridge, 220273, 390909rc
Malletia subequalis, 280696
 Mesozoic
 Falkland Plateau, 360845
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy, 270994
Inoceramus, 390900
 Angola Basin, 38S0703
 Cape Basin, 38S0703
 depth of deposition, 390899
 regional significance
 Miocene, Cape Bojador, 47A0063
Modiolus sp., 280697
Nucula inaequisculpta, 280696
 Oligocene-Miocene
 Ross Sea
 bathymetric and geographic
 distribution, 280699
 biogeographic relationships, 280698
 preservation, 280693
 relation to S Chile species, 280699
 transport from shelf environments,
 280699
 Paleocene, Suiko Seamount, 550329, 550431
 Paleocene-Eocene, Nintoku Seamount, 550430
Periploma n. sp., 280697
Proneptunea n. sp., 280693
 Quaternary, Middle America Trench,
 670361rc
 Santonian
Inoceramus, 260745, 260750
 Broken Ridge, 260287
 Rio Grande Rise, 390242rc
Sarepta sp., 280696
 Senonian, *Inoceramus*, Ninetyeast Ridge,
 390909rc
 Seychelles Bank, 240704
 Tertiary, Ninetyeast Ridge, 260242
 Timor Trough, 270204
 Trochidae, 280693
Yoldia eightsi, 280696
Yoldia sp., 280696
Yoldiella sabrina, 280696
Yoldiella sp., 280696
 nannocoenids
 Cat Gap, 110659
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110660
Nellia ventricosa, 320838
Neolissoceras sp. cf. *N. grasianum*, 430594
Octocorallia, 610445
 onychites
Accoluncus falklandensis n. sp., 360830
Accoluncus n. gen., 360830
 Jurassic, Falkland Plateau, 360829
 Oxfordian, Falkland Plateau, 360829
Paraglycerites mediodenticulatus n. sp.,
 360830
 ophiuroids, Quarternary, Madagascar Ridge,
 250245
 ostracodes
Abyssocythere braziliensis n. sp., 720811
Abyssocythere sp., 950442
Abyssocythereis, 720806
Acanthocythereis sp., 870606
Acanthocythereis presequenta n. sp.,
 390877
Acanthocythereis subsequenta n. sp.,
 390877
 Africa-Brazil bridge, 400746
Agrenocythere, 720806
Alatocythere sp., 950442
 Albian
 Blake Spur, 440921
 Demerara Rise, 140292, 140420rc
 Indian Ocean, 270947, 270948rc
 Orphan Knoll, 120062, 120116
 Yucatan Shelf, 100029
Ambocythere challenger n. sp., 720810
Amphileberis nipponica, 870606
 Aptian
 Blake Spur, 440921
 Demerara Rise, 140292, 140420rc
 Gascoyne Plain, 270098
 Indian Ocean, 270948rc
Aratrocypris sp., 950442
Asciocythere sp., 770691
Atlanticythere carlitae n. sp., 720811
Atlanticythere eocenica n. sp., 390877
Atlanticythere maestrichtia n. sp., 390877
Atlanticythere miocenica n. sp., 720811
Atlanticythere murareticulata n. sp.,
 390877
Atlanticythere n. gen., 390876
Atlanticythere neogenica n. sp., 390877
Atlanticythere prethalsasia n. sp., 390877
Bairdia sp., 950442
 bairdiids, Gascoyne Plain, 270949
Bairdopilata sp., 950442
 Bajocian-Callovian, Mazagan Escarpment
 NE, 790704rc
 Barremian, Pendragon Escarpment, 800145
 Barremian-Aptian, Mozambique Ridge, 250298
Bradleya, 720807
Bradleya johnsoni n. sp., 950442
 Campanian, Blake Spur, 440921
 Cape Bojador, 47A0653
 Cat Gap, 110078
 Cenomanian, Orphan Knoll, 120062, 120116
 Cenozoic
 Atlantic Ocean NE, isotopic analyses,
 480475
 Atlantic Ocean S, species-zone matrix,
 390874
 Biscay, 480343rc, 480343, 480344rc,
 480346
 biogeography, 480350
 psychrosphere chart, 480350
 water circulation, 480346
 depth of water, 390873
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430126
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy,
 synthesis of, 270993
 Melanesian Basin, 610411, 610429
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 490454rc
 morphology, 390873
 Pacific Ocean NW, 480350
 phyletic lineage, 390875
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490499rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 390869
 depth of water, 390873
 morphology, 390873
 phyletic lineage, 390875
 Rockall Plateau, 480183, 480185,
 480344, 480345rc, 480346rc
 paleobathymetry, 480346
 psychrosphere chart, 480350
 water circulation, 480346
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390869
Centrocythere sp., 770691
Costa barri, 950442
 Cretaceous
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270139
 Atlantic Ocean S, species-zone matrix,
 390874
 Campeche Escarpment, 770691
 age and paleogeography, 770691
 species identification, 770691
 Cape Bojador, 47A0259rc

ostracodes (Cont.)

- Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270289
 Falkland Plateau, 360034, 360037
 Indian Ocean, 270947
 Perth Plain, 270021, 270023
 phyletic lineage, 390875
 Rio Grande Rise, 720806rc
 phyletic lineage, 390875
 Shatskiy Rise, 060203, 060206
Cytherelloidea sp., 770691
Cytheropteron miurense, 870606
 Eocene
 Arabian Sea, 230044, 230048rc
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950440rc, 950441rc
 environments, 950440
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, quantitative analysis, 120441
 Koko Seamount, 550430
Krithe, 720808
 Madagascar Ridge, 250246
 Mascarene Plateau, 240867, 241037
 New Jersey Transect
 compared with Oceanic Formation, 950441
 increasing faunal diversity, 950440
 paleodepth indicator, 950442
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 260242
 Rio Grande Rise, 720806rc, 720808rc, 720813rc
 Rockall Plateau fauna, 950440
Trachyleberidea, 950441
 Eocene/Oligocene boundary, Goban Spur, assemblage change, 800525
Eocytheropteron sp., 770691
Hazelina sp., 950442
Hemicytherura kajiyamai, 870606
Henryhowella sp., 950442
 Horizon Tablemount, 170679
 Indian Ocean C, 240692
 Indian Ocean W, 240697
 Jurassic
Bairdia striata, 760581
Bairdia umbra, 760581
 Blake Basin, faunal record, 760581
 Blake-Bahama Basin
 correlation to Scotian shelf, 760582
 dating, 760582
 Cape Verde Basin, 410518
 Cat Gap, 110645
 indeterminate genera and species, 760581
 Indian Ocean, 270947
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110645
 Mazagan Escarpment NE
Lutkevichinella, 790703
Monoceratina valsa, 790703
 new Cytheracean genera, 790703
Timiriasevia, 790703
Paranocythera sp., 760581
Procytheropteron prolongatum, 760581
 Kimmeridgian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790704rc
 Koko Guyot, 320219
Krithe, 720806
Krithe sp., 950442
Leptocythera sp., 770691
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, 110224
Loxoconcha japonica, 870606
Loxoconcha laeta, 870606
Loxoconcha sp., 950442
 Madagascar Ridge, 250245
 Maestrichtian
 Orphan Knoll, 120060, 120116
 Rio Grande Rise, 720813rc
 Magellan Rise, 170678
 Mesozoic
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430125
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy, synthesis of, 270994
Messinella, 950439
Messinella guanajayensis, 950442
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 620612, 620614
 Miocene
 Algerian Basin, 42A0780, 42A0782
 Argo Fracture Zone, 241038
 Bauer Deep, 340737rc
Cyprideis pannonica, 130335
Cyprideis zone, 42A0777
 Florence Rise, 42A0780, 42A0782
Cyprideis zone, 42A0777
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120517, 120518
 Mascarene Plateau, 241037
 Menorca Rise, 42A0780, 42A0782
Bradleya dictyon, 42A0777
 Nazca Plate, 340738rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 720806rc, 720808rc, 720813rc
 Strabo Trench, 130333, 131003rc, 131005, 131061
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 131003rc
 Miocene-Oligocene, Hatton-Rockall Basin, quantitative analysis, 120441
 Neocomian, Mozambique Ridge, 250298
Neomonoceratina microreticulata, 870606
Nipponocythera bicarinata, 870606
 Oligocene
 Arabian Sea, 230044, 230048rc
 Argo Fracture Zone, 241038
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950440rc
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170051, 170683
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120428
 blindness, 120430
 Lord Howe Rise N, 900941rc
 Nazca Plate, 340738rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 260242
 Rio Grande Rise, 720806rc, 720808rc, 720813rc
 Oxfordian, Indian Ocean, 270948rc
Paleoabyssocythera cenozoica n. sp., 290876
Paleoabyssocythera cretacea n. sp., 390876
Paleoabyssocythera n. gen., 390876
 Paleocene
 Arabian Sea, 230044, 230048rc, 231007
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120428
 blindness, 120430, 120530
 quantitative analysis, 120441, 120530
 Mascarene Plateau, 240863
 Ojin Seamount, 550329, 550331
 relation to Koko Seamount species, 550330
 Rio Grande Rise, 720806rc
 Suiko Seamount, 550329
 relation to Koko Seamount species, 550330
Paracypris sp., 770691
Paracytheridea neolongicaudata, 870606
Parakrithe, 720808
Paranesidea cespicedensis, 950442
Phacorhabdotus sculptilis, 950442
Phacorhabdotus subtridentatus n. sp., 390877
 Pleistocene
 Algerian Basin, 42A0780
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950440rc, 950441rc
 Balearic Rise, 131003
 Black Sea, 42B1017
 Florence Rise, 42A0780
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120524, 120525, 120526
 Japan Basin, 870605
 Japan Trench, 560907
Krithe, 560907
 Messina Plain, 42A0782
 Nankai Trough, 870605
 Timor Trough, 270204
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 131003rc
Wichmannella, 560907
 Pliensbachian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790704rc
 Pliocene
Agrenocythere pliocenica, 131047
 Algerian Basin, 42A0780, 42A0781
 Argo Fracture Zone, 241038
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950440rc, 950441rc
 Balearic Rise, 131003rc, 131006
 Bauer Deep, 340737rc
 Black Sea, 42B1017
 Florence Rise, 42A0780
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120517, 120528
 Mascarene Plateau, 241037
 Menorca Rise, 42A0780
 Rio Grande Rise, 720813rc
 Sardinia, slope, 131002, 131003rc, 131006, 131047
 Timor Trough, 270204
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 131001, 131003rc, 131047
 Pliocene-Pleistocene, Rio Grande Rise, 720806rc
Pontocythere japonica, 870605
Pontocythere subjaponica, 870606
Poseidonamicus, 720806
 comparison to *Oblitacythereis*, 720808
 morphologic chans, 720807
 paleodepth occurrence, 720807
Poseidonamicus miocenicus n. sp., 720811
Poseidonamicus riograndensis n. sp., 720811
 Pre-Barremian, Blake Spur, 440921
 Quaternary
 Black Sea, 42B1039
 Mascarene Plateau, 241037
 Middle America Trench, 670361rc
 Nazca Plate, 340738rc
 Rio Grande Rise, 720813rc
 Antarctic Bottom Water, 720810
 change in ornamentation, 720807
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 131287, 131288rc
 Recent, Black Sea, 42B1018
 Rhaetian-Hettangian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790704rc
 Rio Grande Rise
 closing of Tethys, 720809
 migration to South Atlantic, 720807
 pre-Oligocene absence, 720810
Robustaurila ishizakii, 870606
Schuleridea sp., 770691
 Sinemurian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790704rc
Thalassocythera sp., 950442
 Tithonian-Berriasian, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790704rc
Trachyleberidea cubensis, 950442
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130411
Wichmanella circumdentata, 560908
Xestoleberis, 950442
 otoliths
Bonapartia sp., 900954
Centrobranchus sp., 900955
Ceratospiculus sp., 900955
Diaphus, 250647
Diaphus sp., 900955
Diaphus subtilis, 900955
Hygophum, 250647
Hygophum benoitii, 900955

otoliths (Cont.)

Hygophum macrochir, 900955
Lampanyctus, 250647
Lampanyctus sp., 900956
Lampanyctodes hectoris, 900955
Mediterranean Sea, 131048
Myctophum, 250647
Nomeidarum sp., 900956
Notoscopelus, 250648
Quaternary, Lansdowne Bank, deep sea occurrences, 900953
Quaternary
Chatham Rise
Myctophidae, 900956
New Zealand Tertiary assemblages, 900957
occurrences, 900953
structure, 900956
Davie Ridge, 250647
Lansdowne Bank
Myctophidae, 900956
New Zealand Tertiary assemblages, 900957
preservation, 900957
structure, 900956
Madagascar Ridge, 250245, 250647
Red Sea, 261002
Symbolophorus, 250648
Valencia Trough, 130095
Valenciennellus tripunctulatus, 900957
Pagiophyllum maritimum n. sp., 400677
Paracypripis sp. cf. *P. acuta*, Bay of Biscay, 480366
Parahibolites, Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270983
Paranotocythere sp. 69, Biscay, 480365
Pararchaeomonas colligera, 290879
Pararchaeomonas sp., 290879
Parebriopsis fallax, 290881
pelecypods
Aptian, Falkland Plateau, 710955
Cretaceous, Falkland Plateau, 360034
Jurassic
Falkland Plateau
Malayomaorica occidentalis, 710961
Malayomaorica occidentalis n. sp., 710956
Malayomaorica occidentalis n. sp., 710967
Mediterranean Sea, 131048, 131266
Mesozoic, Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430125
Ninetyeast Ridge, 260167
Quaternary, Cape Bojador, 47A0653
Tyrrhenian Rise, 130411
Valencia Trough, 130104
see also Mollusks
phytoliths
Miocene
Balearic Rise, 130940
Lithodontium, 130941
Lithomesites, 130941
Lithostylidium, 130941
Neogene
Cape Bojador, 490977, 490979
Lord Howe Rise S
Australian origin, 901081
classification, 901079
frequency peak, 901082
paleoclimatology, 901080
Pliocene, Pacific Ocean EC, 840577rc
Pliocene-Quaternary, Pacific Ocean EC, 540575
Quaternary
East Pacific Rise, 540577rc, 540578rc, 540578
Galapagos Spreading Center, 540575rc,

540578rc
Levantine Sea, 130941, 131046
Pacific Ocean EC, 540577rc
Walvis Ridge, 38S0378rc
phytoplankton, opal
Cenozoic
Angola Basin, 42S0736
Walvis Ridge, 38S0376rc, 38S0735
Walvis Ridge, 38S0376rc, 38S0735
Pithonella
Albian
Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270851rc
Gascoyne Plain, 270850rc
Perth Plain, 270849rc, 270850
Aptian
Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270851rc
Gascoyne Plain, 270850rc
Barremian, Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270851rc
Kimmeridgian, Argo Abyssal Plain, 270850rc
morphological character, 270847
Oxfordian, Argo Abyssal Plain, 270850rc
Tithonian, Argo Abyssal Plain, 270850rc
Pithonella carteri n. sp., 270852
Pithonella cooki n. sp., 270856
Pithonella edgari n. sp., 270854
Pithonella francadecimae n. sp., 270855
Pithonella gustafsoni n. sp., 270854
Pithonella heitzleri n. sp., 270855
Pithonella helentappanae n. sp., 270853
Pithonella johnstonei n. sp., 270856
Pithonella krashennikovii n. sp., 270856
Pithonella loeblichii n. sp., 270853
Pithonella mcnighti n. sp., 270852
Pithonella nonarenzae n. sp., 270853
Pithonella patriciagreleyae n. sp., 270853
Pithonella quiltyi n. sp., 270855
Pithonella robinsoni n. sp., 270854
Pithonella rockeri n. sp., 270854
Pithonella sheilasantawae n. sp., 270854
Pithonella sp. A, 270856
Pithonella sp. B, 270857
Pithonella sp. C, 270857
Pithonella sp. D, 270857
Pithonella thayeri n. sp., 270853
Pithonella veeversi n. sp., 270855
plants and plant debris
Albian, Pendragon Escarpment, 800632rc
Barremian, Pendragon Escarpment, 800632rc
Cenomanian, Goban Spur, 800633rc
Coniacian-Santonian, Goban Spur, 800633rc
Cretaceous
Goban Spur
black shale horizon, 800634
paleoenvironment, 800634
Pendragon Escarpment
Albian-Cenomanian hiatus, 800631
blank shale horizon, 800633
Maestrichtian-Paleocene
disconformity, 800631
paleoenvironment, 800630
pteridophyte-gymnosperm vegetation, 800631
Porcupine Plain
black shale horizon, 800634
Cenomanian-Santonian disconformity, 800633
paleoenvironment, 800633
Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, Pendragon Escarpment, 800631
Goban Spur, paleoenvironment, 800630
Hauterivian-Barremian, Pendragon Escarpment, 800632rc
Maestrichtian, Goban Spur, 800633rc
Maestrichtian/Danian boundary, Porcupine Plain, 800634
Quaternary, Middle America Trench, 670361

Vraconian, Goban Spur, 800633rc
Plicatula gurgitis, 120067
Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary,
Mediterranean Sea, 131266
Polychaeta, Tertiary, Ross Sea, 280693
Poricellaria limanowskii, 320838
Porifera
Paleogene
Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290326
Southwest Pacific Basin, 290043
Tasman Sea, 290327
see also sponge spicules
Prohysterocheras richardsi, 270985
Pseudammodochium sphericum, 290881
pteropods
Atlantic Ocean, 150753
Cariaco Basin, 150755
Florence Rise, 42B1223
Indian Ocean C, 240682
Indian Ocean W, 240697
Ionian Sea, 42B1223
Pleistocene
Cariaco Basin, 150753, 150754rc
Hellenic Trench, 130995, 131048
Indian Ocean W, 240664
Ionian Basin, 130994
Sardinia slope, 130478
Quaternary
Ionian Basin, 131287
Lansdowne Bank, preservation, 900957
Madagascar Ridge, 250245
Recent
Cariaco Basin, 150753, 150754rc
Venezuelan Basin, 150030
Red Sea, 230759, 261002
Seychelles Bank, 240704
Timor Trough, 270204
Tyrrhenian Rise, 130411, 131048
Rhyncholites, Oxfordian, Blake Basin, 440905
rudists
Albian, Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430599
Cretaceous, Grand Banks of Newfoundland, biostratigraphy, 430114, 430123, 430130
Scleractinia, 610445
scolecodonts, 360829
scrupiid, 320838
Serpulidae, Neogene, Cape Bojador, 47A0653
spherules, calcareous. See Calcsphaerulidae
spherules incertae sedis, Aptian, Bermuda Rise, 510847
sponge spicules, 650610
Amphidiscophora, 930818
Amphidiscosphaera, 710933, 710941
Atlantic Ocean SW, taxonomy and classification, 710941
Bermuda Rise, 010397
Cenozoic
Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy synthesis, 391081
Biscay, 480047
Melanesian Basin, 610410
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 490454rc
Reykjanes Ridge, 490499rc
Rockall Plateau, 480228
Walvis Ridge, 38S0738rc
Ceractinomorpha, 930816
Demospongea, 930815
Demospongiae, 710941
Dictyonina, 710941
Eocene, 930817rc
Bermuda Rise, 510852rc
Blake Spur, 440811
Falkland Plateau, 710933, 710936rc,

- sponge spicules (Cont.)
 710940rc
 ecology, 710941
 Lord Howe Rise, 210278
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710935, 910938rc,
 910940rc
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710940rc
 Queensland Plateau, 210344
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 430575
Hexactinellida, 710933, 710935
Hyalospongiae, 710941, 710942
 Indian Ocean W, 240664, 240678, 240679,
 241051
 Maestrichtian, Lord Howe Rise, 210279
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710123
 Mesozoic
 Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy
 synthesis, 391081
 Biscay, 480051
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710161
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 620608, 620611,
 620614
 Middle America Trench, 660066
 Miocene, 930817rc
 Blake Basin, 440811
 Campbell Plateau S, 290916rc, 290919rc,
 290921rc
 Falkland Plateau, 710940rc
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120517
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710940rc
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710938rc, 710938,
 710940rc
 Neogene, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370970rc
 Oligocene
 ecology, 710941
 Falkland Plateau, 710933, 710936rc
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710935, 710939rc
 triaxon, 710935
 Oligocene-Miocene, Hatton-Rockall Basin,
 120523
 oxyhexactine, 710935
 Paleocene, Mascarene Plateau, 240863
 Pleistocene
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120524, 120525,
 120526, 120527
 Hellenic Trench, 130261, 131047
 Pliocene, 600569
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120517, 120527,
 120528
Poecilosclerida, 930817
 polyaxons, 930818
 Quaternary, 600569
 Alboran Basin, 130064
 Atlantic Ocean N, 490559
 Nile Cone, 130389
 Seychelles Bank, 240697
 sigmas, 930816
 Somali Basin, 250637
 terminology, 930815
 Tertiary, Upper Continental Rise off New
 Jersey, 930815
Tetractinomorpha, 930818
 Tetraxonida, 710933, 710935
 sponges
 Cape Bojador, 47A0653
 Paleogene, Vigo Seamount, 47B0239rc,
 47B0240rc, 47B0243rc
 Walvis Ridge
 Clionidae, 740557
 as bioerosion elements, 740557
 boring mechanisms of, 740557
 paleobathymetry of, 740558
 tintinnids, Berriasian, Lower Continental
 Rise Hills, 110660
 trace fossils, 660654rc
Asterosoma, 150816
 burrow, halo, Norwegian Sea, 38S0276
 burrows, 710791
 burrows, composite, Norwegian Sea, 38S0276
 burrows, pyritized, 38S0279
 burrows, rind, Norwegian Sea, 38S0276
 Cenozoic
 Biscay, 480044
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0273
 Chondrites, 150814, 42A0821, 660654
 Cape Verde Basin, 410933
 Coral Sea Basin, 210696
 Lau Basin, 210696
 Manihiki Plateau, 330512
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0076
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410933
 Chondrites-Planolites-Zoophycos-
 Teichichnus assemblage, 660655
 Cylichrichnus, 38S0276
 Eocene
 Daito Ridge, 580602
 Planolites, 580603
 Eocene-Pleistocene
 Philippine Sea
 condition of specimens, 580602
 deep-sea burrowers, behavioral
 patterns, 580603
 trace-fossil facies
 Bouma sequences, 580602
 Chondrites, 580602
 zonation, 580603
 Eocene-Pliocene
 Japan Trench
 Chondrites, 560912
 pellet-armored rod, 560912
 rind burrow, 560911
 solid burrow, 560912
 Teichichnus, 560912
 Zoophycos, 560911
 Helminthoida, Norwegian Sea, 38S0278
 as indicator of depositional conditions,
 580601
 Maestrichtian, Venezuelan Basin, 150813,
 150814rc, 150815rc, 150816rc
 Maestrichtian-Eocene
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey
 Chondrites, 930825
 Cylichrichnus, 930826
 diagenetically stained burrows, 930828
 Helminthopsis, 930726
 ichnofabric interpretation, 930830
 Planolites, 930826
 Skolithos, 930826
 Thalassinoides, 930827
 Trichichnus, 930827
 Zoophycos, 930828
 environmental conditions, 930833
 Miocene, Aruba Gap, 150813, 150814rc,
 150815rc, 150816rc
 Miocene-Pliocene
 Walvis Ridge
 Planolites, 740547
 pyritized burrows, 740548
 variations relating to glaciation,
 740549
 Zoophycos, 740547
 change in water depth preference,
 740548
 Nereites, 660655
 Paleocene, Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120426
 Planolites, 42A823rc, 150814, 150815rc,
 38S0276, 42A0822, 660653
 Planolites sp. indet., Manihiki Plateau,
 330512
 Pliocene
 Algerian Basin, 42A0823
 Cretan Basin, 42A824rc
 Messina Plain, 42A0823
 Pliocene-Pleistocene, Walvis Ridge,
 bioturbation increase, 740549
 Santonian, Aruba Gap, 150816rc
 Teichichnus, 38S0278, 660654
 Cape Bojador, 410934
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410934
 Teichichnus sp., 150815
 theoretical model, 580601
 Walvis Ridge
 bioturbation, increase with depth,
 740546
 preservation
 bioturbation level models, 740547
 Chondrites, 740545
 composite burrows, 740545
 factors affecting, 740546
 hole burrows, 740545
 Planolites, 740544
 pyritized burrows, 740545
 rind burrows, defined, 740545
 Teichichnus, 740545
 vertical burrows, 740545
 Zoophycos, 740544
 worm tubes, noncalcareous, 38S0281
 Zoophycos, 150815, 150816rc, 38S0278,
 42A0822, 42A0823rc, 660654
 Cape Verde Basin, 410934
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410934
 Coral Sea Basin, 210693
 Cretaceous, Falkland Plateau, 360034
 Lau Basin, 210693
 Lord Howe Rise, 210693
 New Caledonia Basin, 210693
 South Fiji Basin, 210693
Tubucella, 320838, 320841
Tubucella n. sp. 1, 320841
Tubucella n. sp. 2, 320842
 tunicates, Middle America Trench, 660066
 Valanginian/Berriasian boundary,
Calpionellopsis zone, 770052
 Vermes
 Paleocene
 Ojin Seamount, 550331
 Suiko Seamount, 550329
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0243
Vittaticella n. gen., 320839, 320840
 worm tubes, Paleocene-Eocene, Nintoku
 Seamount, 550430
pollen and spores
Acaciapollenites myriosporites, 400955
 acritarchs, 400924
 age indicators, 641213
Aiora, 400892
Aiora perforare n. sp., 400892
 Albanian
 Angola Basin, 400916rc
 Blake Basin, 110108, 440887
 zonation, 440889rc, 440891
Clavatipollenites zone, 440892, 440893
 Hatteras Formation, 760198
Classopolis, 760198
 fern spore species, 760198
 micritic facies, 760198
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800654
Psilatricolporites subzone, 440892, 440893
Retitricolporites georgensis zone, 440892,
 440893
Tricolpites minutus subzone, 440892,
 440893
 Alban/Cenomanian boundary, 500792
 angiosperms
 evolution, Bermuda Rise, 510903
 Paleocene, Ninetyeast Ridge, 220505rc
 Angola Basin, pollen spectra, 750765rc
Aprobolocysta varigranosa, 770677

- Aptea polymorpha*, 770682
Aptea securigera, 770683
 Aptian
 Angola Basin, 400916rc
 Blake Basin, 440887
 zonation, 440889rc, 440891
 Clavatipollenites zone, 440892, 440893
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270920, 270921rc
 Perth Plain, 270920, 270921rc
 Yucatan Channel, 770678rc, 770680rc, 770682
 Aptian-Albian, Biscay, 48054, 480056, 480140, 480548rc, 480550rc
 Aptian-Hauterivian
 Blake-Bahama Formation
 Classopollis, 760200
 Druggidium apicopaucicum, 760200
 Phoberoapta neocomica, 760200
 Xenomorph-micritic debris, 760200
 Aptian-Barremian boundary, Blake-Bahama Formation, 760200
Artemisia, Mediterranean Sea, 130977
Australisphaera n. gen., 400892
Australisphaera verrucosa n. sp., 400893
 Baja California passive margin, pollen diagram, 641213rc
 Bajocian, Orphan Knoll, 120066
 Barremian
 Blake Basin, 440887
 zonation, 440889rc, 440891
 Clavatipollenites zone, 440892, 440893
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800654
 Berriasian
 Blake Basin, 440887
 zonation, 440888, 440891
 Blake-Bahama Formation, 760201
 Campeche Escarpment
 Classopollis norrisi, 770266
 cuticles, 770266
 paleoclimatic indications, 770266
 spores, 770266
 Ephedripites multicostatus zone, 440892, 440893
 Moroccan Basin, 500469rc
 Yucatan Channel, 770680rc
 Berriasian-Cenomanian
 Yucatan Channel
 foraminiferal test-linings, 770675
 miospore assemblages, 770675
 preservation of palynomorphs, 770675
 stratigraphy, 770675
 tintinnid loricas, 770675
 Berriasian-Valanginian
 Yucatan Channel, 770675, 770677rc
 correlation with Blake-Bahama Basin, 770676
 correlation with European sites, 770676
Botryococcus sp., 790715
 California, Gulf of, 641211, 641212
 arboreal, 641218
 modern pollen rain, 641218
 nonarboreal, 641218
 Sonoran desert, 641218
 vegetation of surrounding area, 641211
Callaiosphaeridium asymmetricum, 770678
 Callovian-Albian, Blake Basin, distribution, 760626
 Campanian-Maestrichtian, Campbell Plateau, 291031
Carollena meyeriana, 790716
 Cenomanian
 Blake Basin, 110108, 440887
 zonation, 440891
 Complexiopollis, 440892, 440893
 Horizon Tablemount, 170287
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800654
 Porcupine Plain, 800657
 Psilatricolporites subzone, 440892, 440893
 Retitricolpites georgensis zone, 440892, 440893
 Yucatan Channel, 770679rc, 770680rc
 reworked species, 770682
 Cenomanian-Berriasian, Atlantic Ocean N, compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
 Cenozoic
 Antarctica, age determination, 280600
 Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy
 synthesis, 391081
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0791
 Bermuda Rise C, 430227
 Bermuda Rise W, biostratigraphy, 430328
 Cape Adare, biostratigraphy, 280377
 climate, 750766
 Emperor Seamounts, formation and concentration, 550409
 Falkland Plateau, 360819
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy, 270993
 Naturaliste Plateau, stratigraphy and distribution, 280601
 Rockall Plateau, 480182, 480185
 dinocyst, stratigraphy, 480513, 480514
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0074
 Vogel Seamount, 430173
 Walvis Ridge, 750764
 eolian origins, 750765
 pollen spectra, 750765
 Chenopodipollis sp., 400955
 Chlamydophorella, 400893
 Chlamydophorella huguonioti n. sp. n. comb., 400893
 Chlamydophorella sp., 770679
 Chytroesphaeridia sp., 770684
 Classopollis, 710888
 Clavatipollenites spp., 260817
 Codonella, 480555
 Codonella campanulata, 480556
 Codonella psygma, 770682
 complex aperture pollen, 400923
 Coniferales
 Mesozoic
 Cape Basin
 incertae sedis
 Papillate Conifer type A, 400678
 Papillate Conifer type B, 400678
 Papillate Conifer type C, 400679
 Conosphaeridium striatoconus, 400893
 continental margin off Mexico
 arboreal pollen, 660662
 coniferous pollen, 660662
 correlation with magnetostratigraphy, 660666
 correlation with nannoplankton zones, 660665
 fern spores, 660662
 herbaceous pollen, 660662
 origin, 660662
 paleoclimatology, 660664
 paleoenvironments, fern spore distribution, 660665
 unconformity, 660664
 Cretaceous
 Angola Basin, 400380, 400915, 400916rc, 400954rc
 biostratigraphy, 400921
 zone correlation, 400372, 400376
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270139, 270920, 270922rc
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 38S0787
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430585
 Atlantic Ocean S, 360761
 Australia SE and New Zealand W, influences, 290731
 Bermuda Rise, 510897, 510901rc, 510902, 510913
 Bermuda Rise W, 430585
 biostratigraphy, 430328, 430585
 Brazil Basin, 390117
 Campbell Plateau, 290026
 Campbell Plateau SE, 291031
 Campbell Plateau SW
 Beaupreadites elegansiformis, 290026
 Garden Cove Formation correlations, 290026
 Cape Adare, 280600
 Cape Basin, 400060, 400857, 400862rc, 400883, 400886rc, 400888rc
 Cape Bojador, 47A0513
 Cape Verde Basin, 38S0784rc, 38S0785, 38S0841, 38S0846
 compare assemblages with other regions, 38S0847
 Clavatipollenites zone, 430588
 Complexiopollis zone, 430588
 Ephedripites multicostatus zone, 430588
 Falkland Plateau, 160762, 360034, 360039, 360763, 360819, 710039
 Albian, 710884rc
 Aptian, 710884
 mainland comparisons, 710884
 Indian Ocean, 270915
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380198, 380199
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras
 Alisporites, 930754
 Blake-Bahama Formation, 930753
 carbonaceous clays, 930761
 carbonized tracheids, 930758
 micrinite, 930758
 Classopollis, 930754
 exinitic facies, 930758
 carbonized tracheids, 930759
 Hatteras Formation, 930753
 pelagic facies, 930758
 amorphous debris, 930758
 dinocysts, 930758
 Hatteras Formation, 930760
 Pinuspollenites, 930754
 Plantagenet Formation, 930753
 Pteridophytes, 930754
 in terrigenous turbiditic intervals, 930754
 terrigenous facies
 Blake-Bahama Formation, 930760
 Hatteras Formation, 930760
 Plantagenet Formation, 930760
 tracheal facies, 930758
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, Ramanie forms, 290727
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 360764
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360219, 360765
 Moroccan Basin, 38S0841, 38S0844rc
 compare with other regions, 38S0847
 Mozambique Ridge, 360766
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280026
 Pendragon Escarpment
 Albian, 800655
 Barremian, 800655rc
 Cenomanian, 800655rc
 palynofacies, 800654
 Barremian-Albian unconformity, 800653
 Perth Plain, 270021, 270023
 Retitricolpites georgensis zone, 430588
 Porcupine Plain, 800657
 Albian, 800658rc
 Cenomanian, 800658rc
 Coniacian-Santonian, 800658rc
 palynofacies, 800657
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390885,

- Cretaceous (Cont.)
 biostratigraphy, 390155,
 Tasman Sea, 290372, 290374, 290727
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey,
 930761
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0451, 47B0455rc
 Cretaceous-Jurassic, South Tasman Rise S,
 Ramanie forms, 290724
 Cretaceous-Neogene, South Tasman Rise S,
 paleoecology, 290726
 Cretaceous-Oligocene, Tasman Sea C, Ramanie
 forms, 290728
 Cretaceous-Pliocene
 Japan Trench
 cool-temperate Neogene climate, 570897
 derivation of species, 570895
 Miocene, 570896rc, 570900rc
 Miocene hiatus, 570898
 Oligocene, 570896rc
 Pliocene, 560900rc
 warm-temperate Paleogene climate, 570898
 Cretaceous-Tertiary
 Knox Coast, 280159
 biostratigraphy, 280159
 Cretaceous/Jurassic boundary, Blake-Bahama
 Formation, 760201
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 290729
 Tasman Sea C, 290729
Cribrerodinium sp. A., 400893
Cupanidites orthoteichus, 260817
Cyclonephelium, 400894
Cyclonephelium distinctum brevispinatum,
 400894
Cyclonephelium distinctum longispinatum n.
 ssp., 400894
Cyclonephelium distinctum ssp., 400894
Cyclonephelium hirtellum, 400894
Cyclonephelium hystrix n. comb., 400894
 deciduous thermophiles, Mediterranean Sea,
 130972, 130974rc
Dicolpopollis sp., 400955
Dingodinium, 400894
Dingodinium albertii, 770682
Dinocept sp., 770685
 dinocyst-sporomorph ratios,
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 380899,
 380905
 dinocysts
 Aptian-Albian, Biscay, 480547, 480552
 Cenozoic
 Rockall Plateau, 480518rc
 correlation with Holes 116, 117A,
 480521
Dinogymnium sp., 770684
Disphaeria macropyla, 400894
Echiperiporites estelae, 400955
Echitricolporites, 260817
Endoceratium tuneri, 770683
 Eocene
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190739
 Argentine Basin, 390885,
 Brazil Basin, 390117
 Cape Adare, 280601
 Daito Ridge, 580600rc
 common taxa
 coniferal, 580597
 dicotyledonal, 580597
 filicinal, 580597
 monocotyledonal, 580598
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 381169, 381173
 Falkland Plateau, 710907
 climate, 710909
 Icelandic Plateau, 381169, 381173
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380198, 380199
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380535, 380536, 380538,
 381169
 Lofoten Basin, 380206, 380464, 381169,
 381173
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280026
 Ross Sea, vegetational history,
 similarity to Black Island
 erratics, 280602
 South Tasman Rise, 290234, 290236,
 290282, 290724, 290726
 South Tasman Rise S, 290236
 Tasman Sea, 290327, 290727, 290728
 Tasman Sea C, 290374
 Voring Plateau, 380916, 381169, 381173
 Eocene-Oligocene
 Cape Adare, acritarchs, 280377
 South Tasman Rise S, 290725
 Eocene-Pliocene, South Tasman Rise, 290726
 Eocene/Oligocene boundary, Tasman Sea C,
 290728
Ephedripites, 710888
Exochosphaeridium, 400894
 Falkland Plateau, 710033
Nothofagus occurrence, 710911
 paleoenvironment, 710879
 Sunday's River formation compared, 710040
Florentinia deanii, 770682
Frome sp., 770685
 Fungii, Menorca Rise, 42A0817
Gonyaulacysta kostromiensis, 770677, 770679
Graminidites media, 260817
 Guaymas Basin
 anoxic environment, 641221
 arboreal, 641219
 major taxonomic types, 641226
 mean annual pollen influx, 641227
 nonarboreal, 641219
 paleoenvironment, Sonoran Desert, 641222
 pollen abundance, 641219rc, 641220rc
 pollen diagram, 641213rc
 pollen and spore occurrences, 641232rc
 stratigraphy, 641227, 641228rc
 Chenopodiaceae zone, 641220
 Compositae zone, 641220
 Compositae-Chenopodiaceae zone, 641221
 Compositae-Pinus zone, 641220
 Graminae-Chenopodiaceae zone, 641220
 vegetation of surrounding area, 641217
 zone A, 641228rc, 641230
 zone B, 641228rc, 641229
 glacial period, 641229
 spruce, distribution of, 641230
 zone C, 641228rc, 641228, 641229
 interglacial period, 641229
Halophoridia xena, 770686
 Hauterivian
 Blake Basin, 440887
 zonation, 440889rc, 440891
Ephedripites multicostatus zone, 440892,
 440893
 Moroccan Basin, 500472rc
 Yucatan Channel, 770678rc, 770678
 770680c
Heptichodinium furcatum, 770677
 Holocene
 continental margin off Mexico, 660664
 Mississippi Fan, 960643
 pollen spectra, 960644
 hydrophytes, Mediterranean Sea, 130974rc
Hystichodinium furcatum, 770679
Hystichodinium pulchrum, 770685
Hystichosphaeridium sp. A, 400894
 inaperturate, 400922
 incertae sedis, 400923
 Jurassic
 Atlantic Ocean S, 360761
 Cape Verde Basin, 38S0783, 38S0784rc
 Falkland Plateau, 710040
 Albian, 710883rc
 Aptian, 710883rc
 Assemblage I, 710879
 mainland comparisons, 710881
 Neocomian, 710880rc, 710883rc
 percentages of spores and pollen, 710887
 Tithonian, 710884rc
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360219, 360765, 360819
 Mazagan Slope NW
 Staplin Thermal Alteration Index, 790715
 unconformity, 790715
 Jurassic-Neocomian sequence, Moroccan
 Basin, 600469rc
 Kimmeridgian-Portlandian, Moroccan Basin,
 500469rc
 Kimmeridgian-Tithonian, Cat Gap Formation,
 760204
Kleithriasphaeridium simplicispinum, 770620
Leptodinium sp., 770685
Malvacipollis, 260817
Marginipollis concinnus, 400955
 Maurice Ewing Bank
 black shales, 710448
Rhagodiscus angustus zone, 710448
 Mediterranean Sea, 130971, 130973,
 130974rc, 130978
 Mesozoic
 Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy
 synthesis, 391081
 Cape Adare, biostratigraphy, 280377
 Cape Basin
 cycadeoid type A, 400680
 cycadeoid type B, 400680
 cycadeoid type C, 400680
 gymnosperm cuticle type A, 400679
 gymnosperm cuticle type B, 400680
 gymnosperms, 400677
 Falkland Plateau, stratigraphy, 360817,
 360818rc
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy synthesis
 of, 270994
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 360099
 Moroccan Basin
 biostratigraphy, 500791, 500795
 zonations, 500776
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0077, 47B0078
 Mesozoic/Cenozoic boundary, Tasman Sea C,
 290375
Meyeripollis sp., 260817
 microthyriaceous fungi, 260818
 Middle America Trench, 660066
 Miocene
 Algerian Basin, 42A0790
 Black Sea, 42B0159, 42B0299, 42B0993,
 42B0996, 42B0997, 42B1008
 Blake Ridge, 110140
 Chatham Rise, 901088
 podocarp-*Nothofagus* ratio, 901088
 continental margin off Mexico
 hiatus, 660663
 paleoenvironment, 660664
 zones, 660663
 Delgada Fan, 180039
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 381169, 381173
 Florence Rise, 42A0790
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606, 381169, 381173
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380203
 Ionian Basin, 131046
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380535, 381169, 381173
 Lofoten Basin, 380464, 381169, 381173
 Menorca Rise, 42A0790
 Messina Plain, 42A0790
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940787rc
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 260815
 San Miguel Gap, 630561, 630566, 630570
 Los Angeles Basin comparison, 630562

- Miocene (Cont.)
 Tasman Sea, 290727
 Voring Plateau, 380196, 380204, 381169, 381173
 Miocene, Japan Trench, 560904rc
 Miocene-Pleistocene, Challenger Plateau, 290730
 Miocene-Pliocene, Challenger Plateau, 290730
 miospores, Aptian-Albian, Biscay, 480579, 480582
 Mississippian Stage, Orphan Knoll, 120066
Monoporites sp., 400955
Monosulcites wautajuebsus, 260817
Muderongia extensiva, 770677
Muderongia simplex, 770679
Muderongia staurota, 770682
Myrtaceidites mesonesus, 260817
Myrtaceidites spp., 280607
 Namib Desert, ecologic divisions, 750765
 Neocomian
 Argentina, climate compared with South Africa, 710888
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270920, 270923rc
 Perth Plain, 270920, 270921rc
 Neogene
 Angola Basin, 400953
 Chatham Rise
 Indo-Australian-Pacific plate boundary, 901087
 Kaikoura Orogeny, 901087
 low concentrations, 901089
 bottom waters and, 901089
 terrigenous influx and, 901089
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary
 disconformity, 901087
 New Zealand land assemblages, 901089
 arboreal assemblages, 901089
 climatic patterns, 901085
 Miocene floral transition, 901089
 source and sedimentation comparisons, 901089
 vegetation, 901085
 pelagic-hemipelagic sedimentary
 sequences, 901087
 climatic changes and, 901087
 Pliocene disconformity, 901087
 preservation and diversity, 901088
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras
 distribution, 930783
 relative percentage curves, 930784
 Tertiary floras, 930783
 modern marine, 930783
 palynostratigraphy, 930784
 vegetational history, 930785
 Neogene-Pleistocene
 Atlantic Ocean N, 940785
 Gardar Ridge SE, 940790
 large-amplitude frequency fluctuations, 940792
 palynodebris, 940792
 reworked Paleogene species, 940792
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W
 frequency
 Milankovitch orbital cycles, 940786
 regional paleoenvironmental changes, 940786
 palynodebris, 940786
 reworked Paleogene species, 940786
Nexosipinum hesperum, 770682
Nothofagidites spp., 280606
Nothofagus, Ninetyeast Ridge, 260816
Odontochitina costata, 770682, 770685
 Oligocene
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190739
 Argentine Basin, 390885
 Cape Adare, 280601
 Daito Ridge, 580600rc
 common taxa
 Dicotyledonae, 580597
 Filicinae, 580598
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 381169, 381173
 Falkland Plateau, 710039, 710908rc, 710909
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606, 381169, 381173
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380535, 380538, 381169
 Lofoten Basin, 380464, 381169, 381173
 Ross Sea, 901094
 biostratigraphy, 280228
 similarity to Eocene McMurdo sound
 erratics, 280228
 terrestrial-marine ratio, 280228
 vegetational history, 280602
 South Tasman Rise, 290327
 Tasman Sea, 290728
 Voring Plateau, 380916, 381169, 391173
 Oligocene-Miocene
 Angola Basin, 401065
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasman, 290327
 Oligocene/Miocene boundary, 290727
 Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290727
Oligosphaeridium abaculum, 770685
Ovoidinium diversum, 770682
Ovoidinium implanum, 770682
 Oxfordian-Berriasian, Cat Gap Formation, 760205
 Oxfordian-Kimmeridgian boundary, Cat Gap Formation, 760204
Palaeohystrichophora infusorioides, 770682
Palaeoperidinium n. sp., 290729
Palaeoperidinium pyrophorum, 770682
 Paleocene
 Ninetyeast Ridge, gymnosperms, 220505
 Tasman Sea, 290728, 290729
 Paleocene-Miocene
 Goban Spur
 gymnosperms, 800646
 marine transgressions, 800646
 Tasman Sea, 290372, 290374
 Paleogene
 Cape Adare, 280603rc
 Cape Verde Terrace, 38S0933
 Daito Ridge, 580597
 Indian Abyssal Plain, 280185
 Rockall Plateau
 paleoenvironment, 810571
 Greenland vs. Rockall sediment
 source, 810571
Impagidinium spp., 810571
 pollen and spores-dinoflagellate cyst
 ratio, 810571
 shelf environment, 810571
 transgressions, 810573
 Ross Sea, 280603rc
 Paleozoic
 Goban Spur
 acritarchs, 800050
 North African similarities, 800050
 South Tasman Rise S, reworked species, 290236
 Pennsylvanian stage, Orphan Knoll, 120066
 Permian
 Indian Abyssal Plain, 280185
 South Indian Abyssal Plain, 280185
 Permian-Paleogene, Cape Adare, 280377
Phoberocipta neocomica, 770682
 Pleistocene
 Astoria Fan, 180101
 Black Sea, 42B0952, 42B0041, 42B0147, 42B0951, 42B0993, 42B0994, 42B0997, 42B1002
 Delgada Fan, 180039
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 381169, 381173
 Hellenic Trench, 130982, 131046
 Icelandic Plateau, 381169, 381173
 Ionian Basin, 130982, 131046
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 381169, 381173
 Levantine Sea, 130982, 131046
 Lofoten Basin, 381169, 381173
 Messina Plain, 42A0790
 Mississippi Fan, 960643
 Bering Sea studies, 960644
Cupressus, 960644
 glacial period pollens, 960644, 960646
 inferred regional vegetation, climate
 changes, 960646
 meltwater events, 960646
Quercus, 960644
 reworked pollen, 960644
Tsuga, 960646
 Western Boundary Undercurrent reworked
 pollen, 960644
 Nile Cone, 131046
 Oregon, 180173
 San Miguel Gap, coastal climate, 630562
 Voring Plateau, 381169, 381173
 Pleistocene, Japan Trench, 560904rc
 Pliocene
 Black Sea, 42B0159, 42B0951, 42B0993, 42B0996, 42B0997, 42B1008
 continental margin off Mexico
 hiatus, 660663
 paleoenvironment, 660664
 Delgada Fan, 180039
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 381169, 381173
 Icelandic Plateau, 381169, 381173
 Ionian Basin, 131046
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 381169, 381173
 Lofoten Basin, 381169, 381173
 Messina Plain, 42A0790, 42A0791rc
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940787rc
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180239
 San Miguel Gap, 630561, 630569rc
 coastal climate, 630562
 Voring Plateau, 381169, 381173
 Pliocene, Japan Trench, 560904rc
 Pliocene-Quaternary, Chatham Rise,
Nothofagus brassi, 901088
Podocarpidites sp., 260816
 pollen, bisaccate, 400922
 pollen, monocolpate, 400923
 pollen, porate, 400923
 pollen, tricolpate, 400922
Polyadopollenites sp., 400955
Polycolpites sp., 400955
 polyplicate, 400922
Polypodiaceoisporites retirugatus, 260818
Polyporina sp., 400955
Polysphaeridium pumilum, 770682
Polysphaeridium pumilum, 480599
Proteacidites, 280607
Proteacidites minimus, 280607
Proteacidites sp., 280607
Proteacidites sp. cf. *P. pseudomoides*, 280607
Proteacidites subscabratus, 280607
Proteacidites symphonemoides, 260817
Pteridinium aliferum, 770682
 pteridophytes
 Mediterranean Sea, 130974rc, 130977
 Paleocene, Ninetyeast Ridge, 220505rc
Pterodinium aliferum, 770683
Pterospermella sp., 770686
 Quaternary
 Black Sea, 42B0993, 42B0995, 42B0996, 42B0997, 42B1008
 40B0998
 California, Gulf of, spruce-juniper
 pollen zone, 641214

Quaternary (Cont.)

- Cape Verde Basin, 38S0784rc
Cariaco Basin, 150175
continental margin off Mexico
paleoenvironment, 660664
zones, 660663
Costa Rica W
chronology, 840535
pollen concentrations, 840537
Guaymas Basin, climate change, 641225,
641231
Hellenic Trench, 130971
Ionian Basin, 130971
Levantine Sea, 130971
Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940787rc
Mississippi Fan, 960643, 960645rc,
960646rc
Nile Cone, 130971
Pacific Ocean SE, 340741
San Miguel Gap, 630569rc
upper continental rise, 110351
Retimonocolpites enchinatus n. sp., 510910
Retitricolporites sp. cf. *R. irregularis*,
400956
Rhaetian-Hettangian
Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790716rc, 790716
Carnsporites anteriscus, 790717
Classopolis, 790716
correlation with Argo and Iroquois
Formations, 790717
Echinotporites sp., 790717
kerogen, 790717
Kraeuselisporites reissingeri, 790717
marine depositional environment, 790717
Porcellispora longdonensis, 790717
Rhoipites sp., 260817
Rudolphisporis rudolphi, 400955
San Miguel Gap
Ambrosia, 630566
Artemisia, 630566
Cannosphaeropsis sp. A, 630566
Erigonum, 630566
Operculodinium sp. 1, 630566
Scriniodinium campanulum, 770678
Sinemurian-Bajocian
Mazagan Plateau NW, 790715
terrestrially derived miospores, 790715
Spiniferites ramosus ssp. A, 400895
spores, 400922
sporomorph-dinocyst ratios,
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 380899,
380905
sporomorphs
Albian, Demerara Rise, 140295, 140650
Aptian-Albian, Horseshoe Plain, 140649
Barremian-Aptian, Horseshoe Plain, 140021
Cenomanian
Cap Blanc, 140649
Demerara Rise, 140295
Cenomanian-Albian, Demerara Rise, 140650
Cretaceous, Horseshoe Plain, 140021
Eocene, Ceara Plain, 140257
Hauterivian-Aptian, Horseshoe Plain,
140021, 140022
Miocene, Ceara Plain, 140257
Valanginian-Barremian, Horseshoe Plain,
140021
Stephodinium coronatum, 770683
Striatricolporites sp., 260817
Subtilisphaera sp., 770678, 770685
Systematophora sp. A, 400895
Tenua, 400894
Tertiary
Angola Basin, 400380, 400953, 400954rc
Antarctic, 280599
Antarctic, vegetational history, 280601

- Argentine Basin, 390346
Atlantic Ocean S, 360761
Cape Adare, 280603rc
Cape Basin, 400857, 400862rc
Cape Bojador, 47A0513
Cape Verde Basin, 38S0784rc, 38S0786
compare Ninetyeast Ridge with India,
Assam, Andaman Islands, 260816
Falkland Plateau, 360034, 360039, 360761
Inner Voring Plateau, 380198
Knipovich Ridge, 380399
Malvinas Outer Basin, 360099
Ross Sea, 280603rc
vegetational history
Australian and New Zealand assemblages,
280602
close-shore deposition, 280602
dwarf shrubs, 280602
isolation of main land mass, 280602
trees, Mediterranean Sea, 130971, 130974rc,
130977
Triatriopollenites sp., 400956
Trichodinium castaneum, 770683
Trichodinium sp. cf. *T. sp. A*, 400895
Tricolpites aspermarginatus, 260816
Tricolpites reticulatus, 260816
Tricolpites sp., 260816
Tricolpites sp. cf. *T. fissilis*, 280606
Tricolpites spp, 280606
Triporeletes sp., 400955
Triporepollenites sp. 1, 2, 280607, 400956
Trithyrodinium sp. A, 400895
Tubulifloridites antipodica, 400956
Tubulifloridites sp., 400956
Turonian, Angola Basin, 400916rc
Valanginian
Blake Basin, 440887
zonation, 440891
Blake-Bahama Formation, 760201
Ephedripites multicostatus zone, 440892,
440893
Moroccan Basin, 500470rc
Yucatan Channel, 770680rc
Valanginian/Hauterivian boundary, Yucatan
Channel, 770678
Verrucatosporites speciosus, 260818
Xenascus ceratioides, 770683
see also dinoflagellates

radiolaria

- Acaeniotyle diaphorogona* n. sp., 200258
Acaeniotyle helicta n. sp., 320607
Acaeniotyle n. gen., 200258
Acaeniotyle tribulosa n. sp., 200258
Acaeniotyle umbilicata, 200258, 320607,
320609
Acanthocircus, 200260
Acanthocircus carinatus, 260775, 320610
Acanthocircus carinatus n. sp., 200260
Acanthocircus dicranacanthos, 320610, 620431
Acanthocircus dizoni, 200260, 260775
Acanthocircus sp., 320610
Acanthocircus sp. aff. *Saturnalis*
variabilis, 200261
Acanthocircus suboblongus, 410744
Acanthocircus trizonalis, 200260, 320610,
410744, 620431
Acanthocircus variabilis, 320610
Acanthodesmia group, 810490
Acanthodesmia vinculata, 130841
acanthodesmiids, 190780, 190790, 210788
Acanthodesmiidae, 100526, 130840, 140532
Acanthosphaera sp., 280450
Acidnomelos proapteron n. sp., 410749
Acrobotrys, 140554
Acrobotrys sphaerotherax, 140554
Acrobotrys spp., 300532
Acrobotrys tritubus, 220552
Acrocubus octopylus, 090960
Acrocubus octopylus, 930718
Acrosphaera cyrtodon, 540436
Acrosphaera lappacea, 540436
Acrosphaera murrayana, 540436, 930718
Acrosphaera spinosa, 930718
Acrosphaera spinosa hamospina n. ssp.,
900848
Acrosphaera trepanata, 540436
Actinomma, 130832, 140515, 290568
Actinomma heroes group, 290569
Actinomma buspinigerum, 290569
Actinomma golownini n. sp., 290569
Actinomma Haeckel, 290568
Actinomma holtehdahli zone, 381121
Actinomma mediterraneensis, 130832
Actinomma medusa emend. group, 290568
Actinomma medusa subsp. Beta, 290568
Actinomma sp., 140515
Actinomma sp. group aff. *Hexacanthium*
arachnoidale, 290569
Actinomma tanyacantha n. sp., 280450
Actinomma tanyacantha zone, 710669
Actinomma tetrapyla, 290569
actinommid, 320610
Actinommidae, 040504, 071674, 071681,
140515, 140521, 410784
Actinommura, 140519
Actinommura californica, 140519
Actinommura sp. A, 140519
Actinosphaera, 130832
Actinosphaera acanthophora, 130832
Actinosphaera cristata, 650499
Actinosphaera haackei, 130833
Adnospyris anthropiscus, 540436
Adnospyris fenestrata, 540436
Adnospyris huxleyi, 540436
Afens liriodes, 260775
Albian
Cap Blanc, 140089, 140402rc
Clarion-Molokai block, 170020
East Mariana Basin, 890322rc, 890323rc
Gorringe Bank, 130829, 131079
Gorringe Basin, 130027
Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, 320200rc,
320584, 320588rc
Hess Rise, 320585, 320588rc
Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320024,
320026, 320052, 320053, 320580,
320581, 320583rc
Magellan Rise, 170804, 170815rc
Marshall Islands, 170248, 170805, 170817rc
Melanesian Basin, 610054
Naturaliste Plateau, 260972
Pacific Ocean C, 170105, 170805, 170818rc
Pacific Ocean NW, 170799rc
Shatskiy Rise, 320583, 320584rc, 320584,
320586rc
Wharton Basin, 260970
Albian-Aptian
Cape Verde Basin, 410181
Indian Ocean, incertae sedis specimens,
270909
Albian-Barremian, *Stichocapsa tenuis* zone,
260774, 260776, 260777rc
Albian-Cenomanian
Campeche Escarpment, 770231
Magellan Rise, 170804, 170814rc
Melanesian Basin, 610050
Pacific Ocean C, 170802, 170807
RK4 zone, 170800
Yucatan Channel, 770052
pyritized forms, 770052
Albian-Coniacian, Naturaliste Plateau,
260773, 260778rc

- Albian-Eocene
East Mariana Basin, 890067
morphology, 890322
Albian-Turonian, Pacific Ocean NW,
Dictyomitra somphedia zone,
320587
Alievium, 200262
Alievium gallowayi, 320613
Alievium helenae n. sp., 620431
Alievium praegallowayi, 200262
Alievium sp., 200262
Alievium sp. A, 410744
Amphibrachium hastatum n. sp., 270788
Amphibrachium leptum foreman n. sp., 400841
Amphibrachium ornatum, 071675
Amphibrachium sp., 071675
Amphicraspedum murrayanum, 100524, 930719
Amphicraspedum prolixum, 100524, 310725,
930719
Amphiplecta, 940773
Amphiplecta cylindrocephala n. sp., 130836
Amphiplecta group, 810491
Amphipternis clava, 100430, 210788
Amphipternis n. gen., 100430
Amphipternis stichomitra alamedaensis,
100430
Amphipyndacidae, 040505, 071682, 140545,
160790, 291016
Amphipyndax, 160790, 291016
Amphipyndax epiplatys n. sp., 270788
Amphipyndax mediocris, 270788, 620431
Amphipyndax pyrgodes n. sp., 270788
Amphipyndax sp. A, 291016
Amphipyndax sp. A, 140545
Amphipyndax spp., 200263
Amphipyndax stocki, 071677, 121095, 210788,
291016, 410745
Amphipyndax tylosus n. sp., 410745
Amphirhopalum virchowii, 650500
Amphirhopalum virchowii, 130835
Amphirhopalum ypsilon, 220545, 261065
Amphisphaera, 290570
Amphisphaera cristata, 130833
Amphisphaera dixyphos, 290570
Amphisphaera minor, 100486, 280452, 930719
Amphisphaera radiosa group, 290570
Amphisphaera santannae, 290570
Amphisphaera sp., 280453
Amphisphaera sp. aff. *Stylatractus*
neptunus, 290570
Amphisphaera spinosa, 42A0755
Amphispyris rogentheni n. sp., 540436,
540437
Amphistylus angelinus, 280453
Amphitholus, 121091
Amphymenium challengerai n. sp., 710675
Amphymenium sp., 190780
Amphymenium splendarmatum, 290577, 930719
Androcyclas, 290584
Androcyclas heteroporus, 290584
Androsyris anthropiscus, 090961
anellostubulates, 381103
Antarctic Convergence, 280049
Antarctissa, 290591
Antarctissa antedenticulata n. sp., 280456
Antarctissa capitata, 290591
Antarctissa clausa, 290591
Antarctissa conradae n. sp., 280457
Antarctissa cylindrica n. sp., 290591
Antarctissa denticulata, 280457, 290591,
350580
Antarctissa equiceps, 290591
Antarctissa equiceps group, 290591
Antarctissa ewingi n. sp., 280457
Antarctissa longa, 280457, 290591
Antarctissa robusta n. sp., 290591
Antarctissa strelkovi, 280457, 290591
Antarctissa whitei n. sp., 381118, 381125
Anthocorys akitaensis, 310728
Anthocyrrella, 140541, 290586
Anthocyrrella kruegeri, 290587
Anthocyrrella sp., 310728
Anthocyrrella sp. A, 290587
Anthocyrrella spatiosa, 140541
Anthocyrtridium, 140545, 940775
Anthocyrtridium angulare, 220550, 650500,
660644
Anthocyrtridium angulare zone, 160752
Anthocyrtridium ehrenbergii, 930720
Anthocyrtridium group, 810494
Anthocyrtridium sp., 130839
Anthocyrtridium spp., 300532
Anthocyrtridium hispidum, 020403
Anthocyrtroma, 040524
Aptian
Gorringe Bank, 130829
Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, 320200rc,
320584, 320588rc
Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320024,
320026, 320052, 320053, 320580,
320581, 320583rc
Magellan Rise, 170804
Pacific Ocean NW, 170799rc
Shatskiy Rise, 320583, 320584rc, 320584,
320586rc
Aptian-Albian, Magellan Rise, 170804
Aptian-Maestrichtian
Melanesian Basin, 890167
distribution and biochronology, 890323
Arachnocorallium, 290592, 940773
Arachnocorallium group, 810492
Arachnocorallium spp., 290592
Arachnocorys circumtexta, 130836
Archaeodictyomitra apiara, 620432
Archaeodictyomitra lacrimula, 620432
Archaeodictyomitra nuda n. sp., 620432
Archaeodictyomitra puga n. sp., 620432
Archaeodictyomitra regina, 291016
Archaeodictyomitra sp., 291017
Archaeodictyomitridae, 291016
Archaeospongoprimum cortinaensis, 260775
Archaeospongoprimum spp., 410745
Archicapsa similis, 170825
Archicircus rhombus, 090961
Archipilium, 290584
Archipilium macropus, 140553
Archipilium sp. aff. *A. macropus*, 270788
Artiscinae, 071587, 140521
Artobotrys spp., 071601
Artocapsa bicornis, 270788
Artocapsa ultima, 270788
Artocyrtris, 140549, 290581
Artocyrtris punctatus group, 290581
Artophormis barbadensis, 040532
Artophormis dominasiniensis, 040532, 071592
Artophormis gracilis, 080742, 090958,
121092, 220547, 261066
Artopilium sp. A., 170830
Artopilium sp. aff. *A. elegans*, 270788
Artopilium undulatum, 270788
Artostrobiidae, 100431, 140536, 140538,
160790, 290585, 291016
Barremian, 040505
Artostrobium auritum, 071599, 130840
Artostrobium dolioium, 071599
Artostrobium miralestense, 071599, 180639
Artostrobium rhinoceros n. sp., 241000
Artostrobium tina n. sp., 071678
Artostrobium urna, 260775
Artostrobium urna n. sp., 071677
Artostrobos, 290578
Artostrobos annulatus, 190781, 290578
Artostrobos pretabulatus n. sp., 290580
Artostrobos pusillum, 290578
Artostrobos quadriporus n. sp., 381125
Artostrobos spp., 210788
Astractinium, 140524
Astractinium aristotelis, 140524
Astractinium sp. C, 140524
Astrocyclia, 140524
Astrocyclia sp., 140524
Astromma, 140522, 290578
Astromma hughesi, 140522, 290578
Astromma petterssoni, 140522, 290578
Astrophacus, 100522
Astrophacus linckiaformis, 100522
Astrophacus sp., 310725
astrosphaerids, 210788
Astrosphaerin sp. A, 100486
Atlantic Ocean SW, 040504, 040589
Atlanticella, 210756
Aulacantha sp., 210753
aulacanthid, 210754
Aulacanthidae, 210752
Aulographis taumorpha, 210753
Aulographonium candelabrum, 210753
Aulographonium indicum, 210753
Aulographonium pulvinatum, 210753
Aulospaethis variabilis, 210753
Axoprimum, 140520, 290570
Axoprimum angelinum, 180634, 190777,
190790, 290570, 560704, 640985,
650236, 650496rc, 650496, 650500,
660643, 660649, 670404
Axoprimum angelinum zone, 630490
Axoprimum cardium, 140521
Axoprimum liostylum, 140521
Axoprimum liostylum group, 290571
Axoprimum monostylum n. sp., 900849
Axoprimum pierinae, 100488, 930720
Axoprimum pierinae group, 290571
Axoprimum polycentrum, 140521
Axoprimum stauraxonium, 140521
Baja California passive margin
coastal upwelling, 640090
events, 640993
subtropical assemblage, 640053, 640076
Barremian
Clarion-Molokai block, 170020
Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, 320200rc,
320584, 320588rc
Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320024,
320026, 320052, 320053, 320580,
320581, 320583rc
Magellan Rise, 170804, 170815rc
Melanesian Basin, 610054, 610515
Pacific Ocean NW, 170799rc
Shatskiy Rise, 320167rc, 320168, 320583,
320584rc, 320584, 320586rc
Barremian-Albian
Mazagan Plateau NW, 790098
Pacific Ocean NW, *Acaeniotyle umbilicata*
zone, 320588
Barremian-Aptian, Mozambique Ridge, 250299
Barremian-Jurassic, Pacific Ocean NW, 061292
Bathropyramis, 140551, 260775
Bathropyramis aeshna, 140552
Bathropyramis sp., 270789
Bathropyramis spongiosa, 140551
Bathropyramis timorensis n. sp., 270789
Bekoma, 140554
Bekoma bidartensis, 100432, 930720
Bekoma bidartensis n. sp., 071592
Bekoma campechensis, 930720
Bekoma campechensis n. sp., 100432
Bekoma demissa n. sp., 100432
Bekoma divaricata, 930720
Bekoma divaricata n. sp., 100433

- Bekoma* n. gen., 071592
Bekomiforma mynx n. gen. n. sp., 241020
 Berriasian
 Cape Verde Basin, 410740rc
 Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, 320200rc, 320584, 320588rc
 Magellan Rise, 170804, 170815rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, 170799rc
 RK1 zone, 170798
 RK2 zone, 170798
 Shatskiy Rise, 320168rc, 320584, 320586rc
 zone D, 760569
 Berriasian-Valanginian
 Izu-Bonin Trench E, 200256
 Magellan Rise, 170804, 170815rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, *Sphaerostylus lanceola* zone, 320591
 biostratigraphic datums, 710669
 biostratigraphic zonation, 600537, 650494
Borgertella caudata, 210755
Borgertella erectostoma n. sp., 210756
Borgertella n. gen., 210755
Botryocella, 290588
Botryocampe, 290588
Botryocampe conithorax group, 290588
Botryocella, 140554
Botryocella appenninica group, 290589
Botryocella cribrata, 140554
Botryocella multicellaris, 140554
Botryocella sp. K, 290589
Botryocylinder n. gen., 290588
Botryocylinder n. gen., 290588
Botryocyrtis, 140554, 42A0755
Botryocyrtis quinaria, 140554
Botryocyrtis scutum, 220522
Botryocyrtis spp., 071602
Botryometra n. gen., 290590
Botryometra n. sp., 290590
Botryometra poljanskii n. sp., 290590
Botryometra spongiosa n. sp., 290590
Botryopera, 290591
Botryopera deflandrei n. sp., 290592
Botryopera oceanic group, 290592
Botryopera triloba group, 290591
Botryopyle, 290589
Botryopyle dictyocephalus, 071602
Botryopyle dionisi n. sp., 290589
Botryopyle sp. A., 290589
Botryopyle spp., 300533
Botryostrobus, 140539, 290585, 940775
Botryostrobus aquilonaris, 640989, 640996
Botryostrobus auritus, 140539
Botryostrobus australis, 140539
Botryostrobus australis group, 290585
Botryostrobus bramlettei, 930720
Botryostrobus euporus, 290585
Botryostrobus group, 810494
Botryostrobus joides n. sp., 290585
Botryostrobus miralestensis, 140539, 630496, 930720
Botryostrobus miralestensis zone, 630490
Botryostrobus tumidulus group, 290585
Brachiospyris alata, 090962
Brachiospyris simplex, 090962
Buccinosphaera invaginata, 680297
Buryella clinata, 320620, 930720
Buryella clinata n. sp., 100433
Buryella n. gen., 100433
Buryella pentadica, 930720
Buryella pentadica n. sp., 100433
Buryella sp., 930721
Buryella sp. A, 210789
Buryella tetradica, 930721
Buryella tetradica n. sp., 100433
Cadium marinum, 130842
Cadium melo, 130842
Calocyclas semipolita, 280459
 California Current, 640985, 640988, 650496
 effect on distribution, 650491
Callosphaera, 790559
 Callovian, zone A1, 760569
 Callovian-Oxfordian, Cat Gap Formation, 760205
 Callovian-Valanginian
 Blake Basin
 accumulation rates, 760571
 biostratigraphy, 760569
 correlations, 760570
Calocyclas, 100433, 140547, 290580
Calocyclas asperum, 140548
Calocyclas casta, 020404
Calocyclas disparidens n. sp., 280459
Calocyclas fragilis group, 290580
Calocyclas hispida, 100434, 280459
Calocyclas margatensis, 121094
Calocyclas semipolita, 280459
Calocyclas semipolita group, 290580
Calocyclas sp. K, 290580
Calocyclas turris, 300529
Calocyclella, 140543, 720786
Calocyclella acanthocephala, 140543, 220550
Calocyclella caepa, 300532
Calocyclella costata, 140544, 930721
Calocyclella costata/C. virginis boundary, 660645
Calocyclella robusta, 220550
Calocyclella robusta n. sp., 080743
Calocyclella sp., 071598, 930721
Calocyclella spp., 300532
Calocyclella spp., 790558
Calocyclella tuberosa, 140544
Calocyclella veneris, 140544
Calocyclella virginis, 071598, 121095, 140544, 220550, 261069, 300532, 930721
Calocycloma, 040524
Calocycloma ampulla, 040524, 100434, 930721
Calocycloma castum, 100434, 930721
 Campanian
Amphipyndax enesseffi zone, 260774, 260776, 260777rc
 Campbell Plateau, 290025, 290026, 290111
 Campbell Plateau SE, 290112rc, 290111rc
Patulibracchium dickinsoni zone, 290113
 Campbell Plateau SW, *Pabitbracchium dickinsoni* zone, 290026
 Cap Blanc, 140089, 140137, 140401rc, 140402rc, 140403rc, 140491, 140497, 140498rc, 140499
 Cape Bojador, 410340, 410741rc
 zonation, 410343, 410777
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410248, 410742
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 160789
 Clarion-Molokai block, 170020, 170801, 170803rc
 Demerara Rise, 140418rc
 East Mariana Basin, 890322rc
 East Pacific Rise, 160921rc
 Gorringer Basin, 130027
 Horizon Tablemount, 170806, 170820rc
 Izu-Bonin Trench E, 200037, 200255rc, 200256
 Mariana Basin, 060574
 Marshall Islands, 170805, 170817rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610054
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc, 320586
 Pacific Ocean, 071674
 Pacific Ocean C, 170805, 170818rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, 061090, 170799
 Shatskiy Rise, 320086rc, 320090, 320583
 Venezuelan Basin, 150549
 Wharton Basin, 260969
 Campanian-Coniacian, *Artostrobium urna* zone, 260774, 260776, 260777rc
 Campanian-Danian, RK7 zone, 170801
 Campanian-Maestrichtian, Venezuelan Basin, 150514
Cannartus, 290577, 720786
Cannartus bassanii, 300519, 790559
Cannartus laticonus, 090955, 160766, 560705
Cannartus laticonus group, 290577
Cannartus mammiferus, 220544, 290577, 300519
Cannartus petterssoni, 061086, 160766, 170807, 220544, 261064, 630497
Cannartus petterssoni n. sp., 040520
Cannartus petterssoni zone, 630493
Cannartus prismaticus, 071588, 090956, 140521, 220545, 241021, 280453, 290577, 300519
Cannartus pseudoprismaticus, 300521
Cannartus sp., 560707, 930721
Cannartus sp. aff. *C. mammiferus*, 350579
Cannartus sp. aff. *C. prismaticus*, 140522, 280453
Cannartus tubarius, 160765, 220545, 560707
Cannartus violina, 140522, 220545, 560707
 Cannobotryidae, 040536, 071601, 100532
 cannobotryoid group, 810494
 Cannobotryoidea, 140554, 290588
Cantharospyris ateuchus, 090962
Carpocanarium, 670445
Carpocanarium group, 810494
Carpocanarium papillosum, 650501
Carpocanarium sp., 280456
Carpocanarium spp., 071599
 Carpaniidae, 100530, 140535, 290587
Carpocanistrom spp., 650501
Carpocanistrom, 940774
Carpocanistrom azyx n. sp., 100530
Carpocanistrom cristatum, 140536
Carpocanistrom group, 810493
Carpocanistrom odyseus, 130838
Carpocanistrom pulchrum, 140536
Carpocanistrom sp., 930721
Carpocanistrom sp. A, 310730
Carpocanistrom sp. P, 140536
Carpocanistrom spp., 071596, 121094, 130838
Carpocanium, 140536
Carpocanium coronatum, 140536
Carpocanobium, 140536
Carpocanobium setosa, 140536p
Carpocanopsis, 720786
Carpocanopsis bramlettei, 220550
Carpocanopsis bramlettei n. sp., 071597
Carpocanopsis cingulatum, 220550, 300532, 42A0755
Carpocanopsis cingulatum n. sp., 071597
Carpocanopsis cristata, 930721
Carpocanopsis cristatum, 071597, 220550
Carpocanopsis favosum, 071597, 140535, 220550
Carpocanopsis n. gen., 071596
Carpocanopsis modesta, 42A0755
Carpocanopsis subbotinae, 100490
Castanea sp. 1, 210754
 Castanellidae, 210754
Castanidium, 210754
Castanidium fenestratum, 210754
Castanidium moseleyi, 210754
Castanidium sp., 210754
Cecryphalium sestrodiscus, 130837
 Cenomanian
 Cap Blanc, 140137, 140403rc, 140497, 140498, 140499rc
 Central Basin, 071681
 Clarion-Molokai block, 170020
 East Mariana Basin, 890322rc, 890323rc

- Cenomanian (Cont.)
 Gorrige Basin, 130027
 Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, 320200rc, 320584, 320588rc
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320026, 320580
 Madeira, 140496, 140497rc
 Magellan Rise, 170804, 170814rc
 Marshall Islands, 170248, 170805, 170817rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610054
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260971, 260972
 Pacific Ocean C, 170105, 170805, 170818rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, 170799rc
 Pacific Plate, 200254
 Cenomanian-Turonian
 Clarion-Molokai block, 170801, 170803rc
 Magellan Rise, 170804, 170814rc
 RK5 zone, 170801
 Cenomanian/Turonian boundary, East Mariana Basin, 890070
Cenosphaera, 290567
Cenosphaera cristata group, 290567
Cenosphaera euganea, 140521
Cenosphaera megachile, 290568
Cenosphaera minuta, 130832
Cenosphaera oceanica group, 290571
Cenosphaera sp., 280453, 320609
Cenosphaera sp. A., 100490
 Cenosphaeridae, 290567
 Cenozoic
 Antarctic, 290541
 zone correlation chart, 280015
 Antarctica
 evolutionary lineages, 290544
 questionable evolutionary changes, 290545
 geographic distribution of individual species, 290543
 Paleogene, 290554rc
 species evolution, 290541
 divergence, 290542
 New State of species, definition, 290541
 Argentine Basin, 390345
 Atlantic continental margin off Cape Hatteras, 930058, 930067
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, zonation, 950050
 Atlantic Ocean, 391081
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 400845
 Atlantic Ocean SW, zonation, 720784
 Bermuda Rise C, biostratigraphy, 430202, 430224, 430227
 Bermuda Rise W, biostratigraphy, 430328
 biostratigraphy, 280055, 280085, 280129, 280441, 280444rc, 280445rc, 280446rc, 280447rc, 411183
 Biscay, 480047, 480051, 480493rc, 480493, 480498rc
 Cape Adare, 280451rc, 280452rc
 biostratigraphy, 280376, 280450
 Cape Basin, 400057
 Ceara Rise, biostratigraphy, 390061
 Chatham Rise
Clathrocyclas bicornis, 900841
Didomocyrtis antepenultima-D. penultima zones, amalgamation of, 900844
 mixed warm water-polar assemblages, 900841
 Falkland Plateau, 360039
 cooling trend, 710081
 Polar Front upwelling conditions, 710031
 Fanning Island, 330059, 330427, 330428rc
 zonation, 330063
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, biostratigraphy, 430123, 430125, 490115
 Hatton Drift, preservation, 810078
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810297
 depositional environment, 810298
Lithopera neotera, 810298, 810482
 preservation, 810298
 Hess Rise N, 620169
Eucyrtidium matuyamai zone, 620169
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 620169
 Indian Abyssal Plain, 280449rc
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy, synthesis of, 270993
 Johnston Island Trough, 330033, 330426
 Knox Coast, 280448rc
 biostratigraphy, 280159, 280443
 Line Islands, 330122, 330427
 zonation, 330129
 Lord Howe Rise S
 comparison with other assemblages, 900841
 reworked Eocene forms, 900841
 Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras
Stichocorys peregrina, 930717
Theocotyle cryptocephala conica, 930717
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 360097
 Manihiki Plateau, 330430, 330432rc
 Marcus-Necker Basin, 060066
 Mariana Trough, 600539
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360153
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790171
 reworked Jurassic-Cretaceous species, 790192
 Melanesian Basin, 610054, 610495
 artostrobilids, 610510
 graded sequences, 610414
 occurrences, 610429
 reworking, 610412
 sphyrids, 610510
 comparison with nannofossil zones, 610496
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 490454rc
 Middle America Trench, 670411
 Moroccan Basin, 500162, 500789, 500792
 biostratigraphy, 500783
 zonations, 500776, 500778rc
 Nashville Seamount, biostratigraphy, 490039, 490053
 Naturaliste Plateau, biostratigraphy, 280026, 280441
 New Jersey Transect, zonation, 950340
 Norwegian Basin, 38S0298, 38S0307, 38S0308, 38S0309, 38S0311, 38S0317, 38S0334rc, 38S0344rc
 biostratigraphy, 38S0296
 stratigraphy, 38S0289
 Pacific Ocean, 600539
 Pacific Ocean C, 330425
 preservation, 330434
 unconformities, 330435
 zones, 330426
 Pacific Ocean SW, 290541
Diartus hughesi last occurrence, 900844
 evolutionary lineages, 900844
Eucyrtidium teuscheri gr.-E.
teuscheri teuscheri, 900844
Lamprocyrtis maritima, 900846
Lamprocyrtis heteroporos-L. nigrinae, 900848
Phormostichoartus fistula-P. pitomorphus, 900846
Lamprocyrtis maritima, 900844
Lamprocyrtis heteroporos top, 900844
Phormostichoartus fistula, 900844
Phormostichoartus pitomorphus top, 900844
 preservation, equatorial productivity, 900848
Stichocorys delmontensis, 900844
 Philippine Sea, 590581
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490499rc
 Rio Grande Rise, biostratigraphy, 390251, Rockall Plateau SW, Miocene,
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 810480
 Rockall Plateau, 480228, 480493, 480498rc
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810247
 age assignments, 810248
 depositional environment, 810248
 barren interval, 810248
 Rockall Plateau W, 810453
 reworked Miocene forms, 810479
Stichocorys peregrina, 810073, 810479
Stichocorys peregrina-S. delmontensis evolution, 810073
 zonation, 810453
 Ross Sea, biostratigraphy, 280228, 280230, 280231, 280341, 280342, 280450
 Sao Paulo Plateau, biostratigraphy, 390155
 Southeast Pacific Basin, 350732
 Tuamotu Ridge, 330431
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930303
 Vogel Seamount, biostratigraphy, 430162, 430171, 430228
Centrobotrys gravis n. sp., 080744
Centrobotrys petrushevskaya n. sp., 100532
Centrobotrys sp. A, 071602
Centrobotrys thermophila, 300533
Centrocubidae, 290571
Ceratocyrtis, 150534, 290590
Ceratocyrtis amplus group, 290590
Ceratocyrtis groups, 810492
Ceratocyrtis mashae n. sp., 381125
Ceratocyrtis robustus n. sp., 381125
Ceratocyrtis sp., 210788, 290590
Ceratocyrtis sp. aff. *Cornutella cucullaris*, 290591
Ceratospyrus, 940772
Ceratospyrus articulata, 100526, 930721
Ceratospyrus echinus, 310726
Ceratospyrus group, 810490
Ceratospyrus hyperborea, 090962, 130841
Ceratospyrus muelleri, 130841
Ceratospyrus sp. aff. C. sp. A, 270789
Ceratospyrus spp., 130841
Ceratocyrtis, 940773
 Challengeridae, 210755
Ciacanthocapsa sp. A, 140536
Ciclocapsa verbeeki, 270790
Cinclopyramis, 291017
Circodiscus, 290575
Circodiscus circularis, 290575
Circodiscus ellipticus group, 290575
Circodiscus microporus, 140526
Circodiscus microporus group, 290576
Circodiscus n. gen., 140526
Circodiscus n.gen., 140526
Circodiscus sp., 140526
Circodiscus microporus, 650501
Cladococcus abietinus, 270789
Cladococcus pinetum, 270789, 930724
Cladococcus, 290589
Cladococcus advena group, 290589
Clathrobursa clathrobursa, 090962
Clathrocircus stapedius, 090963
Clathrocorona, 140535
Clathrocorona sphaerocephala, 140535
Clathrocorys sp., 310727
Clathrocyclas, 140540, 290586
Clathrocyclas bicornis, 140540, 280459, 290586, 570765
Clathrocyclas bicornis group, 290586

- Clathrocyclas cabrilloensis*, 570765
Clathrocyclas cabrilloensis group, 290586
Clathrocyclas domina, 020403
Clathrocyclas humerus n. sp., 290586
Clathrocyclas sp., 020403, 560709
Clathrocyclas sp. aff. *L. titanothericeraos* group, 290586
Clathrocyclas spp., 180635, 210788, 860412
Clathrocyclas universa, 280459
Clathrocycloma, 100434
Clathrocycloma capitaneum n. sp., 100434
Clathrocycloma davisiana, 130837
Clathrocycloma parcum n. sp., 100434
Clathrocycloma sp., 210788
Clathropyrgus bumastus, 260775
Clathropyrgus titthium, 320613, 410746
Clathropyrgus titthium n. sp., 260775
Clathropyrgus camelopardalis, 38S0179
Clathropyrgis Haeckel, 38S0178
Clathropyrgis sandellae n. sp., 38S0179
Coccolidiscidae, 071588, 140522, 140523
Coccolarcus oviformis, 930724
Cocos Plate, 670402
Axoprunum angelinum, 670403
Calocyclus costata zone, 670404
Didymocyrtis antepenultimus zone, 670404
Didymocyrtis penultima zone, 670090, 670404
Didymocyrtis petterssoni zone, 670091
Spongaster pentas zone, 670090
Spyridae, 670420
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 670090
coelodendrids, 210757
Collosphaera huxleyi, 130831, 840436
Collosphaera invaginata, 540436
Collosphaera macropora, 130831
Collosphaera orthoconus, 540436
Collosphaera pyloma n. sp., 570761
Collosphaera sp., 570761
Collosphaera spinosa, 900848
Collosphaera tuberosa, 220544
Collosphaeridae, 071586, 100485
collosphaerids, Kapingamarangi Rise, solution, 300489
Colombian Basin, 680033, 680292
Conarctium nigrinae, 540436
Conarctium nigrini, 540428
Concharium binoculatum n. sp., 210757
Coniacian
Cap Blanc, 140400rc
Clarion-Molokai block, 170020
East Mariana Basin, 890322rc, 890323rc
Hess Rise, 320585, 320588rc
Horizon Tablemount, 170806, 170820rc
Madeira, 140399rc
Melanesian Basin, 610054
Naturaliste Plateau, 260971
Pacific Ocean NW, 170799
Coniacian-Albian, *Dictyomitra veneta* zone, 260774, 260776, 260777rc
Coniacian-Campanian, Venezuelan Basin, 150550
Coniacian-Santonian
Clarion-Molokai block, 170801, 170803rc
Madeira, 140399rc
Pacific Ocean C, 170805, 170818rc
Pacific Ocean NW, *Artostrobium urna* zone, 320587
RK6 zone, 170801
Conosphaera tuberosa, 270789
continental margin off Mexico, 660112, 660156
Calocyclus costata zone, 660113
Calocyclus virginis zone, 660113
reworked material, 660157
cool-water assemblages, Argentine Basin, 360262
cool-water species, 650491
Corbisema inermis crenulata n. ssp., 080739, 160770, 220546, 300529
Cornutella, 140550, 290587, 291017
Cornutella californica, 140551, 291017
Cornutella californica var. A, 270789
Cornutella californica var. B, 270790
Cornutella clathrata, 140551
Cornutella clava n. sp., 140551
Cornutella profunda, 140551, 180635, 270790, 280459
Cornutella profunda group, 290587
Cornutella sp., 810492, 930724
Cornutella sp. aff. *C. longisetta*, 270790
Cornutella stiligera, 140551
Corocalyptra emmae, 130837
Corocalyptra sp. aff. *C. kruegeri*, 270790
Corthomelissa sp. aff. *Spongomelissa adunca*, 290590
Corythomelissa, 290589
Corythomelissa horrida n. sp., 290590
Corythomelissa horrida n. sp. group, 290590
Corythospyris, 38S0177
Corythospyris fiscella n. sp., 38S0177, 38S0178
Cretaceous, 620422rc
Acaeniotyle umbilicata zone, 620421
Agadir Canyon, 500358rc
Angola Basin, zone correlation, 400372, 400376
Archicapsa similis zone, 620421
Argo Abyssal Plain, 270771, 270776rc
assemblages, 270139, 270775, 270776rc
Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950050, 950340, 950342rc
Atlantic Ocean N, compare
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
Atlantic Ocean NW, 430487
Atlantic Ocean SE, 400839
Bellingshausen Plain, 350574rc
Bermuda Rise, 510791
Bermuda Rise C, biostratigraphy, 430202, 430224, 430227
Bermuda Rise W, biostratigraphy, 430328
biostratigraphy, 320941
Blake Basin, 010608
Brazil Basin, biostratigraphy, 390114
Broken Ridge, 260772
Campbell Plateau SE
correlation with California Campanian, 291012
similarity to western Silesian lowland, 291013
Campbell Plateau SW
Dictyomitra densicostata, 290026
Peritvator labyrinthi, 290026
Cape Basin, 400060, 400839
Cape Bojador, 47A0259rc
Caribbean Sea, zonation, 260773
Central Basin, 071681
Clipperton-Clarion block, 170802, 170803rc
Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270289
Dilolachras tythopora, 620421
Falkland Plateau, 360034, 360039, 360524, 710037
Fanning Island, 330059
zonation, 330065
Gascoyne Plain, zones, 270096, 270097
Hess Rise N, 620426rc
Hess Rise S, 620295
Acaeniotyle umbilicata zone, 620295
Eucyrtis tenuis zone, 620295
Indian Ocean, 270769, 270775
zonation, 260773
Izu-Bonin Trench E, 200048
Japan Trench, 200013, 200251, 560704rc
Line Islands, 330122
zonation, 330130
Marcus Island, 200055, 200256
Marcus-Necker Basin, 060066
Mariana Fore-Arc, 600541
Mariana Trench, 600377, 600404
Mariana Trough, 600548
Maurice Ewing Bank, 360219
Melanesian Basin, zonation, 610431
Mid-Pacific Mountains, 620054, 620419
Middle America Trench, 670402
Moroccan Basin, 500066, 500430rc
time scale, 500781
Naturaliste Plateau, 260772, 260778rc
Obesacapsula somphedia zone, 620421
Pacific, 600539
Pacific Ocean, 071674, 600081, 600543, 600545
Pacific Ocean N, events, 320594, 350595rc
Pacific Ocean NE, compare zonation with foraminifer and nannofossil zones, 320582
Pacific Ocean NW, 060235, 060282, 061089, 061090, 061292, 170797, 320606rc
zonal schemes, 320856
zonation, 170798, 260773
Pacific Plate, 200025, 200250rc, 200255rc
Perth Plain, 270021, 270769
zones, 270096, 270097
Rio Grande Rise, biostratigraphy, 390251
Sao Paulo, biostratigraphy, 390155
Sao Paulo Plateau, 390160
Shatskiy Rise, 060184, 060190, 061090
Staurosphaera septemporata zone, 620421
Timor Trough, 270204, 270775
Venezuelan Basin, 150282
Vigo Seamount, 47B0251
Walvis Ridge, zone correlation, 400223, 400225
Wharton Basin, 260772, 260778rc, 270771, 270772rc
zonation, 260773
Cretaceous-Jurassic, Izu-Bonin Trench E, 200255rc
Cretaceous-Quaternary, Shatskiy Rise E, 560697, 860061, 860401
Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, East Mariana Basin, 890070
Crolanium pythiae n. sp., 620432
Cromyatractus elegans, 130834
Cromyechinus, 140519
Cromyodruppa, 410742
Cromyodruppa concentrica, 410742
Crucella cachensis, 320612
Crucella quadra n. sp., 400841
Crucella sp., 100429
Crucella sp. A, 170825
Cryptamphorella challengerii n. sp., 620433
Cryptamphorella conara, 140541
cryptocephalic dicrytid, 140541
cryptogenetic origin, 670411
Cryptopora ornata, 210789
Cryptamphorella conara, 130842
Cycladophora davisiana, 280459, 940773
Cyclampteryum, 140548, 220547
Cyclampteryum leptetrum, thoracic development, 780454, 780455
Cyclampteryum longiventer n. sp., 280459
Cyclampteryum milowi, 121092, 140548, 280460, 300529
Cyclampteryum milowi n. sp., 071593
Cyclampteryum neatum, 090958, 300529
Cyclampteryum pegetrum, 090959, 140548, 261067, 300529
Cyclampteryum sp., 320620

- Cyclampterium tanythorax*, 300530
Cyrtida, 140534, 290578
Cyrtocalpis, 410746
Cyrtocalpis operosa, 260778, 270790, 410746
Cyrtocapsa grutterinki, 170828
Cyrtocapsa grutterinki var. *alpha*, 270790
Cyrtocapsa molengraaffi, 170828
Cyrtocapsa turritica, 170828
Cyrtocapsella, 290582, 720786
Cyrtocapsella cornuta, 220547, 570765, 930724
Cyrtocapsella eldholmi n. sp., 381125
Cyrtocapsella elongata, 220547, 930724
Cyrtocapsella isopera n. sp., 280460
Cyrtocapsella japonica, 040532, 220547, 930724
Cyrtocapsella tetrapera, 040530, 090959, 190780, 190790, 220547, 280460, 300530, 930724
Cyrtolagena, 290582
Cyrtolagena laguncula, 290583
Cyrtopera laguncula, 280460
Cyrtopera sp. aff. *C. languncula*, 270790
Cyrtophormis, 140547
Cyrtophormis barbadensis, 140547
Cyrtophormis dominasinsensis, 140547
Cyrtophormis gracilis, 140547
Cyrtophormis sp., 140547
Cystophormis, 290588
Cystophormis brevispina group, 290588
Cystophormis ob n. sp., 290588
Dactyliosphaera, 140527
Dactyliosphaera justa, 140528
 datum levels, 640992
Dendrosphyris, 140532
Dendrosphyris acuta, 100526
Dendrosphyris anthocyrtoidea, 071590, 090963
Dendrosphyris binapertonis, 090963
Dendrosphyris bursa, 320619
Dendrosphyris fragoides, 930724
Dendrosphyris fragoides n. sp., 100526
Dendrosphyris haysi n. sp., 280455
Dendrosphyris megaloccephalis n. sp., 280455
Dendrosphyris pododendros, 090964
Dendrosphyris stabilis, 280455, 930725
Dendrosphyris turriturcica dasyotus n. ssp., 100527
Dendrosphyris turriturcica turriturcica n. sp., 100527
Desmosphyris, 140531, 290593
Desmosphyris anthocyrtoidea, 140531, 310726
Desmosphyris group, 810491
Desmosphyris haysi n. sp., 290593
Desmosphyris lata, 140532
Desmosphyris rhodospyroides n. sp., 290593
Desmosphyris spongiosa, 280456, 290593
Desmosphyris spongiosa zone, 710667
Diacanthocapsa, 291017, 320613
Diacanthocapsa amphora, 291017
Diacanthocapsa boersmae n. sp., 620433
Diacanthocapsa sp., 210789
 diagenesis. See preservation
Diartus hughesi, 860410, 930725
Diartus petterssoni, 930725
Dibolachras aploporora n. sp., 200265
Dibolachras n. gen., 200265
Dibolachras tythopora n. sp., 200265
Dicolocapsa sp. A, 170826
Dicroa n. gen., 320609
Dicroa periosa n. sp., 320609
Dicroa sp. A, 320609
Dictyocephalus papillosus, 280460
Dictyocephalus sp., 260778
Dictyoceras, 100435
Dictyoceras caia n. sp., 100435
Dictyocoryne, 940772
Dictyocoryne group, 810488
Dictyocoryne ontongensis n. sp., 071588
Dictyomitra, 071676, 071682, 160790, 200263, 291017, 320613
Dictyomitra alievi n. sp., 200263
Dictyomitra andersoni, 071677, 170829
Dictyomitra boesii, 260778
Dictyomitra brouweri var. *alpha*, 270790
Dictyomitra brouweri var. *gamma*, 270790
Dictyomitra carpatica, 200263, 320614
Dictyomitra cosmoconica n. sp., 200263
Dictyomitra crassispina, 410747
Dictyomitra densicostata, 291017
Dictyomitra duodecimcostata, 320614
Dictyomitra duodecimcostata
duodecimcostata, 410746
Dictyomitra duodecimcostata torquata, 410746
Dictyomitra eucyrtidium turritum, 170830
Dictyomitra excellens, 270791
Dictyomitra formosa, 170829
Dictyomitra koslovae n. sp., 320614
Dictyomitra lacrimula, 320614
Dictyomitra lacrimula n. sp., 200263
Dictyomitra leptocnica, 200264
Dictyomitra lilyae, 260778, 270791
Dictyomitra macrocephala, 170829
Dictyomitra malleola, 270791
Dictyomitra margarita, 170829
Dictyomitra ornata, 140550
Dictyomitra pseudomacrocephala, 320614
Dictyomitra pseudoscalaris, 270791
Dictyomitra regina, 140550, 210789, 260778
Dictyomitra rostovzevi, 200264
Dictyomitra rotundata, 400841
Dictyomitra sagittafera, 170829
Dictyomitra somphedia, 320614
Dictyomitra somphedia n. sp., 200264
Dictyomitra sp., 071677, 200264
Dictyomitra sp. A, 140550, 170830, 320615
Dictyomitra spicularia, 200264
Dictyomitra spp., 320615
Dictyomitra striata, 140550
Dictyomitra tecta, 140550
Dictyomitra tekschaensis, 320615
Dictyomitra tiara, 140550
Dictyomitra torquata, 170829, 260778
Dictyomitra torquata n. sp., 071676
Dictyomitra veneta, 170829, 200264, 320614
Dictyophimus, 140553, 290583, 940773
Dictyophimus archipilum n. sp., 290583
Dictyophimus crisiae, 180636
Dictyophimus gracilis, 270791
Dictyophimus hirundo, 140553
Dictyophimus hirundo group, 290583
Dictyophimus mawsoni, 280460
Dictyophimus obliquum, 270791
Dictyophimus oxylophus, 280460
Dictyophimus spp., 210788
Dictyopodium sp. aff. *D. deflandrei*, 280460
Dictyoprora amphora, 930725
Dictyoprora urceolus, 930725
Dictyosphyris, 100527
Dictyosphyris discus, 100527
Dictyosphyris gigas, 100527, 930725
Dictyosphyris melissium n. sp., 100527
Dictyosphyris sphaera, 100528
Didymocyrtis, morphological changes, 680297
Didymocyrtis antepenultima, 930725
Didymocyrtis laticonus, 930725
Didymocyrtis mamifera, 930725
Didymocyrtis penultima, 670419
Didymocyrtis sp., 810488
Diplocyclas, 140540, 290587
Diplocyclas bicorona, 140540
Diplocyclas davisiana, 290587, 650492
Diplocyclas ionis, 140541
Diplocyclas ionis group, 290587
Diplocyclas sp., 280460
Diplocyclas sp. A, 140541, 290587
Diplocyclas sp. aff. *D. bicorona* group, 290587
Diplocyclas spp., 310728
Diploplegma somphum n. sp., 100491
Dipodospyris forcipata, 090964
Diprocyclas davisiana, 930725
 dissolution, 660648
Dorcadospyris, 071590, 140532, 170812, 720786
Dorcadospyris alata, 930725
Dorcadospyris alata zone, 630493
Dorcadospyris argisca, 280456
Dorcadospyris ateuchus, 071590, 140532, 300529
Dorcadospyris confluens, 100528
Dorcadospyris dentata, 220546, 300528, 570712, 780454
 cephalic development, 780455
 transition to *Dorcadospyris alata*, 790558
Dorcadospyris forcipata, 300529, 790559
Dorcadospyris papilio, 080739, 300529
Dorcadospyris pentagona, 090964
Dorcadospyris platyacantha, 100528, 220546, 930725
Dorcadospyris praeforcipata n. sp., 080738
Dorcadospyris pseudopapilio n. sp., 080738
Dorcadospyris quadripes n. sp., 080738
Dorcadospyris riedeli, 220546, 300529
Dorcadospyris riedeli n. sp., 080739
Dorcadospyris simplex, 160771, 220546
Dorcadospyris sp., 310726
Dorcadospyris sp. K, 140532
Dorcadospyris spinosa, 170816, 220546, 300529
Dorcadospyris spinosa n. sp., 080739
Druppactractus, 940771
Druppactractus acquilonius, 310717, 860410, 930725
Druppactractus coronatus, 210787
Druppactractus group, 810486
Druppactractus sp., 130833, 210787, 280453, 310717
Druppactractus variabilis n. sp., 130833
 East Pacific Rise
Anthocyrtoidea angulare zone, 650147
Axoprunum angelinum, 650147, 650497, 660035
Collosphaera tuberosa, 650147, 650495rc
 dissolution, 650497
Lamprocyrtis neoheteroporos, 650148, 650498
 subtropical-tropical assemblages, 650033, 650495rc, 650496rc, 650498rc
Echinomma, 130832
Echinomma antarctica, 130832
Echinomma delicatulum, 280453
Echinomma popofskii, 280453
Ellipsoxiphus atractus, 310717
Ellipsoxiphus hastatus, 410742
Ellipsoxiphus privus n. sp., 410743
Ellipsoxiphus pusilla, 410743
Emiluvia, 320612
Emiluvia chica, 320612, 410744
Emiluvia chica n. sp., 200262
Emiluvia n. gen., 200262
Emiluvia pessagnoii, 410744
Emiluvia pessagnoii n. sp., 200262
Enneaphormis, 130836
Enneaphormis rotula, 130836
Entapium chaenapium n. sp., 100491
Entapium regulare n. sp., 100492
 Eocene
 Antarctic, 290012, 290544

Eocene (Cont.)

- Arabian Sea, 230043, 230123, 230173, 230300, 231006, 231008, 261051, 261052rc, 261052, 261053rc
correlation with nannofossils, foraminifers, 231095, 231113
events, 261059
Archoncalpis tumulosa zone, 381105, 381123
Artostrobos quadriporus zone, 381104, 381123
Atlantic continental margin off Cape Hatteras
Bekoma bidartensis zone, 930068
Buryella clinata zone, 930068
Phormocyrtis striata striata zone, 930068
Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950342
Bekoma bidartensis zone, 950170, 950347
biostratigraphy, 950051
Calocyclus bandyca zone, 950051
Cryptoprora ornata zone, 950051
Phormocyrtis striata striata zone, 950051
Podocyrtis ampla zone, 950051
Podocyrtis mitra zone, 950051
Thyrsoyrtis triacantha zone, 950051
Buryella clinata zone, 950170
Eocene, 950344rc
hiatus, 950051
Phormocyrtis striata striata zone, 950347
Theocotyle cryptocephala zone, 950170, 950347
Theocytte cryptocephala zone, 950347
Thyrsoyrtis triacantha zone, 950170, 950348
Atlantic Ocean N
compare Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658
Mexico, Gulf of, correlation, 480500
Atlantic Ocean NE, 410434, 480499rc
zonation, 410438, 410777
Atlantic Ocean NW, 040513, 040517rc
Atlantic Ocena N, 440658rc
Atlantic Slope Project, 950346rc, 950349
Bekoma bidartensis zone, 950341
Calocyclus bandyca zone, 950349
comparison with tropical studies, 950345
Cryptoprora ornata zone, 950344
Dictyoprora mongolfieri zone, 950349
Podocyrtis ampla zone, 950349
Podocyrtis mitra zone, 950341
unconformity, 950341
Barbados Ridge E, 780452, 780453, 780454
Benham Rise, 310077
Bermuda Rise, 010400, 010402rc, 010606, 010607, 510049, 510365, 510791
Blake Spur, 440099rc, 440865rc
biostratigraphy, 440659
zone correlation, 440868
Brazil Basin, 390116
Buryella clinata zone, 100425
Calocyclus bandyca zone, 780452
Calocyclus talwanii zone, 381104, 381123
Campeche Bank, 100424rc
Cantabria Seamount, 120776
Cap Blanc, 140180, 140497, 140512rc, 140514
Cape Adare, 280452rc
Cape Bojador, 410340
zonation, 410343, 410777
Cape Verde Basin, 410181
Cape Verde Terrace, 410248
zonation, 410255, 410772, 410776rc, 410783
Caribbean Sea, 150717rc, 150770
events, 150724
Carpocanistrum azyx zone, 780452
Catoche Tongue, 100299, 100494rc
events, 100500
zonation, 100300, 100409, 100417rc
Ceara Rise, 390066
Central Basin, 070613, 070626, 071533, 071554rc
Christmas Island, 080071, 080073rc, 080729rc
Clarion Fracture Zone, 050355, 050566, 050661rc, 050663rc, 050665rc, 160416, 160761, 160785rc
Clarion-Molokai block, 170020, 170801, 170802rc
Clipperton Fracture Zone, 050566, 050665rc, 080145, 080153, 080729rc
Clipperton-Clarion block, 170051, 170801
continental slope, 110359
Coral Sea Basin, 210380, 300151, 300501, 300505rc
Daito Basin, 580592rc
Daito Ridge, 580592rc
Demerara Rise, 140418rc, 140497, 140514, 140517rc
Dictyoprora mongolfieri zone, 780453, 780454
East Mariana Basin, 890322
East Pacific Rise, 160306, 160370, 160751rc, 160758, 160761, 160780rc, 160781rc, 160921rc
compare nannofossil and foraminiferal zones, 160917
preservation, 160920
zonation, 160917
Eauripik Ridge, 070057, 070082
Emerald Basin, 290554rc
Equator, 090059, 090078rc
Falkland Plateau, 710037, 710454, 710670rc
paleoenvironment, 710670
Thyrsoyrtis bromia zonal equivalent, 710037
Thyrsoyrtis bromia zone, 710670
Florida, Straits of, zonation, 100312, 100315, 100409, 100416rc
Hatton Drift, unconformity, 810480
Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120423
Hawaiian Ridge, 080049rc, 080050
Horizon Tablemount, 170285, 170806, 170819rc
Indian Ocean
preservation, 220542
zonation, 220523
Inner Voring Plateau, 380198, 380199, 380202, 381104, 381112, 381113
zones, 381121
Jan Mayen Ridge, 380538
Johnston Island Trough, 330033
Kapingamarangi Rise, 070490, 070500, 071532, 071550rc, 071574rc, 300254, 300501rc, 300506, 300509, 300523
Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310033
Labrador Sea, 120176
Lofoten Basin, 381105, 381109, 381112
zones, 381121
Lophocorys norvegiensis zone, 381104, 381123
Lord Howe Rise, 210210, 210278
Lord Howe Rise S, 900841rc
Cryptoprora ornata zone, 900500
relation to tropical faunas, 900500
similarity to Californian assemblages, 900500
zonation, 900500
Lower Continental Rise, 110317
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 440039rc, 440865
Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930720rc, 930724rc
Buryella clinata zone, 930715
Phormocyrtis striata striata zone, 930714, 930715
Magellan Rise, 170147, 170804, 170814rc
Mariana Fore-Arc, 600271, 600540, 600541, 600546rc
Mariana Trench, 600377
Mariana Trough, 600547rc
Marshall Islands, 170236, 170804, 170816rc
Mascarene Plateau, 240398, 240863, 240998, 241010rc
biostratigraphy, 241128
Maurice Ewing Bank, 710121, 710671, 710672rc
Melanesian Basin, 610049, 610053, 610500rc, 610512rc
spyrids, 610508rc, 610514rc
Mexico, Gulf of, zones, 100428
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020391, 020401, 020402rc
stratigraphy, 020404
Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc, 320585, 320592rc
Bekoma bidartensis zone, 320591
Buryella clinata zone, 320591
Middle America Trench, 670045
Molokai Fracture Zone, 050355, 050566, 050661rc, 050663rc
Natal Basin, 250657, 250658rc
Naturaliste Plateau, 280026, 280441
New Caledonia Basin, 210118
New Hebrides, 300085, 300501, 300502rc, 300504
Nicaragua Rise, 150337, 150707, 150715rc
Ninetyeast Ridge, 220219, 220274, 220532rc, 220533rc, 220535, 220811, 260772
events, 220524, 220540
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
Orphan Knoll, 120064
Outer Ridge, 040137, 040513, 040517rc
Pacific Ocean, compare European, Caribbean assemblages, 071580
Pacific Ocean C, 170105, 170802, 170805rc
Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080474rc, 080729rc
Pacific Ocean NW, 061292, 170797
Pacific Ocean SE, 080546, 080549rc, 080729rc
Panama Basin, 160751rc
Philippine Trench, 310055
Phormocyrtis striata striata, 100425
Podocyrtis ampla zone, 040511, 160748, 780240, 780452
Podocyrtis chalarra zone, 040512, 080737, 160748, 510059, 510364, 780240, 780452
Podocyrtis goetheana zone, 080730, 160748
Podocyrtis mitra zone, 040511, 160748, 510049, 510364, 780240, 780452, 780453
Queensland Plateau, 210344
Rockall Plateau, 810490rc
Rockall Plateau W, unconformity, 810480
Sierra Leone Rise, 410038
zonation, 410043, 410765, 410768rc, 410779
Sigsbee Plain, 010400
Somali Basin, biostratigraphy, 241127
South Tasman Rise, 290234, 290555, 290563
connection with Pacific Ocean, 290563
zonation, 290561rc, 290562rc

- Eocene (Cont.)
 Southwest Pacific Basin, 290042
Theocampe mongolfieri zone, 040511, 160747, 780240
Theocotyle cryptocephala, 780454
Theocotyle cryptocephala cryptocephala zone, 100425
Theocotyle cryptocephala zone, 780240, 780453
Theocyrtis bromia zone, 160748
Theocyrtis tuberosa zone, 090948
Thyrsoyrtis bromia zone, 040512, 090947, 780239
Thyrsoyrtis tetracantha zone, 040512
Thyrsoyrtis triacantha zone, 040511, 080730, 160748, 780240
 Tuamotu Ridge, 330317
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, *Dictyoprora mongolfieri-Thyrsoyrtis triacantha* zones, 930309
 Venezuelan Basin, 040184, 040505, 040513, 040514rc, 150032, 150282, 150515, 150705, 150707, 150709rc, 151085, 151804
 evolutionary lineages, 040536
 zonation, 040506
 Voring Plateau, 381104, 381108, 381110, 381111rc
 zones, 381121
 Wharton Basin, 220044, 220528
 Yucatan Shelf, 100029, 100201, 100408, 100409rc, 100480rc, 100483rc, 100485rc, 100491rc
 events, 100500
 zonation, 100200, 100263, 100264, 100408, 100409, 100412rc, 100415rc
 Eocene-Miocene
 Barbados Ridge
 comparison with Bath Cliff, Barbados, 780454
 evolution of morphological traits, 780454
 Barbados Ridge E, 780239
 Eocene hiatus, 780452
 Miocene hiatus, 780450
 Mascarene Basin, 250657
 Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790559
 Eocene-Oligocene
 Melanesian Basin, 610049, 610512rc
 spirids, 610508rc, 610514rc
 South Tasman Rise, intermingled water layers, 290555
 Wharton Basin, 260772
 Eocene-Paleocene, Hawaiian Arch, 070825
 Eocene-Pleistocene
 Daito Ridge, 580298
 Pacific Ocean EC, *Theocyrtis tuberosa-Thyrsoyrtis bromia* zonal boundary, 850234
 Pacific Ocean EC, hiatus, 850144
 Eocene-Quaternary
 Daito Basin
 preservation
 chertification, 580590
 relation to ash content, 580589
 Daito Ridge, 580588
 Shikoku Basin
 paleoecology
 effect of Kuroshio current on, 580590
 tropical nature of assemblage, 580591
 Eocene-Recent
 Pacific Ocean C, 850511
 sequence of events, 850520
 Eocene/Oligocene boundary
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950051
 Barbados Ridge E, 780239, 780450
 Daito Basin, 950345
 East Pacific Rise, 160916
 Pacific Ocean C, 850514
 Pacific Ocean EC, 850231, 850234
Eucecryphalus, 290586, 940774
Eucecryphalus sp., 140540
Euchitonella elegans, 220545, 650503
Euchitonella furcata, 220545, 650503
Euchitonella sp., 650503, 860411, 930725
Euchitonella sp. cf. *E. triangulum*, 650503
Eucoronis, 140533
 Eucyrtidiidae, 140545, 140547, 290578, 290580
 Eucyrtidioidea, 140535, 290578
Eucyrtidium, 140548, 290581
Eucyrtidium acuminatum, 140548, 220550, 42A0756, 810492, 940774
Eucyrtidium acuminatum group, 290581
Eucyrtidium anniae n. sp., 900850
Eucyrtidium anomalae, 650503
Eucyrtidium asanoi n. sp., 560709
Eucyrtidium boodes n. sp., 270791
Eucyrtidium calvertense, 220551, 280460, 560710, 570765, 810492, 940774
Eucyrtidium cienkowskii, 220551, 280460, 560710, 810492, 930725, 940774
Eucyrtidium cubense, 140548
Eucyrtidium cubense n. sp., 071594
Eucyrtidium diaphanes, 42A0756, 930725
Eucyrtidium grandis, 170828
Eucyrtidium hexagonatum, 220551, 810492, 930726
Eucyrtidium hexastichum, 650503
Eucyrtidium inflatum, 280460
Eucyrtidium inflatum n. sp., 180636
Eucyrtidium matuyamai, 180636, 190780, 190790, 300530, 640985
Eucyrtidium montiparum, 140548
Eucyrtidium panthera, 310731
Eucyrtidium ptyctum, 410747
Eucyrtidium ptyctum n. sp., 260778
Eucyrtidium punctatum, 280460, 42A0756, 810492, 930726
Eucyrtidium sp., 190781, 280461, 570710, 810492
Eucyrtidium sp. A, 170829, 290581, 310731
Eucyrtidium sp. C, 140548
Eucyrtidium sp. cf. *E. thiensis*, 270792
Eucyrtidium sp. M, 290581
Eucyrtidium spp., 130839
Eucyrtidium teuscheri, 900850
Eucyrtidium teuscheri orthoporus n. ssp., 900851
Eucyrtidium teuscheri teuscheri n. ssp., 900851
Eucyrtidium thiensis, 170829
Eucyrtidium tumidulum, 061089, 190781
Eucyrtidium vermiculatum n. sp., 270792
Eucyrtidium yatsuoense, 570710, 930726
Eucyrtis, 200264, 320615
Eucyrtis bulbosa, 320615
Eucyrtis bulbosus n. sp., 270792
Eucyrtis columbaria, 320615
Eucyrtis columbaria n. sp., 270792
Eucyrtis elido n. sp., 620434
Eucyrtis hanni, 260779, 270792
Eucyrtis kruizingai, 270792
Eucyrtis molengraaffi, 270792
Eucyrtis tenuis, 320615, 620434
Eucyrtis zhamoidai n. sp., 200264
Euphysetta elegans, 210756
Euphysetta lucani, 210756
Euphysetta nathorstii, 210756, 310732
Euphysetta pusilla, 210756
Euphysetta sp., 210756
Eusyringium, 140549
Eusyringium fistuligerum, 040527, 100435, 140549, 261067, 280461, 310728
Eusyringium lagena, 040527, 100435, 220548, 280461
Eusyringium siphonostoma, 270792
Eusyringium subtilis, 140549
Eusyringium tubulus, 140549, 310729
Eusyringium typicum, 170829
 evolution
Acidnomelos proapteron-A. apteron, 410740
Acnosphaera murrayana-Collosphaera huxleyi, 540435
Adnosphyris fenestrata-A. anthropiscus A. huxleyi, 540434
Amphipyndax enesseffi-A. tylotus, 410740
Artophormis barbadensis-A. gracilis, 080746
Artophormis barbadensis-A. gracilis lineage, 040537
Axoprunum pierinae-Spongatractus pachystylus, 100483
Bekoma campechensis-Bekoma bidartensis, 100428
Buryella pentadica-Buryella clinata, 100428
Calocyclus parva-C. caepa, 160789
Calocyclus robusta-C. costata, 080746
Cannartus prismaticus-Ommatartus tetrathalamus lineage, 040536
Centrobotrys gravis-C. thermophila, 100484
Collosphaera onthoconus-C. tuberosa C. invaginata, 540435
Cycladophora hispida-C. turris, 080746
Cycladophora hispida-C. turris lineage, 040537
Diploplegma somphum-Thecosphaeraella ptomatus, 100483
Dorcadospyrus triceros-D. alata, 080745
 East Pacific Rise, 540435rc
Entapium chaenapium-Lithapium anoectum, 100483
Eucyrtidium calvertense-Eucyrtidium inflatum, 180629
Eucyrtidium calvertense-Eucyrtidium matuyamai, 180629
Eusyringium lagena-E. fistuligerum lineage, 040537, 080746
 Galapagos Spreading center, 540435
Lamprocyrtis heteroporus-L. neoheteroporus-Conarachnium nigrinae, 540434
Lamptonium fabaeforme fabaeforme-L. fabaeforme constrictum, 040537, 080745
Lamptonium pennatum-Lamptonium fabaeforme constrictum, 100428
Lithapium anoectum-L. mitra, 080745
Lithapium anoectum-L. mitra lineage, 040536
Lithelius foremanae-L. hexaxypophorus, 100483
Lithochytritis archaia-L. vesperilio, 080746
Lithochytritis archaia-L. vesperilio lineage, 040537
Lithocyclus angustum-Ommatartus tetrathalamus, 160789
Lithocyclus ocellus group-*Lithocyclus angustum* lineage, 040536
Lithocyclus ocellus-Ommatartus tetrathalamus, 080745
Lychnocanoma auxilia-Lithochytritis vesperilio, 100429

evolution (Cont.)

- Lychnocanoma bellum*-*Lychnocanoma amphitrite*, 100429
- Nephrospyris renilla* *lanana* n. subsp.-*N. renilla renilla*, 540434
- Periphaena heliasteriscus*-*P. tripyramis tripyramis*, 100483
- Phormocyrtis striata exquisita*-*Phormocyrtis striata striata*, 100426
- Podocyrtis aphorma*-*P. goetheana*, 080746
- Podocyrtis aphorma*-*P. goetheana* lineage, 040537
- Podocyrtis papalis*-*P. ampla*, 080746, 100484
- Podocyrtis papalis*-*P. ampla* lineage, 040537
- Rhabdolithis ellida*-*R. pipa*, 100484
- Sethochyrtis babylonis* group-*S. triconiscus*, 080746
- Sethochyrtis babylonis* group-*S. triconiscus* lineage, 040537
- Sphaeropyle robusta*-*Sphaeropyle langii*, 180629
- Spongomelissa adunca*-*S. euparyphus*, 100484
- Stichocorys delmontensis*-*S. peregrina* lineage, 040537
- Stylotrachus quadribachiatus quadribachiatus*, 100484
- Theocorys acroria*-*Theocorys anapographa*, 100429
- Theocorythium vetulum*-*Theocorythium trachelium*, 160789
- Theocotyle auctor*-*Theocotyle ficus*, 100428
- Theocotyle cryptocephala nigrinae*-*T. venezuelensis*, 080745
- Tholospyris devexa*-*T. devexa finalis*, 540435
- Thyrsoyrtis hirsuta*-*T. tetracantha*, 080746
- Thyrsoyrtis rhizodon*-*T. bromia*, 080745
- Thyrsoyrtis rhizodon*-*T. bromia* lineage, 040537
- Thyrsoyrtis tarsipes*-*Thyrsoyrtis tetracantha*, 100428
- Thyrsoyrtis triacantha*-*T. tetracantha* lineage, 040537
- Triactis tripyramis tripyramis*-*T. tripyramis triangular* zone, 040536, 080745
- Tristylospyris triceris*-*Dorcadospyris alata* lineage, 040537
- evolutionary lineage, 290544
- evolutionary transition, 670412
- Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380043
- Falkland Plateau, paleoclimatology, 710038
- Gamospyris circulus*, 090965
- Giraffospyris annulispina*, 09065
- Giraffospyris cyrillium* n. sp., 100528
- Giraffospyris didiceros*, 280456
- Giraffospyris lata*, 100529
- Giraffospyris toxaria*, 930726
- Gondwanaria deflandre* n. sp. group, 290584
- Gondwanaria deflandrei* n. sp., 290584
- Gondwanaria dogeli* group, 290585
- Gondwanaria* group, 810493
- Gondwanaria hister* n. sp., 290585
- Gondwanaria japonica* group, 290584
- Gondwanaria* n. gen., 290584
- Gongylothorax baumgartneri*, 620434
- Gongylothorax verbeeki*, 620434
- Gorgospyris quinquespine* n. sp., 38S0179
- Gorgospyris schizopodia*, 090966
- Gorringe Bank, spumellarians, 130829
- Guaymas Basin, 640229, 640249, 640274, 640434
- abundance, 641246
- coastal upwelling, 640229
- Haeckeliella inconstans*, 560704
- Haeckeliella inconstans* n. sp., 130833
- Haeckeliella macrodoras*, 130833
- Hagiastridae, 200261, 270792, 291015
- Hagiastrium*, 140527
- Hagiastrium euganea*, 140527
- Hagiastrium staurolonchisium tuberosum*, 260779
- Halesium quadratum*, 270793
- Haliolactia hojnosi* n. sp., 260779
- Haliometta*, 140516, 290569
- Haliometta miocenica*, 140517, 280453, 290569
- Haliomma*, 290568
- Haliomma ehrenbergi*, 290568
- Haliomma* sp. cf. *H. glisifra*, 270793
- Haliometta miocenica*, 280453
- Haliommidae, 290568
- Haliommoidea, 290568
- Hataina ovata*, 121095
- Hauterivian
- Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, 320200rc, 320584, 320588rc
- Izu-Bonin Trench E, 200037, 200255rc, 200256
- Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320024, 320026, 320052, 320053, 320580, 320581, 320583rc
- Magellan Rise, 170804, 170815rc
- Pacific Ocean NW, 170799rc
- Shatskiy Rise, 320167rc, 320168, 320583, 320584rc
- Hauterivian-Albian, RK3 zone, 170800
- Hauterivian-Valanginian
- Cape Verde Basin, 410740rc
- Staurosphaera septemporata* zone, 260774, 260776, 260777rc
- Heliaster hexagonium*, 130834
- Helioliscidae, 290576
- Helioliscus*, 130834, 140523
- Helioliscus asteriscus*, 930726
- Helioliscus hexasteriscus*, 140523
- Helioliscus saturnalis*, 140523
- Helioliscus* sp., 140523, 930726
- Helioliscus* sp. A, 290576
- Heliosestilla*, 140522
- Heliosestilla spicata*, 140522
- Heliostylus* sp., 930726
- Helotholus praevema* n. sp., 710677
- Helotholus histicosa*, 130837, 650504
- Helotholus vema*, 280457
- Hemicryptocapsa capita*, 260779, 320618
- Hemicryptocapsa nodosa*, 130841
- Hemicryptocapsa pseudopilula*, 270793
- Hemicryptocapsa vincentae* n. sp., 620434
- Hess Rise, 620620, 620624, 620626
- Hess Rise S, 620220, 620419
- Axoprunum angelinum* zone, 620220
- Dictyomitra somphedia* zone, 620220, 620419, 620426rc
- Hexacantium*, 940771
- Hexacantium* group, 810486
- Hexacantium heteracantha*, 650504
- Hexacantium palaeocenicum*, 930726
- Hexacantium palaeocenicum* n. sp., 100492
- Hexacantium sexaculeatum*, 42A0756
- Hexacromyium*, 290569
- Hexacromyium delicatulum* group, 290569
- Hexacromyium rara* group, 290569
- Hexacromyium sexaculeatum*, 290569
- Hexacromyium sexaculeatum* group, 290569
- Hexalanche* sp. A, 100511
- Hexalanche* sp. group, 620435
- Hexapyle*, 940772
- Hexaspyris*, 140529
- Hexaspyris papilio*, 090966
- Hexaspyris papilio* zone, 090950
- Hexastylidae, 290567
- Hexastylidae, 290567
- Histiastrium anisum* n. sp., 400841
- Histiastrium quaternarium*, 930726
- Holocene, 650491, 650494
- Nintoku Seamount, 550366
- Holocryptocanium barbai*, 320618
- Holocryptocapsa cryptodon*, 130841
- Holocryptocapsa hindei*, 140541
- Holocryptocapsa* sp., 130842
- Horizon Tablemount, preservation, 170680
- Hsuum* spp., 410747
- Hymenastrium euclidis*, 220545
- ichthyoliths, complement radiolarian study, 260825
- incertae sedis
- Indian Ocean, 270909
- sp. A, 170830
- Indian Ocean C, 240682, 240686, 240692
- Indian Ocean W, 240664, 240678, 240679, 241051
- Jurassic
- Cape Verde Basin, 410181, 410516rc
- Moroccan Basin, time scale, 500781
- Pacific Ocean NW, 170799rc
- zonation, 260773
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, revised zonation, 760569
- Kapingamarangi Rise, dissolution, 300489
- Kimmeridgian
- Cape Verde Basin, 410740rc
- zone C1, 760569
- Lamprocyclus*, 140544, 290584
- Lamprocyclus aegles*, 130839, 140544
- Lamprocyclus aegles* group, 290584
- Lamprocyclus heteroporos*, 140545, 220551
- Lamprocyclus junonis*, 140545
- Lamprocyclus maritimalis*, 140544, 900849, 930726
- Lamprocyclus rhinoceros*, 140544
- Lamprocyclus* sp., 810494
- Lamprocyclus* sp. A, 140544
- Lamprocyclus maritimalis*, 860411
- Lamprocyrtis daniellae* n. sp., 900850
- Lamprocyrtis hannai*, 180638, 320620
- Lamprocyrtis haysi* n. sp., 180639
- Lamprocyrtis heteroporos*, 320620, 620346, 640985
- Lamprocyrtis heteroporos* zone, 630492
- Lamprocyrtis heteroporos*-*Lamprocyrtis haysi*, 180633
- Lamprocyrtis* n. gen., 180638
- Lamprocyrtis neoheteroporos*, 570764
- Lamprocyrtis neoheteroporos* n. sp., 180639
- Lampromitra erosa*, 130838
- Lampromitra petrushevskae* n. sp., 130837
- Lampromitra tiara* n. sp., 130838
- Lampromitridae, 140534, 290589
- Lamprosphyris huxleyi*, 090966
- Lamprotripus*, 150534, 290592
- Lamprotripus butschlii*, 270793
- Lamprotripus mawsoni*, 290592
- Lampterium*, 040534, 140543
- Lampterium goetheana*, 140543
- Lamptonium*, 100435
- Lamptonium colymbus*, 930726
- Lamptonium colymbus* n. sp., 100435
- Lamptonium fabaeforme constrictum*, 930726
- Lamptonium fabaeforme constrictum* n. ssp., 040523
- Lamptonium fabaeforme fabaeforme*, 040523, 100436, 220548, 930726
- Lamptonium inchoatum*, 930726
- Lamptonium inchoatum* n. sp., 100436

- Lamptonium obelix* n. sp., 480503
Lamptonium pennatum, 930726
Lamptonium pennatum n. sp., 100436
Lamptonium sanfilippoae n. sp., 100436
Larcopyle, 940772
Larcopyle group, 810490
Larcospira group, 810490
Larcospira moschkovskii, 930726
Lipmanella, 130840, 140542
Lipmanella amazon, 140542
Lipmanella dictyoceras, 180636
Lipmanella dogieli, 140542
Lipmanella irregularis, 130840
Lipmanella redondoensis, 570765
Lipmanella sp. M, 140542
Lipmanella tribranchiata n. sp., 130840
Lirella baileyi, 190781
Lirella marina, 210755
Lirella mela, 190782, 210755
Liriospyris, 140531
Liriospyris clathrata, 140531
Liriospyris costata, 270793
Liriospyris cricrus, 810491
Liriospyris elevata, 930726
Liriospyris globosa, 090966
Liriospyris longicornuta, 090966
Liriospyris ovalis, 090967
Liriospyris parkerae, 071590
Liriospyris reticulata, 650505
Liriospyris sp. 8, 140531
Liriospyris sp., 310727
Liriospyris stauropora, 071590
Lithamphora, 140539
Lithamphora corbula group, 290585
Lithamphora furcaspiculata, 290585
Lithamphora quadrata, 290585
Lithamphora sacculifera quadrata n. ssp., 140539
Lithamphora sp., 140539, 290585
Lithapium anoectum n. sp., 040520
Lithapium mitra, 040520
Lithapium plegmacantha, 100516, 930726
Lithapium plegmacantha n. sp., 040520
Litharachnium, 940774
Litharachnium group, 810493
Litharachnium tentorium, 270793
lithelid, 140529
Litheliidae, 290572
Lithelioidea, 290571
Lithelius, 290572
Lithelius foremanae f. small, 290573
Lithelius foremanae n. sp., 100522
Lithelius hexaxyphophorus, 100522, 290573
Lithelius minor, 810490
Lithelius nautiloides, 280455, 290573
Lithelius nautiloides Popofsky, 290572
Lithelius sp., 930726
Lithelius sp. E, 290573
Lithobotrys galea, 42A0756
Lithocampana, 290590
Lithocampana sp. aff. *L. lithoconella*, 290590
Lithocampe, 140546, 170828, 290581, 320616
Lithocampe ananassa, 170828
Lithocampe chenodes, 260779
Lithocampe chenodes n. sp., 270793
Lithocampe compacta, 290582
Lithocampe compressa, 290582
Lithocampe cornuta, 290582
Lithocampe cylindroides, 290582
Lithocampe elegantissima, 260779, 320616
Lithocampe heptacola, 130839
Lithocampe japonica, 290582
Lithocampe marinae, 210789
Lithocampe mediodilatata, 170828, 260779
Lithocampe perampla, 260779
Lithocampe pseudochrysalis var. *alpha*, 170828, 270793
Lithocampe punctata, 290582
Lithocampe sp., 020404
Lithocampe sp. A, 210789
Lithocampe subligata, 290581
Lithocampe subligata group, 290581
Lithocampe tetrapera, 290582
Lithocampium, 040533, 140549
Lithocampium diploconus, 140550
Lithocampium sp. A, 071594, 121093
Lithocarpium fragalis, 290572
Lithocarpium monikae n. sp., 290572
Lithocarpium polyacantha, 570764
Lithocarpium polyacantha group, 290572
Lithocarpium sp. B, 140549
Lithocarpium titan, 290572
Lithochytris, 140552
Lithochytris archaeta, 100436, 930726
Lithochytris archaeta n. sp., 040528
Lithochytris sp., 020403
Lithochytris sp. A, 140552
Lithochytris tripodum, 930726
Lithochytris turgidulum, 140552
Lithochytris ventricosa, 140552
Lithochytris vespertilio, 040528, 220548, 280461
Lithochytrides, 140552
Lithocircus sp., 130841
Lithocyclia, 040522
Lithocyclia angusta form A, 300528
Lithocyclia angustum, 160768, 261065
Lithocyclia aristotelis, 040522, 261065
Lithocyclia crux, 261065
Lithocyclia crux n. sp., 080737
Lithocyclia lenticula, 140523
Lithocyclia ocellus, 020401, 040522, 100523, 140523, 220545, 261065
Lithocyclia sp. A, 170824, 270793
Lithocyclia spp., 310725
Lithogromia, 210755
Lithomelissa, 290592, 291017, 320616
Lithomelissa challengerai n. sp., 280457
Lithomelissa ehrenbergii, 130837, 280458
Lithomelissa heros, 170826
Lithomelissa mitra, 280458
Lithomelissa petila n. sp., 320616
Lithomelissa robusta n. sp., 280457
Lithomelissa sp., 210788, 280458, 291017
Lithomelissa sp. A aff. *L. ehrenbergi*, 280458
Lithomelissa sp. aff. *L. haeckeli*, 290592
Lithomelissa sp. B aff. *L. mitra*, 280458
Lithomelissa sp. C, 280458
Lithomelissa sphaerocephalis n. sp., 280457
Lithomelissa stigi n. sp., 381125
Lithomelissa thoracites, 130837
Lithomelissa tricornis n. sp., 280458
Lithomespilus mendosa, 100517
Lithomitra, 290585
Lithomitra arachnea, 290586
Lithomitra docilis n. sp., 100431
Lithomitra elizabethae, 261070
Lithomitra eruca, 140539, 210788
Lithomitra excellens, 170827
Lithomitra imbricata, 140539
Lithomitra imbricata group, 290585
Lithomitra lineata, 071600, 100431, 42A0756
Lithomitra modeloensis group, 290586
Lithomitra nodosaria, 140539
Lithomitra nodosaria group, 290586
Lithomitra pseudopinguis, 270794
Lithomitra sp. B., 290586
Lithopera, 720786
Lithopera bacca, 130838, 930727
Lithopera bueri, 220548, 930727
Lithopera neotera, 220548, 930727
Lithopera renzae, 290582
Lithopera thornburgi, 220548, 930727
Lithostrobiidae n. subfam., 290582
Lithostrobiidae n. subfam., 290582
Lithostrobos, 140546, 160790
Lithostrobos erectus, 270794
Lithostrobos litus n. sp., 410747
Lithostrobos punctulatus, 410747
Lithostrobos rostovzevi, 410747
Lithotympanium, 140533
Lonchosphaera, 290567
Lonchosphaera spicata, 290567
Lophocoonus titanothericeraos, 280461
Lophocorys polyacantha, 650505
Lophocyrtis, 140542
Lophocyrtis biaurita, 020404, 100442, 280461
Lophocyrtis gollii n. sp., 280461
Lophocyrtis jacchia, 040530, 071594, 080742, 280461, 300530
Lophocyrtis regipileus n. sp., 280461
Lophophaena, 291017, 940773
Lophophaena capito, 140535
Lophophaena group, 810492
Lophophaena polycyrtis, 291017
Lophophaenidae, 150534, 290592
Lychnocanella, 290583
Lychnocanella conica, 290583
Lychnocaniidae, 290583
Lychnocanium, 040529, 140553, 290583
Lychnocanium bellum, 071595
Lychnocanium bipes zone, 090950
Lychnocanium carinatum, 930727
Lychnocanium grande, 140553, 280462, 290583, 570766
Lychnocanium grande grou, 290583
Lychnocanium hirundo, 140553
Lychnocanium pyriforme, 930727
Lychnocanium sp., 190781, 190790
Lychnocanium sp. C, 290583
Lychnocanium trifolium n. sp., 071595
Lychnocanoma, 100437
Lychnocanoma amphitrite, 280462, 810493
Lychnocanoma amphitrite n. sp., 100437
Lychnocanoma anacolum n. sp., 100437
Lychnocanoma auxilla, 930727
Lychnocanoma auxilla n. sp., 100437
Lychnocanoma babylonis, 100437, 261068, 280462, 930727
Lychnocanoma babylonis turgidulum, 310729
Lychnocanoma bajunensis n. sp., 780455
Lychnocanoma bellum, 100437, 930727
Lychnocanoma elongata, 220548
Lychnocanoma grande, 180637, 930727
Lychnocanoma nipponica magnacornuta n. ssp., 560710
Lychnocanoma nipponica nipponica, 570710
Lychnocanoma sp., 280462, 570711
Lychnocanoma sp. A, 310729
Lychnocanoma sphaerothorax n. sp., 350581
Lychnocanoma trifolium, 310729
Lychnodictyum audax, 241022, 570711, 930727
Lynchnocaniidae, 140552
Macrospira, 290571
Maestrichtian
 Campbell Plateau SE, 291012rc
 Cap Blanc, 140089, 140180, 140400rc, 140497, 140498rc, 140499rc
 Cape Bojador, 410340, 410741rc
 zonation, 410343, 410777
 Ceara Rise, biostratigraphy, 390061
 Clarion Fracture Zone, preservation, 160920
 Demerara Rise, 140418rc, 140497, 140500rc
 East Mariana Basin, 890322rc
 Horizon Tablemount, 170806, 170820rc

- Maestrichtian (Cont.)
 Lord Howe Rise, 210279
 Marshall Islands, 170805, 170817rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610054
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc, 320586
 Pacific Ocean C, 170805, 170818rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, 170799
Theocapsomma comys zone, 260774, 260776, 260777rc
 Magellan Rise, preservation, 170407, 170420, 170677
 Mariana Islands, 600257, 600540
 Maurice Ewing Bank
 cool interval
Nitzschia praeinterfrigidaria, 710212
 Polar Front migration, 710212
 reworking, 710121
 Mediterranean Sea, *Calocyclus disparidens* zone, 131048, 131287
Medusetta costata n. sp., 210756
Medusetta inflata, 210756
 Medusettidae, 210756
 Mesozoic
 Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy, 391081
 biostratigraphy, 411181
 Hess Rise N, 620169
 Indian Ocean, biostratigraphy, 270994
 Lower Continental Shelf off Cape Hatteras, 930068
 Marcus-Necker Basin, 060052
 Mariana Trough, 600549
 Melanesian Basin, 610059, 610513
Eucyrtis tenuis zone, 610059
 Moroccan Basin, 500163, 500789, 500792
 biostratigraphy, 500783
 zonations, 500776, 500778rc
 species, 600549, 610515
Microsciadiocapsa, 291016
Microsciadiocapsa sp., 291016
Microsciadiocapsa spp., 071679, 210789
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 620608, 620610, 620611, 620612, 620613, 620614, 620674, 620676
 Middle America Trench, 670404, 670408
Anthocyrtdium angulare, 670407
Anthocyrtdium angulare zone, 670151
Axoprunum angelinum, 660022, 660065, 660645rc
Calocyclus costata zone, 670151, 670408
Collosphaera tuberosa zone, 670404
Diatu petterssoni zone, 670404
Dorcadospyrus alata, 670408
Podocyrtis mitra zone, 670402
 reworked material, 660223, 660295, 670044
 reworked specimens, 660065
Spongaster pentas zone, 670199
 Spyrida, 670418rc, 670421
Stichocorys wolfii zone, 670408
 Miocene, 280055, 280087
Actinomma holtedahli zone, 381104, 381122
 Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180292
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190026, 190779
 Alula-Fartak Trench, 240132, 240998, 241003rc
 biostratigraphy, 241121
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350168, 350169rc, 350577rc
 biostratigraphy, 350634
 Antarctica, 290012, 290544
Actinomma tanyacantha zone, 280438
Antarctissa conradae zone, 280438
Calocyclus disparidens zone, 280438
 correlation with tropical faunas, 290545
Cyrtocapsella tetrapera zone, 280438
Eucyrtidium punctatum zone, 280438
Lophocyrtis regipileus zone, 280438
 subseries boundaries, 280440
Theocalyptra bicornis spongothorax zone, 280440
 Arabian Sea, 230300, 230388, 261054rc, 261055, 261057rc
 correlation with nannofossils, foraminifers, 231095
 events, 261058
 Argentine Basin
Theocalyptra bicornis spongothorax zone, 710673
 upwelling and productivity, 710673
 warm-water species, 710673
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240475, 240999, 241012rc
 biostratigraphy, 241130
 Aruba Gap, 150707, 150716rc
 Atka Basin, 190783
 Atlantic continental margin off Cape Hatteras
Cyrtocapsella costata zone, 930068
Diatu petterssoni zone, 930068
didymocyrtis antepenultima zone, 930068
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 930068
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950342rc
Diatu petterssoni zone, 950346
Diatu petterssoni-Didymocyrtis antepenultima interval, 950052
Didymocyrtis violina zone, 950346
 Atlantic Ocean N, compare
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410433
 zonation, 410437, 410777
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 020399
 events, 261058
 Atlantic Slope Project, 950346rc
Diatu petterssoni zone, 950349
Stichocorys wolfii zone, 950349
 Aves Ridge, 040236, 040518, 040519rc
 Baja California Seamount Province, 630477rc, 630492rc, 660644rc
 Argentine Basin, 710673rc
Cannartus petterssoni zone, 630358
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 630358
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600544rc, 600546rc
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710672rc
Ommatartus antepenultimus zone, 630488
Ommatartus penultimus zone, 630358, 630488
 warm-water species, 630353, 630488
 Barbados Ridge, 780119, 780450
 hiatus, 780448
 Barbados Ridge E, 780451
 Beata Ridge, 15070, 040262, 040513, 040518rc, 150306, 150714rc
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350078, 350080rc
 biostratigraphy, 350533
 Benham Rise, 310077
 Bering Sea, 190782
 Blake Basin, 440194, 440195rc, 440865, 440870rc
 biostratigraphy, 440661
 Bowers Ridge, 190785
Brachiospyris alata zone, 090951
 Brazil Basin, 390116, 720064, 720785rc
Calocyclus costata zone, 040512, 071549, 080731, 090951, 160750, 780119, 780447, 780450, 790558
Calocyclus virginis zone, 040512, 071549, 080731, 090951, 160749
Calyocletta costata zone, 780239
Cannartus laticonus zone, 040512, 080731, 090952, 160752
Cannartus petterssoni zone, 040512, 071580, 080731, 090952, 160752
 Cantabria Seamount, 120773, 121089rc
 Cap Blanc, 140137, 140179, 140182, 140404rc, 140499, 140506, 140507rc, 140508rc, 140511rc
 Cape Adare, 280451rc
 Cape Bojador, 410339, 410773rc
 zonation, 410343, 410777
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410248
 zonation, 410255, 410772
 Caribbean Sea, 150717rc, 150770
 events, 150721
 Carnegie Ridge, 160059, 160157, 160754, 160760rc
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200071, 200072, 200256
 Caroline Ridge, 060410, 060420, 060426, 060476, 060527, 060550, 061077rc, 061078rc, 061079rc, 061080rc, 061081rc, 061084, 061085
 Ceara Plain, 140413rc, 140499, 140514rc
 Ceara Rise, 390066
 Central Basin, 070613, 070626, 070730, 070742, 071533, 071554rc, 071558rc
 Chatham Rise, 900842rc
Didymocyrtis antepenultima-D. penultima zone, 900671
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 900671
 Christmas Island, 080071, 080072rc, 080727rc
 Clarion-Molokai block, 170020, 170801, 170802rc
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080145, 080148rc, 080304rc, 080309, 080727rc, 090216, 090229rc
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850521rc
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170801, 170804rc
 Cocos Plate, 670405rc, 670406rc
 Cocos Ridge, 160157, 160675rc, 160754
 Coiba Ridge, 160752, 160753rc, 166026
 continental margin off Mexico, 660645rc, 660646rc, 660649rc
Calocyclus costata zone, 660347
 Continental Rise off New Jersey, *Stichocorys peregrina* zone, 930309
 Crozet Basin, 260139, 260772
Cyrtocapsella eldholmi zone, 381104, 381122
 Daito Basin, 580592rc
 biostratigraphic "window", 590413
 Daito Ridge, 580592rc
 Delgada Fan, 180038
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 040512, 071549, 080731, 160750, 780239, 780449, 790558
 East Caroline Basin, 070329, 070342, 071532, 071542rc, 071546rc
 East Pacific Rise, 160235, 160270, 160306, 160749rc, 160756, 160757, 160758, 160772rc, 160775rc, 160921rc, 170770rc
 compare nannofossil and foraminiferal zones, 160917
 preservation, 160922
 zonation, 160918
 Eauripik Ridge, 070057, 071532, 071534rc
 Emerald Basin, 290128, 290553, 290554rc, 290556rc
 Antarctic fauna, 290560rc
 Emerald Basin S
 hydrologic isolation and radiolarian development, 290555
 species cycles, 290555
 stratigraphy, 290552
 surface water warming, 290555

Miocene (Cont.)

- Equator, 090059, 090072rc, 090323,
090340rc, 090410, 090417rc,
090455, 090466rc, 090493,
090505rc, 090543, 090555rc,
090619, 090634rc
equatorial high-productivity zone,
850514rc
Feni Ridge, 940768rc
Cyrtocapsella tetrapera zone, 940766
Gondwanaria japonica zone, 381104, 381122
Guadalupe Island, 630486rc, 630488rc
Cannartus petterssoni zone, 630237,
630483
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 630237, 630483
equatorial warm-water species, 630483
Ommatartus antepenultimus zone, 630237,
630483
reworked species, 630483
Harton Basin, 220090
Hatton Drift
Diartus petterssoni zone, 810078
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 810078, 810480
Hatton-Edoras Bank
Diartus petterssoni zone, 810298, 810482
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 810298, 810482
Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120423, 120427,
120518, 120520, 120521, 120522,
121085, 121087rc
Hess Rise, 320242rc, 320244, 320585,
320588rc, 320608rc
Horizon Tablemount, 170806, 170819rc
Icelandic Plateau, 380606, 381116,
381119, 381120rc
zones, 381121
Indian Abyssal Plain, biostratigraphy,
280184, 280443
Indian Ocean
preservation, 220542
zonation, 220523
Inner Voring Plateau, 380202, 381112,
381114, 381115rc
zones, 381121
Iwo Jima Ridge, 060322, 060358, 061076rc,
061077rc, 061083, 061085
Jan Mayen Ridge, 380538, 381115, 381117
Japan Plain, 310418
Japan Trench, 200013, 200250, 200650,
560698rc, 560700rc, 560702rc,
560705rc, 570344rc, 570738rc,
570745rc, 570746rc, 570748rc,
570756rc, 570757rc
Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320026,
320052, 320053, 320580, 320581
Kapingamarangi Rise, 070490, 070498,
071532, 071550rc, 071574rc
Kings Trough, 940768rc
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 940764
Knox Coast, 280159, 280443, 280448rc
Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310203, 590582rc,
590583rc
Calocyclus costata zone, 590582
Labrador Sea, 120175
Lithomelissa stigi zone, 381104, 381122
Lofoten Basin, 380463, 381114, 381116,
381117rc
Lower Continental Rise, 110317
Lower Continental Rise Hills, 440039rc,
440685
biostratigraphy, 440037
Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras,
930716rc, 930718rc, 930722rc,
930723rc
Calocyclus costata zone, 930714,
930716
Diartus petterssoni zone, 930714, 930716
Didymocyrtis antepenultima zone, 930714, 930717
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 930714, 930716
Lychnocanum bipes zone, 040512, 071549,
080731
Lychnocanoma bipes zone, 160749
Lychnocanoma elongata zone, 780450
Magdalena Bay, off-shore, 630490rc
Ommatartus antepenultimus zone, 630487
Ommatartus penultimus zone, 630487
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 630486
Magellan Rise, 170147, 170804, 170812rc
Manihiki Plateau, 330184
zonation, 330189
Mariana Basin, 060578
Mariana Fore-Arc, 600270, 600318, 600540
stratigraphic hiatus, 600540
Mariana Trench, 060618, 061083
Marquesas Islands, 080628rc, 080631,
080727rc
Marshall Islands, 170804, 170816rc
Mascarene Plateau, 240398, 240998,
241009rc
biostratigraphy, 241128
Maurice Ewing Bank
Actinomma tanyacantha zone, 710121,
710671
Polar Front Zone, 710671
Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790559rc
Mazagan Plateau NW, 790558rc, 790558
Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190788
Melanesian Basin, 610048, 610052,
610498rc, 610512rc
Artostrobium doliolum, 890314
spyrids, 610508rc, 610514rc
Stichocorys delmontensis, 890314
Menorca Rise, 42A0080, 42A0753, 42A0755
Messina Plain, 42A0753, 42A0755
Mexico, Gulf of, zones, 100428
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370247
Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc,
320585
Middle America Trench, 660647rc, 670277,
670324, 670408rc, 670411rc,
670412rc
Calocyclus costata zone, 670278,
670324
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 670323
Stichocorys wolfii zone, 670324
Moroccan Basin, 500430rc
Nazca Plate, 340119, 340713
New Caledonia Basin, 210118, 210119rc,
210752, 210753rc
Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220198, 220219,
220274, 220525rc, 220529rc,
220530rc, 220533rc, 220534,
220535, 220811
events, 220537
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 381197
Ommatartus antepenultimus zone, 040512,
071580, 080731, 090952, 160752
Ommatartus penultimus zone, 040512,
071580, 080731, 090952, 160752
Pacific Ocean, 071532
compare European, Caribbean
assemblages, 071580
Pacific Ocean C, 170105, 170264, 170802,
170805, 170808rc, 170818rc,
850515rc, 850517rc, 850518rc,
850519rc
Pacific Ocean EC, 680290rc
Didymocyrtis antepenultima zone, 850044
Didymocyrtis antepenultima, 850147
Pacific Ocean N
Diartus petterssoni zone, 860400
Didymocyrtis antepenultima zone, 860400
Didymocyrtis penultima zone, 860400
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 860400
Pacific Ocean NE, 050564, 080464,
080473rc, 080727rc
Pacific Ocean NW, 060232, 060258,
061073rc, 061075, 061082rc,
061085, 061292, 170797
Cannartus petterssoni zone, 560696
Cannartus violina zone, 570754
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 560696
Eucyrtidium inflatum zone, 570747
Lithocarpium polyacantha zone, 570747
Lithopora bacca zone, 570747
Ommatartus antepenultimus zone, 560696,
570747
Ommatartus hughesi zone, 570747
Ommatartus penultimus zone, 560696,
570747
Prunopyle titan zone, 570755
Sphaeriotke langii zone, 320594
Sphaeropyle robusta zone, 570747
Stichocorys armata zone, 570754
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 560696
Theocorys redondoensis zone, 570747
Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 080547rc,
080727rc
Pacific Ocean WC, 900836rc, 900838rc,
900840rc
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 900838
Pacific Plate, 200025, 200250rc, 200251
Panama Basin, 160749rc
compare other fossil zones, 160898
Patton Escarpment, 630474, 630478rc,
630480rc
Cannartus petterssoni zone, 630123,
630479
cold water species, 630482rc
diagenesis, 630482
Dorcadospyrus alata zone, 630123,
630183, 630482
Ommatartus antepenultimus zone, 630123,
630478
reworked species, 630482rc, 630482
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 630123,
630478
warm-water species, 630482
Reykjanes Ridge, 490583, 490585rc,
490586rc
Rio Grande Rise, 720787
Rivera Plate, 630494rc
Rockall Plateau, 810486rc
Rockall Plateau SW, *Stichocorys*
perigirna-Discoaster penultimus
zone, 810453
Rockall Plateau W, 810482rc
unconformity, 810480
Rockall Trough W
Cyrtocapsella tetrapera zone, 940380
Didymocyrtis antepenultima zone, 940380
San Miguel Gap
equatorial taxa, 630473
Stichocorys peregrina, 630473
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 630036
Sardinia, slope, 130485, 131047
Shatskiy Rise, 060084, 061070, 061071rc,
061073rc, 061074, 320086rc,
320090, 320581
Shatskiy Rise W, 860403rc
Shikoku Basin, 310709, 580589rc,
580590rc, 580591rc
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 580228
Sierra Leone Rise, 410038
zonation, 410043, 410765, 410766rc,
410778
Somali Basin, 240333, 240998, 241007rc
biostratigraphy, 241127

- Miocene (Cont.)
 South Fiji Basin, 210064, 210066rc,
 210752, 300041, 300500rc
 South Indian Abyssal Plain, 280449rc
 South Tasman Rise
Cyrtocapsella petterssoni zone, 290559
Lychnocanium bipes zone, 290563
 zonation, 290562rc
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280446rc, 280447rc
 hiatus, 280441
 Southeast Indian Ridge S, 280055, 280087
 hiatus, 280087
Stichocorys biconica zone, 381104, 381122
Stichocorys delmontensis zone, 780119,
 780239, 780448, 790558
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 040513,
 080731, 090953, 160752
Stichocorys wolffii zone, 780239, 780450
Stichocorys wolffii zone, 790558
 subarctic gyre, 860407rc
 Tonga Trench, 210040
 Tuamotu Ridge, 330317
 Umnak Plateau, 190099, 190781
 unconformity, 660644
 Venezuelan Basin, 150032, 150484, 150705,
 150708rc, 150710rc
 Voring Plateau, 380195, 380204, 381104,
 381108, 381110, 381111rc
 zones, 381121
 West Mariana Basin E, 590584rc
 West Mariana Basin W, 590584rc
 Wharton Basin, 220044, 220090, 220523,
 220526rc, 220528
 Yucatan Shelf, 100199, 100483rc
 events, 100497
 zonation, 100200, 100408, 100411rc
 zonation, 040509
 Miocene-Eocene, Atlantic continental margin
 off Cape Hatteras, unconformity,
 930059
 Miocene-Holocene
 Pacific Ocean WC, 900031
 size variation, 900033
 Miocene-Oligocene
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280444rc, 280445rc
 unconformity, 280441
 Miocene-Pleistocene
 Biscay Plain, 120693
 Feni Ridge, 940764
 Gardar Ridge SE, 940493
 Kapingamarangi Rise NE
 microfauna size variation, 890227
Pterocanium prismatum zone, 890227
 Kings Trough, 940168
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 940086
 Shikoku Basin, 580587
 Kuroshio Current, effect on
 paleoecology, 580587
 preservation, 580119, 580228
 South Tasman Rise, 290282
 similarity to Antarctic zonation of
 Hays, 290282
 subarctic gyre, reworked Pleistocene
 species, 860406
 Suiko Seamount, 550152, 550366
 Pleistocene-Pliocene hiatus, 550366
 West Mariana Basin, 590591
 West Mariana Basin E, 590363
 West Mariana Basin W, 590376
 paleoenvironment, 590327
 Miocene-Pliocene, 290552
 Antarctica, 290522
Antarctissa whitei zone, 381105, 381122
 Atlantic continental margin off New
 Jersey, 950051, 950346
Didymocyrtis penultima zone, 950346
 hiatus, 950052
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 950170,
 950346
Stichocorys peregrina-Didymocyrtis
penultima interval, 950052
Theocalyptra davisiana, 950170
Thyrsoyrtis bromia zone, 950052
 Hatton Drift, *Stichocorys peregrina* zone,
 810078
 Icelandic Plateau, 381105
 Inner Voring Plateau, 381105
 Japan Trench, 560697
 Mariana Fore-Arc, hiatus, 600271
 Melanesian Basin, 610048
 spirids, 610514rc
 Pacific Ocean EC, *Stichocorys peregrina*
 zone, 850044
 Rockall Plateau W, *Stichocorys peregrina*
 zone, 810480
 Ross Sea, 280228, 280230, 280450
 Shikoku Basin, 580032
 Miocene-Quaternary
 Atlantic Ocean N
 preservation, 940766, 940767
 statistical analysis, 940767
Spongodiscus group, 940767
 Chatham Rise
 Antarctic Convergence, northward
 migration, 900671
Clathrocyclas bicornis, 900671
 Japan Trench, 870283
 equatorial assemblage, 570771
Lychnocanium grande, 570772
Lychnocanium grande, glacial expansion,
 570772
Theocorys redondoensis, 570772
 warm-water datums, 570771
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940763
 Pacific Ocean EC, *Spongaster*
pentas-Stichocorys eregrina zone
 boundary, 850044
 Pacific Ocean NW
 biostratigraphy, 570737
 correlation with established Japanese
 zones, 560704
Cyrtocapsella tetrapera, 560704
 correlation of sites, 570755
 events and potential datum levels,
 560701
Cannartus sp., 560701
Eucyrtidium asanoi, 560701
Lychnocanoma nipponica magnacornuta
 ssp., 560701
Ommartus sp., 560701
Spongodiscus sp., 560704
Thecosphaera japonica, 560701
 evolutionary lineages, 560697
Cannartus mamifer-Ommartus
tetrathalamus lineage, 560697
 paleotemperatures, 570757
 Southern California-Japan cooling
 lag, 570761
 reworking, 570756
 West Mariana Basin W, 590583
 Miocene-Recent
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850515
 Continental Rise off New Jersey, reworked
 Eocene forms, 930302, 930309
 Miocene/Oligocene boundary, Caroline Ridge,
 060437, 060485
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary
 Antarctica, 280440, 290550
 continental margin off Mexico, 660157
 Emerald Basin, 290553
 Guadalupe Island, 630237, 630483
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680289
 paleoenvironment, 590327
 Patton Escarpment, 630123
 Rivera Plate, 630483
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860145, 860401
 Shikoku Basin, 280184
 South Indian Abyssal Plain, 280184, 280443
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280129, 280437,
 280441, 280442
 Southeast Indian Ridge S, 280055, 280087
 subarctic gyre, 860246
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey,
 930303, 930309
Mirifusus mediodilatata, 410746
Mitrocalpis araneafera, 280458
Mylocercion, 140535
Mylocercion minima, 140535, 170826
Mylocercion sp. C, 140535
Mylocercion spp., 210789, 410747
 nassellarian-spumellarian ratio, 660648
Nassellaria, 290578
 subdivisions, 140530
Nassellaria family group N, 140541
Nassellaria subfamily group E, 140542
 nassellarians, Gorringer Bank, 130829
 Neocomian
 Cape Verde Basin, 410181
 Mozambique Ridge, 250299, 250657
 Neogene
Actinomma tanyacantha zone, 280438
 Antarctic
 biostratigraphy, 280437
 zonation, 280439
 zone correlation chart, 280442
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350569
 Antarctica, 280437
Antarctissa conradae zone, 280438
Antarctissa denticulata zone, 280440
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey
 comparison with coastal plain, 950052
 hiatus, 950170, 950349
Theocalyptra davisiana, 950349
 Bellingshausen Plain, 35038rc, 350037,
 350569, 350572rc, 350574rc
 biostratigraphy, 320941
Calocyclas disparidens zone, 280438
 Cape Bojador, 47A0653, 47A0654
Cyrtocapsella tetrapera zone, 280438
Eucyrtidium calvertense zone, 280440
Eucyrtidium punctatum zone, 280438
Helotholus vema zone, 280440
 Indian Ocean
 compare events with Pacific, 241129
 zone comparisons, 241131, 241132, 241133
Lophocyrtis regipileus zone, 280438
 Moroccan Basin, 500066
 time scale, 500779
 zonation scheme, 500022
 Natal Basin, 260771
 New Jersey Transect
 paleoenvironmental interpretations,
 950353
 deep-dwelling taxa, 950354
 cold-temperature assemblage, 950354
 Pacific Ocean, zones, 241133
 Pacific Ocean S, zones, 241133
Saturnalis circularis zone, 280440
 Southwest Branch, 260771
Stylatractus universus zone, 280440
 synthesis, biostratigraphic, 071723
Theocalyptra bicornis spongothorax zone,
 280440
 Walvis Ridge, 400220
 zonation, 660644
 Neogene-Paleocene, Southeast Indian Ridge,
 unconformity, 280129
 Neogene-Pleistocene

- Neogene-Pleistocene (Cont.)
 Mazagan Escarpment NE
 paleoenvironment, 790559
 migration of upwelling center, 790560
 Mazagan Plateau, paleogeography, 790559
 Neogene-Quaternary
 Pacific Ocean N
 biosiliceous sedimentation, 860409
Cycladophora davisiana first
 occurrence, 860409
Cyrtocapsella japonica latest
 occurrence, 860409
Druppatractus acquilionius latest
 occurrence, 860406
Eucyrtidium matuyamai
 first occurrence, 860406
 latest occurrence, 860406
Lamprocyrtis heteroporos latest
 occurrence, 860409
Lamprocyrtis neoheteroporos range,
 860409
Lychnocanoma latest appearance, 860406
Pterocanium prismatium latest
 occurrence, 860406
 radiolarian productivity, 860409
Sphaeropyrile langii first occurrence,
 860409
Stichocorys delmontensis latest
 occurrence, 860409
Stichocorys peregrina latest
 occurrence, 860409
Stylatractus univertus latest
 occurrence, 860406
Theocorythium trachelium trachelium
 first occurrence, 860409
Neosciadiocapsa, 291016
Neosciadiocapsa jenkinsi n. sp., 291016
 Neosciadiocapsidae, 071680, 140540, 291016
Neosemantis hoffenti n. sp., 540438
Nephropsyris renilla, 090967, 130841
Nephropsyris renilla lana n. ssp., 540438
Nephropsyris renilla renilla, 540437
 Norwegian Basin, 3850298
Octodendron spp., 290571
Octopyle, 940772
 Oligocene
 Angola Basin, 400376, 400380, 400840,
 400841
 Antarctic, 290012
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350168,
 350169rc, 350577rc
 Arabian Sea, 230043, 230123, 261051,
 261052rc, 261053rc
 correlation with nannofossils,
 foraminifers, 231095
 events, 261059
 Argentine Basin, 710674
 Atlantic continental margin off New
 Jersey, 950342rc
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410434
 zonation, 410437, 410777
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 040513, 040517rc
 Atlantic Slope Project, 950346rc
Cryptoprora ornata zone, 950349
Thyrsocyrtis tuberosa zone, 950349
 Barbados Ridge E, 780451
 Beata Ridge, 15707, 040263, 150307,
 150714rc
 biostratigraphy, 071723
 Brazil Basin, 390116, 720064, 720785rc
 Cantabria Seamount, 121089rc
 Cap Blanc, 140137, 140499, 140507rc,
 140512
 Cape Adare, 280452rc
 hiatus, 280376
 Cape Bojador, 410340
 zonation, 410343, 410775rc, 410777
 Caribbean Sea, 150717rc, 150770
 events, 150721
 Caroline Ridge, 060420, 060474, 060500,
 060510, 061084
 Catoche Tongue, 100299, 100494rc
 events, 100499
 zonation, 100300, 100409, 100417rc
 Ceara Rise, 390066
 Central Basin, 070613, 070626, 070730,
 070742, 071533, 071554rc
Ceratocyrtis robustus zone, 381104, 381123
 Christmas Island, 080071, 080072rc,
 080728rc
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 050566, 050665rc,
 080729rc, 160416, 160761, 160785rc
 Clarion-Molokai block, 170020, 170801,
 170802rc
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 050566,
 050665rc, 080145rc, 080145,
 080305rc, 080309, 080728rc,
 080729rc, 090216, 090231rc
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170049, 170801,
 170805rc
 Daito Basin, 580592rc
 Daito Ridge, 580592rc
 Demerara Rise, 140416rc, 140499, 140515,
 140517rc, 140518rc
Dorcadospyrus ateuchus zone, 071549,
 780239
Dorcadospyrus papilio zone, 080731, 160749
 East Caroline Basin, 070329, 070342,
 071532, 071542rc, 071546rc
 East Pacific Ocean, 160772rc
 East Pacific Rise, 160270, 160306,
 160370, 160750rc, 160757, 160758,
 160761, 160776rc, 160781rc,
 160918, 160921rc
 compare nannofossil and foraminiferal
 zones, 160917
 preservation, 160922
 Emerald Basin, 290553, 290554rc, 290556rc
 Antarctic fauna, 290560rc
 Equator, 090059, 090076rc
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380043, 380046,
 381106, 381107, 381109
 zones, 381121
 Falkland Plateau, 710037, 710669,
 710670rc, 710670
 arctic-subantarctic assemblages, 710671
Theocyrtis tuberosa zone, 710037
 Florida, Straits of, zonation, 100312,
 100315, 100409, 100416rc
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120423, 121088rc
 Horizon Tablemount, 170806, 170819rc
 Indian Ocean
 preservation, 220542
 zonation, 220523
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 070490, 070500,
 071532, 071550rc, 071574rc,
 300191, 300254, 300505, 300506,
 300509, 300523, 303508rc
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590582rc, 590583rc
Lychnocanoma elongata zone, 590582
 Labrador Sea, 120175
Lithomitra sp. A zone, 381104, 381123
 Lofoten Basin, 380643
 Lower Continental Rise, 110317
Lychnocanoma bipes zone, 160749
 Magellan Islands, 170236
 Magellan Rise, 170147, 170804, 170813rc
 Manihiki Plateau, 330184
 zonation, 330189
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600271, 600540, 600544rc
 Marshall Islands, 170804
 Melanesian Basin, 610048, 610053,
 610500rc, 610512rc
 sphyrids, 610508rc
 Oligocene, 610514rc
 Mexico, Gulf of, zones, 100428
 Molokai Fracture Zone, 050566, 080729rc
 New Caledonia Basin, 210118, 210119rc
 New Hebrides, 200085, 300500, 300502rc,
 300504
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220219, 220274,
 220524rc, 220530rc, 220533rc,
 220535, 220811
 events, 220540
 Norway Basin, 380127, 381104, 381107,
 381109
 zones, 381121
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 381197
 Pacific Ocean C, 170105, 170264, 170802,
 170805, 170809rc, 170818rc,
 850517rc, 850519rc
 hiatus, 850144
 Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080473rc,
 080728rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, 061292, 170797
 Pacific Ocean SE, 080546, 080548rc,
 080728rc
 Panama Basin, 160750rc
Phorticium sp. A zone, 381104, 381123
 Rockall Plateau, 810486rc
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410038
 zonation, 410043, 410765, 410767rc,
 410779
 Somali Basin, 240333, 240998, 241008rc
 biostratigraphy, 241127
 South Tasman Rise, 290234, 290555
 zonation, 290561rc
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280447rc
Theocyrtis annosa zone, 080731, 160749
Theocyrtis tuberosa zone, 040512, 071549,
 080731, 160748, 780239
Thyrsocyrtis bromia zone, 090947
 Tuamotu Ridge, 330317
Velicucullus oddgurneri zone, 381104,
 381123
 Venezuelan Basin, 150032, 150705,
 150707, 150708rc, 150710rc
 Voring Plateau, 380195, 381104, 381108,
 381110, 381111rc
 zones, 381121
 Walvis Ridge, 400840
 Yucatan Shelf, 100029, 100199, 100262,
 100408, 100409rc, 100480rc,
 100483rc, 100491rc
 events, 100499
 zonation, 100200, 100263, 100408,
 100409, 100414rc
 zonation, 040509
 Oligocene-Eocene
 Cantabria Seamount, 120773
 South Tasman Rise S, correlation with
 Caribbean Basin zones, 290555
 Oligocene-Miocene
Dorcadospyrus ateuchus zone, 780450
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, evolution, 381107
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590591
 Rockall Basin, *Velicucullus oddgurneri*,
 381107
 Oligocene-Pleistocene
 Emerald Basin, 290556rc
 events, zones, 290556
 Oligocene-Quaternary
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S, reworked
 Miocene and Oligocene species,
 850338
 Pacific Ocean C, biostratigraphy, 850513,
 850514
 Philippine Sea, zonations, 590587

- Oligocene/Eocene boundary, Antarctica, 290553
- Oligocene/Miocene boundary
- Barbados Ridge E, 780239, 780450
- Brazil Basin, 720064
- Caroline Ridge, 061259
- East Pacific Rise, 160918
- Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590125
- Lychnocanoma elongata* zone, 780239
- Southeast Indian Ridge, 280129, 280442
- Ommatartus*, 140522, 560708, 720786
- Ommatartus antepenultimus*, 280454, 290577, 300521, 310717, 320619, 560708
- Ommatartus antepenultimus* n. sp., 040521
- Ommatartus antepenultimus* zone, 630493, 660644
- Ommatartus avitus*, 071588, 300521, 320619, 640985
- Ommatartus ceratospyrus*, 140522
- Ommatartus didymus*, 42A0756, 560708
- Ommatartus hughesi*, 220545, 300521, 560708
- Ommatartus penultimus*, 300522
- Ommatartus penultimus* zone, 630492, 660644
- Ommatartus* sp., 320618, 570764
- Ommatartus* sp. A, 320618
- Ommatartus* sp. aff. *O. antepenultimus*, 280454
- Ommatartus* sp. cf. *Cannartus bassanii*, 320619
- Ommatartus* spp., 130834
- Ommatartus tetrathalamus*, 220545, 300522
- Ommatocampe*, 140526
- Ommatocampe amphistylum*, 140527
- Ommatodiscus*, 290572
- Ommatodiscus haeckeli* group, 290572
- Ommatogramma*, 140528, 290577
- Ommatogramma dunitrica* n. sp., 290577
- Orbiculiforma australis* n. sp., 219014, 291014
- Orbiculiforma campbellensis* n. sp., 291014, 391014
- Orbiculiforma chartonae* n. sp., 620435
- Orbiculiforma renillaeformis*, 291014
- Orbula*, 290590
- Orbula comitata*, 930727
- Orbula comitata* n. sp., 100437
- Orbula discipulus* n. sp., 100438
- Orbula ducalis* n. sp., 100438
- Orbula* n. gen., 100437
- Orbula* sp., 290590
- Orosena*, 061086, 121090
- Orosena* sp., 320619, 350579
- orospherids, Arabian Sea, 230123
- Otosphaera annikae* n. sp., 140515
- Otosphaera auriculata*, 930727
- Oxfordian
- Cape Verde Basin, 410740rc
- zone A2, 760569
- Pacific Ocean, preservation, 080732
- Pacific Ocean EC
- biostratigraphy, 680176
- correlations
- Colombian Basin, 680295
- magnetic epochs and radiolaria zones, 680296
- evolutionary transitions
- Didymocyrtis penulima-D. avita*, 680294
- Spongaster pentas-S. tetras*, 680294
- Pterocanium prismatium* zone, 680294
- reworking, 680178, 680294
- Pacific Ocean NW, preservation, 061279
- Paleocene
- Agadir Canyon, 500430rc
- Antarctic, 290012
- Bekoma bidartensis* zone, 100425
- Cantabria Seamount, 120773
- Cape Verde Terrace, 410783
- Caribbean Sea, 150717rc, 150770
- events, 150731
- Catoche Tongue, 100299, 100409, 100417rc
- Hawaiian Arch, 071533
- Horizon Tablemount, 170285
- Indian Ocean
- preservation, 220542
- zonation, 220523
- Labrador Sea, 120176
- Lord Howe Rise, 210278, 210787
- Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, 930720, 930724rc
- Bekoma campechensis* zone, 930715, 930718
- Mascarene Plateau, 240863
- biostratigraphy, 241128
- Melanesian Basin, 610050
- Mexico, Gulf of, zones, 100428
- Nicaragua Rise, 15707, 150715rc
- Pacific Ocean NW, 061292
- Somali Basin, biostratigraphy, 241127
- Southwest Pacific Basin, 290042
- Venezuelan Basin, 150032, 150281, 150514, 150705, 150707, 150709rc, 150712rc
- Yucatan Shelf, 100029, 100202, 100486rc
- zonation, 100200, 100413rc
- Paleocene-Eocene
- Atlantic continental margin off Cape Hatteras
- Bekoma bidartensis* zone, 930103
- Bekoma campechensis* zone, 930068
- Biscay Plain, 120693
- Caroline Abyssal Plain, 200072, 200257, 200310
- Lower Continental Rise off Cape Hatteras, *Bekoma bidartensis* zone, 930715
- Tasman Sea, 290372
- Tasman Sea C, 290374
- Paleocene-Eocene boundary, East Mariana Basin, 890070
- Paleocene-Miocene, Mazagan Escarpment NE, 790250
- Paleogene
- Antarctica, 280440
- Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950350rc
- Bellingshausen Plain, 350037
- biostratigraphy, 320941
- Cathedral Depression, 290055
- Emerald Basin, 290554rc
- Indian Ocean, zones, 34939, 241118
- Moroccan Basin
- time scale, 500780
- zonation scheme, 500023
- New Jersey Transect
- paleoenvironmental interpretations, 950349
- north-south faunal gradient, 950352
- cold-temperate assemblage, 950353
- Pacific Ocean, zones, 241117
- South Tasman Rise, 290554rc
- Vigo Seamount, 47B0240rc, 47B0243rc
- Paleogene-Neogene, Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, unconformity, 950346
- Panama Basin, 160898
- Pannartus tetrathalamus*, 090957
- Paronaella*, 200262, 291015
- Paronaella diamphidia*, 410744
- Paronaella diamphidia* n. sp., 200262
- Paronaella ewingi*, 170825, 200262
- Paronaella hipposidericus* n. sp., 320612
- Paronaella* sp. 1, 2, 3, 200262, 291015
- Paronaella* sp. A, 170825
- Parvicungulidae, 410746
- Patagospyrus*, 140532
- Patagospyrus argisca*, 140532
- Patellula* n. gen., 140527
- Patton Escarpment, warm-water species, 630123
- Patulibracchinae, 291015
- Patulibracchium petroleumensis*, 270794
- Patulibracchium* sp. 1, 291015
- Patulibracchium unguale*, 170825
- Perichlamidium*, 290575
- Perichlamidium limbatum*, 290575
- Perichlamidium praetextum*, 290575
- Perichlamidium praetextum* group, 290575
- Perichlamidium* sp. Q, 290575
- Periphaena*, 100522, 140523
- Periphaena decora*, 100523, 261065
- Periphaena delta*, 100523
- Periphaena dupla*, 140523
- Periphaena heliasteriscus*, 100523
- Periphaena* sp., 140523
- Periphaena tripyramis tripyramis*, 100523
- Peripyramis*, 140551, 290587
- Peripyramis circumtexta*, 140551, 280462
- Peripyramis circumtexta* group, 290587
- Peripyramis magnifica*, 140551
- Peripyramis woodringi*, 140551
- Peritator*, 291015
- Peritator labyrinthi*, 291015
- Petalospyrus*, 140532
- Petalospyrus diaboliscus*, 310727
- Petalospyrus* sp. E, 140532
- Petalospyrus tricerus*, 140532
- Petassiforma speciosa*, 140540
- Phacodiscid group, 810487
- Phacodiscidae, 071675
- Phacodiscinae, 140522
- Phaseliforma*, 410744
- Phaseliforma laxa*, 291013
- Phaseliforma subcarinata* n. sp., 291013
- Phaseliformidae, 291013
- Phormocyrtis*, 100438, 140537
- Phormocyrtis cubensis*, 100438, 930727
- Phormocyrtis embolum*, 020403, 140537
- Phormocyrtis proxima*, 280456
- Phormocyrtis proxima*, 280456
- Phormocyrtis* sp. E, 140537
- Phormocyrtis striata*, 020404, 040532
- Phormocyrtis striata exquisita*, 930727
- Phormocyrtis striata striata*, 261068, 280456, 930727
- Phormocyrtis turgida*, 100438, 930727
- Phormostichoartus*, 940775
- Phormostichoartus corbula*, 930727
- Phormostichoartus corona*, 071600, 261070
- Phormostichoartus* group, 810494
- Phormostichoartus pitomorphus* n. sp., 900850
- Phorticium*, 290573
- Phorticium clevei* group, 290573
- Phorticium pylonium*, 650506, 930727
- Plagiocantha arachnoides*, 130835
- Plagiocantha panarium* n. sp., 130835
- Plagiocanthoidea*, 140534
- Plagiocanthoidea*, 290589
- Plagoniidae, 100529
- Planktonetta* sp., 210757
- Platycryphalus*, 320616
- Platycryphalus hirsuta*, 320616
- Plectodiscus bergontianus*, 140526
- Plectodiscus circularis*, 140526
- Plectodiscus* n. gen., 140526
- Plectopyramididae, 140550
- Plectopyramididae, 290587
- Plectopyramis dodecomma*, 650506
- Pleistocene, 280055, 280087, 640985, 640988
- Acrosphaera trepanata* interval zone, 540428
- Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180292

- Pleistocene (Cont.)
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190026, 190779rc
 Aleutian Ridge, 190334, 190786rc
 Aleutian Trench, 180410, 180454
 Alula-Fartak Trench, biostratigraphy, 241121, 241123
Amphispyris rogentheni concurrent-range zone, 540428
 Antarctic, 290012
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350136, 350138rc, 350576rc
 biostratigraphy, 350534, 350569
 Arabian Sea, 230216, 230300, 230388, 261055
 correlation with nannofossils, foraminifers, 231095
 events, 261058
 Argentine Basin, 360262
 Argo Fracture Zone, biostratigraphy, 241130
 Astoria Fan, 180101
 Atka Basin, 190783rc, 190784rc
 Atlantic Ocean NW, events, 261058
 Baja California passive margin, 640993rc
 Bering Sea, 190782rc
 Blake Basin, 440194, 440195rc, 440865, 440870rc
 Bowers Ridge, 190295, 190784rc
 Brazil Basin, 720064, 720784
 California, Gulf of, 640986rc, 640988rc, 640991rc
 Cape Adare, 280451rc
 Cape Bojador, 410339, 410774
 Cape Verde Basin, 410181
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410247, 410772
 Cariaco Basin, 150576rc
 Caribbean Sea, 150770
 Carnegie Ridge, 160050, 160059
 Ceara Rise, 390066
 Cocos Ridge, 160157
Collosphaera invaginata range zone, 540430
Collosphaera turberosa interval zone, 540430
 Daito Ridge, 580592rc
 Deep Drill Valley, 370061, 370065, 370208
 Delgada Fan, 180038
 development of oceanographic front, 640988
 East Pacific Rise, 160235, 160921rc, 540119rc, 540120rc, 540122rc, 540131rc, 540132rc, 540135rc, 540538rc
 Emerald Basin, 290128, 290132, 290553, 290556rc, 290757, 290758rc
 Antarctic fauna, 290560rc
 Emerald Basin S, unconformity, 290132
 Equator, 090059, 090071rc, 090323, 090339rc, 090410, 090416rc, 090455, 090465rc, 090493, 090503rc, 090543, 090554rc, 090619, 090631rc
 equatorial high-productivity zone, 850513rc
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 381106, 381109 zones, 381121
 Feni Ridge, 940768rc
 Galapagos Spreading Center, 540250rc, 540251rc, 540433rc, 540435rc
 Goban Spur
 assemblages, 800757
 Quaternary, 800758rc
 paleoenvironmental analysis, 800757
Cycladophora davisiana, 800759
 Peru Current, 800759
 Sea of Okhotsk, 800759
 high-pressure system, 800759
Stylatractus universus, 800757
- Guadalupe Island, *Eucyrtidium matuyamai* zone, 630237
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120423
 Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, 320200rc
 Hellenic Trench, 130261, 131047
 Hess Rise, 320242rc, 320244, 320585, 320590rc, 320608rc
 Hokkaido Rise, 190558, 190789rc
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 381115, 381116, 381118, 381119
 Japan Plain, 310418
 Japan Trench, 200013, 200250, 200650 hiatus, 560696
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320026, 320580
 Kamchatka Basin, 190787rc
 Kodiak Island, 180503
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310203
 Labrador Sea, 120175
 Levantine Sea, 131047
 Lower Continental Rise Hills, biostratigraphy, 440037
 Mariana Trough, 600570
 Mascarene Plateau, biostratigraphy, 241128
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360219
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790557
 warm temperate assemblage, 790557
 Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190788rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610048, 610052, 610512rc
 sphyrids, 610508rc, 610514rc
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370247
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940766rc
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940766rc
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc, 320585
 Nazca Plate, 340713
Neosemantis hofferti range zone, 540428
Nephrospyris renilla renilla, 540428, 540430
 New Caledonia Basin, 210118, 210119rc
 Nile Cone, 131047
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220811
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
 Oregon, 180173, 180217
 Pacific Ocean N
Botryostrobus aquilonaris zone, 860400
Eucyrtidium matuyamai zone, 860400
Stylatractus univertus zone, 860400
 Pacific Ocean NW, 060238, 060258, 061073rc, 061075, 061292
 Pacific Ocean WC, 900836rc, 900838rc, 900840rc
 Pacific Plate, 200025, 200250rc, 200251
 Panama Basin, compare other fossil zones, 160898
 Patton Escarpment
Axoprunum angelinum zone, 630183, 630474, 630482, 680122
Eucyrtidium matuyamai zone, 630122, 630183, 630474, 630482
 reworked species, 630482
 Paul Revere Ridge, 180239
Pterocanium prismatium zone, 090953
 Reykjanes Ridge, 120324
 Rockall Plateau W, 810482rc
 San Miguel Gap
Axoprunum angelinum zone, 630035, 630473
Eucyrtidium matuyamai zone, 630035, 630473
 sea level fluctuations, 640985
 Shatskiy Rise, 060078, 060178, 060208, 061070, 061071rc, 061073rc, 061074, 320086rc, 320090, 320167rc, 320168, 320581
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860402rc, 860403rc
- Shikoku Basin, 310286, 580590rc, 580591rc
 Sierra Leone Rise, 410038, 410765
 Somali Basin, biostratigraphy, 241124, 241127
 South Tasman Rise, zonation, 290562rc
 subarctic gyre, 860407rc
 subtropical and subarctic gyres, transition zone, 860404rc, 860405rc
 Umnak Plateau, 190099, 190781rc
 Voring Plateau, 381109, 381112 zones, 381121
 Walvis Ridge, 400220
 Yamato Basin, 310360
 Yamato Rise, 310446
 zonation, 040508, 190786rc
- Pleistocene-Holocene
 Mississippi Fan
 biosilica dilution, 960649
 displaced Cretaceous species, 960649
- Pleistocene-Pliocene
 San Miguel Gap, 630473
 resemblance to subarctic North Pacific, 630473
- Pleistocene-Recent, Yomei Seamount, 550365
- Pliocene, 280055, 280087
 Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180292
 Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190779rc
 Aleutian Basin, 190786rc
 Aleutian Ridge, 190786rc
 Alula-Fartak Trench, 240998, 241002rc, 241004rc
 biostratigraphy, 241121, 241122
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350136, 350138rc, 350168, 350169rc, 350576rc, 350577rc
 Antarctica, 290012
Eucyrtidium calvertense zone, 280440
Helotholus vema zone, 280440
Pterocanium prismatium, 290550
 Arabian Sea, 230216, 230300, 261055, 261057rc
 correlation with nannofossils, foraminifers, 231095
 events, 261058
 Argentine Basin, 710455, 710673rc
 Baja California passive margin, 640076
 East Pacific Rise, 660035
Eucyrtidium calvertense zone, 710671
Helotholus vema zone, 710671
 Mariana Fore-arc, 600540
 Melanesian Basin, 610048, 610052
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710674
 Middle America Trench, 660223
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 710673
Tricerapsyris coronata zone, 710671
 warm-water species, 710671
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240999, 241012rc
 biostratigraphy, 241130
 Atka Basin, 190781rc, 190784rc
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950342rc
 Atlantic Ocean NW, events, 261058
 Baja California Seamount Province, 630477rc, 630492rc
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350078
 biostratigraphy, 350533, 350534
 Bering Sea, 190782rc
 Bowers Ridge, 190295, 190785rc
 California, Gulf of, 640986rc, 640988rc
 Cap Blanc, 140404rc, 140500, 140506, 140508rc
 Cape Adare, 280451rc
 Caribbean Sea, 150770
 Carnegie Ridge, 160059, 160754, 160757rc
 Central Basin, 070730, 070742, 071533, 071554rc, 071558rc

Pliocene (Cont.)

- Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080145, 080148rc, 080300rc, 080309, 080727rc
- Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850521rc
- Cocos Plate, 670405rc
- Cocos Ridge, 160157, 160754, 160764rc
- Coiba Ridge, 160026, 160752, 160753rc
- continental margin off Mexico, 660646rc, 660649rc
- Ommatartus antepenultimus* zone, 660347
- Ommatartus penultimus* zone, 660347
- Spongaster pentas* zone, 660347
- Stichocorys peregrina* zone, 660347
- Continental Rise off New Jersey, *Spongaster pentas* zone, 930309
- Cretan Basin, 42A0754, 42A0755
- Crozet Basin, 260139, 260772
- Daito Basin, 580592rc
- Deep Drill Valley, 370061, 370065, 370208
- Delgada Fan, 180038
- East Caroline Basin, 070329, 070342, 071532, 071542rc, 071546rc
- East Pacific Rise, 160748rc, 160921rc
- Eauripik Ridge, 070057, 071532, 071534rc
- Emerald Basin, 290128, 290553, 290556rc, 290757, 290758rc
- Antarctic fauna, 290560rc
- Equator, 090059, 090071rc, 090323, 090339rc, 090410, 090416rc, 090493, 090503rc, 090543, 090554rc, 090619, 090632rc
- equatorial high-productivity zone, 850513rc
- Feni Ridge, 940768rc
- Guadalupe Island, 630486rc
- equatorial warm-water species, 630483
- Stichocorys peregrina* zone, 630237
- Hatton Drift, *Sphaeropyle langii* zone, 810078
- Hatton-Rockall Basin, 120424, 120528, 121085, 121087rc
- Hawaiian Ridge, 080049rc, 080050, 080727rc
- Hess Rise, 320242rc, 320244, 320585, 320590rc, 320608rc
- Hokkaido Rise, 190789rc
- Icelandic Plateau, 380606
- Indian Ocean
- compare events with tropical Pacific Ocean, 240999, 241016, 241019rc
- preservation, 220542
- zonation, 220523
- Inner Voring Plateau, 381112, 381114, 381115rc
- zones, 381121
- Japan Plain, 310418
- Japan Trench, 560698rc, 560700rc, 560702rc, 560705rc, 570736rc, 570738rc, 570745rc, 570746rc, 570748rc, 570754rc, 570756rc
- Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320026, 320580
- Kamchatka Basin, 190787rc
- Kapingamarangi Rise, 070490, 070496, 071532, 071550rc, 071574rc, 300191, 300254, 300505, 300506, 300508rc, 300509, 300510rc, 300523
- Magdalena Bay, off-shore, 630490rc
- Lamprocyrtis heteroporos* zone, 630282
- Stichocorys peregrina* zone, 630282
- Magellan Rise, 170147, 170804, 170812rc
- Mariana Fore-Arc, 600546rc
- Marquesas Islands, 080628rc, 080631, 080727rc
- Mascarene Plateau, 240998, 241009rc
- biostratigraphy, 241128
- Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190788rc
- Melanesian Basin, 610498rc, 610512rc
- Spongaster tetras*, 890314
- spyrids, 610508rc, 610514rc
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370298, 710676rc
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 940766rc
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940766rc
- Mid-Pacific Mountains, 320322, 320323rc, 320585
- Middle America Trench, 660646rc, 660647rc, 670403rc, 670407rc, 670409rc, 670410rc
- Nazca Plate, 340119, 340713
- New Caledonia Basin, 210118, 210119rc
- Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220198, 220219, 220274, 220525rc, 220527rc, 220529rc, 220532, 220534, 220535, 220811
- events, 220537
- Norwegian-Greenland Sea, summary, 381197
- Ocean N, *Sphaeropyle langii*, 860400
- Oregon, 180217
- Pacific Ocean, compare events with Indian Ocean sites, 240999, 241016, 241019rc
- Pacific Ocean C, 170105, 170802, 170808rc, 850515rc, 850518rc
- Pacific Ocean EC, 680290rc, 680292rc
- Pacific Ocean N
- Lamprocyrtis heteroporos* zone, 860400
- Stichocorys penultima* zone, 860400
- Pacific Ocean NE, 050564, 080464, 080472rc, 080727rc
- Pacific Ocean NW, 060232, 060238, 060258, 061073rc, 061075, 061292, 170797
- Lamprocyrtis heteroporos* zone, 560696, 570746
- Sphaeropyle langii* zone, 320594, 560696, 570747
- Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 080546rc, 080727rc
- Pacific Ocean WC, 900836rc, 900838rc, 900840rc
- Spongaster pentas* zone, 900838
- Pacific Plate, 200025, 200250rc, 200251
- Panama Basin, 160748rc
- compare other fossil zones, 160898
- Patton Escarpment, 630478rc, 630480rc
- Baja California passive margin, 640993rc
- Lamprocyrtis heteroporos* zone, 630183, 630482
- Stichocorys peregrina* zone, 630183, 630482
- Paul Revere Ridge, 180238
- Polar Front migration, 710674
- Pterocanium prismatium* interval zone, 540428
- Pterocanium prismatium* zone, 040513, 080732, 090953, 160752
- Red Sea, 230605
- Reykjanes Ridge, 120324
- Rivera Plate, 630494rc
- Stichocorys peregrina* zone, 630383, 630489
- Rockall Plateau, 810486rc
- Rockall Plateau W, 810482rc
- Ross Sea, 280231
- San Miguel Gap, *Lamprocyrtis heteroporos* zone, 630035, 630473
- Shatskiy Rise, 060084, 060106, 060214, 061070, 061071rc, 061073rc, 061074, 320086rc, 320090, 320581
- Shatskiy Rise W, 860402rc, 860403rc
- Shikoku Basin, 580589rc, 580590rc
- hiatus, 580587, 580588
- Somali Basin, 240998, 241006rc, 241007rc, 290099
- biostratigraphy, 241124, 241127
- South Tasman Rise, 290559
- zonation, 290562rc
- Southeast Indian Ridge, 280446rc
- Spongaster pentas* zone, 040513, 080732, 090953, 160752
- subarctic gyre, 860407rc
- subtropical biofacies, 640989
- subtropical and subarctic gyres, transition zone, 860404rc, 860405rc
- Umnak Plateau, 190099, 190781rc
- Wharton Basin, 220019, 220044, 220090, 220526rc, 220527, 220528, 220532
- Yamato Basin, 310360
- Yamato Rise, 310446
- zonation, 040508
- Pliocene-Miocene
- Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950344rc
- South Tasman Rise S, 290555
- Pliocene-Oligocene, Cape Adare, Oligocene, hiatus, 280450
- Pliocene-Pleistocene
- Antarctica
- Saturnalis circularis* zone, 280440
- Stylatractus universus* zone, 280440
- zonation, 540427rc
- Antarctissa denticulata* zone, 280440
- Argentine Basin, 710214
- Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey, 950342rc, 950344rc
- Theocalyptra davisiana*, 950052, 950347
- Atlantic Slope Project, 950346rc, 950349
- East Pacific Rise, 540114rc, 540116rc, 540118rc, 540124rc, 540427rc
- Emerald Basin S, 290758rc
- Antarctissa strelkovi*, frequency oscillations, 290759
- Pliocene disconformity, 290759
- Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380043, 381106, 381107
- zones, 381121
- Galapagos Spreading Center, 540249, 540252rc
- Gardar Ridge SE, 940766
- Guadalupe Island, *Eucyrtidium matuyamai* zone, 630483
- Icelandic Plateau, 381105
- Inner Voring Plateau, 381112, 381113
- zones, 381121
- Jan Mayen Ridge, 381115, 381116, 381117, 381119
- Lofoten Basin, 381109, 381112
- zones, 381121
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge E
- biostratigraphy, 940258
- glacial debris, effect on abundance, 940764
- Norway Basin, 381107, 381109
- zones, 381121
- Norwegian Sea, zonations, 540427rc
- Pacific Ocean N, zonations, 540427rc
- Pennell Bank, 280342, 280450
- Rockall Plateau W, *Sphaeropyle langii* zone, 810479
- Shatskiy Rise W, 860099, 860401
- preservation and abundance, 860097
- subtropical and subarctic gyres, transition zone, 860401
- Suiko Seamount, 550367rc, 550368rc
- Voring Plateau, 381108, 381110, 381111rc
- zones, 381121
- West Mariana Ridge E, 590415
- Pliocene-Quaternary
- Hess Rise S, 620295

- Pliocene-Quaternary (Cont.)
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 940332, 940763
 Pacific Ocean EC, *Amphirhopalum ypsilon* zone, 540516
 subtropical and subarctic gyres, transition zone, 860215
 Pliocene-Quaternary boundary, East Pacific Rise, 660035
 Pliocene-Recent, Nazca Plate, 340088
 Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary
 Antarctica, 280440
 Cocos Plate, 670090, 670404
 Emerald Basin S, 290553, 290758
 Middle America Trench, 670277
 Pacific Ocean C, 850504
Anthocyrtidium angulare zone, 850504
 coincidence of *Pterocanium prismatium* zone with, 850504
Theocorythium trachelium as marker for, 850505
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680178, 680294
 Shatskiy Rise, 061261
 Shatskiy Rise W, 860145
 subtropical and subarctic gyres, transition zone, 860181
Podobursa, 200266, 260779
Podobursa pantanelli, 260779, 410749
Podobursa polylophia, 320617
Podobursa polylophia n. sp., 200266
Podobursa tetracola n. sp., 200266
Podobursa triacantha, 200266, 410748
Podobursa tricola n. sp., 200267
Podocapsa, 200267
Podocapsa amphitreptera, 410749
Podocapsa amphitreptera n. sp., 200267
Podocoronis, 140533
Podocyrts, 140543
Podocyrts ampla fasciolata n. ssp., 261069
Podocyrts aphorma n. sp., 040534
Podocyrts chalara n. sp., 040535
Podocyrts coronatus, 20551
Podocyrts diamesa, 100531
Podocyrts diamesa n. sp., 040533
Podocyrts dorus n. sp., 100531
Podocyrts goetheana, 220551
Podocyrts helenae n. sp., 261070
Podocyrts mitra, 040534
Podocyrts mitra sinuosa, 020403
Podocyrts papalis, 040533, 100531, 140543, 930727
Podocyrts physis, 100531
Podocyrts platypus n. sp., 100531
Podocyrts sinuosa, 040534, 930728
Podocyrts sp. A, 020403
Podocyrts trachodes n. sp., 040535
Polycystina, morphology, 290563
Polysolenia spinosa, 130832, 220544, 310717
Polysolenia spp., 270794
Pylospira, 290573
 Porodiscidae, 140524
Porodiscus, 940772
Porodiscus bergonianus, 290575
Porodiscus cretaceus, 140525
Porodiscus delicatulus, 140525, 270794
Porodiscus group, 810489
Porodiscus sp. aff. *P. delicatulus*, 270794
Porodiscus spp., 130835
Porospathis holostoma, 130842, 210754
 preservation, 600537
Protocystis harstoni, 210755
 Prunobrachiidae n. fam., 291014
Prunobrachium, 291014
Prunobrachium auklandensis n. sp., 291014
Prunobrachium kennetti n. sp., 291015
Prunobrachium longum n. sp., 291015
Prunobrachium sibericum, 291015
Prunopyle antarctica, 280454
Prunopyle frakesi n. sp., 280454
Prunopyle hayesi n. sp., 280454
Prunopyle tetrapila, 280454
Prunopyle titan, 280454, 350578, 570764, 930728
Pseudodictyomitra lanceoloti n. sp., 620436
Pseudodictyomitra pseudomacrocephala, 620437
 Pseudoaulophacidae, 040505, 160790, 410744
Pseudoaulophacus, 071675, 140527
Pseudoaulophacus delvallensis, 410744
Pseudoaulophacus gallowayi, 140527
Pseudoaulophacus pargueraensis, 140527, 320613
Pseudoaulophacus sp. A, 170825
Pseudocubus, 130836
Pseudocubus vema, 130836
Pseudocubus warreni interval zone, 540428
Pseudodictyophimus, 150534, 290592, 940773
Pseudodictyophimus gracilipes group, 290592
Pseudodictyophimus group, 810492
Pseudostaurosphaera sp., 020401, 930728
Psychospyris grandis n. sp., 071591
Psychospyris intermedia n. sp., 071591
Psychospyris n. gen., 071591
Psychospyris parva n. sp., 071591
Pterocanium, 140552, 180638, 290584
Pterocanium charybdeum, 130838
Pterocanium praetextum, 220548, 270795
Pterocanium prismatium, 040529, 090960, 140553, 220549, 261068, 300530
Pterocanium satelles, 140552
Pterocanium sp., 130838, 290584
Pterocanium trilobum, 930728
Pterocodon ampla, 100438, 810493
Pterocodon anteclinata n. sp., 320621
Pterocodon campana, 310729
Pterocodon lex n. sp., 480505
Pterocodon tenellus n. sp., 100439
 Pterocoryidae, 140543, 290584
Pterocorys, 140545
Pterocorys clausus, 570764
Pterocorys clausus group, 140545
Pterocorys hirundo, 280458
Pterocorys longicollis n. sp., 900850
Pterocorys sabae, 140545
Pterocyrtdium, 140552
Pterocyrtdium sp., 310729
Pteropilium, 140553
Pteropilium continguum, 140553
Pteropilium sp. B, 140553
Pteropilium stratiotes, 270795
Pylospira, 940772
Pylospira group, 810490
Pylospira sp. A, 290573
Pylospira sp. L, 290573
 Quaternary, 650492
 Aden, Gulf of, 240024, 240997
 Alboran Basin, 130064, 130830, 130844rc
 Alula-Fartak Trench, 240132, 240201, 240998, 241002rc, 241004rc
Amphirhopalum ypsilon zone, 160752
 Antarctic Continental Rise, 350136
 Antarctica, 290550
 Arabian Sea, 261055, 261056rc
 Argentine Basin, 710671
Antarctissa denticulata zone, 710671
 Argo Abyssal Plain, 270771, 270778rc
 zones, 270137, 270139
 Argo Fracture Zone, 240475, 240999, 241012rc
 Baja California passive margin, subtropical assemblage, 640090
 Baja California Seamount Province, 630358, 630476rc, 630492rc
 equatorial assemblage, 630488
 Blake Basin, biostratigraphy, 440661
Buccinosphaera invaginata zone, 160752
Callosphaera tuberosa zone, 160752
 Carnegie Ridge, 160754rc, 160754, 160755rc, 160762rc
 Caroline Ridge, 060427
 Central Basin, 071533, 071558rc
 Chatham Rise, 900842rc
Antarctissa denticulata zone, 900671
 Clarion Fracture Zone, 160761, 160785rc
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080145, 080148rc, 080300rc, 080309, 080727rc
 Clipperton Fracture Zone S, 850521rc
 Quaternary, 850504rc
 zonation, 850503
 Clipperton-Clarion block, 170801, 170804rc
 Cocos Plate, 670090, 670405rc
 Cocos Ridge, 160754, 160763rc
 Coiba Ridge, 160026, 160752, 160753rc
 continental margin off Mexico, 600157, 660347
 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, 270289, 270775, 270785rc
Cycladophora davisiana zone, 3801105
 East Caroline Basin, 070329, 070342
 East Pacific Rise, 160306, 160748rc, 160756, 160757, 160770rc, 160772rc, 650033, 650147, 650256, 660035
 marker species, 650499
 Emerald Basin, 290132
 Emerald Basin S, Brunhes/Matuyama boundary, 290132
 equatorial high-productivity area, 850502rc
 zonation, 850500
 equatorial high-productivity zone, 820513rc, 850513rc
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 381105
 Florence Rise, 42A0753, 42A0755
 Ganges Fan, 220536
 Gascoyne Plain, zones, 270096, 270097
 Giacomini Seamount, 180380
 Guadalupe Island, 630486rc, 630488rc
 Hawaiian Ridge, 080049rc, 080050, 080727rc
 Hellenic Trench, 130830, 130844rc, 130845rc, 131047
 Indian Ocean, 270769
 compare events with tropical Pacific Ocean, 240999, 241016, 241019rc
 preservation, 220542
 zonation, 220523
 Izu-Bonin Trench E, 200037, 200251rc, 200256
 Japan Trench, 560698rc, 560702rc, 560705rc, 570736rc, 570738rc, 570745rc, 570746rc, 570748rc, 570754rc, 570756rc, 570757rc
Botryostrobus acquilonaris zone, 560696
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 070490, 070496, 071532, 071550rc, 071574rc
 Lau Basin, 210023
 Magdalena Bay, off-shore, 630282, 630490rc
 Magellan Rise, 170804
 Mariana Basin, 060577
 Mariana Fore-Arc, 600318, 600540, 600541, 600544rc, 600546rc
 Pliocene, 600270
 Mariana Trench, 600377, 600404
 Mariana Trough, 600547rc, 600548rc
 Mariana Trough C, 600175, 600539, 600542rc
 Mariana Trough E, 600206, 600542rc
 Mariana Trough W, 600107, 600539, 600541rc
 Mascarene Plateau, 240398, 240998, 241009rc

Quaternary (Cont.)

- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 710674, 710676rc
Antarctissa denticulata zone, 710674
 Middle America Trench, 660023, 660065,
 660223, 660295, 670251, 670276,
 670403rc, 670407rc, 670409rc,
 670410rc, 670412rc
 Miocene-Quaternary hiatus, 660295
 reworking, 660295
Spongaster pentas zone, 660295
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 600295
 Mississippi Fan, 960649
 Pleistocene sedimentation rates, 960650
 redeposition of Cretaceous fauna, 960650
 Murray Fracture Zone, 180019
 Nankai Trough, 310328, 870051, 870147,
 870148
 Nazca Plate, 340089, 340119, 340713
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220126, 220198, 220219,
 220274, 220330, 220525rc,
 220527rc, 220529rc, 220532,
 220533rc, 220534, 220535
 events, 220537
 Nintoku Seamount, 550104
 Ojin Seamount, 550055, 550365
 Orca Basin, slump feature, 960650
 Pacific Ocean, compare events with Indian
 Ocean sites, 240999, 241016,
 241019rc
 Pacific Ocean C, 170264, 170802, 170805,
 170808rc, 170818rc, 850503rc,
 850515rc, 850518rc
 correlations
 Brunhes
Axoprunum angelinum, 850506
Buccinosphaera invaginata, 850506
collosphaera tuberosa, 850506
 Brunhes/Matuyama boundary,
Amphispyris rogentheni as
 marker for, 850506
 zonation, 850501
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680290rc, 680292rc,
 850501rc
 biostratigraphy, 850028, 850513
 zonation, 850500
 Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080472rc
 Pacific Ocean NW
Axoprunum angelinum zone, 560696
Botryostrobus aquilonaris zone, 560696
Botryostrobus aquilonaris zone, 570737
Eucyrtidium matuyamai zone, 560696,
 570737
 Pacific Ocean SE, 080546rc, 080727rc
 Panama Basin, 160748rc
 Patton Escarpment, 630480rc
 Perth Plain, 270021, 270770rc
 zones, 270022, 270023
 Philippine Basin W, 310176
 Pigmy Basin, silica dissolution, 960650
 Polar Front migration, 710674
 Rivera Plate, 630494rc
Anthocyrtidium angulare zone, 630358,
 630488
 Shikoku Basin, 580589rc
 Somali Basin, 240287, 240333, 240998,
 241006rc, 241007rc, 250657, 290091
 Strabo Trench, 130337, 130831, 131047
 Tamayo Fracture zone, 650236
 Timor Trough, 270775, 270780rc
 zones, 270200, 270203
 West Mariana Basin W, 590584rc
 West Mariana Ridge E, 590584
 Wharton Basin, 220019, 220090, 220526rc,
 220527, 220532, 270771, 270773rc
 Yomei Seamount, 550087
 Quaternary datum levels, 650499

Recent

- Alaskan Abyssal Plain, 180292
 Aleutian Trench, 180410, 180454
 Cariaco Basin, 150576rc
 Caribbean Sea, 150770
 East Pacific Rise, 160921rc
 Hess Rise, 320242rc, 320244, 320585,
 320590rc
 Kodiak Island, 180503
 Lau Basin, 210751, 210752rc
 Oregon, 180173
 Panama Basin, compare other fossil zones,
 160898
 Tonga, 210040
 Tonga Trench, 210751
 relative abundance, 670414
 reliability of events, 670409
 reworking, 660648, 670413
Rhabdolithis ellida n. sp., 100529
Rhabdolithis pipa, 100529
Rhizosphaera, 290571
Rhizosphaera antarcticum group, 290571
Rhizosphaeridae, 290571
Rhodospyrus, 140531
Rhodospyrus anthocyrus, 140531, 310727
Rhodospyrus sp. A, 140531
Rhodospyrus tricornis, 140531
Rhopalastrum, 140528
Rhopalastrum abyssorum, 130835
Rhopalastrum angulatum, 140529, 930728
Rhopalastrum oracutibrachium n. sp., 900849
Rhopalastrum pentagona, 140529
Rhopalastrum profunda, 140529
Rhopalocanium, 140552
Rhopalocanium ornatum, 100439, 930728
Rhopalosyringium, 160790
Rhopalosyringium antirrhophum, 410749
Rhopalosyringium antirrhophum n. sp., 260780
Rhopalosyringium colpodes, 140537
Rhopalosyringium majoroensis n. sp., 620437
Rhopalosyringium sp., 071679, 071682
Rhopalosyringium sp. A, 170826
 Rio Grande Rise, 720175
Cyrtocapsella tetrapera zone, 720786
 low species diversity, 720786
 silica absence, 720786
 silica diagenesis, 720787
 species, 720787
Saccospyris, 290589
Saccospyris antarctica, 290589
Saccospyris preantarctica n. sp., 290589,
 290590
 Sagosphaeridae, 210754
Saitoum cepeki n. sp., 620437
Salenosphaera, 790559
 Santonian
 Cap Blanc, 140400rc
 Clarion-Molokai block, 170020
 East Mariana Basin, 890322rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610050, 610054
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260970, 260971
 Pacific Ocean, 071674, 071680
 Pacific Ocean NW, 170799
 Shatskiy Rise, 320086rc, 320090, 320583
 Venezuelan Basin, 150550, 151085
 Wharton Basin, 260969
 Santonian-Campanian, Pacific Ocean, 070031
 Santonian-Turonian, Melanesian Basin, 610050
 Saturnaliae, 040504, 040521, 200260, 410784
Saturnalis circularis, 180635, 190777,
 190790, 280454
Saturnulus planetes, 210787
Schizodiscus, 290574
Schizodiscus codrant n. sp., 290574
Schizodiscus disymmetricus group, 290574
Schizodiscus favus, 290574

Senonian

- Gorringe Bank, 130027
 Melanesian Basin, 610514
Sethamphora mongolfieri, 020401
Sethamphora pulchra, 170826
Sethocapsa, 200267
Sethocapsa cetia n. sp., 200267
 Izu-Bonin Trench E, 200038, 200256, 200257
Sethocapsa dorysphaeroides, 170826
Sethocapsa leiostraca n. sp., 200268
Sethocapsa orca n. sp., 320617
Sethocapsa spp., 320617
Sethocapsa spp. cf. *Theocapsa uterculus*,
 320617
Sethocapsa trachyostraca n. sp., 200268
Sethocyrtis, 040527
Sethocyrtis babylonis, 040528, 121093
Sethocyrtis triconiscus, 040528
Sethoconus dogieli, 280462
Sethoconus sp., 280462
Sethocorys spp., 180639
Sethocyrtis sp., 280459
 Sethoperidae, 140535, 290589
 setophormin group, 810492
Sethophormis sp., 270795
Sethophormis sp. aff. *S. pentalactis*, 270795
Sethostylus, 140522
 Seychelles Bank, 240697
Siphocampe, 940775
Siphocampe corbula, 071601, 220552, 42A0756
Siphocampe group, 810494
Siphocampium davidi n. sp., 620437
Siphonosphaera hyalina n. sp., 900849
Siphonosphaera polysiphonia, 130832
Siphonosphaera tenera interval zone, 540428
Siphostichartus corona, 930728
Siphostichoartus, 720786
Siphostichoartus corona, 670421
Solenosphaera omnitubus, 071586, 220544,
 300517
Solenosphaera omnitubus omnitubus, 241024
Solenotryma, 260780
 Soreuma group, 810490
Sphaeropyle langii, 180634, 570761
Sphaeropyle robusta, 320618, 570761, 810487
Sphaeropyle robusta n. sp., 180634
Sphaeropyle thirencis n. sp., 620438
Sphaerostylus, 410743
Sphaerostylus lanceola, 200258, 260780,
 320609, 410743, 620438
Sphaerozoum crassus n. sp., 540437
Sphaerozoum punctatum, 540437
Spirema circularis, 310726
Spirema sp., 180635
Spirema sp. Kling, 290576
Spirocyrtis, 140540, 940775
Spirocyrtis cornutella, 140540
Spirocyrtis group, 810494
Spirocyrtis scalaris, 071601, 130840
Spirocyrtis sp., 140540
Spirocyrtis subtilis n. sp., 140540
Spongaster, 071589, 140528
Spongaster berminghami, 261066
Spongaster klingi, 071589, 220546
Spongaster pentas, 071589, 300528, 320619
Spongaster pentas n. sp., 040523
Spongaster sp., 140528, 42A0756
Spongaster tetras, 071589, 121091, 130834,
 220546
Spongaster tetras tetras, 230216, 261066
Spongasteriscus, 140529
Spongatractus, 261064
Spongatractus balbis, 930728
Spongatractus pachystylus, 100518, 100519
Spongocore puella, 180635
Spongocyclia lanigera n. sp., 270795

- Spongocyelia trachodes* n. sp., 270796
Spongodiscidae, 040504, 061086, 071681, 100429, 100523, 140528, 160789, 290574
Spongodiscoidea, 290573
Spongodiscus, 100524, 140528, 290574, 940772
Spongodiscus ambus n. sp., 241024
Spongodiscus americanus, 100524, 930728
Spongodiscus craticulatus, 290574
Spongodiscus cruciferus, 100542, 261066, 930728
Spongodiscus group, 810489
Spongodiscus klingi n. sp., 900849
Spongodiscus maximum, 170825
Spongodiscus mediterraneus, 130834
Spongodiscus misele n. sp., 620438
Spongodiscus osculosus, 280455, 930728
Spongodiscus phrix, 261066, 930728
Spongodiscus phrix n. sp., 100525
Spongodiscus pulcher, 100525, 930728
Spongodiscus quartus bosoculus, 930728
Spongodiscus quartus bosoculus n. sp., 100525
Spongodiscus quartus quartus, 100525
Spongodiscus resurens osculosa, 290574
Spongodiscus resurgens, 140528
Spongodiscus resurgens osculosa, 290574
Spongodiscus rhabdostylus, 100525, 930728
Spongodiscus sp., 190778, 190790, 560709
Spongodiscus sp. cf. *S. americanus*, 270796
Spongoliva ellipsoides, 270796
Spongolonche grandis, 270796
Spongolonche sp. aff. *S. grandis*, 270796
Spongomelissa adunca, 930728
Spongomelissa adunca n. sp., 100529
Spongomelissa cucumella n. sp., 100530
Spongomelissa dilli n. sp., 280458
Spongomelissa euparyphus n. sp., 100530
Spongomelissa sp., 280458
Spongoplegma antarcticum, 280454
Spongoplegma sp., 280454
Spongoprimum, 071674, 100429
Spongoprimum diversispina, 270796
Spongoprimum probus, 140529
Spongoprimum sp. aff. *Cyphantus probus*, 270796
Spongopyle, 210788
Spongopyle ecleptos n. sp., 270796
Spongopyle insolita, 260780, 270796
Spongopyle stauromorphos n. sp., 270796
Spongopyle trabeata n. sp., 270797
Spongosaturnalis, 200261
Spongosaturnalis aculeatus, 200261
Spongosaturnalis amissus, 170824
Spongosaturnalis dicranacanthos, 170824
Spongosaturnalis eidalimus n. sp., 320610
Spongosaturnalis horridus, 320610, 620439
Spongosaturnalis hueyi, 320611
Spongosaturnalis ichikawai n. sp., 320611
Spongosaturnalis moorei n. sp., 320611
Spongosaturnalis multidentatus, 200261
Spongosaturnalis polymorphus, 170824
Spongosaturnalis preclarus n. sp., 320611
Spongosaturnalis sp., 071674
Spongosaturnalis sp. A, 170824
Spongosaturnalis sp. aff. *Saturnalis lateralis* group, 270797
Spongosaturnalis sp. aff. *Saturnalis polymorphus*, 270797
Spongosaturnalis spp., 320612
Spongosaturnalis squinaboli n. sp., 320611
Spongosaturnalis variabilis, 170824
Spongosaturnalis yaoui n. sp., 320611
Spongosaturninus, 291015
Spongosaturninus ellipticus, 170824
Spongosaturninus sp. 1, 2, 291016
Spongospaera pachystyla, 140521
Spongotractus pachystylus, 020401
Spongotropus, 140528
Spongotropus morenoensis, 140528
Spongotropus sp., 140528
Spongotrochus, 140528, 290574
Spongotrochus cruciferus, 290575
Spongotrochus glacialis, 180635, 280455, 290575
Spongotrochus polygonatus, 270797
Spongotrochus venustuni, 860411
Sponguridae, 290576
Sponguridae sp. D, 290577
Spongurus, 130834
Spongurus cylindricus, 130834
Spongurus pylomaticus, 290577
Spongurus spp., 210788
Spumellaria, taxonomic division, 290565
Spyrida, 140529, 260780, 320613
 Kapingamarangi Rise, solution, 300489
Squinabolella putahensis, 270797
Squinabollum fossilis, 140541
Stauralastrum sp., 310726
Staurodictya fresnoensis, 291015
Staurosphaera, 200259
Staurosphaera amplissima n. sp., 200259
Staurosphaera glebulosa n. sp., 200259
Staurosphaera septemporata, 170824, 200259, 260780
Staurostylus italicus, 270797
Stauroxiphos communis, 42A0757
Stephanastrum, 140527
Stephanastrum rhopaloporum, 140527
Stichocapsa, 140545, 170827, 200265
Stichocapsa cribrata, 170827
Stichocapsa elegans, 140546
Stichocapsa ferosia, 140545
Stichocapsa hexagonalis, 140546
Stichocapsa procera, 270797
Stichocapsa rotunda, 170827, 200265
Stichocapsa rutteni, 270797
Stichocapsa sp. aff. *S. rutteni*, 270797
Stichocapsa tenuis, 260780
Stichocorys, 140546, 290582, 720786
Stichocorys armata, 300531
Stichocorys coronata, 140547
Stichocorys delmontensis, 071595, 280462, 290582, 930728, 190798
Stichocorys delmontensis-S. peregrina, 080746
Stichocorys diploconus, 061088
Stichocorys johnsoni n. sp., 900851
Stichocorys peregrina, 180638, 290582, 300531, 400847, 620345, 930728
Stichocorys peregrina zone, 630492, 710667
Stichocorys sp., 930729
Stichocorys wolfii, 220549, 300531, 930729
Stichomitra, 410748
Stichomitra asymbatos, 260780, 270797
Stichomitra asymmetra n. sp., 410748
Stichomitra cathara, 270797
Stichomitra manifesta n. sp., 410748
Stichomitra rusti, 170828
Stichomitra sp. A, 170828
Stichopera pectinata, 180638
Stichosphormis sp., 280462
Stichopilidium, 140552
Stichopodium, 140548, 290581
Stichopodium biconicum group, 290581
Stichopodium calvertense, 140549
Stichopodium calvertense group, 290581
Stichopodium cienkowski, 140548
Stichopodium inflatum group, 290581
Stichopodium martelli conicum n. sp., 140548
Stichopodium martellii, 140548
Stichopodium matuyamai, 140549
Stichopodium saccoi group, 290581
Stichopodium spp., 140549
Stichopterygium anomalum, 130838
Stomatospaera, 290571
Stomatospaera haackei group, 290571
Stomatospaera haackei, 290571
 stratigraphy, 290545
 compare foraminifers and nannofossils, 290551
Stylocontarium acquilonium, 180634, 190777, 190790, 570761
Stylocontarium bispiculum, 180634, 280454, 650508
Stylocontarium sp. cf. *S. bispiculum*, 650508
Stylatractus, 140519
Stylatractus coronatus, 140520
Stylatractus fragilis, 140520
Stylatractus neptunus, 140520, 280455, 930729
Stylatractus ostracion, 140520
Stylatractus ovatus, 170823
Stylatractus radiosus, 140520
Stylatractus santaennae, 140520
Stylatractus spinulosus, 140519
Stylatractus sulcata, 140520
Stylatractus universus, 280455, 350578, 860410
Stylochlamydidium astricus, 650509
Stylochlamydidium sp. aff. *S. venustum*, 270798
Stylochlamydidium sp. group, 620439
Stylochlamydidium venustum, 190778, 190790, 650509
Stylocyclia, 140523
Stylocyclia dimidiata, 140523
Stylocidictya, 140525, 290576, 940772
Stylocidictya gracilis, 290576
Stylocidictya inaequalispina, 140526
Stylocidictya orbiculata, 140526
Stylocidictya rosella, 290576
Stylocidictya rosella n. sp., 140526
Stylocidictya sp., 810489
Stylocidictya sp. aff. *S. multispina*, 270798
Stylocidictya stellata, 290576
Stylocidictya stellata group, 290576
Stylocidictya targaeformis, 140526, 290576
Stylocidictya validispina, 930729
Stylocidictyidae, 290576
Stylosphaera, 140520, 290569, 940772
Stylosphaera angelina, 140520
Stylosphaera coronata coronata, 100520, 261064, 280455, 930729
Stylosphaera coronata coronata-S. coronata sabaca, 100483
Stylosphaera coronata laevis, 100520, 280455
Stylosphaera coronata sabaca, 930729
Stylosphaera coronata sabaca n. sp., 100521
Stylosphaera goruna, 930729
Stylosphaera goruna n. sp., 100521
Stylosphaera hispida group, 290570
Stylosphaera laevis, 140520
Stylosphaera minor, 140520
Stylosphaera minor group, 290569
Stylosphaera pusilla, 270798
Stylosphaera santaennae, 930729
Stylosphaera sp., 810487
Stylosphaera sp. A, 140520
Stylosphaera sp. C., 290570
Stylotrochus alveatus n. sp., 100525
Stylotrochus antiquus, 270798
Stylotrochus charlestonensis, 100525
Stylotrochus nitidus, 930729
Stylotrochus nitidus n. sp., 100525
Stylotrochus quadribachiatatus
multibrachiatatus n. sp., 100526
Stylotrochus quadribachiatatus
quadribachiatatus n. sp., 100526

- Syrda*, 290593
Syringocapsa, 320617
Syringocapsa agolarium n. sp., 200268
Syringocapsa limatum, 320617
Syringocapsa limatum n. sp., 200268
Syringocapsa rotunda, 410749
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650498
 taxons, 670412
 Tertiary
 Brazil Basin, biostratigraphy, 390114
 Falkland Plateau, 360034
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360219
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280443rc
 Norwegian Sea, trissocyclids, 38S0177
 Sao Paulo Plateau, 390159
 Vigo Seamount, correlation with
Tessarastrum straussii, 270798, 650509
Tetracorethra tetracorethra, 270798
Tetrapyle, 940772
Tetrapyle octacantha, 650509
Thamnospyris, 140531
Thamnospyris schizopodia, 140531
Thanarla karpoffae n. sp., 620439
Thecosphaera japonica, 560704
Thecosphaera larnacium, 930729
Thecosphaera larnacium n. sp., 100521
Thecosphaera radians, 130832
Thecosphaera sp., 810487
Thecosphaera sp. A, 140519
Thecosphaera spp., 650509
Thecosphaerella agdaraensis, 100521
Thecosphaerella glebulenta n. sp., 100521
Thecosphaerella ptomatus group, 290571
Thecosphaerella ptomatus n. sp., 100521
Thecosphaerella rotunda, 100522
Thecalyptra, 180638
Thecalyptra bicornis, 280462
Thecalyptra bicornis spongothorax n. ssp., 280462
Thecalyptra bicornis spongothorax zone, 710669
Thecalyptra davisiana, 180638, 650491
Thecampe, 140537, 160790, 290578, 291016
Thecampe altamontensis, 291016
Thecampe amphora, 100431, 261070, 280456
Thecampe apicata, 160790, 170826, 410745
Thecampe apicata n. sp., 071679
Thecampe armadillo, 071601
Thecampe ascalia n. sp., 071678
Thecampe basilis, 140537
Thecampe callimorphos, 140538
Thecampe daseia, 140537, 410745
Thecampe elizabethae, 290578
Thecampe eos, 140538
Thecampe excellens, 140538
Thecampe gemmata, 140538
Thecampe haeckel, 290578
Thecampe ixys n. sp., 260780
Thecampe lispa, 410746
Thecampe minuta, 290578
Thecampe mongolfieri, 040536, 100432, 300532
Thecampe pirum, 071601, 140537
Thecampe salillum n. sp., 071678
Thecampe sp., 071679
Thecampe sp. aff. *T. altamontensis*, 291016
Thecampe sp. P, 140537
Thecampe urceolus, 100432, 280456
Thecampinae n. subfam, 290578
Thecampinae n. subfam., 290578
Thecamptra, 140538
Thecamptra collaris, 140538
Thecamptra corona, 140538
Thecamptra formaster n. sp., 140539
Thecamptra marylandica, 140538
Thecamptra ovata, 140538
Thecamptra spirocortis n. sp., 140538
Thecapsa elata, 270798
Thecapsomma, 071681, 140535
Thecapsomma comys, 140535, 260780, 410748
Thecapsomma ornata, 140535
Thecapsomma sp. F, 140535
Theoconus gamphonycha, 130839
Theoconus hertwigii, 270798
Theoconus zancleus, 180639
Theocorinae, 290580
Theocortyle cryptocephala nigrinae-T. venezuelensis, 040537
Theocorys, 100439, 180638, 290580, 940772
Theocorys acroria, 100439
Theocorys anaclasta, 100440
Theocorys anaclasta n. sp., 040530
Theocorys anapographa, 100440
Theocorys anapographa n. sp., 040530
Theocorys group, 810493
Theocorys japonica, 570766
Theocorys longithorax n. sp., 290580
Theocorys phyzella n. sp., 100440
Theocorys redondoensis, 180638, 190781, 190790, 280463
Theocorys renzae n. sp., 620440
Theocorys sp., 020404, 320621
Theocorys sp. aff. *T. antiqua*, 270798
Theocorys spongoconum, 100440, 220549, 300531
Theocorys spongoconus n. sp., 061087
Theocorys veneris, 270798
Theocorythium amicae, 130839
Theocorythium retulum, 650509
Theocorythium trachelium, 220551, 940775
Theocorythium vetulum, 130839, 570711
Theocotyle, 100440, 140543, 290580
Theocotyle alpha, 930729
Theocotyle alpha n. sp., 100441
Theocotyle auctor, 930729
Theocotyle auctor n. sp., 100441
Theocotyle cryptocephala conica, 100440, 930729
Theocotyle cryptocephala cryptocephala, 040525, 100440
Theocotyle cryptocephala nigrinae, 930729
Theocotyle cryptocephala nigrinae n. ssp., 040525
Theocotyle cryptocephala venezuelensis, 100440
Theocotyle ficus, 040525, 100441, 930729
Theocotyle fimbria, 320621
Theocotyle fimbria n. sp., 100441
Theocotyle n. gen., 040524
Theocotyle robusta, 290580
Theocotyle venezuelensis n. sp., 040525
Theocotylissa n. gen., 100440
Theocyrtilis, 040535
Theocyrtilis annosa, 220551, 300532
Theocyrtilis annosa zone, 090950
Theocyrtilis diabloensis, 280459
Theocyrtilis redondoensis, 190174
Theocyrtilis tuberosa, 071598, 220551, 261070, 300532
Theocyrtilis tuberosa zone, 090950
Theopera fusiformis, 020403
Theopera sp. A, 170827
Theoperidae, 040505, 071676, 160790, 410784
Theoperidae gen. A, 310730
Theophormis callipilum, 270798
Tholocubus, 121091
Tholodiscus, 140525
Tholodiscus ocellatus, 140525
Tholodiscus sp., 140525
Tholodiscus splendens, 140525
Tholoniidae, 121091
Tholospyris acuminata, 130841
Tholospyris anthopora, 090967
Tholospyris devexa finalis, 540437
Tholospyris infericosta, 090968, 930729
Tholospyris kantiana, 930729
Tholospyris procera, 090968
Tholospyris rhombus, 810491
Thyrsoyrtis, 040525, 140542, 290580
Thyrsoyrtis bromia, 040526, 071596, 080740, 140542, 160787, 220549, 300531
Thyrsoyrtis clausa n. sp., 280463
Thyrsoyrtis hirsuta hirsuta, 040526, 100441, 261069, 320621, 930729
Thyrsoyrtis hirsuta robusta, 100442
Thyrsoyrtis hirsuta robusta n. ssp., 040526
Thyrsoyrtis hirsuta tensa n. sp., 100442
Thyrsoyrtis rhizodon, 040525, 100442
Thyrsoyrtis sp., 290580
Thyrsoyrtis sp. form A, 300532
Thyrsoyrtis tarsipes n. sp., 100442
Thyrsoyrtis tetracantha, 040527, 160787
Thyrsoyrtis triacantha, 040526, 100442, 160787, 220549, 300531
 Tithonian
 Blake Basin, 010608
 Cape Verde Basin, 410740rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, 170799rc
 RK1 zone, 170798
 Tithonian-Berriasian, Magellan Rise, 170804, 170815rc
Triactis triactis, 140523
Triactis tripyramis triangula, 040521
Triactis tripyramis tripyramis, 040521
Triactiscus, 040521
Triactoma, 200259, 410743
Triactoma blakei, 410743
Triactoma cellulosa n. sp., 200259
Triactoma echiodes, 320609
Triactoma echiodes n. sp., 200260
Triactoma hybum n. sp., 320609
Triactoma jonesi, 410743
Triactoma tithonianum, 200260, 410743
Tricerapys, 290593
Tricerapys antarctica, 280456
Tricerapys antarctica group, 290593
Tricerapys coronata zone, 710667
Tricerapys coronatus n. sp., 350580
Tricerapys sp., 190780
Tricolampe, 140538
Tricolocapsa, 140537, 290588
Tricolocapsa bergontiana, 290588
Tricolocapsa papillosa, 140537
Tricolocapsa papillosa group, 290588
Tricolocapsa parvipora, 270798
Tricolocapsa sp., 140537
Tricolospyris, 140533
Tricolospyris group, 810491
Tricolospyris leibnitziana, 090969, 140533, 930729
Trigonactinium, 140524
Trigonactinium angustum, 140524
Trigonactinium pythagorae, 140524
Trigonastrum, 140527
Trigonastrum lyra, 140527
Trigonastrum muelleri, 140527
Trigonastrum regulare, 130835, 42A0757
Trigonocyclia, 140523
Trigonocyclia prima n. sp., 140524
Trigonocyclia sp. A, 140524
Triospyrid sp., 310727
Triospyridae, 140529
Triospyrididae, 290593
Tripilidium, 200265
Tripocalpis elyae, 270798
Tripodictya elegantissima, 270799
Tripodiscium, 140534

- Tripodiscium hoplites*, 150534
 Trissocyclids, 38S0177
Trissocyclus, 140533
Trissocyclus sp., 310727
Tristyluspyris, 071592
Tristyluspyris palmipes, 090969
Trochodiscus, 320612
 Turonian
 Central Basin, 071681
 Clarion-Molokai block, 170020
 East Mariana Basin, 890322rc, 890323rc
 Gorringe Basin, 130027
 Hess Rise, 320585, 320588rc
 Madeira, 140399rc
 Magellan Rise, 170804, 170814rc
 Melanesian Basin, 610054
 Naturaliste Plateau, 260970, 260971
 Pacific Ocean C, 170818rc, 170818
 Pacific Ocean NW, 170799rc
 Shatskiy Rise, 320584, 320586rc
 Turonian-Cenomanian, Central Basin, 070730, 070742
 Turonian-Coniacian, Wharton Basin, 260772
 Turonian-Maestrichtian, Venezuelan Basin, 150550
 Turonian-Santonian, Venezuelan Basin, 150514
Tympanomma, 140533
Typanidium binocionum, 090969
 Valanginian
 Hawaiian Magnetic Lineations, 320200rc, 320584, 320588rc
 Izu-Bonin Trench E, 200037, 200255rc, 200256
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320052, 320053, 320581, 320583rc
 Pacific Ocean NW, 170799rc
 RK2 zone, 170800
 Shatskiy Rise, 320167, 320168, 320584, 320586rc
 zone E, 760569
 Valanginian-Barremian
 Mazagan Plateau NW, 790192
 Pacific Ocean NW
 Eucyrtis tenuis zone, 320589
 Sethocapsa trachyostraca zone, 320591
 Valanginian-Hauterivian
 Magellan Rise, 170804, 170815rc
 Pacific Plate, 200254
 Valanginian-Pleistocene, Atlantic continental margin off Cape Hatteras, 930100, 930102
 Valanginian-Tithonian, *Sphaerostylus lanceola* zone, 260774, 260776, 260777rc
Velicucullus, 100530
Velicucullus oddgurneri, Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 381107
Velicucullus oddgurneri n. sp., 381126
 Venezuelan Basin, 150707, 150708rc, 150712rc
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0243
 Vocabian Trough, 620674, 620676
 Walvis Ridge, 400846rc
 williriedellids, Gorringe Bank, 130829
Williriedellum gilkeyi n. sp., 130841
Williriedellum peterschmittae n. sp., 620440
Xiphatractus brevispina, 42A0757
Xiphatractus spumeus n. sp., 130833
Xiphodictya sp. cf. *X. ovalis*, 270799
Xiphosphaera tesseractis, 270799
Xiphosphaera umbilicata, 130832, 270799
Xiphospira, 180635, 290576
Xiphospira circularis, 100526, 180635, 930729
Xiphospira ocellata, 290576
Zhamoidellum ornatum, 320618
 zonation, 290546, 630475, 630496rc, 660643, 710464, 710667
 compare foraminifers, nannofossils, 290551
 Pacific Ocean NW, zonal schemes, 320856
Zygocircus butschlii, 150534
Zygocircus cimelium n. sp., 150534
Zygocircus group, 810491
Zygocircus productus, 130840, 140533, 930730
Zygocircus sp., 140534
Zygospyrus brevispina, 790559
silicoflagellates, 290940, 440778
 Albian-Aptian, Indian Ocean, 270909
 Ammodochium rectangulare, 930807
 Antarctic, 280626
 Argentine Basin, 710702
 Corbisema archangelskiana zone, 710705
 disconformity, 710703
 Naviculopsis biapiculata zone, 710703
 asperoid-fibuloid ratio, 680311
 asperoid-fibuloid reversals, 680316
 Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey zonation, 950400
 Corbisema-Naviculopsis ratio, 950399
 Dictyocha spinosa subzone, 950399
 North Atlantic planktonic regime, 950400
Bachmannocena, 950403
Bachmannocena apiculata curvata n. comb., 950403
Bachmannocena apiculata evexa n. comb., 950403
Bachmannocena apiculata glabra n. comb., 950403
Bachmannocena apiculata inflata n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena apiculata monolineata n. subsp., 950404
Bachmannocena apiculata n. comb., 950403
Bachmannocena bispicata n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena circulus apiculata n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena concava n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena conudata n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena diodon borderlandensis n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena diodon nodosa n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena dunmitricae n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena elliptica n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena elliptica rhomboidea n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena hexalitha n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena muticata n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena oamaruensis n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena ovata n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena pappii n. comb., 950404
Bachmannocena paulschulzii n. nom., 950404
Bachmannocena polyactis n. comb., 950405
Bachmannocena quadrangula n. comb., 950405
Bachmannocena schulzii, 950405
Bachmannocena triodon n. comb., 950405
Bachmannocena venusta n. comb., 950405
 Campanian, Campbell Plateau S, 290916rc, 290919rc, 290921rc
 Campanian-Maestrichtian, Campbell Plateau, 290913, 290918rc, 290919rc
Cannopilus, 190857, 190860, 210853
Cannopilus antarcticus n. sp., 280654
Cannopilus binoculus, 160825, 350679
Cannopilus depressus, 350890, 380868, 630548, 900901, 930804
Cannopilus depressus n. comb., 290685
Cannopilus ernestinae, 160826, 350679, 380869
Cannopilus hemisphaericus, 160826, 210854, 280654, 290685, 380869, 900901
Cannopilus heptacanthus, 900902
Cannopilus heptacanthus antarcticus n. comb., 900902
Cannopilus heptacanthus heptacanthus, 900902
Cannopilus ichikawai, 900902
Cannopilus latifenestratus, 900902
Cannopilus major, 160826, 290685, 350679
Cannopilus picasso, 900902
Cannopilus quintus, 290685, 350679
Cannopilus quintus n. sp., 160826
Cannopilus schulzii, 160826
Cannopilus sp., 130908, 380869
Cannopilus sphaericus, 190751, 280654, 280684
Cannopilus spp., 210854
Caryocha depressa n. comb., 860378
Caryocha ernestina n. comb., 860378
Caryocha ichikawa n. comb., 860378
Caryocha jouseae n. comb., 860378
Caryocha latifenestrata n. comb., 860378
Caryocha n. gen., 860378
Caryocha picasso n. comb., 860378
 Cenozoic, 280713
 Antarctica, zone correlation chart, 280015, 280646
 Argentine Basin, 390345
 Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy synthesis, 391081
 Atlantic Ocean N, 490533, 490551
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430000
 Atlantic Ocean S, 350889rc, 390825
 stratigraphy, 350885
 zonation, 350886
 Atlantic Ocean SE, 400635
 Atlantic Ocean SW, biostratigraphy, 360699, 360700
 biostratigraphy, 280026, 280054, 280087, 280129, 280711, 280712
 Corbisema hastata zone, 350885
 Corbisema triacantha zone, 490559
 Dictyocha aculeata zone, 350887, 490560
 Dictyocha deflandrei zone, 350885
 Dictyocha stapedia stapedia zone, 490560
 Distephanus boliviensis boliviensis zone, 350886
 Distephanus longispinus zone, 490559
 Distephanus speculum speculum zone, 350886, 490560
 Emperor Seamounts, Miocene-Oligocene hiatus, 550377
 equatorial high-productivity zone
 paleotemperature trends
 cool surface water tongue, 850487
 fluctuating Miocene temperatures, 850485
 Mesocena quadrangula,
 cool-temperature indicator, 850488
 Falkland Plateau, 360706rc
 Fanning Island, 330058
 Hatton Drift, 810550
 Eocene, 810552rc
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, 810552
 Miocene, 810553rc
 Knox Coast, 280714
 Line Islands, 330123
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 360097, 360708rc, 360709rc
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 360154, 360710rc
 Mesocena circulus subzone, 350886
 Mesocena quadrangula zone, 490560
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, biostratigraphy, 490856
 Naviculopsis biapiculata zone, 350885, 490540, 490559
 Naviculopsis constricta zone, 350885
 Naviculopsis lata zone, 490559
 Naviculopsis quadrata zone, 490559
 Naviculopsis trispinosa subzone, 350885
 Norwegian Basin, 38S0307, 38S0307,,

- Cenozoic (Cont.)
 38S0308, 38S0309, 38S0311,
 38S0317, 38S0322rc, 38S0326rc,
 38S0332rc, 38S0340rc
 biostratigraphy, 38S0296
 Pacific Ocean C
 paleotemperature trends, 850477
Corbisema, as warm-water indicator,
 850484
 long-term Miocene decline, 850488
 Miocene, *Corbisema triacantha* zone,
 850479
Naviculopsis significance, 850482
 Pleistocene fluctuations, 850488
 relation to Neogene deep-sea
 hiatuses, 850488
 Pacific Ocean NW
 paleoclimatological scales, 860369
 paleotemperature
Dictyocha brevispina, 860370
 fluctuations, 860367
Mesocena circulus, cool, 860370
 surface texture, 860367
 definition of terms, 860373
Dictyocha flexatella, 860377
 differential dissolution, 860377
Distephanus speculum, 860375
 granularity and temperature, 860377
 spine and pike terminations, 860374
 spines, 860375
 temperature-dependent comparisons,
 860378
 Pacific Ocean SE, 350693
 Pacific Ocean SW, zonation, 290845
 Reykjanes Ridge, biostratigraphy, 490853,
 490855
 Rockall Plateau
 coronatid *Distephanus* fluctuations,
 810548
 equatorial correlations, 810548
 paleotemperature trends, 810554
Rocella-silicoflagellate ratio, 810554
 species percentages, 810553
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810550
 Rockall Plateau W
 asperoid-fibuloid dominance reversal,
 810549
Dictyocha fibula/D. brevispina zone
 boundary, 810549
 Ross Sea, biostratigraphy, 280231, 280342
 Southeast Pacific Basin, 350732
 unconformities, 280130, 280713
 Walvis Ridge, 38S0738rc
 zonations, compared, 360702
 Cenozoic-Mesozoic zones, 290679
Clathropyxidella similis, 38S0154
 continental margin off Mexico
 biostratigraphy, 660156
Corbisema triacantha zone, 660346
Dictyocha fibula zone, 660346
Corbisema, 210845, 360707, 900902
Corbisema amacula n. sp., 950405
Corbisema apiculata, 280654, 290685,
 290853, 360711, 380869, 440783,
 900902, 930804
Corbisema archangelskiana, 280654, 290685,
 290853, 350891, 360711, 380869,
 440783, 900902
Corbisema bimucronata, 290685, 290853,
 350679, 360711, 900902, 930804
Corbisema bimucronata bimucronata, 410696,
 440784, 440814
Corbisema bimucronata elegans n. subsp.,
 950405
Corbisema bimucronata rotatoria n. sp.,
 410696
Corbisema convexa n. comb., 900902
Corbisema cuspis n. sp., 350891, 360711,
 360716
Corbisema disymmetrica angulata n. ssp.,
 350891, 360716
Corbisema disymmetrica communis n. ssp.,
 350891, 360716
Corbisema disymmetrica disymmetrica, 350891
Corbisema falklandensis n. sp., 350891,
 360716
Corbisema flexuosa, 380869
Corbisema flexuosa n. comb., 290685, 290853
Corbisema geometrica, 290685, 290938
Corbisema geometrica geometrica, 290853
Corbisema geometrica lateradiata n. comb.,
 290853
Corbisema geometrica var. *apiculata*, 290938
Corbisema glezerae, 440784
Corbisema glezerae n. sp., 350892
Corbisema hastata, 130906, 160826, 190751,
 210847, 280655, 290584, 290685,
 290686, 290853, 330442, 360711,
 360713, 380869, 380870, 42A0806,
 490983, 900902, 930804
Corbisema hastata cunicula n. ssp., 350892
Corbisema hastata globulata, 440784, 440815
Corbisema hastata globulata n. ssp., 350892
Corbisema hastata hastata, 350679, 350892,
 440784, 440815
Corbisema hastata incohata n. subsp., 950405
Corbisema hastata minor, 440815
Corbisema hastata minor n. comb., 290854
Corbisema hexacantha, 290685
Corbisema inermis, 210845
Corbisema inermis crenulata n. ssp., 350892
Corbisema inermis disymmetrica, 290685,
 360711
Corbisema inermis disymmetrica n. ssp.,
 210846
Corbisema inermis inermis, 350892, 360711,
 390831, 930804
Corbisema inermis minor n. comb., 350892
Corbisema inermis n. comb., 290854
Corbisema jerseyensis n. sp., 950405
Corbisema katharinae n. sp., 380848
Corbisema lamellifera, 390831, 440815
Corbisema lamellifera hastata n. comb.,
 290685
Corbisema lateradiata, 350892
Corbisema lateradiata n. comb., 290686
Corbisema media, 440815
Corbisema media n. comb., 290686
Corbisema minor n. comb., 290686
Corbisema navicula constricta n. ssp.,
 350891, 360712, 360716
Corbisema neoparallela n. sp., 350893
Corbisema ovalis, 380848, 380869
Corbisema panda n. sp., 810555
Corbisema parallela, 350893
Corbisema parallela n. sp., 290938
Corbisema recta, 360712
Corbisema schulzii, 440815
Corbisema sp. 1, 290686
Corbisema sp. 2, 290686
Corbisema sp., 280655, 290686, 360712,
 380869
Corbisema sp. cf. *C. katharinae*, 390831
Corbisema sp. cf. *C. lamellifera hastata* n.
 comb., 290685
Corbisema spinosa, 280655, 290686, 380869,
 900902
Corbisema spp., 390831
Corbisema toxema n. sp., 440815
Corbisema triacantha, 160826, 190751,
 210846, 280655, 290686, 290854,
 350679, 350893, 360712, 390831,
 490560, 630548, 900902, 930805
Corbisema triacantha convexa n. ssp., 440815
Corbisema triacantha mediana, 440815
Corbisema triacantha mediana n. ssp., 410696
Corbisema triacantha minor, 440816
Corbisema triacantha triacantha, 440784,
 440816, 490982
Corbisema triacantha var. *flexuosa*, 280655
Corbisema triacantha var. *nuda* n. var.,
 670431
Corbisema xenica n. sp., 440816
Cornua trifurcata, 440784
Coscinodiscus eomonoculus n. sp., 950406
 Costa Rica Rift
 asperoid-fibuloid ratio, 690321
 comparison to diatom events, 690321
Dictyocha aculeata zone, 690321
Dictyocha brevispina zone, 690323
 asperoid-fibuloid ratio, 690323
Dictyocha concinna n. sp., 690327
Dictyocha fibula zone, 690321, 690322
Dictyocha angulata subzone, 690322
Dictyocha neonautica subzone, 690322
Dictyocha pulchella subzone, 690322
Dictyocha helix n. sp., 690327
Dictyocha stapedia zone, 690322
Dictyocha delicata subzone, 690322
Dictyocha tamarae n. sp., 690328
Mesocena quadrangula zone, 690322
 paleotemperatures, 690321, 690323
 Cretaceous
 biostratigraphy, 320941
 Campbell Plateau, 290683rc, 290849rc
 Campbell Plateau S
Acanthodiscus antarcticus zone, 290915
Anaulus subantarctica zone, 290923
Biddulphia sparsepunctata zone, 290923
 Campanian, 290923rc
Cerataulus-odontotropis zone, 290923
Chasa ornata zone, 290923
 Cretaceous, 290849rc
Epithelion russicum zone, 290923
Horodiscus rugosus zone, 290923
Kentrodiscus armatus zone, 290923
 Maestrichtian, 290923rc
 paleoecology, 290923
 paleogeographic distribution, 290923
Pseudopyxilla, 290923rc
Pseudopyxilla jouseal zone, 290915
 techniques, 290913
 Campbell Plateau SW, 290026
Lyrarula furcula zone, 290684, 290845
 Pacific Ocean SW
Lyrarula furcula zone, 290684
 zone marker, 290678
 zonations, compared, 360702
 zones compared, 360702
 Cretaceous-Pleistocene
 Pacific Ocean SW
 irregular skeletal forms, 290682
 temperature, 290677
Dictyocha-Distephanus ratio, 890677
Dictyocha aspera martinii n. ssp., 290854
Dictyocha deflandrei, 290854
Dictya transenna n. sp., 680315
Dictyocha, 900903
Dictyocha aculeata, 130907, 210849, 290686,
 330442, 370921, 490560, 490982
Dictyocha aculeata aculeata, 540549
Dictyocha aculeata subaculeata n. subsp.,
 540552
Dictyocha acuta n. sp., 950406
Dictyocha aegae, 670429, 900903
Dictyocha alta n. sp., 710710
Dictyocha anguinea n. sp., 710710
Dictyocha angulata n. sp., 670431

- Dictyocha arbutusensis* n. sp., 680315
Dictyocha aspera, 130907, 280655, 290686, 350681, 350893, 360713, 440816
Dictyocha aspera aspera, 290854, 340723, 930805
Dictyocha aspera martinii n. ssp., 290854
Dictyocha aspera n. comb., 160826
Dictyocha aspera var. *pygmaea* n.v., 280655
Dictyocha ausonia, 330442, 380870
Dictyocha boliviensis boliviensis, 490985
Dictyocha brachyacantha n. sp., 130906
Dictyocha brevispina, 440784, 630548, 930805
Dictyocha brevispina ausonia, 490982
Dictyocha brevispina ausonia n. comb., 410697
Dictyocha brevispina brevispina, 440816
Dictyocha brevispina n. comb., 340723
Dictyocha brevispina zone, 680314
Dictyocha byronalis, 930806
Dictyocha calida ampliata, 490560
Dictyocha calida ampliata n. ssp., 490982
Dictyocha calida calida, 490560, 490982, 540552
Dictyocha carentis n. comb., 290686
Dictyocha challengerii n. sp., 380870
Dictyocha crux, 330442, 900901
Dictyocha crux stauracanthus, 310772
Dictyocha deflandrei, 290854, 350893, 360713
Dictyocha deflandrei bicornuta, 440784
Dictyocha deflandrei completa, 440784
Dictyocha deflandrei deflandrei, 440785
Dictyocha deflandrei lobata n. ssp., 440785
Dictyocha deflandrei producta n. comb., 440785
Dictyocha delicata n. comb., 670432
Dictyocha delicata var. *bisecta* n. var., 670432
Dictyocha elongata, 440785
Dictyocha eocaenica, 900903
Dictyocha epidon, 160826, 290685, 290853, 340723, 350681, 360711, 380870, 900903
Dictyocha extensa n. comb., 900903
Dictyocha fallacia n. sp., 350893, 360713, 360716
Dictyocha fibula, 280655, 280656, 290686, 710711, 800663, 900904, 930806
Dictyocha fibula angusta n. ssp., 360716
Dictyocha fibula aspera, 210848
Dictyocha fibula asymmetrica n. ssp., 900904
Dictyocha fibula cf. *rotundata*, 350681
Dictyocha fibula fibula, 340723, 350681, 410697, 900904
Dictyocha fibula formicata n. ssp., 290854
Dictyocha fibula perlaevis n. comb., 290855, 350681
Dictyocha fibula subzone, 680313
Dictyocha fibula var. *aculeata*, 350681
Dictyocha fibula var. *pumila* n.v., 280656
Dictyocha fischeri n. sp., 350894
Dictyocha flexatella n. comb., 850489
Dictyocha formosa, 190751
Dictyocha frenguelli, 280658, 280711, 290686, 290855, 360713, 380870
Dictyocha hessii, 490560
Dictyocha hessii n. sp., 400642
Dictyocha hexacantha, 280659, 290855, 360713, 380870
Dictyocha hexacantha zone, 290855
Dictyocha japonica, 160827
Dictyocha lingi, 210848, 490561, 490983
Dictyocha lingi n. sp., 130906
Dictyocha longa n. sp., 670432
Dictyocha longa var. *paxilla* n. var., 670432
Dictyocha medusa, 160827, 280659, 290686, 330442, 350681, 900904
Dictyocha messanensis, 130907, 210849, 290686, 330443, 490983, 900904
Dictyocha messanensis aculeata n. comb., 900904
Dictyocha messanensis aspinosa n. comb., 900904
Dictyocha messanensis messanensis, 900904
Dictyocha messanensis messanensis speculum n. comb., 900904
Dictyocha messanensis stapedia n. comb., 900905
Dictyocha mutabilis, 280659, 290686, 350681
Dictyocha navicula, 160827
Dictyocha neonautica subzone, 680313
Dictyocha neonautica var. *cocoaensis*, 630548
Dictyocha nola n. sp., 850488
Dictyocha octagona n. comb., 160827
Dictyocha ornata ornata n. comb., 670432
Dictyocha ornata sub. sp. *africana* n. subsp., 670432
Dictyocha ornata subzone, 680312
Dictyocha pentagona, 280659, 290687, 340724, 350894, 380870, 390831
Dictyocha pentagona n. comb., 160827
Dictyocha pentagonalis n. comb., 290686, 290687
Dictyocha perfecta n. sp., 680315
Dictyocha perlaevis, 210848, 280659, 360713, 42A0806, 900905
Dictyocha perlaevis delicata, 340724
Dictyocha perlaevis ornata, 490561, 490984
Dictyocha perlaevis ornata n. ssp., 340724, 370922
Dictyocha perlaevis pentaradiata n. f., 900905
Dictyocha perlaevis perlaevis, 340724, 490984, 540553, 900905
Dictyocha precarentis n. sp., 350894
Dictyocha pseudofibula, 160827, 280659, 290687, 350681, 360714
Dictyocha pseudofibula complexa, 310769
Dictyocha pulchella, 440816, 490984
Dictyocha pulchella inflata n. var., 810556
Dictyocha pumila n. comb., 400642
Dictyocha pygmaea n. comb., 710712, 900905
Dictyocha quadrata, 290687, 290938
Dictyocha quadrangula n. comb., 410697
Dictyocha quadria n. comb., 380870
Dictyocha rhombica, 330443
Dictyocha rotundata, 380871
Dictyocha rotundata secta, 380848
Dictyocha setilliformis n. sp., 710712
Dictyocha sp. 1-6, 210849, 290687, 370725, 380871, 390831, 900905
Dictyocha sp. A, 310772, 440785
Dictyocha sp. cf. *D. aculeata*, 330442
Dictyocha sp. cf. *D. ausonia*, 330442
Dictyocha sp. cf. *D. caventis* n. comb., 290686
Dictyocha sp. cf. *D. crux*, 330442
Dictyocha sp. cf. *D. frenguelli*, 290686
Dictyocha sp. cf. *D. messanensis*, 290686
Dictyocha sp. cf. *D. perlaevis*, 290687
Dictyocha sp. cf. *D. pulchella*, 390891
Dictyocha speculum, 330443
Dictyocha spinosa, 390831, 440816, 930806
Dictyocha stapedia, 210849
Dictyocha stapedia aspinosa, 42A0806, 490984
Dictyocha stapedia aspinosa n. ssp., 370724
Dictyocha stapedia stapedia, 370724, 490984
Dictyocha stapedia stapedia zone, 370917, 370919
Dictyocha stapedia zone, 680312
Dictyocha staurodon, 280660
Dictyocha subaculeata n. comb., 670433
Dictyocha subarctios, 190752
Dictyocha subclinata, 900905
Dictyocha subclinata n. sp., 630546
Dictyocha torta n. sp., 380871
Dictyocha transenna n. sp., 680315
Dictyocha transitoria, 380871
Dictyocha vanandelii n. sp., 160827
Dictyocha vara, 900905
Dictyocha variabilis n. comb., 280660
Dictyocha vexativa, 490561, 490984
Dictyocha vexativa n. sp., 400642
Dictyocha fibula angusta n. ssp., 350893
Distephanus, 900905
Distephanus acanthicus n. sp., 440816
Distephanus aculeatus, 900905
Distephanus aculeatus binoculus n. comb., 900905
Distephanus antiquus, 380871
Distephanus binoculus, 380871
Distephanus boliviensis, 280660, 290687, 350681, 360714, 380871, 42A0807, 490561, 930806
Distephanus boliviensis boliviensis, 320688, 350894, 370725
Distephanus boliviensis jimlingii n. ssp., 320688
Distephanus boliviensis major, 440817, 490561
Distephanus boliviensis major n. comb., 320688
Distephanus boliviensis n. comb., 160827
Distephanus boliviensis var. *binoculus* n. comb., 280660
Distephanus boliviensis var. *major* n. comb., 280660
Distephanus boliviensis zone, 620364
Distephanus crux, 130907, 160827, 210850, 280660, 290687, 350681, 370725, 380871, 390831, 410697, 490561, 670430, 800663, 900905, 930806
Distephanus crux bispinosus, 900906
Distephanus crux bispinosus mesophthalmus n. comb., 900906
Distephanus crux bispinosus n. ssp., 210850
Distephanus crux carolae n. subsp., 680315
Distephanus crux crux, 350895, 360714, 380848, 440785, 440817, 490985, 710713, 900906
Distephanus crux darwinii, 380848
Distephanus crux darwinii n. ssp., 350895, 360716
Distephanus crux fenestratus n. ssp., 360714, 360716
Distephanus crux hannai, 360714, 900906
Distephanus crux hannai n. ssp., 290855
Distephanus crux loeblichii ssp., 440817
Distephanus crux mesophthalmus, 210850
Distephanus crux parvus n. comb., 670433
Distephanus crux paulii n., 710713
Distephanus crux scutulatus n. sp., 670433
Distephanus crux zone, 620363
Distephanus floridus n. sp., 820599
Distephanus heptacanthus, 210852
Distephanus longispinus, 280660, 350682, 380871, 410697, 440817, 490562, 630549
Distephanus longispinus n. comb., 160828, 290687
Distephanus macilentus n. comb., 290687
Distephanus mesophthalmus, 670430
Distephanus minutus, 350682
Distephanus minutus n. comb., 160828
Distephanus n. comb., 860379
Distephanus octacanthus n. comb., 160828
Distephanus octangulatus, 190752, 190769
Distephanus octogonus, 130908, 290687, 42A0807

- Distephanus octonarius*, 190752, 350682, 380871
Distephanus octonarius n. comb., 290687
Distephanus polyactis, 210851
Distephanus parvus n. comb., 160828
Distephanus polyactis, 160828, 280660, 290688, 350682, 360714, 440785, 490562, 900906
Distephanus polyactis crassus, 900906
Distephanus polyactis crassus n. ssp., 370922
Distephanus polyactis polyactis, 900906
Distephanus polyactis var. *literatus* n. var., 670433
Distephanus quinquangellus, 290688, 350682, 380872, 710713
Distephanus quinquangellus n. n., 160828
Distephanus raupii, 380848
Distephanus raupii n. sp., 350895
Distephanus schauinslandii, 410697
Distephanus schauinslandii stradneri, 350895
Distephanus septenarius, 350682
Distephanus septenarius n. comb., 290688
Distephanus sp. 1, 290688, 440818, 810557, 900907
Distephanus sp. cf. *D. boliviensis*, 360714
Distephanus speculum, 130908, 160828, 190753, 190768, 210851, 280660, 290688, 350682, 350896, 360714, 380872, 42A0808, 900906, 900907
Distephanus speculum apiculum f. *nonarius* n. f., 900907
Distephanus speculum binoculus, 350682
Distephanus speculum binoculus n. comb., 290855
Distephanus speculum bispicatus n. subsp., 680315
Distephanus speculum elongatus, 370725
Distephanus speculum elongatus n. ssp., 320688
Distephanus speculum giganteus, 900906
Distephanus speculum giganteus n. ssp., 380848
Distephanus speculum haliomma, 490985
Distephanus speculum hemisphaericus, 410697, 490562, 930806
Distephanus speculum hemisphaericus n. comb., 290855, 410697
Distephanus speculum minutus, 350895, 630550, 930806
Distephanus speculum octonarius, 360714
Distephanus speculum patulus n. sp., 670433
Distephanus speculum pentagonus, 190753, 350895, 390831, 440785, 930806
Distephanus speculum polyommata n. comb., 440818
Distephanus speculum pseudocrux, 190753
Distephanus speculum pseudofibula, 350896
Distephanus speculum quintus, 440785
Distephanus speculum quintus n. comb., 290855
Distephanus speculum s.l., 290688
Distephanus speculum speculum, 290855, 440786, 490562, 490985, 540553, 900906, 930806
Distephanus speculum speculum f. *cannopilea* hexacantha n. comb., 290855
Distephanus speculum speculum f. *octonarius* n. comb., 900907
Distephanus speculum speculum f. *pentagonus*, 900907
Distephanus speculum speculum f. *pseudofibula*, 900907
Distephanus speculum speculum f. *varians*, 900907
Distephanus speculum speculum septenarius n. comb., 900907
Distephanus speculum tenuis n. sp., 680316
Distephanus speculum triommata n. comb., 350896
Distephanus speculum var. *pentagonus*, 280660
Distephanus speculum var. *pentagonus* f. *geminus* n.f., 280660
Distephanus speculum var. *pentagonus* forma *armatus*, 280660
Distephanus speculum var. *pseudocrux*, 350682
Distephanus speculum var. *septenarius*, 280661, 360714
Distephanus speculum varians, 350896
Distephanus stauracanthus, 210850, 490562, 490985, 900907
Distephanus stauracanthus f. *octagonus* n. comb., 900907
Distephanus stauracanthus f. *stauracanthus*, 900907
Distephanus staurodon n. comb., 410697
Distephanus stradneri, 440818, 670430
Distephanus stradneri n. comb., 410698
Distephanus stradneri var. *grandis* n. var., 850489
Distephanus troictus n. sp., 440818
Distephanus varians n. comb., 380849
Distephanus xenus n. sp., 810557
Ebriopsis antiqua antiqua, 930807
Ebriopsis crenulata, 930807
Eocene
Atlantic continental margin off New Jersey
Corbisema apiculata zone, 950400
Dictyocha hexacantha zone, 930396, 950400
Dictyocha spinosa subzone, 950396
Falkland Plateau assemblage, 950400
Macrora stella, 950397
Atlantic Ocean N, compare
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
Bermuda Rise, 510852rc
Bermuda Rise C, 440781rc, 440783
Blake Spur, 440814rc
biostratigraphy, 440659
Campbell Plateau S, 290916rc, 290919rc, 290921rc
Cap Blanc, 140137
Cathedral Depression, 290056, 290681rc
Corbisema bimucronata zone, 380858
Corbisema hastata-C. apiculata zone, 290684
Dictyocha deflandrei zone, 290847, 360704
Dictyocha hexacantha zone, 290847, 440783
Dictyocha quadria zone, 380858
Dictyocha spinosa subzone, 440783
Dictyocha transitoria zone, 380857
Emperor Seamounts, *Dictyocha bimucronata* zone, 550375
Falkland Plateau, 710698rc
Inner Voring Plateau, 380198, 380199, 380846rc, 380846, 380864, 380865rc
Lofoten Basin, 380206, 380847, 380864, 380865rc
Lord Howe Rise, 210278, 210885
Lord Howe Rise N, 900156
Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290850rc
Maurice Ewing Bank, 710702rc
Naturaliste Plateau, 280026, 280631
Naviculopsis foliacea zone, 380857, 440783, 440814
Naviculopsis minor zone, 380857
Naviculopsis trispinosa subzone, 350885
New Caledonia Basin, 210845, 210885
Ninetyeast Ridge, 220605
Norway Basin, 380127, 380843, 380844rc, 380863
Norwegian Sea, 38S0155
Norwegian-Greenland Sea
correlation with nannofossil zones, 380862
summary, 381197
Pacific Ocean C, 170874, 170875rc
Pacific Ocean E, 160921
Pacific Ocean SE, 080541
Pacific Ocean SW, 350817, 350830
Corbisema hexacantha zone, 290684
zone correlation, 350832
zone markers, 290678
Pendragon Escarpment, 800665rc
Dictyocha hexacantha zone, 800663
Rockall Plateau
Dictyocha hexacantha zone, 810553
Corbisema-Naviculopsis ratio, 810553
Naviculopsis pacifica pansa, 810554
Sao Paulo Plateau, 390160, 390828rc
South Tasman Rise, 290235, 290282, 290681rc, 290682rc
Tasman Sea, 290374, 290682rc, 290850rc
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930309, 930805rc
Dictyocha grandis range zone, 710690
characteristics, 710692
correlation, 710693
Naviculopsis foliacea zone, 930310
Naviculopsis foliacea zone, 930803
Vogel Seamount, 440781rc
Voring Plateau, 380196, 380859rc, 380863
zones compared, 360702
Eocene-Miocene, Cape Adare, 280376
Eocene-Oligocene
Magnetic Quiet Zone west of Tasmania, 290850rc
Mesocena occidentalis zone, 710693
Pacific Ocean SW, *Corbisema hastata-C. apiculata* zone, 290684
South Tasman Rise, *Dictyocha deflandrei* zone, 290847
South Tasman Rise S, 290235
Eocene-Pleistocene, South Tasman Rise, 290284
Eocene/Oligocene boundary, Pacific Ocean SW, 290684
evolutionary sequences, naviculopsid variants, 680314
Falkland Plateau, 710697
disconformity, 710699
Gauss Chron, 710699
Mesocena occidentalis zone, 710039, 710700
Naviculopsis constricta-Corbisema archangelskiana interval zone, 710039, 710700
Naviculopsis constricta-Dictyocha deflandrei concurrent-range zone, 710039
Naviculopsis constricta-Dictyocha deflandrei zone, 710700
Naviculopsis trispinosa zone, 710039, 710700
Guaymas Basin, *Mesocena elliptica*, 641010
Halicalyptra, 210854
Halicalyptra picassoii, 210854
Hannaites quadria, 290688
Inner Voring Plateau, compare *Mesocena apiculata*, 380866
Hess Rise N
cool-water temperature, 620361
Distephanus crux zone, 620361
Mesocena circulus, 620362
Mesocena diodon, 620362
Mesocena elliptica, 620361
Mesocena elliptica zone, 620362
Mesocena quadrangula zone, 620362

- Hess Rise N (Cont.)
preservation, 620361
- Hess Rise S
Dictyocha epidon, 620363
Dictyocha epidon zone, 620364
nannofossil zones compared, 620364
historical review, 360697
Holocene, Ojin Seamount, 550377
Holocene-Miocene, Ross Sea, 280643
Indian Ocean W, 241051
Inner Voring Plateau, 380860rc
Lord Howe Rise N, 900892rc
Lyrarula deflandrei n. sp., 290688
Lyrarula furcula, 210845, 290688, 290855,
290938, 440786
Lyrarula furcula var. *minor*, 290938
Lyrarula minor, 290688
Lyrarula simplex, 290688, 290938, 440786
Lyrarula sp., 810557
Lyrarula tenuipertica var. *laevis tsumara*,
350682
Macrora, 390832, 440787, 900909
see also *Pseudorocella*
Macrora barbadensis, 440787, 440818
Macrora barbadensis n. comb., 390832
Macrora najae, 440787
Macrora najae n. sp., 390833
Macrora stella, 390833, 440788, 900909
Maestrichtian
Campbell Plateau, 290026
Campbell Plateau S, 290916rc, 290919rc,
290921rc
Lyrarula furcula zone, 290845
Vallacerta tumidula, 290846
Ninetyeast Ridge, 220604
Malvinensis decoris n. gen., 360830
Malvinensis decoris n. sp., 360830
Malvinensis decoris n. sp., type species,
360830
- Maurice Ewing Bank
Dictyocha grandis zone, 710123, 710701
D. stelliformis-M. apiculata interval
subzone, 710701
Mesocena apiculata subzone, 710701
disconformity, 710701
magnetic anomaly correlation, 710702
Matuyama-Gauss chrons, 710701
Mesocena circulus zone, 710701
Mesocena, 210849, 900907, 930806
Mesocena apiculata, 130905, 280661, 290856,
350682, 360715, 380872, 710714,
930806
Inner Voring Plateau, compare *Hannaites*
quadria, 380866
Mesocena apiculata apiculata, 440786, 810558
Mesocena apiculata curvata, 440786, 490562
Mesocena apiculata curvata n. ssp., 380849
Mesocena apiculata evexa n. ssp., 810554
Mesocena apiculata evexa n. ssp., 810558
Mesocena apiculata glabra n. comb., 410698
Mesocena apiculata inflata n. ssp., 440786
Mesocena bispicata n. sp., 710714
Mesocena circulus, 160828, 280661, 350896,
360715, 380872, 490562, 490985,
540553, 630550, 900928
Mesocena circulus apiculata, 900930
Mesocena concava, 380872
Mesocena connudata n. sp., 440786
Mesocena diodon, 160828, 210850, 280661,
290688, 350683, 360715, 380872,
900908, 930807
Mesocena diodon borderlandensis, 900930
Mesocena diodon borderlandensis n. sp.,
630547
Mesocena diodon diodon, 440818
Mesocena diodon nodosa, 490562, 900930
Mesocena diodon nodosa n. ssp., 440818
Mesocena dumitricae, 900930
Mesocena elliptica, 130904, 160828, 190753,
210850, 280661, 290688, 350683,
360715, 380872, 440819, 490985,
900908
Mesocena elliptica, paleomagnetic
correlation, Pacific Indian
Oceans, 130903rc
Mesocena elliptica minoriformis, 310772
Mesocena elliptica var. *rhomboidea* n. var.,
850489
Mesocena elliptica var. *triangula*, 350683
Mesocena hexalitha, 900908
Mesocena hexalitha f. *heltalitha* n. f.,
900908
Mesocena hexalitha n. sp., 630547
Mesocena oamaruensis, 280661, 290688,
360715, 380872
Mesocena oamaruensis var. *quadrangula*,
280661
Mesocena occidentalis, 290688, 360715,
390832, 900908, 930807
Mesocena ovata n. sp., 440786
Mesocena pappi, 190753, 280661, 290688
Mesocena pappii, 290688
Mesocena pentagona, 160828
Mesocena quadrangula, 330443, 440818,
490986, 540553, 680311, 900908,
900930
Mesocena schulzii, 380873
Mesocena sp. 1, 2, 3, 190753, 290688,
290689, 810558
Mesocena triangula, 160828, 440819, 900930
Mesocena triodon, 440819, 900931, 930807
Mesocena tsumurai n. sp., 390832
Mesocena venusta, 440787
Mesocena venusta n. sp., 390832
Mesozoic
Atlantic Ocean, biostratigraphy
synthesis, 391081
Atlantic Ocean NW, 430000
Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Dictyocha aculeata, 710705
Distephanus boliviensis zone, 710706
Distephanus polyactis, 710705
Distephanus speculum, 710705
Matuyama Chron, 710705
Mesocena quadrangula, 710705
reworked species, 710706
Middle America Trench, 660226, 660297
Miocene
Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190754rc
Aleutian Basin, 190376, 190762rc
Antarctica
Corbisema triacantha zone, 280630
Dictyocha longispinus zone, 280629
Dictyocha mutabilis zone, 280629
Mesocena circulus zone, 280629
Naviculopsis navicula zone, 280630
Naviculopsis regularis zone, 280630
Naviculopsis robusta zone, 280630
Argentine Basin, *Naviculopsis biapiculata*
partial-range zone, 710161
Atka Basin, 190758rc
Atlantic Ocean N, compare
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 440658rc
Atlantic Ocean NE, 410693rc
Atlantic Ocean S, 350890rc
Baja California Seamount Province,
630547rc
Argentine Basin, 710707rc
Costa Rica Rift, 690314rc
Dictyocha fibula zone, 630357
paleotemperatures
Dictyocha fibula zone, 630546
Distephanus longispinus zone, 630546
Distephanus stauracanthus, 630546
Balearic Rise, 130902
Bellingshausen Plain, 350038, 350673,
350675rc, 370676rc
biostratigraphy, 350533
Bering Sea, 190757rc
Black Sea, 42B0789
Blake Basin, 440812, 440813rc
biostratigraphy, 440661
Bowers Ridge, 190760rc
Campbell Plateau S, 290916rc, 290919rc,
290921rc
Cap Blanc, 140182
Cape Adare, 280640rc, 280641rc, 860645rc
paleoenvironment
temperature changes
expanding Ross ice shelf, 280652
Miocene-Oligocene hiatus, 280653
Cape Bojador, 410692
Carnegie Ridge, 160059, 160815, 160819rc
Central Basin, 071695, 071702rc, 071704rc
Chatham Rise, 900870rc, 900929rc
cool-water coccolith assemblage, 900928
correlation events, 900928
Circum-Antarctic ocean circulation,
900928
Distephanus speculum speculum zone,
900925
Mesocena circulus subzone, 900925
Northern Hemisphere assemblages,
900925
Southern Hemisphere assemblages,
900925
Mesocena diodon zone, 900891
Mesocena occurrences, comparison of
cool-water currents, 900926
Mesocena diodon nodosa, 900927
paleotemperatures, 900926
cool-water conditions, 900926
cooling, 900926
Kuroshio Current, 900926
diatom correlations, 900926
Thalassiosira antiqua zone, 900926
Mesocena circulus, North Pacific
Current, 900926
Paramesocena apiculata zone, 900891
Christmas Island, 080069rc, 080071
climatic cooling, relative temperature
values, 680314
Clipperton Fracture Zone, 080143, 080156,
080307rc, 080308
Cocos Plate, 670426rc
Cocos Ridge, 160815, 160820
Colombian Basin, 680312rc
Corbisema triacantha zone, 071696,
160825, 210839, 280630, 290849,
380860, 410696, 440812, 480463,
500507
Costa Rica Rift, 690324
Mesocena quadrangula peak, 690323
Delgada Fan, 180819
Dictyocha fibula zone, 071695
Dictyocha fibula augusta n. ssp., 210844
Dictyocha mutabilis zone, 280629
Dictyocha perlaevis zone, 210844
Dictyocha rhombica zone, 071695
Distephanus crux zone, 160825, 290684
Distephanus longispinus zone, 160825,
280629
Distephanus octacanthus zone, 160825
Distephanus schauinslandii zone, 190757,
190766
Distephanus speculum pentagonus zone,
190757, 190766, 290849
Distephanus speculum speculum zone, 290850

- Miocene (Cont.)
 Emerald Basin, 290852rc
 zone markers, 290678rc, 290678
 Emerald Basin S, 290852rc
Corbisema triacantha zone, 290849
Mesocena circulus partial-range zone, 710696
 correlation of, 710696
 zonal assemblage, 710696
Mesocena circulus-M. diodon
 concurrent-range zone, 710696
 zonal assemblage, 710697
Naviculopsis biapiculata partial-range zone, 710696
Naviculopsis quadrata zone, 290849
 evolutionary sequences, 680314
 Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380863
 Guadalupe Island, 630544rc
Discoaster kugleri subzone, 630236
 paleotemperatures
orbisema triacantha zone, 630544
 asperoid-fibuloid ratio, 630544
Corbisema triacantha zone, 630544
Dictyocha brevispina zone, 630544
Distephanus longispinus, 630544
Distephanus pseudofibula zone, 630544
Distephanus stauracanthus subzone, 630543
 reworking, 630236
 warm-temperate depositional conditions, 630236
 Icelandic Plateau, 380606, 380847, 380866, 380867rc
 Inner Voring Plateau, 380101, 380198, 380846, 380864
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 380535, 380662, 380847, 380866
 Japan Trench, 200013, 200251, 570651rc, 570654rc, 570655rc, 570658rc, 570661rc
Mesocena apiculata curvata, 570655
Mesocena hexagona, 570654
 Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320025, 320052, 320053
 Lofoten Basin, 380463, 380847, 380864
 Lord Howe Rise S
Corbisema triacantha zone, 900889
Dictyocha varia zone, 900890
Distephanus stauracanthus horizon, 900890
Neonaviculopsis neonautica neonautica zone, 900890
 Magdalena Bay, off-shore, 630546rc
Dictyocha brevispina zone, 630282
Dictyocha fibula zone, 630282
 paleotemperatures
 asperoid-fibuloid ratio, 630545
Dictyocha fibula zone, 630545
 Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190764rc, 190860
Mesocena circulus apiculata zone, 190757, 190766
Mesocena circulus zone, 280629, 360704, 380860
Mesocena circulus-Mesocena diodon zone, 360701
Mesocena diodon subzone, 290683
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370920, 370921rc
 medusoid variants, 370920
 temperature-stratigraphic indicator ratios, 370921
 Middle America Trench, 660296
 Moroccan Basin, 500507, 500509rc
Naviculopsis biapiculata zone, 290684
Naviculopsis lata zone, 380860, 410696, 490559
Naviculopsis navicula zone, 280630, 380860
Naviculopsis quadrata zone, 290849, 380844
Naviculopsis regularis zone, 280630
Naviculopsis robusta zone, 280630, 290684
 New Caledonia Basin, 210118, 210838rc, 210845
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220604, 220605
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea
 correlation with nannofossil zones, 380862
 summary, 381197
 Pacific Ocean, 350673
 Pacific Ocean C, 170874, 170875rc
Corbisema triacantha zone, *Distephanus stauracanthus* subzone, 850481
Dictyocha brevispina zone, 850481
Naviculopsis ponticula, 850478
Naviculopsis quadrata zone, 850478
 Pacific Ocean E, 160921rc
 Pacific Ocean EC, 680175
 Pacific Ocean NE, 210840rc
Cannopilus, 190857
 Pacific Ocean NW, 210839rc
Corbisema triacantha zone, 860368
Dictyocha brevispina zone, 860368
Dictyocha neonautica subzone, 860369
Mesocena hexalitha subzone, 860368
 Pacific Ocean Region, compare
 Norewegian-Greenland Sea,
Naviculopsis quadrata zone, 380844
 Pacific Ocean SE, 080541
 Pacific Ocean SW
Distephanus crux zone, 290684
Naviculopsis biapiculata zone, 290684
Naviculopsis robusta zone, 290684
 zone markers, 290678
 Panama Basin
 compare foraminifers, radiolarians, 160898
 compare nannofossil, diatom zones, 160817
Paradictyocha dumitricai zone, 290683
 Patton Escarpment, 630122, 630543rc
Distephanus speculum speculum zone, 630183
Mesocena circulus subzone, 630183
 paleotemperatures, 630542
 reworked taxa, 630541
 Pennell Bank, 280342, 280644
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490555rc, 490556rc
 Rivera Plate, 630382
 Rockall Plateau SW, 810552rc
 Rockall Plateau W, 810550rc, 810551rc
Dictyocha pulchella subzone, 810549
 paleotemperature, 810550
 Ross Sea, *Mesocena apiculata*, 901095
 San Miguel Gap, 630035
 cool-water species, 630541
 South Fiji Basin, 210064, 210066rc, 210841rc, 210845, 210885, 300539, 300542
 South Indian Abyssal Plain, 280636rc, 280637rc
 South Tasman Rise, 290282
 zone markers, 290678, 290681rc
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280633rc, 280634rc, 280635rc, 280636rc
 paleoenvironmental interpretations
 moderate climatic conditions, 280651
 relation to Mediterranean species, 280651
 temperature changes, *Mesocena circulus*, 280651
 Southeast Indian Ridge S, 280087
 Suiko Seamount, 550381rc
 Umnak Plateau, 190756rc
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930804rc
 Voring Plateau, 380191, 380195, 380204, 380845rc, 380847, 380859rc, 380863, 380864
 Wharton Basin, 220603
 zones compared, 360702
 Miocene-Eocene, Maurice Ewing Bank, 710123
 Miocene-Oligocene
 Antarctica
 paleoenvironment
Dictyocha-Distephanus ratio, 280647
 relative paleotemperature values, 280648
 Emerald Basin S, 290852rc
Distephanus speculum pentagonus zone, 290849
 Pacific Ocean SW, *Rocella gemma* zone, 290684
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280713
 Miocene-Pleistocene
 Pacific Ocean NW, *Dictyocha fibula* zone, 860369
 Suiko Seamount, 550153
 Pliocene-Pleistocene hiatus, 550379
 zones compared, 280627
 Miocene-Pliocene
 Antarctica, *Mesocena diodon* zone, 280629
Distephanus boliviensis zone, 380860
 Emerald Basin S
Distephanus speculum speculum zone, 290850
Mesocena diodon partial-range zone, 710697
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900393
 hiatus, 900893
Mesocena diodon zone, 280629
 Pacific Ocean C, *Dictyocha fibula* zone, 850482
 Rivera Plate, *Dictyocha fibula* zone, 630546
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 280712
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, *Dictyocha brevispina* zone, 930803
 Miocene-Quaternary
 Chatham Rise, 900671, 900898rc
 reworked Eocene-Oligocene forms, 900893
 zonation, 900894
 correlation with nannofossil zones, 900895
 Japan Trench
Distephanus boliviensis, 570651
Distephanus pseudofibula, 570661
Mesocena quadrangula, 570659
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900894rc
 Miocene-Recent, Ross Sea, 280643
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary
 Costa Rica Rift, 690325
 Hatton-Edoras Bank, warm peak, 850487
 Hess Rise N, 620361
 Lord Howe Rise S, 900893
 Pacific Ocean NW, warm peak, 860372
 Patton Escarpment, 630542
 Rockall Plateau, warming trend, 810548
 Rockall Plateau W, 810550
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 290850
 Suiko Seamount, 550153
 Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930803
 Naturaliste Plateau, 280026, 280631
Naviculopsis nordica hyalina n. spp., 380849
Naviculopsis, 290856, 900908
Naviculopsis abtuscara var. *acicula* n. var., 850489
Naviculopsis aspera, 350896
Naviculopsis biapiculata, 130905, 210847,

- Naviculopsis biapiculata* (Cont.)
280661, 290689, 290856, 350896,
360715, 380873, 390831, 440787,
440820, 490986, 710715, 810558,
900908
- Naviculopsis constricta*, 280661, 290689,
290856, 350897, 360715, 380873,
410698, 440787, 440820, 710715,
930807
- Naviculopsis contraria* n. sp., 670434
- Naviculopsis danica*, 440787
- Naviculopsis eobiapiculata*, 930807
- Naviculopsis eobiapiculata* n. sp., 440787,
440820
- Naviculopsis foliacea*, 210847, 290689,
290856, 370716, 380849, 380873,
900908, 930807
- Naviculopsis foliacea tumida* n. sp., 440820
- Naviculopsis iberica*, 380873
- Naviculopsis lacrima* n. sp., 670404
- Naviculopsis lata*, 130906, 190753, 280661,
290689, 290856, 380873, 410698,
440787, 440820, 490562, 670431
- Naviculopsis lata* var. *obliqua* n. var.,
670434
- Naviculopsis minor*, 380873
- Naviculopsis navicula*, 280661, 350897,
380873, 440820
- Naviculopsis navicula* var. *naviculopsis*,
280661
- Naviculopsis nordica* n. sp., 380849
- Naviculopsis obtusarica*, 670431
- Naviculopsis obtusarica* n. sp., 440821
- Naviculopsis pacifica pacifica* n. comb.,
810558
- Naviculopsis pacifica pansa* n. subsp.,
810559
- Naviculopsis ponticula*, 380873, 440821,
930807
- Naviculopsis ponticula* n. comb., 350897
- Naviculopsis ponticula ponticula*, 670431
- Naviculopsis ponticula* subsp. *spinosa*, n.
subsp., 670434
- Naviculopsis punctillia taenia* n. ssp.,
380849
- Naviculopsis quadrata*, 290856, 380874,
440821
- Naviculopsis quadrata pacifica* n. ssp.,
210846
- Naviculopsis regularis*, 280662
- Naviculopsis robusta*, 280662, 290689,
360716, 440821
- Naviculopsis sicca* n. sp., 380874
- Naviculopsis* sp., 130906, 210847, 810559
- Naviculopsis trispinosa*, 280662, 290689,
290857, 360716
- Neogene, 280631, 280632rc, 280634, 280636rc
- Antarctic, biostratigraphy, 280625
- Atlantic Ocean N, zones, 490552
- Barbados Ridge E, 480464
- correlation with North Atlantic sites,
480463
- correlation with northwest African
sites, 480463
- Mesocena elliptica*, 480464
- tectonic constriction of
Atlantic-Pacific flow, 480464
- biostratigraphy, 320941
- Cape Adare, 280638rc, 280645
- Cape Bojador, 490977, 490980rc
- Dictyocha neonautica* subzone, 680311
- Emerald Basin S, paleotemperature, 290677
- Fanning Island, 330441rc
- Indian Abyssal Plain, 280637rc, 280643
- Line Islands, 330442rc
- Pacific Ocean C, 330439, 330441
- ornamentation, surface, 330440
- Pacific Ocean NW, 400641rc
- Reykjanes Ridge, 490539rc, 490554rc
zones, 490537
- Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey,
930309
- Walvis Ridge, correlation, 400639
- Neogene-Oligocene, Antarctica,
paleotemperature, 280625
- Neonaviculopsis* n. gen., 900908
- Neonaviculopsis neonautica* n. comb., 900909
- Neonaviculopsis neonautica neonautica*,
900909
- Neonaviculopsis neonautica praenautica* n.
ssp., 900909
- New Jersey Transect
- evolutionary lineages
- Bachmannocena*, 950402
- Corbisema*, changes in symmetry, 950402
- Dictyocha byronalis*, change in shape,
950402
- Macrora stella*, transitional forms,
950403
- relative paleotemperatures, 950400
- Corbisema-Naviculopsis* ratio, 950401
- comparison with other sites, 950401
- dissolution effects, 950401
- Naviculopsis constricta-N. foliacea*
ratio, 950401
- Norwegian-Greenland Sea, compare Pacific
region *N. quadrata* zone, 380844
- Octactis pulchra*, 160828, 340725, 490986
- Oligocene
- Antarctica
- biostratigraphy, 280625, 280709,
280712rc
- Dictyocha deflandrei* zone, 280631
- Naviculopsis biapiculata* zone, 280630
- Argentine Basin, 710708rc
- Corbisema archangelskiana* range zone,
710161
- Dictyocha aculeata*, 710215
- Dictyocha* spp., 710215
- Distephanus polyactis*, 710215
- Mesocena quadrangula*, 710215
- Naviculopsis constricta-Corbisema*
archangelskaia interval zone, 710761
- Naviculopsis constricta-Dictyocha*
deflandrei partial-range zone,
710161
- Atka Basin, 190859
- Atlantic Ocean N, zones, 490552
- Cape Adare, 280638rc, 280641rc, 280642rc,
280645rc, 280714
- Dictyocha deflandrei* zone, 280711
- Dictyocha frenguelli*, 280711
- paleoenvironment, temperature changes,
warm water mass, 280653
- Cape Bojador, 410693
- Cathedral Depression, 290056
- zone markers, 290678, 290680rc
- Corbisema apiculata* zone, 410693
- Corbisema hastata-C. apiculata* zone,
290684
- Corbisema spinosa* zone, 290684
- Dictyocha deflandrei* zone, 280631, 290847
- Dictyocha medusa* zone, 290684
- Distephanus speculum pentagonus* zone,
290849
- Emerald Basin, 290132, 290852rc
- zone markers, 290678, 290680rc
- Emerald Basin S, 290852rc
- Corbisema archangelskiana* range zone,
710695
- Naviculopsis biapiculata* zone, 290848
- Naviculopsis constricta-Dictyocha*
deflandrei zone, 710694
- Naviculopsis trispinosa* oppel zone,
710694
- Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380046, 380863,
380866
- Falkland Plateau, 710697rc, 710698rc
- Inner Voring Plateau, 380197, 380198,
380860rc, 380864
- Jan Mayen Ridge, 380847
- Lofoten Basin, 380463, 380864
- Naviculopsis biapiculata* zone, 280630,
290848, 360704, 380858, 410693,
440783
- New Caledonia Basin, 210838rc, 210845,
210885
- Norway Basin, 380127, 380843, 380844rc,
380863
- Norwegian-Greenland Sea
- correlation with nannofossil zones,
380862
- summary, 381197
- Pacific Ocean C, 170874, 170875rc
- Naviculopsis biapiculata* zone, 850478
- Pacific Ocean E, 160921rc
- Pacific Ocean SW, 350817, 350830
- Corbisema spinosa* zone, 290684
- Dictyocha medusa* zone, 290684
- zone correlation, 350832
- zone markers, 290678
- Pendragon Escarpment, 800665rc
- Reykjanes Ridge, 490539rc, 490554rc
zones, 490537
- Rocella gemma* zone, 290684
- Rockall Plateau, *Distephanus speculum*
haliomma subzone, 810554
- South Indian Abyssal Plain, 280636rc
- South Tasman Rise, 290232, 290235,
290682rc, 290851rc
- South Tasman Rise S, 290851rc
- Southeast Indian Ridge, 280636rc, 280712rc
- Naviculopsis biapiculata* zone, 280711
- Tasman Sea, 290850rc
- Vogel Seamount, 440780rc, 440783
- Voring Plateau, 380195, 380204, 380844,
380845rc, 380859rc, 380863, 380864
- zones compared, 360702
- Oligocene-Eocene
- Campbell Plateau S, 290056
- Southeast Indian Ridge, 280713
- Oligocene-Miocene
- Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380044
- Naviculopsis lata* zone, 380860
- Oligocene-Miocene hiatus, 950397
- Oligocene-Pleistocene, Emerald Basin S,
Dictyocha-Distephanus ratio,
290132
- Oligocene/Miocene boundary
- Pacific Ocean SW, 290684
- Rockall Plateau, 810555
- ornamentation, 380867
- Pacific Ocean EC, asperoid-fibuloid
reversal, 680175, 680308
- Paleocene
- Atlantic Ocean S, 350888rc
- Corbisema hastata* zone, 290846, 360705
- Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 440780rc
- Lord Howe Rise, 210278, 210885
- Naviculopsis constricta* zone, 360705,
440783
- Ninetyeast Ridge, 220603
- zones compared, 360702
- Paleogene
- biostratigraphy, 320941
- Corbisema hastata* zone, 390829
- Dictyocha hexacantha* zone, 390830
- Naviculopsis constricta* zone, 390830

Paleogene (Cont.)

- Naviculopsis foliacea* zone, 390830
Norwegian Sea, 38S0155
Patton Escarpment
Distephanus fragilis, 630540
reworked taxa, 630542
temperate species, 630540
warm-water species, 630539
Sao Paulo Plateau, zonation, 390829
Southwest Pacific Basin, 290043rc, 290056
zone sequences, proposed, 390830
paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 370978, 370981
paleotemperature technique
abundance, diversity, temperature chart,
280652
Antarctic with piston core samples, 280647
Panama Basin, zones compared, 160817
Paradictyochoa circulus, 290689, 350683,
42A0808
Paradictyochoa, 210852, 290689
Paradictyochoa apiculata, 040461, 210852,
290689, 350683
Paradictyochoa circulus, 210853, 290689
Paradictyochoa dimitricae n. sp., 290689
Paradictyochoa sp. cf. *P. apiculata*, 290689
Paramesocena apiculata n. comb., 900909
Paramesocena circulus n. comb., 900909
Paramesocena dimitricae n. comb., 900909
Parathranium tenuipes, 930807
Pleistocene, 280631, 280632rc, 280634,
280636rc
Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190754rc
Aleutian Basin, 190859
Aleutian Ridge, 190761rc
Antarctic Continental Rise,
biostratigraphy, 350534
Atka Basin, 190224, 190282, 190758rc,
190759rc
Bering Sea, 190757rc, 190858, 190859rc
Bowers Ridge, 190760rc, 190859rc
Cape Adare, 280638rc, 280645rc, 280645
Carnegie Ridge, 160059, 160815
Central Basin, 071695, 071702rc, 071704rc
Cocos Plate, 670426rc
Costa Rica Rift, 690314rc, 690316rc,
690326rc
Delgada Fan, 180819
Dictyochoa aculeata zone, 210844, 290683
Dictyochoa epiodon zone, 160824
Dictyochoa stapedia stapedia zone, 370917,
370919, 490560, 490980
Distephanus octangulatus zone, 190759,
190766
Distephanus octogonus zone, 290683
Distephanus octonarius zone, 190759,
190766
Distephanus speculum zone, 380861
Emerald Basin, 290680rc
Emerald Basin S
Distephanus octangulatus zone, 290851
Distephanus octonarius zone, 290850
Hellenic Trench, 130261
Hokkaido Rise, 190558, 190765rc
Icelandic Plateau, 380866, 380867rc
Indian Abyssal Plain, 280637rc, 280643
Indian Ocean, *Mesocena elliptica*, 130903rc
Japan Plain, 310418
Japan Trench, 200013, 200250
Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320025
Kamchatka Basin, 190763rc, 190860
Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 310765
Lau Basin, 210023, 210844
Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190764rc
Mesocena elliptica, 130903rc
Mesocena elliptica zone, 160824
Mesocena quadrangula zone, 071695,
490560, 490981
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370919rc
Nankai Trough, 310765
New Caledonia Basin, 210838rc, 210845
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, 381197
Pacific Ocean E, 160921rc
Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080477, 210840rc
Pacific Ocean NW, 210839rc
Pacific Ocean SW, *Dictyochoa aculeata*
zone, 290683
Panama Basin
compare foraminifers, radiolarians,
160898
compare nannofossil, diatom zones,
160817
Pico Fracture Zone S, *Dictyochoa aculeata*
subzone, 820598
San Miguel Gap, *Distephanus octangulatus*
zone, 630036
Shikoku Basin, 310286
South Indian Abyssal Plain, 280636rc,
280637rc
South Tasman Rise, 290282, 290681rc
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280632rc,
280635rc, 280636rc
Suiko Seamount, 550380rc
Umnak Plateau, 190099, 190756rc
West Mariana Basin E, 590363
West Mariana Ridge E, 590415
Wharton Basin, 220601
Yamato Basin, 310361
Yamato Rise, 310446
zonation, 190762rc, 360702
Pleistocene-Miocene
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280631
biostratigraphy, 280129
Pleistocene-Oligocene
Cape Adare, 280639rc
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280634
Pleistocene-Pliocene
Emerald Basin, 290132
Pacific Ocean SW, *Distephanus octogonus*
zone, 290863
South Indian Abyssal Plain, 280184, 280643
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280636rc
Pleistocene-Recent
Antarctica, *Distephanus speculum* zone A,
280628
Distephanus speculum zone A, 280628,
360701
Pliocene, 600569
Aleutian Abyssal Plain, 190754rc
Aleutian Basin, 190762rc
Aleutian Ridge, 190761rc
Ammodoichium rectangulare zone, 190759,
190766
Antarctic Continental Rise, 350136,
350170, 350675, 350678rc, 350679,
350680rc
biostratigraphy, 350534
Antarctica
Dictyochoa aspera var. *pymaea*-*D. fibula*
var. *pumila* zone, 280628
Dictyochoa pseudofibula zone, 280629
Distephanus boliviensis zone, 280628
Distephanus speculum zone B, 280628
Argentine Basin, 710707rc
Atka Basin, 190224, 190758rc, 190759rc
Bellingshausen Plain, 350038, 350673,
350675rc, 370676rc
biostratigraphy, 350533
Bering Sea, 190757rc
Black Sea, 42B0789
Bowers Ridge, 190760rc
Cannopilus hemisphaericus zone, 190759,
190766
Cannopilus major zone, 160825
Cape Adare, 280638rc, 280640rc, 280645rc
temperature change, 280648, 280649
Carnegie Ridge, 160059, 160815, 160819rc
Central Basin, 071695, 071702rc, 071704rc
Chatham Rise, 900867rc
Distephanus speculum speculum zone,
900892
Cocos Plate, 670426
Colombian Basin, 680313
Costa Rica Rift, 690314rc, 690324,
690325, 690326
Dictyochoa angulata warm peak, 690323
Thalassiosira convexa diatom event,
690323
Dictyochoa pulchella-*Dictyochoa angulata*
cool peak, 690323
Mesocena quadrangula-*Dictyochoa*
pulchella warm peak, 690323
Cretan Basin, 42A0805, 42A0809
Delgada Fan, 180819
Dictyochoa aspera var. *pygmaea*-*Dictyochoa*
fibula var., 280628
Dictyochoa perlaevis zone, 210844
Dictyochoa pseudofibula zone, 280629
Dictyochoa stapedia zone, 370917, 370919,
490560, 490980
Distephanus boliviensis boliviensis zone,
350886
Distephanus boliviensis zone, 160825,
280628
Distephanus crux zone, 160825
Distephanus octogonus zone, 290683
Distephanus speculum speculum zone, 290850
Distephanus speculum zone, 380861
Distephanus speculum zone B, 280628,
360701
Ebriopsis antiqua zone, 190759, 190766
Emerald Basin, 290680rc, 290852rc
evolutionary sequences, 680314
Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380863
Falkland Plateau, 710697rc
Icelandic Plateau, 380847, 380866,
380867rc
Japan Plain, 310418
Japan Trench, 570647rc, 570650rc,
570651rc, 570661rc
Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320025,
320052, 320053
Kamchatka Basin, 190763rc
Lord Howe Rise S, *Paramesocena circulus*
zone, 900890
Magdalena Bay, off-shore, 630281
Meiji Guyot, 190473, 190764rc
Mesocena diodon zone, 290683
Mesocena elliptica zone, 160824
Mesocena quadrangula zone, 071695
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370917, 370918,
370919rc, 370921, 490557rc
Middle America Trench, 660226
Nazca Plate, 340719rc
New Caledonia Basin, 210118, 210838rc,
210845
Norwegian-Greenland Sea
correlation with nannofossil zones,
380862
summary, 381197
Pacific Ocean, 350673
Pacific Ocean C, 170874, 170875rc
Dictyochoa stapedia stapedia zone,
Dictyochoa ornata subzone, 850482
Pacific Ocean E, 160921rc
Pacific Ocean EC, *Dictyochoa stapedia*
stapedia zone
Pacific Ocean NE, 080464, 080477, 210840rc

Pliocene (Cont.)

Pacific Ocean NW, 210839rc
Dictyocha ornata subzone, 860369
Distephanus jimlingii subzone, 860369
Cannopilus hemisphaericus, 860369
Pacific Ocean SE, 080541, 340720rc
Pacific Plate, 200309
Panama Basin
compare foraminifers, radiolarians, 160898
compare nannofossil, diatom zones, 160817
Paradictyocha dimitricai zone, 290683
Patton Escarpment, paleotemperatures, 630543
Reykjanes Ridge, 490555rc
Rivera Plate, 630382
Rockall Plateau W, 810551rc
Ross Sea, 280230
San Miguel Gap, 630035
cool-water species, 620541
South Indian Abyssal Plain, 280636rc, 280637rc
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280632rc, 280635rc
paleoenvironment
temperature changes, 280649, 280651
Gilbert conditions, 280649
Suiko Seamount, 550380rc, 550381rc
temperature change, 280648
Umnak Plateau, 190099, 190756rc
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey, 930804rc
Yamato Basin, 310361
Yamato Rise, 310446
zones compared, 360702
Pliocene-Miocene
Emerald Basin, 290132
Emerald Basin S, 290850rc
Pacific Ocean SW
Mesocena diodon subzone, 290863
Paradictyocha dimitricae zone, 290863
Pliocene-Pleistocene
East Pacific Rise, 540114rc, 540116rc, 540118rc, 540124rc
Galapagos Spreading Center, 540252rc
Icelandic Plateau, 380606
Indian Abyssal Plain, biostratigraphy, 280184
Jan Mayen Ridge, 380662
Ross Sea, 280231
biostratigraphy, 280230
Pliocene-Quaternary
Chatham Rise, *Distephanus speculum octonarius* zone, 900892
Lord Howe Rise S, *Dictyocha perlaevis* zone, 900890
Pacific Ocean Ec, *Dictyocha perlaevis delicata* zone, 540112, 540545, 540549
Pacific Ocean NW, *Dictyocha stapedia* zone, 860369
Pliocene/Miocene boundary
Rockall Plateau, 810553
Southeast Indian Ridge, 280129
Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary, Middle America Trench, 660226
Pseudomicromarsupium gombosum n. sp., 360716
Pseudomicromarsupium, n. gen., 360716
Pseudorocella, 390832
see also *Macrora*
Pseudorocella barbadiensis, 38S0155
Pseudorocella corona, 130908, 290883, 380874
Quaternary
Alboran Basin, 131046
Argentine Basin, 710707rc
Atlantic Ocean N

Mesocena quadrangula northern range, 940781
opal phytoliths, 840782
paleotemperature values, 840781
Distephanus speculum speculum event, 940781
zones, 490552
Black Sea, 42B0789
Cape Bojador, 490980rc
zonation, 490980
Chatham Rise, 900867rc
Costa Rica Rift
Dictyocha aculeata warm peak, 690323
Mesocena cool peak, 690323
Dictyocha aculeata, 490981
Dictyocha stapedia stapedia zone, 490980
Distephanus octangulatus zone, 290851
Distephanus octonarius zone, 290850
Distephanus speculum zone, 380861
East Pacific Rise, 540547rc, 540548rc, 540551rc, 548549rc
Mesocena quadrangula zone, 540539
Faeroe-Iceland Ridge, 380863
Falkland Plateau, 360039, 710697rc
Fanning Island, 330441rc
Galapagos Spreading Center, 540550rc
Gardar Ridge SE, 940780
Guadalupe Island, 630236
Hellenic Trench, 130902, 130904rc, 130905rc
Indian Ocean, *Mesocena elliptica*, 130903rc
Japan Trench, 200309, 570647rc, 570649rc, 570659rc
Japanese Magnetic Lineations, 320684rc, 320684, 320685rc
Levantine Sea, 131046
Line Islands, 330442rc
Lord Howe Rise S
Dictyocha messanensis aculeata zone, 900891
Mesocena quadrangula horizon, 900891
Mesocena elliptica, 130903rc
Mesocena quadrangula, 490981
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370917, 490557rc, 490558rc
Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, biostratigraphy, 940780
Mid-Atlantic Ridge W
biogenic eolia, 940780
Mesocena quadrangula zone, 940780
Middle America Trench, 660066, 660226
Nazca Plate, 340718rc, 340719rc
New Caledonia Basin, 210118
Ninetyeast Ridge, 220604
Nintoku Seamount, 550104
Norwegian-Greenland Sea, correlation with nannofossil zones, 380862
Ojin Seamount, 550055
Pacific Ocean C, 330439, 330441
Dictyocha aculeata zone, 850482
Mesocena quadrangula, 850482
ornamentation, surface, 330440
Pacific Ocean EC
Dictyocha aculeata zone, 540549
Mesocena quadrangula zone, 540545, 540549
Pacific Ocean NW
Dictyocha aculeata zone, 860370
Dictyocha subarctios zone, 860369
Distephanus octangulatus zone, 860369
Mesocena quadrangula zone, 860369
Pacific Ocean SE, 340720rc
Pico Fracture Zone S, 820599rc
Dictyocha lingii, 820598
Dictyocha aculeata zone, 820598
Mesocena quadrangula zone, 820598

Dictyocha stapedia aspinosa acme, 820598
Ceratolithus cristatus subzone, 820598
Rivera Plate, 630382
Dictyocha aculeata zone, 630382, 630546
paleotemperatures, 630546
San Miguel Gap, cool-water zone, *Distephanus octangulatus* zone, 630541
Sardinia, slope, 131046
Somali Basin, 250637
Strabo Trench, 131046
Wharton Basin, 220601
Quaternary-Pliocene
Dictyocha neonautica subzone, 680314
Maurice Ewing Bank, 710123
Recent
Carnegie Ridge, 160818rc, 160819rc
Central Basin, 071695, 071702rc, 071704rc
Dictyocha epidon zone, 160824
Japan Trench, 200013, 200250
Mesocena quadrangula zone, 071695
Pacific Ocean E, 160921rc
Panama Basin
compare foraminifers, radiolarians, 160898
compare nannofossil, diatom zones, 160817
revision of, 900901
Reykjanes Ridge, 490539rc
zones, 490537
Rocella, 440788
Rocella gelida n. comb., 440788
Rocella gemma, 290883, 380874
Rocella schraderi n. sp., 440788
Septamesocena, 900909
Septamesocena apiculata, 190753, 210847, 290689, 900909
Septamesocena cf. *S. quadrangula* n. comb., 290690
Septamesocena quadrangula n. comb., 290690
Septamesocena sp., 290690
species concept, 900897
biological criteria, 900897
sexual reproduction and, 900897
intrapopulation polymorphism, 900900
size polymorphism, 900900
species rank, continuous variation of features and, 900900
stratigraphic implications, 900895
homonyms, 900897
skeletal polymorphism, 900897
species provincialism, 900897
synonyms, equivalences between, 900897
taxonomic usage, 160825
Tepeka perforata, 210855
Tertiary
Atlantic Ocean S, 390863
Atlantic Ocean SW, stratigraphy, 360697
Corbisema triacantha zone, 670426, 670428
Dictyocha aculeata zone, 670425
Dictyocha delicata zone, 670425
Dictyocha fibula zone, 670425
Dictyocha neonautica subzone, 670426, 670428
Dictyocha ornata subzone, 670428
Dictyocha ornata zone, 670425
Dictyocha stapedia zone, 670425
Falkland Plateau, 360034, 360039
Naviculopsis ponticula zone, 670427, 670428
New Jersey Transect, current taxonomy, 930803
Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey
Labrador current, 930803
local events, 930802
silicoflagellate-ebriid ratio, 930803

Vallacerta hortonii, 290690, 290938

Vallacerta quadrata n. sp., 290939

Vallacerta sidera, 290690

Vallacerta sp. cf. *V. tumidula*, 290690

Vallacerta tumidula, 1959, 290939

Vallacerta tumidula, 290690, 350897

Voring Plateau, 380844

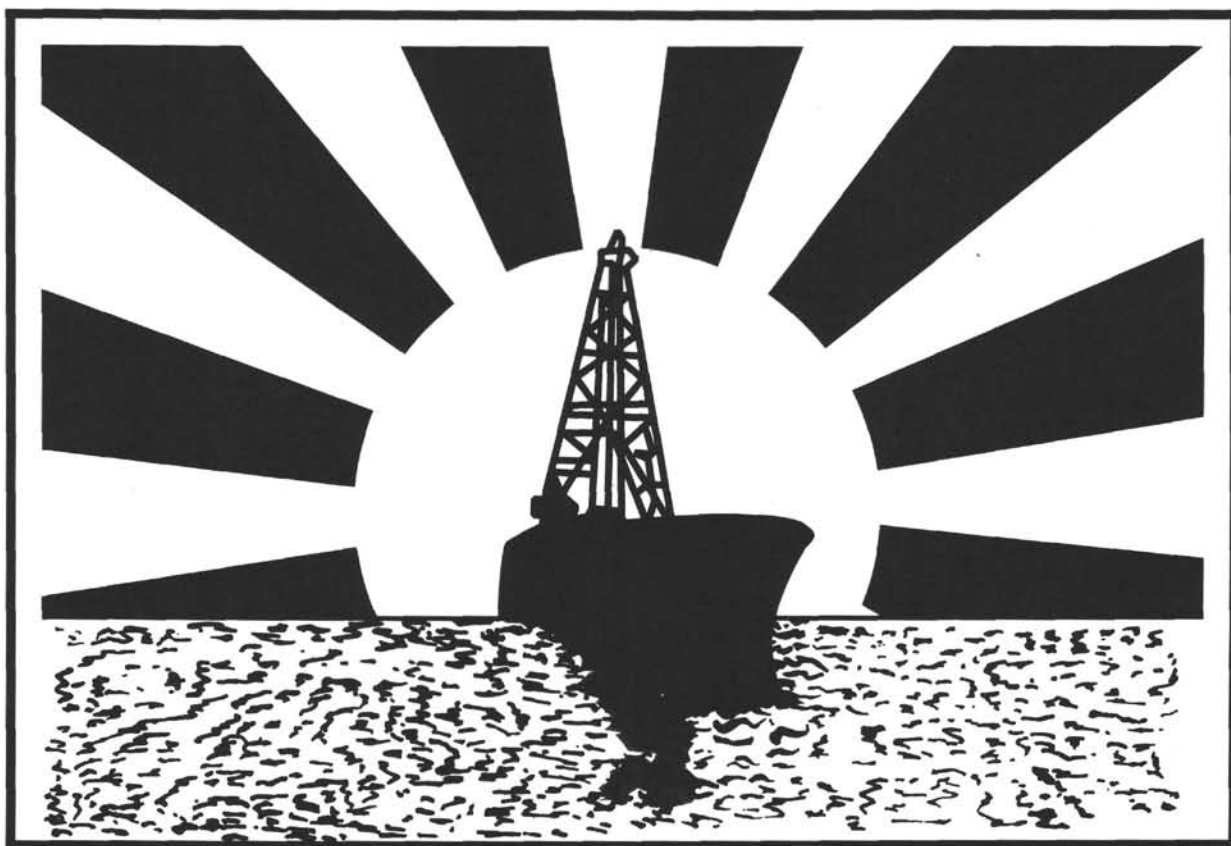
zonation, 250640

Pacific Ocean and Europe, with equivalent
nannoplankton zones, 330443

Pacific Ocean SW, 290845, 290848

LEG 86

HAWAII — JAPAN



DEEP SEA DRILLING PROJECT